DOCUMENT RESUME

ED 311 749 HE 022 441

AUTHOR Howard, E. Marguerite, Ed.
TITLE Vacation Study Abroad.
INSTITUTION Institute of International Education, New York, N.Y.
REPORT NO ISBN-87206-166-3
PUB DATE 89
NOTE 282p.
AVAILABLE FROM Institute of International Education Books, 809 United Nations Plaza, New York, NY 10017 ($22.95).
PUB TYPE Guides - Non-Classroom Use (055)

EDRS PRICE MF01/PC12 Plus Postage.
DESCRIPTORS College Students; Foreign Countries; Global Approach; Higher Education; International Cooperation; *International Educational Exchange; Planning; Reference Materials; *Study Abroad; *Summer Programs; Summer Schools; Tourism; Travel

ABSTRACT

A guide to summer study abroad is presented with information on how to plan rewarding summer study and travel overseas. Concise descriptions of over 1300 postsecondary study programs worldwide (in over 65 countries) sponsored by U.S. and foreign universities and institutions are included with details on program sponsor and name, location, dates, subjects, credit, eligibility, instruction, highlights, costs, housing, deadline, and contacts. The focus is on programs worldwide and in Africa (south of the Sahara), Asia and Oceania, Europe, Middle East and North Africa, and the Western Hemisphere. Programs are arranged first by the geographical region of the world, and each region is subdivided alphabetically by country and then by city, province, area, or island. Within each city subsection, the arrangement is alphabetical by the names of the sponsoring institutions. Two appendices offer consortia and suggestions on how to read study-abroad literature. Sponsoring institutions and fields of study are indexed. (SM)

****
* Reproductions supplied by EDRS are the best that can be made *
* from the original document. *
****

ED311749

VACATION STUDY ABROAD 1989

The Most Complete Guide to Planning Study Abroad

HE 022 441

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
Office of Educational Research and Improvement
EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES INFORMATION CENTER (ERIC)

✓ This document has been reproduced as received from the person or organization originating it.

☐ Minor changes have been made to improve reproduction quality.

• Points of view or opinions stated in this document do not necessarily represent official OERI position or policy.

"PERMISSION TO REPRODUCE THIS MATERIAL HAS BEEN GRANTED BY
INSTITUTE OF INTERNATIONAL EDUCATION
TO THE EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES INFORMATION CENTER (ERIC)."

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

INSTITUTE OF INTERNATIONAL EDUCATION

LONDON INTERNSHIPS

- Art/Architecture
- Business/Economics
- Human/Health Services
- Journalism/Communications
- Visual/Performing Arts
- Politics

All programs include: 16 semester-hour credits; 9-week internship, apartment, British faculty. Offered fall, spring, and summer semesters.

BOSTON UNIVERSITY

1839 1989
BOSTON UNIVERSITY
SESQUICENTENNIAL

International Programs
725 Commonwealth Avenue, B-2, Boston, MA 02215
617/353-9888

An equal opportunity, affirmative action institution.

VACATION STUDY ABROAD

E. Marguerite Howard, Editor

INSTITUTE OF INTERNATIONAL EDUCATION
809 UNITED NATIONS PLAZA
NEW YORK, NY 10017-3580

Production Editor: Lisa C. Rhoades
Copy Editor: Robert Buganza
Indexer: Katharyn Dunham
Cover art: Christoph Blumrich

Thirty-Ninth Edition
VACATION STUDY ABROAD
was formerly published under the title ***Summer Study Abroad***
Copyright © 1989 by the Institute of International Education.
All rights reserved.
Printed in the United States of America.
ISBN: 87206-166-3
ISSN: 0271-1702

CONTENTS

Page		*Page*	
vii	**How to Use This Book**	196	**Middle East and North Africa**
ix	**Planning for Study Abroad**	196	More Than One Country
		196	Egypt
	Programs	197	Israel
1	**Worldwide**	202	Jordan
6	**Africa, South of the Sahara**	202	Morocco
6	More Than One Country	202	Tunisia
	Ivory Coast	203	**Western Hemisphere**
6	Kenya	203	More Than One Country
	Mali	204	Argentina
7	Nigeria	204	Bahamas
8	Togo	205	Belize
9	**Asia and Oceania**	205	Bermuda
9	More Than One Country	205	Brazil
10	Australia	206	Canada
10	China/Hong Kong	211	Colombia
19	India	211	Costa Rica
19	Japan	213	Dominican Republic
24	Korea	213	Ecuador
25	Nepal	214	Guatemala
25	Papua New Guinea	214	Honduras
25	Singapore	214	Jamaica
26	Thailand	215	Mexico
26	Vietnam	228	Netherlands Antilles
26	Western Samoa	228	Nicaragua
27	**Europe**	229	Peru
27	More Than One Country	230	Puerto Rico
37	Austria	230	Trinidad & Tobago
44	Belgium	230	Virgin Islands
45	Czechoslovakia		
46	Denmark	232	**Appendix A:** Consortia
47	Finland	236	**Appendix B:** How to Read Study-Abroad Literature
48	France		
77	Germany (Democratic Republic)		
82	Germany (Federal Republic)	238	**Index I:** Sponsoring Institutions
92	Greece	244	**Index II:** Fields of Study
95	Hungary		
96	Iceland		
96	Ireland		
101	Italy		
123	Netherlands		
124	Norway		
125	Poland		
126	Portugal		
127	Romania		
127	Spain		
144	Sweden		
145	Switzerland		
149	Union of Soviet Socialist Republics		
153	United Kingdom		
195	Yugoslavia		

ADVERTISERS

ADVERTISING POLICY

Advertising in *Vacation Study Abroad* is open to the U.S. and foreign higher educational institutions and private organizations that sponsor study-abroad programs listed in the book.

The Institute of International Education does not attempt to evaluate programs listed in the book, nor can it verify statements made by advertisers in their ads. Inclusion of a program or advertisement does not imply IIE recommendation, nor does omission imply IIE disapproval. Advertisers are solely responsible for the accuracy of the information in their advertisements.

Program listings are free of charge and are provided by IIE as a public educational service. They are not contingent upon the purchase of advertising space by the sponsor. See Index 1: Sponsoring Institutions to find the program listings of the advertisers listed below.

ADVERTISERS

Academic Year in Spain
American Association of Overseas Studies
Austin Peay State University
Beaver College
Boston University
Butler University
Casa Nicaraguense de Espanol
Center for Bilingual Multicultural Studies
Centre International d'Etudes et de Loisirs
Centro Mexicano Internacional
Council for International Educational Exchange
Deutsch in Osterreich, Universitaet Klagenfurt
Duke University
Eurocentres
European Studies Association
Fairfield University
Institute for American Universities
Italiaidea
Kibbutz Aliya Desk
La Bottega dell'Italiano
Louisiana Tech University
Michigan State University
Middlesex Polytechnic
New York University
Parsons School of Design
Pratt Institute
School of Visual Arts
Scuola Leonardo da Vinci
Studio Arts Centers International
University of Dublin Trinity College
University of Louisville
University of Pennsylvania
University of Vienna
Uppsala University
Webber Douglas Academy of Dramatic Art

IN MEMORIAM

Lily von Klemperer

in recognition of her long years of
devoted service to IIE and her many contributions
to the field of study abroad

INSTITUTE OF INTERNATIONAL EDUCATION

IIE 1919–1989
70 Years of Leadership
In International Educational Exchange

The Institute of International Education (IIE) is the largest U.S. higher educational exchange agency.

IIE builds international understanding through educational exchanges that reach nearly all the world's nations. Many IIE programs further international development goals.

A nonprofit organization with over 600 U.S. college and university members, IIE has provided information on educational exchange to higher education and the public for 70 years.

USIA FULBRIGHT PROGRAM

The Institute assists the U.S. Information Agency (USIA) in the conduct of the graduate Fulbright Program for both U.S. and foreign students at the predoctoral level.

U.S. students enrolled in a U.S. college or university must apply through a campus Fulbright Program adviser. U.S. citizens not formally enrolled in a higher educational institution may request applicant information on USIA Fulbright Program grants from IIE's U.S. Student Programs office.

Foreign nationals who wish to apply for financial assistance through the Fulbright Program to study in the United States must apply through the binational Fulbright commission or designated U.S. diplomatic post in their home nation. IIE cannot accept direct applications from foreign nationals for the USIA Fulbright Program.

PROGRAM ADMINISTRATION

IIE manages 200 programs which benefit approximately 10,000 men and women from nearly 150 nations each year. The Institute is an independent nonprofit agency. It organizes international projects at the request of sponsors such as the U.S. Information Agency, U.S. Agency for International Development, foundations, corporations, universities, foreign governments and international organizations.

PURPOSES AND PARTICIPANTS

IIE administers international education, training and research activities to fulfill goals developed in consultation with its sponsor organizations. Purposes can vary from the institutional development of a university in an emerging nation to multinational corporate staff development, from short-term training to long-term research on world food needs. Half of those assisted are foreign students pursuing U.S. graduate degrees. The Institute also assists large numbers of U.S. students and U.S. and foreign senior scholars, scientists, artists, corporate executives and community leaders each year.

SERVICES TO HIGHER EDUCATION AND THE COMMUNITY

IIE provides educational advising services worldwide that assist 200,000 individuals annually. IIE publications are standard guides to international study. IIE research reports provide a substantive basis for policy choices in the field of international exchange.

U.S. OFFICES

U.S. offices are located in New York, the Institute's central office; Washington, DC; Atlanta, Chicago, Denver, Houston, and San Francisco. Students and educators visiting New York City are encouraged to make use of the IIE International Education Information Center in planning international study. The center is located at IIE headquarters at 809 United Nations Plaza, and is open each weekday from 10 to 4 except for major holidays. The center cannot provide research assistance by phone or letter.

OVERSEAS EDUCATIONAL INFORMATION CENTERS

IIE overseas educational information centers are located in Bangkok, Thailand; China; Hong Kong; and Mexico City. They offer extensive information resources useful to foreign nationals planning study at U.S. colleges and universities. Foreign students are encouraged to visit these centers. Offices in Bangkok, Mexico City and Jakarta also serve as test administrators for the Educational Testing Service, supervising the administration of the Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL) and other admissions tests in their countries.

HOW TO USE THIS BOOK

Vacation Study Abroad is designed to help you plan enjoyable summer study abroad. It provides the most relevant information on over 1,300 summer study programs and short courses, geared to all levels of postsecondary education: undergraduate, graduate, adult, and professional.

The information in the program entries is based on a survey conducted in May 1988. Questionnaires were sent to all sponsors of programs listed in the 1988 edition of the book and to all organizations that informed IIE of new programs after publication of that edition.

The programs listed in *Vacation Study Abroad* are offered by U.S. colleges and universities, foreign universities and language schools, and by nonprofit and proprietary educational organizations. These institutions have always been highly responsive to IIE's surveys, thereby insuring that the IIE study-abroad guides are the most comprehensive publications in this field.

IIE tries to make the information contained in this book as accurate and useful as possible. Bear in mind, however, that information-gathering in publishing takes place long before a book appears—often before program arrangements can be finalized. For this reason, it's a good idea to use this book as a general resource for locating programs of interest. **Final and full information on any program must be obtained directly from the program sponsor.**

Students interested in study during the academic year should consult *Academic Year Abroad*, which lists over 1,600 study programs of varying length, held during the months of September to June. Part 1 describes programs sponsored by accredited U.S. colleges and universities; Part 2 lists programs offered by foreign universities, language schools, and other U.S. and foreign organizations.

To derive maximum benefit from *Vacation Study Abroad*, be sure to read this section, "HOW TO USE THIS BOOK," carefully. It explains how the entries are organized and the various terms used in the program listings.

The chapter entitled "PLANNING FOR STUDY ABROAD" should also be reviewed thoroughly. It describes the types of study programs available, how to select one appropriate to your needs, how to arrange academic credit, and other pertinent topics.

We are always pleased to receive suggestions for improving our books. Write to: Marguerite Howard, Editor, IIE Publications, 809 United Nations Plaza, New York, NY 10017. Information on programs not listed in this edition is also welcome; please enclose a flyer or brochure when you write to us about a new program.

The information contained in this book—complemented by the guidance of an experienced study-abroad adviser if you are currently enrolled at a college—can help you plan and prepare for what may be one of the most delightful and rewarding experiences of your life.

Overall Organization of the Program Listings

The programs are arranged first by the geographical region of the world: Africa South of the Sahara, Asia and Oceania, Europe, the Middle East, and the Western Hemisphere. Each region is subdivided alphabetically by country and then by city, province, area, or island. Within each city subsection, the arrangement is alphabetical by the names of the sponsoring institutions.

In addition to the specific country and city listings, there is a "Worldwide" chapter at the beginning of the book for programs that operate in more than one region of the world. Similarly, there are "More Than One Country" listings at the beginning of each chapter and "More Than One City" listings at the front of each country section.

Remember to consult these general worldwide, regional, and country sections in addition to listings for specific cities.

Program Sponsor and Name

Each entry begins with a number used to identify the program within the listing sequence and in the indexes at the back of the book. The name of the sponsoring institution is next, followed by the program title.

Many study-abroad programs are sponsored cooperatively by groups of colleges and organizations, or consortia. Consortia with more than five members are listed in Appendix A.

Location

This line identifies the host institution, city and/or country in which *resident* study takes place. Some programs include travel to other places, and others offer orientation in cities other than those in which the program is based. This incidental travel is noted in the "Highlights" section of the entry, but the programs are listed under the country and city where the major portion of resident study takes place.

Dates

Exact dates are stated if provided by the program sponsor. Enrollment is generally for the full period indicated, unless variations are noted.

Remember that final program dates were often not available at the time our survey was conducted; for current information, contact the sponsor.

Subjects

Courses of study available through the program are listed here, along with information on concentrations and specialization, and the availability of independent study, student teaching, and internships. Consult INDEX II: Fields of Study, for assistance in locating programs in your specific field.

Credit

The availability of academic credit is indicated after this heading. It may be expressed in quarter hours, semester hours, or course credits, depending upon the practice of the program sponsor. Undergraduate credits are listed first, then graduate credits.

Consult your academic or study-abroad adviser about receiving academic credit *before you enroll* in a program, particularly if it is sponsored by a school other than your own. Remember that transfer credit is never automatic; it must be arranged in advance.

On the graduate level, be especially careful to clarify the awarding of academic credit in advance. Some programs accept graduate students as auditors only.

Eligibility

If a program is limited to students of the sponsoring institution or consortium, this restriction or preference will be indicated here in ***bold italics.***

The academic level is listed next: freshmen, sophomores, juniors, seniors, graduate students, professionals or adult students. The term "undergraduates" is used to mean *all* undergraduates. "Precollege" will generally mean high school graduates who have not yet entered college.

"Adults" usually refers to persons age 18 or over with no specific academic background. Some sponsors list a minimum age requirement rather than an academic level.

Other *eligibility* requirements and course prerequisites are mentioned last in this section and usually require clarification by the sponsor, since space considerations do not permit us to list them fully.

Instruction

The first item listed here is the language in which courses are taught. Where more than one language is listed, consult the program sponsor for exact information. Foreign language courses are usually taught in the language being studied, while other courses may be taught in English. For courses taught exclusively in a foreign language, be sure to determine in advance whether your level of fluency is sufficient to understand the course content.

Entries then indicate the type of courses students attend: courses specifically arranged for the program group (in which most of the participants will be U.S. nationals), special courses for foreigners at a foreign institution (where Americans mingle with other foreign students), or regular courses from the general curriculum of a foreign institution (in these classes, U.S. students can expect to sit next to, and compete with, native students).

The term "foreign faculty" generally refers to instructors native to the host country, while "U.S. faculty" usually means faculty of the sponsoring institution.

For a full discussion of the types of study-abroad courses and programs, see the chapter on "PLANNING FOR STUDY ABROAD."

Highlights

This section includes information on the year the program was established, orientation, program-related travel, if any, and the availability of contact with previous participants in the program.

The phrase "Contact with previous participants available" indicates that the sponsor, if requested, will provide contact with a former student—by mail, phone, or in person. Some sponsors routinely invite former students to their orientation sessions. Make every effort to attend these sessions; the information you acquire from other students can be invaluable in helping you prepare for a rewarding experience abroad.

Costs

We have asked the program sponsor to provide a "package amount" for participation in the full program; this is followed by a list of the items included: tuition, housing, meals (or "most meals" or "some meals," if fewer than three per day are provided), round-trip transportation (between the U.S. and the program site), books, excursions (and/or field trips, if any), fees connected with participation in the program, health/accident insurance, and the ISIC (international student identity card).

A cost amount followed by 1988 in parentheses indicates that fees for the 1989 program had not yet been set at the time information was submitted for this book (May 1988) and that the sponsor has given current-year information instead. 1989 in parentheses following the amount indicates that the sponsor has either fixed or estimated the 1989 program fees. In either case, the figure given may require clarification and adjustment; always be sure to contact the sponsor directly for current information.

If any type of financial aid (other than loans) is available to participants in the program, the phrase "scholarships available" is used. We have indicated the availability of "work-study" in a similar fashion.

Housing

Most programs provide housing for members of the group. Entries indicate the type(s) of housing available. Organizations that do not provide living facilities will generally assist in locating available housing in the area.

Deadline

In most cases, deadlines are for the receipt of completed applications with all necessary supporting material: transcripts, recommendations, deposits, etc. Find out well in advance what application material is needed.

Occasionally sponsors will admit students after the deadline is past, but only if there is still space available. Since most programs have limited enrollments, however, don't count on luck. Apply early!

Contact

The primary contact for information and applications is the individual, department, or organization listed first; full addresses, phone numbers, telex and/or telefax numbers are provided.

Programs sponsored by consortia will often list the administering school as the primary contact, followed by a reference to "see Appendix A" for contact information at member schools. The usual rule in this situation is that students at member schools apply to their campus study-abroad office, while students at nonmember schools should contact the main consortium office or the administering school.

IMPORTANT NOTICE

The Institute of International Education does not review or evaluate programs listed in this book. Inclusion of a program does not imply IIE recommendation, nor does omission imply IIE disapproval. Program evaluations and additional information must be requested directly from the program sponsor, NOT from IIE.

PLANNING FOR STUDY ABROAD

Study abroad can be an extraordinary adventure in which the educational experiences do not start or stop at the classroom door, or even at the edge of the campus. In contrast to the relatively sheltered life found at many U.S. colleges, study in a foreign setting exposes the student to a whole gamut of new cultural experiences—experiences that open up fresh perspectives on international political and economic issues, interpersonal relationships, and ultimate career choices.

Even an adventure, however, benefits from planning. How well you achieve your immediate personal and academic objectives, as well as your long-range career goals, depends heavily on choosing the right country, institution, and program. Because of the complex choices to be made, planning should begin a full year before you expect to depart.

RESEARCHING THE OPTIONS

The range of study-abroad programs available is considerable. Many programs focus on specific academic disciplines, while others feature both academic and language study. A number of programs combine independent study or internships with traditional coursework.

Your choice of program should be determined by a realistic assessment of your academic preparation and objectives. If you are currently enrolled at a U.S. college or university, be sure to consult with either a study-abroad or Fulbright Program adviser, or a faculty member knowledgeable about foreign study programs. The adviser can help determine whether the programs you are considering will mesh with your educational goals—and whether you will receive academic credit for them.

It remains *your* responsibility, however, to research the alternatives thoroughly: contact the designated persons or departments to request program literature, ask specific questions, and obtain and review background information on the country you plan to visit. Try to get in touch with previous participants in programs that interest you. In addition, it may be helpful to meet with students from other countries to learn what it is like to be a "foreign student."

Allow plenty of time for this research—and expect to discover exciting educational possibilites you hadn't originally been aware of.

Language Proficiency

Foreign language proficiency is perhaps the single most important factor in choosing where to study. It is essential to be completely realistic about your level of competency. Holding a simple conversation or ordering a meal in another language is one thing; following a complicated lecture and reading scholarly books is something else entirely.

U.S. college-sponsored programs may be conducted in cooperation with a foreign institution or may be taught by foreign faculty. In such cases, the language of instruction is typically the language of the host country. The minimum requirement for most U.S.-sponsored programs is two years of college-level language study or the equivalent.

Study abroad offers an incomparable opportunity to learn the language and culture of another country. In addition to other courses of study, you may want to review the variety of language and culture/civilization programs available at foreign universities and language schools, as well as through U.S.-sponsored programs.

Geographic Location

Geographic setting may be as important as academic characteristics in determining whether a program is appropriate for you. Large cities may offer excellent cultural opportunities but may also be expensive and impersonal. Small towns may offer more contact with local residents and a traditional way of life, but some students may find the provincial lifestyle too limiting.

No foreign study program can be a guaranteed perfect choice, however. Even when your needs are well matched to the program, you may suffer periods of loneliness and disorientation simply because of the unfamiliar environment. Remember that one of the most important lessons to be learned from time spent abroad is flexibility—and a willingness to go on enjoying and learning even when confronting unexpected circumstances.

The Third World

Study in the Third World can be especially meaningful for a variety of reasons. The fact that nearly three-quarters of the world's population live in these nations is bound to have a significant effect on the course of history. From an economic standpoint, it is worth noting that U.S. trade with Third World countries now approaches 40 percent of all U.S. imports and exports. In today's economically interdependent world, knowledge of Third World nations may prove to be a tremendous career asset.

In addition, the cultures of the Third World countries pose a sharp contrast to that of the United States. They effectively challenge our customary assumptions about our own society and values and provide a unique perspective on our larger world role.

One legacy of colonialism in the Third World is that the language of instruction is often English, Spanish, or French rather than the native tongue. This generalization does not apply, however, to countries like China, which has an extensive scientific and technical literature of its own, and which draws large numbers of students to study its literature, languages, and cultures.

Disabled Students

Many educational institutions provide facilities for the handicapped. The extent to which these students can be accommodated, however, depends on the nature of their disabilities and the subject to be studied. Because disabled students may require special educational aids or services, they should discuss their needs with the program sponsors and investigate the possibility of obtaining supplementary funds to cover the costs of services required.

Information for the handicapped traveler is available from the U.S. branch of Mobility International (MIUSA), which publishes a newsletter and several booklets. For full details, write to MIUSA, P.O. Box 3551, Eugene, OR 97403.

Adult Learners

While most study-abroad programs are organized with the needs of college students in mind, a significant number admit adults with a personal or professional interest in study overseas. This is particularly true of summer and short-term programs, many of which are sponsored by adult or continuing education schools. The listings in *Academic Year Abroad* and *Vacation Study Abroad* indicate whether a program admits adults and/or professionals. Even when the entry indicates that the program is geared to the undergraduate or graduate level, it may be worthwhile to contact the sponsor to see if adults can be admitted as auditors.

Adults over the age of 60 may be interested in the international programs of Elderhostel, which combine the best traditions of education and hosteling for those of retirement age. For information, write to Elderhostel, 80 Boylston Street, Boston, MA 02116.

And the Interhostel program of the University of New Hampshire is designed for those age 50 and over. For details, write to Interhostel, Division of Continuing Education, University of New Hampshire, 24 Rosemary Lane, Durham, NH 03824.

EDUCATIONAL CHOICES

Before enrolling in a foreign study program, you must determine its effect on your degree and graduation requirements. Your academic advisers can help evaluate study abroad in relation to your academic needs and may assist in arranging academic credit.

U.S. college-sponsored programs generally award credit. Never assume, however, that credit will be granted automatically, or that you can wait until you complete the program to establish credit. Each school makes its own rules regarding transferable credits, and, if the program you select is not sponsored by your home institution, academic credit may not be accepted by it.

Once a proposed study program is approved by your adviser—and prior to departing from the United States—follow your school's specific procedure to ensure receipt of credit. It is strongly recommended that you secure a written document confirming that credit will be awarded. At some colleges or universities this may be done through the study-abroad office. At others, it will be handled by the admissions office or registrar. If there is no study-abroad adviser, your academic adviser can provide information.

Many U.S. colleges and universities allow students planning to study abroad to preregister for courses to be taken upon their return. This option should also be discussed with your study-abroad adviser prior to departure.

Types of Study-Abroad Programs

Most undergraduates enroll in programs sponsored by their own or other U.S. colleges. One advantage of U.S. college-sponsored programs is that they allow students to study in a foreign environment while remaining within a U.S. academic framework. Even where much of the actual coursework is taken at a foreign university, academic credit is arranged through the sponsoring U.S. institution. In addition, special courses in the language and culture of the foreign country may be provided, and language requirements may be relaxed. Finally, the sponsoring college usually either provides or helps arrange nonacademic essentials, such as housing and round-trip transportation.

Most programs fall into one of these categories:

1. Study in a foreign institution combined with courses arranged for the group by the sponsoring U.S. institution.

These programs usually require some knowledge of the language of the country. Nonetheless, special university courses for U.S. or other foreign students generally have less exacting language requirements than regular university courses. And some programs offer a choice of foreign institutions, depending on the level of the student's language skills.

One benefit of this type of program is that it lets you study at a foreign institution while meeting requirements for your U.S. degree. It also offers readily available help with any difficulties you may encounter in the foreign courses.

2. The fully integrated program at a foreign university or other college-level institution.

Students enroll in regular academic courses in the foreign institution, where fluency in the language of instruction is expected. Students must be able to follow lectures and take examinations along with natives of the country. These programs can be very exciting and challenging for students who qualify.

Since students enrolled in these programs will not have the opportunity to take any U.S. courses overseas, they must be sure to schedule required coursework at their home campuses.

3. The "island" program, in which all courses are arranged for the U.S. group and taught by faculty members of the sponsoring U.S. school or by foreign faculty engaged specifically for the program.

Some of these programs offer intensive language study for language majors. More often, however, these programs are conducted largely in English. In many areas of the world, they offer the only opportunity for meaningful study for students without a good command of a foreign language.

An advantage of this type of program is that the sponsoring U.S. institution has as much control over the nature and quality of instruction as it has at home. The chief disadvantage is that U.S. students are isolated from the foreign academic milieu and may find themselves isolated socially as well.

A few programs offer only independent study opportunities, in which qualified students carry out preapproved research projects abroad and receive credit from their home institutions. In others, U.S. students enroll in foreign universities and receive credit from their own schools for coursework abroad. Independent study arrangements like these are made on an individual basis by the students and their schools.

Sponsorship by Consortia

Many of the programs listed in IIE's study-abroad guides are sponsored cooperatively by groups of U.S. colleges or consortia. Some are administered through central consortium offices, others by the participating schools which rotate administrative duties among themselves.

It is unlikely to make any real difference to the student whether a program is offered by one school or by a consortium. The chief advantage of cosponsorship is that a consortium may be able to offer specialized programs that individual schools find difficult to provide.

For schools, of course, the advantage of consortia sponsorship is the reduction of faculty and administrative work and costs. Consortia with large numbers of participating schools are listed in Appendix A of this book. There is an index of all sponsoring institutions at the end of this book.

Direct Enrollment

Although this book is chiefly aimed at students seeking to enroll in study-abroad programs organized by U.S. institutions, it is also possible to enroll directly in many foreign universities. Direct enrollment is an option more often chosen by graduate students than by undergraduates, both because graduate students are more likely to be able to profit from specialized study programs abroad, and because many foreign universities require that new U.S. students already possess a bachelor's degree.

To enroll directly in a foreign university, look into the laws affecting higher education in the country where you plan to study. Some countries have quotas for the number of international students at their universities and restrictions on the numbers of foreign students admitted to particular fields, such as medicine, dentistry, the sciences, and law. Because such restrictions may change from year to year, investigate current regulations early in the planning process.

Since admission policies vary from country to country and institution to institution, it is advisable to write directly to institutions you are interested in for specific information on their policies, requirements, costs, and facilities. To ensure a response, enclose an International Reply coupon (available from any Post Office) with your inquiry.

Remember that, since educational systems vary, no foreign degree is exactly equivalent to a U.S. degree. If you are interested in graduate studies abroad, be sure to conduct extensive research on the educational systems of the countries which interest you. Study-abroad advisers can be invaluable in helping you acquire the information you need to make a decision.

Another useful source of information is the *World Education Series*, published by the American Association of Collegiate Registrars and Admissions Officers (AACRAO). Although designed for college admissions officers who need to evaluate foreign academic credentials, these publications provide an overview of each country's educational system. Write AACRAO, One DuPont Circle, Washington, DC 20038, for a complete list of titles.

Vacation Study Programs

A study program abroad is a highly productive way to spend a vacation, whether from school or work. Many colleges, language schools, and other organizations offer a variety of summer and short-term programs that provide serious academic study for college students, heritage courses for adults interested in finding their roots, technical programs for professionals, and a wide range of courses for those who simply want to expand their horizons.

Over 1,300 such programs are listed in this book. Many of them take place during the summer or during interim sessions in December or January. Recognizing that the desire to learn knows no age or season, however, an increasing number of organizations now offer study tours and other programs throughout the year.

Internships

Many foreign study programs feature internships designed to provide hands-on experience in a particular field, with placements at museums, schools, government offices, international organizations, etc. Most are developed in close consultation with faculty advisers and are tailored to suit the special needs of the student. An internship's success depends almost entirely on the initiative and creativity of the student.

Because of the growing popularity of internship programs and the special arrangements they involve, you must apply for a position and begin making arrangements well in advance. As with other types of programs, don't forget to clarify issues of costs, credit, salary, and housing. Use the Field of Study Index in this book to locate internship listings.

Voluntary Service Projects

International service projects or workcamps offer opportunities to young people from all over the world to live and work together with local people in community development. Usually no special skills are required. Most projects take place during the summer for two or three weeks. There is no pay, but volunteers generally receive room and board.

FINANCES

Establish a budget to help determine which programs meet both your academic needs and financial capacity. Package fees for programs sponsored by U.S. colleges generally include transportation to and from the United States, tuition, fees, room and board, and program-related travel. Other major items are books, local transportation, and health and accident insurance.

Be especially careful to find out what program package fees do *not* cover. Admissions to cultural sites and events, gifts, optional travel, bank charges for exchanging money, and miscellaneous personal expenses are rarely included and can add up to a considerable sum. Always set aside some money for unexpected contingencies; they invariably occur.

The program costs listed in this book should *always* be viewed as approximate: they were submitted to IIE some 12 to 18 months prior to the actual program dates. Inflation and fluctuations in exchange rates over this period of time may force significant changes in these figures. Again, it is your responsibility to confirm program costs by contacting the sponsor directly.

Large amounts of cash should not be carried abroad. Traveler's checks are available in U.S. dollars and major foreign currencies. International charge cards and bank credit cards can also be used to avoid carrying large amounts of cash. In some countries, hard currency restrictions limit the amount of foreign currency which can be changed back into U.S. dollars, particularly if the original exchange receipts have been misplaced. Do not under any circumstances exchange money on the black market.

Scholarships

At present most financial assistance available for study abroad is for graduate and postgraduate study. Undergraduates with regular university scholarships, however, are generally allowed to use them for their own school's overseas programs. Your study-abroad adviser, financial aid officer, or bursar can advise you on the possibility of using federal and state aid for foreign study.

The Institute of International Education maintains a reference library with extensive scholarship and grant information at its Information Center at 809 United Nations Plaza in New York City. Information is available upon a personal visit to the Center—not by mail or telephone.

Work Abroad

The practice of working one's way through college is not common overseas, although some study programs include nonpaid work experience. Part-time work-study and trainee positions, which pay a small salary, are occasionally available, but cannot be relied upon to cover the bulk of your expenses overseas.

Summer work programs geared towards students, trainees, and volunteers characteristically offer room and board rather than a salary. Archaeological excavations, for example, often fall into this category.

Foreign labor laws are often highly restrictive. Be sure to investigate them thoroughly if you plan to seek work abroad—and don't plan to rely on work in the private sector to pay your way.

TRAVEL AND LIVING

After selecting a study program, it is time to prepare for life in a foreign country. Your study-abroad experience will have greater personal value if you take an active role in learning about the language, history, and culture of the country, as well as current social and political conditions.

Attend any orientation sessions offered by your program sponsor. The history and culture of the host country are usually reviewed in some detail. There may also be language exams and assigned readings. And you may have the opportunity to ask questions about issues that confuse you before they present real problems.

Books, periodicals, plays, films, and museum exhibits can provide additional information, as will the embassy, consulate, or tourist office of the country in which you plan to study.

People encountered abroad are frequently curious about the United States. As a consequence, you can expect to be hit with a barrage of questions about U.S. history, economics, culture, government policies, and current events. To be forewarned is to be forearmed!

Laws and Customs

Orientation sessions usually review the more important laws and customs students must comply with. These are not empty warnings. One of the biggest mistakes you can make is to assume that behavior and actions acceptable in the United States are appropriate everywhere, or that other countries will excuse inappropriate or illegal acts simply because you are a foreigner.

In many countries, for example, local cultural values dictate that certain parts of the body be covered, particularly in sacred places. Flouting such customs is perceived as a deliberate affront. In such situations, verbal protestations can escalate into threats or physical assaults. This is particularly true if the U.S. student is thought to be indifferent to the initial objections.

It is important to realize that civil rights issues are simply not involved. U.S. notions regarding freedom of speech and expression have no parallel in many countries. Even where the potential for violence is not an issue, students should realize that inappropriate behavior will tend to alienate them from the local populace.

Close adherence to the laws of the country in which you are living or traveling is even more important. It is unwise to rationalize that you are committing only a minor infraction when exchanging money on the black market or making purchases for foreign friends in hard currency shops that are off-limits for natives. Breaking the law—even a repressive, irrational, or antiquated one—is *still* breaking the law and can lead to severe penalties. At the very least, you can expect to be expelled from the program and deported from the country. U.S. programs are there at the sufferance of their hosts, and sponsors will not risk their programs to protect law-breaking students. Do not expect special intervention from U.S. consulates, either.

Narcotic laws are strictly enforced overseas, particularly when the offenders are foreigners. Harsh sentences, including life imprisonment or death, are not unknown, even in countries where natives may break such laws with impunity.

Warnings aside, there are few pleasures to compare with the experience of forming friendships with people who have spent their entire lives in a different milieu and who can communicate whole new perspectives on the most ordinary of life's experiences. Be sensitive rather than brash, and discover what life is like for others on this planet.

Accommodations

Student housing is difficult to find almost everywhere. Dormitory space is often so limited that many foreign universities have strict quotas for the number of rooms allotted to international students. Generally, U.S. students live in apartments, pensions, student hostels, or with families. Be sure to find out whose responsibility it is to make housing arrangements. Check with the program sponsors to see what arrangements they have made, and investigate the available alternatives. And remember to confirm all housing arrangements well ahead of departure.

Passports, Visas, and Vaccinations

Valid passports are required for travel abroad. You may apply in person to a passport agent at U.S. Department of State agencies in Boston, Chicago, Honolulu, Houston, Los Angeles, Miami, New Orleans, New York City, Philadelphia, San Francisco, Seattle, Stamford (Connecticut), or Washington, D.C. Passports are also issued through selected post offices, or by clerks of any federal court or state court of records. Proof of U.S. citizenship (birth certificate, naturalization certificate, or previous U.S. passport), two recent photographs (2" x 2"), and current identification with a personal signature and photograph or physical description (such as a driver's license) are required.

For citizens 18 years or older, a passport valid for ten years costs $35 plus a required $7 execution fee. A five-year passport for citizens under age 18 is $20 plus a required $7 execution fee. You must appear in person if you are applying for the first time, are renewing a passport issued over eight years ago, or were younger than 18 when your last passport was issued. Apply early: processing an application takes *four to six weeks*—longer during the peak travel season.

A visa is written permission to visit a country granted by the government of that country. Visa requirements vary from country to country and are fully described in *Visa Requirements of Foreign Governments* (Publication M-264) available at any passport agency or by writing to Office of Passport Services, Room 386, 1425 K Street NW, Washington, DC 20524.

Anyone planning to study in a country for an extended period of time may need to get a special student visa. Information relating to all visas may be obtained from the nearest embassy or consulate of the country concerned. Many visa applications require that you submit passport-type photographs to be kept on file or incorporated into the visa itself. It is always wise to obtain extra prints of your passport photographs for such purposes.

Vaccination certificates for inoculation against yellow fever, cholera, or malaria are required by some countries. Check current regulations with your local public health department.

Medical Insurance and Other Health Concerns

The importance of having adequate insurance when visiting another country cannot be overestimated. Before leaving the United States, check your medical and accident insurance policies to be sure they are valid while traveling overseas. If coverage does not extend to travel abroad, you may want to obtain supplemental medical and accident policies. Holders of the International Student Identity Card receive basic medical/accident insurance coverage for their travel outside the continental United States.

While it is easy to stay healthy abroad, in certain countries this requires taking some elementary precautions. Some countries, particularly those in tropical regions, have bacterial, fungal, and parasitical diseases which can be difficult to cure. Do not hesitate to ask about these during orientation sessions, and take the advice seriously.

If you require prescription medicines, even intermittently, be aware that foreign drugs are not necessarily closely related to those standard in the United States. Drugs may be marketed under different names and may not be available in the strengths you desire. It is wise to bring an adequate supply of any medication you need. Label all bottles clearly and carry copies of the prescriptions to avoid problems with Customs. In the case of narcotic medicines, it may not be prudent to carry additional supplies because of possible Customs difficulties. Reasonable amounts of nonprescription drugs, such as aspirin and stomach remedies, can come in handy when staying in some of the more remote regions of the world.

Finally, if you wear prescription eyeglasses or contact lenses, bring an extra pair and your prescription. This is particularly important with contact lenses, because the specific type of lens you wear may not be available abroad.

Transportation

Many U.S.-sponsored programs include group transportation to and from the program site. In others, students make their own arrangements. A good place to begin researching your travel options is the government tourist office of the country you will travel to; it provides a variety of free travel literature.

Deregulation in the airline industry has resulted in a proliferation of discounted airfares. Shop carefully if you are looking for an inexpensive flight; the cheapest flight is not necessarily the one that best suits your needs. Fares that specify a return date should be looked at particularly carefully, as these may not allow the flexibility you need.

Aim to travel lightly, especially if you will be participating in a study-tour. You will have to carry whatever you bring, so restrict yourself to one or two moderate-sized bags and a small carry-on bag in which to keep valuables, passport, and camera equipment. Insure your baggage and personal effects for the full period abroad. If you bring a camera, purchase a lead-lined film bag. Contrary to airport claims, some X-ray devices are ruinous to film.

Once abroad, railroads are often an economical and convenient way to travel. In Europe and Great Britain, Eurail and Britrail passes offer unlimited train travel at considerable savings to those who travel extensively. Eurailpasses are not valid in Britain but can be used on ferries between Italy and Greece, France and Ireland, and in Scandinavia. Rail passes are available from many travel agencies and must be purchased in the United States before your departure.

If you are considering renting a car, remember that in Britain, many Commonwealth countries, and Japan, cars drive on the left-hand side of the road. Your U.S. driver's license is generally accepted abroad, but it may be necessary to supplement it with an International Driver's License, which provides a multilingual translation of the information on your U.S. license and is available from your local AAA office.

An excellent source of information about student travel is the Council on International Educational Exchange (CIEE). CIEE publishes the *Student Travel Catalog* (annual, $1.00 postage and handling), and offers the International Student Identity Card as well as a wide range of student travel services. The International Student ID entitles the bearer to numerous discounts on transportation, accommodations, museum entrance fees, and more. Contact CIEE headquarters at 205 East 42nd Street, New York, NY 10017, or Council Travel offices in San Francisco, Berkeley, San Diego, Pacific Beach, Long Beach, Austin, Seattle, Boston, Amherst, Providence, and Portland.

IIE-ADMINISTERED PROGRAMS

IIE administers U.S. student applications for the following study programs:

- **British Universities Summer Schools,** Stratford, London, and Oxford, England. A joint summer program of the universities of Birmingham, London, and Oxford in literature, drama, and history.
- **British Archaeology,** Cambridge, England. A summer program of the Association for Cultural Exchange involving both classroom work and participation in archaeological digs.
- **Salzburg Summer School,** Salzburg, Austria. A six-week summer program in German language and Austrian culture, offered by the Austro-American Society.
- **Centro Linguistico Italiano Dante Alighieri,** Florence, Rome, and Siena, Italy. Year-round courses in Italian language, culture, and cooking.
- **Scuola Leonardo da Vinci,** Florence, Italy. Courses in Italian language, culture, history, and literature; crafts; and special courses for teachers of Italian.
- **Studio Art Centers International,** Florence, Italy. Six-week courses in studio arts and Italian culture.
- **Universidad de las Americas,** Puebla, Mexico. Six-week summer session in Spanish language, Mexican and Latin American studies.

For applications and information, write to IIE's U.S. Student Programs Division, 809 United Nations Plaza, New York, NY 10017.

The Institute also administers the academic competition for the predoctoral Fulbright Program and the Fulbright Collaborative Research Program (both sponsored by the U.S. Information Agency), the ITT International Fellowship program, and a limited number of foreign government grants. IIE-administered financial assistance programs for U.S. citizens to study abroad are described in the IIE publication *Fulbright and Other Grants for Graduate Study Abroad* published each May and available free of charge.

Students planning to apply for graduate awards through IIE should plan ahead. The application deadlines are typically October 31 of the year preceding the award for the predoctoral program and January 16 for the collaborative program. For more information, consult your campus study-abroad or Fulbright adviser.

Aside from these awards, the Institute does not offer any scholarships, awards, or loans for foreign study.

This Summer Study Abroad

Combine serious scholarship with travel at New York University's School of Education, Health, Nursing, and Arts Professions. Our study abroad programs are designed for teachers, prospective teachers, language arts specialists, artists, theatre directors, musicians, and health professionals. Most programs are offered for eight weeks in July and August and award 12 graduate credits. Tuition: $225 per point. Application deadline: April 15, 1989.

Areas of study include: • Asian Studies (China and Japan) • Deafness Rehabilitation (London, England) • Educational Theatre (London and Bretton, England) • Elementary Education and English Education (Oxford, England) • Arts Administration (Paris, France) • Humanities (China and Japan) • Studio Art (Venice, Italy) • Music (Italy) • Art (India) • Health Education (Kenya).

NEW YORK UNIVERSITY
A PRIVATE UNIVERSITY IN THE PUBLIC SERVICE

New York University
School of Education, Health, Nursing, and Arts Professions
Office of Special Programs
42 Press Building
Washington Square
New York, N.Y. 10003
(212) 998-5090

Please send me more information and an application for your study abroad program in_____

Name_____

Address_____

City_____

State/Zip Code_____

IE 1/4/89

New York University is an affirmative action/equal opportunity institution.

WORLDWIDE

1 AFS INTERCULTURAL PROGRAMS

AFS Teachers Program.

Location: Argentina, Chile, China, Costa Rica, Peru, Thailand, USSR.
Dates: 7-week, 10-week, and 1-year programs.
Subjects: Culture, educational system, and language of host country.
Credit: Graduate credit available.
Eligibility: Teachers, adults. Minimum/maximum age requirements for some programs. Requires strong interest in area studies, social studies, or education.
Instruction: In English or language of host country. Students attend courses arranged for the group, special courses for foreigners, and teaching assignments in foreign schools.
Highlights: 3-day orientation. Excursions and field trips.
Costs: Vary depending on program selected.
Housing: In residence halls, private homes.
Deadline: April 1; June 1/Jan. 31 for China.
Contact: Kirsten Duckett, Program Information Coordinator, or Carol Byrne, Program Administrator, AFS Intercultural Programs, 313 E. 43rd St., New York, NY 10017. *Phone:* (800) AFS-INFO/(212) 949-4242. *Telex:* (ITT) 424031 AFSI UI; (WUI) AFSIUI 666379 UW.

2 ASSOCIATION FOR INTERNATIONAL PRACTICAL TRAINING (AIPT)

Hotel and Culinary Exchanges Program.

Location: Australia, Austria, Finland, France, Ireland, Switzerland, United Kingdom, West Germany.
Dates: 1–12 months.
Subjects: Hotel management, culinary arts. Internships at hotels, restaurants.
Credit: None.
Eligibility: Professionals in hotel/restaurant fields. Minimum age 19. Requires completion of formal study, 6 months of practical training, or comparable work experience in hotel management or culinary arts.
Instruction: In language of host country, English. Students attend internship assignments.
Highlights: Program began in 1973.
Costs: $75 includes fees; salary covers housing, meals.
Housing: In furnished rooms, apartments, or sponsor assists in locating housing.
Deadline: Rolling.
Contact: Administrator, Hotel and Culinary Exchanges Program, Association for International Practical Training, Park View Bldg., Suite 320, Columbia, MD 21044. *Phone:* (301) 997-2200. *Telex:* 442-2029 AIPT.

3 ASSOCIATION FOR INTERNATIONAL PRACTICAL TRAINING (AIPT)

IAESTE Trainee Program.

Location: 48 countries.
Dates: 8–12 weeks, mostly in the summer.
Subjects: Internships in agriculture, architecture, computer science, engineering, mathematics, natural and physical sciences.
Credit: None.
Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors, graduate students. Minimum age 19; average age 20–21. Requires current full-time enrollment in U.S. college; knowledge of language required for some countries, useful for all.
Instruction: In language of host country, English. Students attend internship assignments.
Highlights: Program began in 1950.
Costs: $75 includes application fee.
Housing: In residence halls, apartments, furnished rooms.
Deadline: Dec. 10.
Contact: Administrator, IAESTE Trainee Program, Association for International Practical Training, Park View Bldg., Suite 320, Columbia, MD 21044. *Phone:* (301) 997-2200. *Telex:* 442-2029 AIPT.

4 CONSORTIUM FOR INTERNATIONAL EDUCATION

Intensive Language/Home Stay Programs.

Location: Brazil, France, Germany, Italy, Mexico, Portugal, Spain.
Dates: 4 weeks, June–August.
Subjects: French, German, Italian, Portuguese, and Spanish languages on all levels; art, current events, history, literature, politics.
Credit: Available.
Eligibility: ***California residents only.*** Undergraduates, adults, precollege. Minimum age 16.
Instruction: In French, German, Italian, Portuguese, or Spanish. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.
Highlights: Orientation in U.S. and abroad. Excursions.
Costs: Vary depending on program selected.
Housing: In hostels, hotels, pensions, private homes.
Deadline: 1 month before course begins.
Contact: Cathy Fagan, Consortium for International Education, P.O. Box 18882, Irvine, CA 92713. *Phone:* (714) 955-1700. *Telex:* 181618 CIE US.

5 CORNELL UNIVERSITY

Summer Session.

Location: Various countries throughout the world.
Dates: Summer.
Subjects: Archaeology, architecture, area studies, ecology, marine biology.
Credit: Available by special arrangement.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, precollege, professionals, adults.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.
Highlights: Orientation in U.S.
Costs: Contact sponsor for information.
Housing: Provided.
Deadline: Until program is filled.
Contact: Office of Special Programs, Division of Summer Session, Extramural Study, and Related Programs, Cornell University, B12 Ives Hall, Ithaca, NY 14853-3901. *Phone:* (607) 255-4987.

6 EARTHWATCH

Volunteer Research Projects.

Location: Africa, Asia, Australia, Caribbean, Central America, Europe, Pacific Islands, South America.
Dates: 2- and 3-week expeditions, year-round.
Subjects: Volunteer research projects focusing on agriculture, animal behavior, anthropology, aquaculture, archaeology, art history, ecology, ethnomusicology, marine archaeology and ecology, nutrition, ornithology, paléontology, primatology, volcanology.
Credit: Available.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, adults. Minimum age 16. Requires enthusiasm and good physical condition.

Instruction: In English. Students attend field research projects and practical training sessions.
Highlights: Program began in 1971. Orientation in U.S. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: Vary depending on program selected; $25 membership fee.
Housing: In apartments, hostels, pensions, rented houses, tents, trailers.
Deadline: 90 days before departure.
Contact: Earthwatch, 680 Mt. Auburn Street, Box 403N, Watertown, MA 02272. *Phone:* (617) 926-8200.

7 ECKERD COLLEGE
Winter Term Abroad.
Location: Various countries in Asia, the Caribbean, Latin America, Europe.
Dates: 25 days, January (10 programs each year).
Subjects: Various.
Credit: 1 course credit or 3.5 undergraduate credits.
Eligibility: Undergraduates.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group.
Highlights: Program began in 1970. Excursions and field trips. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: $900–$2,700 (1988) depending on program selected, includes housing, meals, round-trip transportation, books, excursions, fees.
Housing: In hostels, hotels, private homes.
Deadline: Nov. 15.
Contact: Ms. Sheila Johnston, International Education Office, Eckerd College, St. Petersburg, FL 33733. *Phone:* (813) 867-1166, Ext. 381.

8 ELDERHOSTEL
Adult Programs Abroad.
Location: Australia, Bermuda, Brazil, Canada, China, France, Germany, Great Britain, Greece, Hungary, India, Ireland, Israel, Italy, Jamaica, Japan, Mexico, Netherlands, New Zealand, Portugal, Scandinavia, Spain, Switzerland, Turkey.
Dates: 2–3 weeks, year-round.
Subjects: Humanities, liberal arts, literature, sciences.
Credit: None.
Eligibility: Adults. Minimum age 60.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group at various educational institutions.
Highlights: Excursions.
Costs: $600–$3,500 includes tuition, housing, meals, round-trip transportation, excursions, fees, insurance.
Housing: In residence halls, hotels.
Deadline: Continuous registration.
Contact: Elderhostel, 80 Boylston St., Boston, MA 02116.

9 ELON COLLEGE
Studies Abroad.
Location: China, Mongolia, USSR.
Dates: About 4–5 weeks, summer.
Subjects: Russian and Chinese history; independent study.
Credit: 6 undergraduate credit hours.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, precollege, adults.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1979. Orientation. Extensive program-related travel and study. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: $4,500 includes tuition, housing, meals, round-trip transportation, books, excursions, fees.
Housing: In hotels.
Deadline: April 1.
Contact: Dr. David Crowe, Box 2147, Elon College, Elon, NC 27244. *Phone:* (919) 584-2387/4419.

10 EXPERIMENT IN INTERNATIONAL LIVING
Summer Abroad.
Location: Australia, Brazil, Britain, Canada, China, Czechoslovakia, Denmark, Ecuador, France, Germany, Ghana, Greece, Hong Kong, Hungary, India, Ireland, Italy, Japan, Kenya, Mexico, New Zealand, Norway, Poland, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, USSR.
Dates: June–August.
Subjects: Intensive language instruction and cultural orientation (culture, customs, history, lifestyles, values); choice of focus: language, special activity, travel, or a combination of these.
Credit: None.
Eligibility: Adults, precollege. Minimum age 14.
Instruction: In English, language of host country. Students attend courses arranged for the group.
Highlights: Program began in 1932. Orientation in U.S. or abroad. 1 week of program-related travel. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.
Costs: $800–$4,500 includes tuition, housing, meals, round-trip transportation, excursions, fees, insurance. Scholarships available.
Housing: In hotels, hostels, bed-and-breakfasts, private homes.
Deadline: April.
Contact: Summer Abroad, Experiment in International Living, Room M1, Brattleboro, VT 05301. *Phone:* (800) 345-2929/(802) 257-7751.

11 FOUNDATION FOR FIELD RESEARCH
Research Volunteer Program.
Location: Various countries around the world.
Dates: 5, 7, 14, or 28 days, year-round; 3–4 projects per month.
Subjects: Research projects in anthropology, archaeology, botany, ecology, entomology, ethnobotany, ethnology, folklore, folk medicine, geology, herpetology, marine archaeology, ornithology, paleontology, primatology, wildlife.
Credit: Available by arrangement.
Eligibility: Adults. Minimum age 14.
Instruction: In English. Students attend practical training sessions and volunteer research assignments.
Highlights: Program began in 1982. Orientation abroad. Participants assist scientists on actual research projects. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: $400–$800 depending on project, includes housing, meals, insurance, research supplies. Scholarships available.
Housing: In residence halls, tents.
Deadline: Until program is filled.
Contact: Foundation for Field Research, 787 S. Grade Rd., Alpine, CA 92001. *Phone:* (617) 445-9264.

12 INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTE FOR AEROSPACE SURVEY AND EARTH SCIENCES (ITC)
Remote Sensing Techniques for Mapping and Thematic Surveying.
Location: Colombia, India, Indonesia, Netherlands, Nigeria.
Dates: Year-round courses, lasting from 1–24 months.
Subjects: Remote sensing techniques for earth sciences and land resource surveys (aerial photography, applied geomorphology, cartography, digital image processing, ecology/natural resources analysis, engineering geology, land information systems, mineral exploration geophysics, photogrammetry, urban/human settlement analysis).
Credit: None.
Eligibility: Adults. Minimum age 18; maximum age 45.
Instruction: In English, language of host country. Students attend regular classes at ITC.
Highlights: Program began in 1951. 1–5 weeks of program-related travel in Austria, United Kingdom, France, West Germany, Greece, Indonesia, Italy, Portugal, Spain, Sri Lanka, Switzerland, Tunisia, Turkey or Thailand.
Costs: Dfl. 7,000 per year, includes tuition, excursions, insurance.
Housing: In hotels.
Deadline: 6 months before course begins.
Contact: Mrs. R.C. Vorgers, Student Registration, ITC, 350 Boulevard 1945, P.O. Box 6, 7500 AA Enschede, Netherlands. *Phone:* (31-53) 320 330.

13 LANGUAGE STUDIES ENROLLMENT CENTER
Total Immersion Language Study & Homestay Programs.
Location: Brazil, Costa Rica, France, Germany, Italy, Japan, Mexico, Portugal, Spain.
Dates: 2–4 weeks year-round.
Subjects: French, German, Italian, Japanese, Portuguese, and Spanish on all levels.
Credit: None.

Eligibility: Adults, precollege. Minimum age 16.
Instruction: In language being studied. Students attend special courses for foreigners at various foreign language schools.
Highlights: Program offered in cooperation with various language schools in Asia, Europe, and Latin America. Orientation abroad. Program-related travel.
Costs: Varies depending on program selected.
Housing: In apartments, hotels, hostels, pensions, private homes.
Deadline: 30 days before course begins.
Contact: Bill Fagan, Language Studies Enrollment Center, P.O. Box 5095, Anaheim, CA 92814. *Phone:* (714) 527-2918.

14 MERCER UNIVERSITY ATLANTA

Mercer Studies Abroad Program.

Location: Varies from year to year.
Dates: 5, 7, or 10 weeks, June–September.
Subjects: International business.
Credit: 12 undergraduate credits. 12 graduate credits.
Eligibility: Juniors, seniors, graduate students, adults, teachers. Minimum age 18; maximum age 100. Requires basic business courses.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty, informal lectures/briefings, and practical training sessions.
Highlights: Program began in 1988. Excursions and field trips. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: About $2,950 includes tuition, housing, some meals, round-trip transportation, excursions, fees.
Housing: In residence halls, apartments.
Deadline: March 31.
Contact: Prof. William R. McNay or Prof. William Straley, School of Business, Mercer University, 3001 Mercer University Dr., Atlanta, GA 30341. *Phone:* (404) 451-0331.

15 NORTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY

International Business Seminars.

Location: Western Europe and the Orient.
Dates: May–July.
Subjects: Business administration, international business management, marketing.
Credit: 3–6 undergraduate semester hours. Graduate credit.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group.
Highlights: Excursions and visits to international corporations, banks, national development boards.
Costs: About $3,000–$3,500 includes tuition, housing, meals, round-trip transportation from Chicago, insurance.
Housing: In hotels.
Deadline: April 1 or until program is filled.
Contact: Dr. Orville E. Jones, International and Special Programs, Northern Illinois University, Lowden 203, DeKalb, IL 60115. *Phone:* (815) 753-9528.

16 NORTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY

Overseas Independent Research.

Location: Any country.
Dates: To be arranged.
Subjects: Any field: contract project arranged with faculty according to program guidelines and requirements.
Credit: Undergraduate credit available. Graduate credit available.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students. Requires good academic standing.
Instruction: In English, language of host country. Students attend independent study project supervised by U.S. faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1980. Independent travel only.
Costs: $63 per semester hour, includes tuition; $35 includes insurance.
Housing: Students make own arrangements.
Deadline: April 1 or until program is filled.
Contact: Dr. Orville E. Jones, International and Special Programs, Northern Illinois University, Lowden 203, DeKalb, IL 60115. *Phone:* (815) 753-9528.

17 OHIO UNIVERSITY–LANCASTER

OU-L Study Tours.

Location: Varies.
Dates: 18 days, late November–December.
Subjects: Independent studies.
Credit: 1–3 undergraduate quarter hours. No graduate credit.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, adults.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group and informal lectures/briefings.
Highlights: Program began in 1970. 1-day orientation in U.S. Optional program-related travel.
Costs: Vary depending upon program selected.
Housing: In hotels.
Deadline: Oct. 1.
Contact: Prof. Dee Mowry, Ohio University–Lancaster, 1570 Granville Rd., Lancaster, OH 43130. *Phone:* (614) 654-6711, Ext. 260.

18 PEOPLE TO PEOPLE INTERNATIONAL and UNIVERSITY OF MISSOURI–KANSAS CITY

People to People Collegiate Ambassadors.

Location: Belgium, China, Eastern Europe, England, France, Germany, Italy, Netherlands, Scotland, Sweden, Switzerland.
Dates: 2- to 8-week programs, mid-June–early August; Italian art, December–January.
Subjects: Art, international business and economics, comparative education, drug and alcohol education, international relations, management, marketing, money and banking, public administration, special education, theater arts. Internships.
Credit: 3–6 undergraduate credits. 3–6 graduate credits.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, adults, teachers. Requires good academic standing.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group and informal lectures/briefings.
Highlights: Program began in 1987. 2–3 orientation days in U.S. Briefings by professionals in various fields. Excursions and field trips. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: About $2,400–$3,800 (1988) depending on program selected, includes tuition, housing, some meals, round-trip transportation, books, excursions, fees, insurance. Limited scholarships available.
Housing: In residence halls, hotels, private homes.
Deadline: 30 days before program begins or until program is filled; apply early.
Contact: Dr. Alan M. Warne, Vice President for Programs, People to People International, 501 E. Armour Blvd., Kansas City, MO 64109. *Phone:* (816) 531-4701. *Fax:* (816) 561-7502. ***Or:*** Dr. Henry A. Mitchell, Associate Vice Chancellor for International and Academic Affairs, University of Missouri–Kansas City, 5100 Rockhill Rd., Kansas City, MO 64110. *Phone:* (816) 276-1107.

19 SAN JOSE STATE UNIVERSITY

Travel Programs.

Location: Burma, China, Egypt, England, France, Galapagos Islands, Greece, Hong Kong, Italy, Kenya, Mexico, Nepal/Thailand, Scotland, Singapore, South Pacific, Soviet Union, Spain, Tibet.
Dates: 2–6 weeks, year-round.
Subjects: Comparative education, culture, history, journalism, language, natural science, psychology, theater.
Credit: 1–6 undergraduate credits. Graduate credit.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, precollege, adults. Minimum age 18.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1972. Orientation in U.S. and abroad.
Costs: $900–$2,900 includes tuition, housing, meals, excursions, fees, insurance.
Housing: In residence halls, hotels, private homes.
Deadline: April 30.
Contact: Sharon Cancilla, International Travel-Study, Office of Continuing Education, San Jose State University, One Washington Square, San Jose, CA 95192-0135. *Phone:* (408) 924-2680.

20 SIVANANDA YOGA VEDANTA CENTER

Yoga Teachers Training Course.

Location: Bahamas, Canada, India.
Dates: 4 weeks: July in Quebec; January in Trivandrum, India; February in Nassau, Bahamas.
Subjects: Yoga philosophy, physiology, Bhagavad Gita, chanting, meditation.
Credit: None.
Eligibility: Adults. Average age 35.
Instruction: In English, French, Spanish, German. Students attend regular classes at local branch of Center.
Highlights: Program began in 1969.
Costs: $500 for India, $800 for Canada or Bahamas, includes tuition, meals, books.
Housing: In tents (participants furnish their own).
Deadline: Until program is filled.
Contact: Sivananda Yoga Vedanta Center, 243 W. 24th St., New York, NY 10011.

21 SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION

Smithsonian Associates Travel Program.

Location: Worldwide.
Dates: 1–4 weeks.
Subjects: Archaeology, culture, geology, natural history.
Credit: None.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, adults. Minimum age 18. Requires Smithsonian membership.
Instruction: In English. Students attend informal lectures/briefings by U.S. faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1970. Excursions and cultural events.
Costs: About $650–$6,350 depending on program selected, includes housing, some meals, round-trip transportation, excursions, fees.
Housing: In hotels.
Deadline: Until program is filled.
Contact: Smithsonian Associates Travel Program, 1100 Jefferson Dr. SW, Room 3045, Washington, DC 20560. *Phone:* (202) 357-4700.

22 U.S. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

Fulbright Seminars Abroad Program.

Location: Brazil, China, Egypt, India, Israel, Japan, Korea, Malaysia, Pakistan, Thailand, Yugoslavia; countries vary from year to year.
Dates: 4–8 weeks, summer.
Subjects: Education, focusing on the social sciences, humanities, and social studies.
Credit: None.
Eligibility: Secondary school teachers, college faculty, educational administrators, social studies curriculum specialists. Requires U.S. citizenship, bachelor's degree, 3 years of teaching or administrative experience and current position in social studies, humanities, or social sciences. Language proficiency required for Japan seminars.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group.
Highlights: Program began in 1961. Briefings by experts in the field. Excursions and field trips.
Costs: Fulbright grant covers tuition, housing, meals, round-trip transportation from the U.S., all travel in host country.
Housing: In hotels.
Deadline: Dec. 5.
Contact: Ms. Lungching Chiao, Senior Program Officer, Center for International Education, International Studies Branch, U.S. Department of Education (Mail Stop: 3308), 400 Maryland Ave. SW, Washington, DC 20202. *Phone:* (202) 732-3292/3.

23 UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, BERKELEY

University Research Expeditions Program.

Location: Australia, Belize, China, Costa Rica, French Polynesia, Ireland, Peru, Sardinia, Virgin Islands, West Africa, other countries.
Dates: 2–3 weeks. Fall and winter courses also available.
Subjects: Fieldwork in animal behavior, anthropology, archaeology, botany, ecology, geophysics, natural history, oceanography.
Credit: Available.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, teachers.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty and practical training sessions.
Highlights: Program began in 1976. 1-day orientation in U.S. and abroad.
Costs: $650–$1,850 includes tuition, housing, meals, excursions, fees. Scholarships available.
Housing: In tents, hotels.
Deadline: 90 days before expedition begins; March 17 for scholarships.
Contact: Public Information Coordinator, University Research Expeditions Program Desk L-13, University of California, Berkeley, CA 94720. *Phone:* (415) 642-6586.

24 UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, SANTA BARBARA EXTENSION

Expanding Your Classroom with Travel Study.

Location: Any country.
Dates: 10 days minimum.
Subjects: Independent study in any field.
Credit: 2–5 graduate quarter units.
Eligibility: Teachers, educators, librarians, administrators, graduate students, adults.
Instruction: In English. Students attend independent study arrangements.
Highlights: Program began in 1977. Independent travel only.
Costs: $40 per quarter unit, includes tuition.
Housing: Students make own arrangements.
Deadline: Rolling admissions.
Contact: Lily Byall, Coordinator, Travel Study, University of California Extension, Santa Barbara, CA 93106. *Phone:* (805) 961-4200. ***Or:*** Steven Tash, Travel Study Instructor, University of California, 31 Windflower, Laguna Hills, CA 92656. *Phone:* (714) 586-8992.

25 UNIVERSITY OF NEW HAMPSHIRE

Interhostel.

Location: Australia, Austria, China, England, Germany, Greece, Holland, Ireland, Italy, Portugal, Puerto Rico, Scotland, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Thailand.
Dates: 2-week study tours, year-round.
Subjects: Culture, history, contemporary civilization of host country.
Credit: None.
Eligibility: Adults. Minimum age 50.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1979. Offered in cooperation with various foreign institutions.
Costs: $1,095 includes tuition, housing, meals, excursions.
Housing: In residence halls, hotels.
Deadline: 60 days before program begins; apply early.
Contact: Interhostel, Division of Continuing Education, University of New Hampshire, 6 Garrison Avenue, Durham, NH 03824. *Phone:* (603) 862-1147.

26 VOLUNTEERS FOR PEACE

International Workcamps.

Location: 36 countries in Eastern and Western Europe, North Africa, North America.
Dates: 2–3 weeks, April–September.
Subjects: Volunteer projects in archaeology, agriculture, construction, environment, restoration, social work.
Credit: None.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, adults, precollege. Minimum age 16; average age 22.
Instruction: In English. Students attend community service projects.
Highlights: Program began in 1980. Optional program-related travel. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.
Costs: $70 per project, includes housing, meals, fees. Scholarships available.
Housing: In residence halls, churches, tents, hostels, private homes.
Deadline: May; apply early.
Contact: Peter Coldwell, Volunteers for Peace, Inc., Tiffany Rd., Belmont, VT 05730. *Phone:* (802) 259-2759. *Telex:* 361011.

27 **WESTERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY**
Independent Travel-Study Programs.
Location: Any country.
Dates: June 1–Aug. 25.
Subjects: Any field.
Credit: Undergraduate credit. Graduate credit.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, teachers, professionals, adults.
Instruction: In English. Students attend independent study arrangements and informal lectures/briefings.
Highlights: Program began in 1970. Independent travel only.
Costs: $56.50 per semester hour for undergraduates, $60 per semester hour for graduate students, includes tuition.
Housing: Students make own arrangements.
Deadline: July 5.
Contact: Independent Travel-Study Programs, International Programs Office, Western Illinois University, 100 Memorial Hall, Macomb, IL 61455. *Phone:* (309) 298-2426.

28 **WHITWORTH COLLEGE**
Biblical Backgrounds.
Location: Athens, Cairo, Jerusalem.
Dates: 1 month, January.
Subjects: Biblical studies, religion.
Credit: 3.3 undergraduate semester hours.
Eligibility: ***Own students only.*** Sophomores, juniors, seniors. Requires 2.5 GPA.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty, and regular classes at Institute of Holy Land Studies in Jerusalem.
Highlights: Program began in 1983. Offered in cooperation with Institute of Holy Land Studies. 3-month orientation in U.S. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: $2,650 includes housing, some meals, round-trip transportation, books, excursions, fees.
Housing: In residence halls, pensions.
Deadline: Oct. 15.
Contact: Kathy Cook, Center for International and Multicultural Education, Whitworth College, Spokane, WA 99251. *Phone:* (509) 466-3232.

29 **WILLIAM CAREY COLLEGE**
William Carey Study Tours.
Location: Greece, Israel.
Dates: 13 days, Dec. 28, 1988–Jan. 9, 1989.
Subjects: Biblical studies.
Credit: 3 undergraduate credits.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, adults, clergy, church administrators. Requires 2.0 GPA.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1971. 2-day orientation in U.S. Excursions and field trips. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: $2,345 (1988) includes tuition, housing, some meals, books, excursions, fees.
Housing: In hotels.
Deadline: Oct. 30.
Contact: Dr. E.M. Wheeler, Foreign Study Coordinator, William Carey College, Hattiesburg, MS 39401. *Phone:* (601) 582-6165.

30 **YMCA INTERNATIONAL CAMP COUNSELOR PROGRAM**
ICCP Abroad.
Location: Australia, Colombia, England, France, Germany, Hungary, Italy, Japan, Mexico, New Zealand, Nigeria, Spain, Sweden, Tunisia, USSR.
Dates: June–September; January–February for Australia and New Zealand.
Subjects: Camp counseling.
Credit: None.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, adults. Minimum age 18; maximum age 30. Some knowledge of language of host country preferred.
Instruction: In English, language of host country. Students attend children's camp sessions.
Highlights: Program began in 1973. Orientation in U.S. and abroad. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.
Costs: $100 application fee. Housing, meals, pocket money provided in some instances.
Housing: At camp.
Deadline: Jan. 1; Oct. 1 for Australia and New Zealand.
Contact: YMCA International Camp Counselor Program, 356 W. 34th St., New York, NY 10001. *Phone:* (212) 563-3441.

AFRICA, SOUTH OF THE SAHARA

MORE THAN ONE COUNTRY

31 **DUKE UNIVERSITY**
Duke in Zimbabwe and Botswana.
Location: Harare, Zimbabwe; Gaborone, Botswana.
Dates: 6 weeks, mid-May–early July.
Subjects: Development issues, African literature and politics.
Credit: 2 credits.
Eligibility: Undergraduates. Requires good academic standing.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty at the universities of Zimbabwe and Botswana.
Highlights: Program began in 1986. Excursions to Victoria Falls, game parks, Great Zimbabwe ruins.
Costs: $1,842 includes tuition.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: Feb. 10.
Contact: Office of the Summer Session, Duke University, 121 Allen Bldg., Durham, NC 27706. *Phone:* (919) 684-2621. ***Or:*** Prof. Sheridan Johns, Program Director, Dept. of Political Science, Duke University, 214 Perkins Library, Durham, NC 27706. *Phone:* (919) 684-3508.

32 **OUR DEVELOPING WORLD**
Mozambique and Zimbabwe Study Tour.
Location: Maputo, Mozambique; Bulawayo and Harare, Zimbabwe.
Dates: July 1–29.
Subjects: Rural and urban development, including agrarian reform, applied technology, education, health care and delivery, women's movements.
Credit: Available by special arrangement.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, adults. Minimum age 18.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty and informal lectures/briefings.
Highlights: Program began in 1974. Offered in cooperation with the Mozambican Women's Organization and the San Jose State University School of Social Work. Orientation in U.S. Excursions and field trips to Great Zimbabwe, Hwanki game park, Victoria Falls, other sites. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: About $3,950 includes housing, some meals, round-trip transportation from New York, excursions, translator/guide.
Housing: In residence halls, hostels, hotels.
Deadline: May 15.
Contact: Barby or Vic Ulmer, Directors, Our Developing World, 13004 Paseo Presada, Saratoga, CA 95070. *Phone:* (408) 379-4431.

IVORY COAST

MORE THAN ONE CITY

33 **PARSONS SCHOOL OF DESIGN**
Parsons in West Africa: Ivory Coast.
Location: Abidjan, Senufo and Baule regions.
Dates: About 4 weeks, July.
Subjects: African culture, archaeology, art history; African arts (ceramics, fibers, metals, photography).
Credit: 6 undergraduate credits. Graduate credit available.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, teachers, professionals. Portfolio review required for studio classes. Knowledge of French recommended.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1984. Offered in cooperation with the Society for International Exchange. 2-day orientation abroad. Excursions and field trips.
Costs: About $3,820 includes tuition, housing, some meals, round-trip transportation, excursions, fees.
Housing: In residence halls, hotels.
Deadline: April 15.
Contact: Office of Special Programs, Parsons School of Design, 66 Fifth Ave., New York, NY 10011. *Phone:* (212) 741-8975.

KENYA

MORE THAN ONE CITY

34 **WESTERN MICHIGAN UNIVERSITY**
Out to Africa: Kenya Safari and East Africa Seminar.
Location: Amboseli, Great Rift Valley, Masai Mara, Nairobi, Samburu.
Dates: 2 weeks, early July.
Subjects: African studies.
Credit: 2 undergraduate credits. 2 graduate credits.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, adults. Minimum age 18.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group.
Highlights: Program began in 1987. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: About $2,845 (1988) includes housing, meals, round-trip transportation, excursions, fees.
Housing: In hotels, lodges, tents.
Deadline: May 1.
Contact: Dr. Howard J. Dooley, Assistant to the Dean, Office of International Education and Programs, Western Michigan University, 2090 Friedman Hall, Kalamazoo, MI 49008. *Phone:* (616) 387-3951. *Telex:* 6877099 WEST MICH UNIV.

35 **WHEATON COLLEGE**
Kenya in Transition.
Location: Kenya: Eldoret, Kaimosi, Kakamega, Nairobi.
Dates: 6 weeks, May 23–July 3.
Subjects: Beginning Swahili; Kenyan studies (agriculture, education, family life, health care, public policy, religion, traditional values, women). Internships.
Credit: 4–6 semester hours.
Eligibility: ***Own students only.*** Sophomores, juniors, seniors. Requires JYA seminar prior to participation.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty, informal lectures/briefings, and internship assignments.
Highlights: Program begins in 1989. 1-week orientation abroad. Excursions and field trips. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: Contact sponsor for information.
Housing: In residence halls, pensions, private homes.
Deadline: December.
Contact: Lynn Gaylord, Assistant Dean for International Programs, Wheaton College, Norton, MA 02766. *Phone:* (617) 285-7722.

NIGERIA 1989

Penn-in-Ibadan

July-August (five weeks)

in cooperation with the Institute of African Studies,
University of Ibadan

"The Search for a Contemporary African Identity"

Courses: *Nineteenth and Twentieth Century African History*
African Societies in Transition
African Playwrights and Theatre
African Visual Arts
African Music
The African Diaspora
African Folklore
(lectures supplemented by weekly field trips)

Application deadline: April 1, 1989
For further information: Geoffrey Gee
Office of International Programs
University of Pennsylvania
133 Bennett Hall
Philadelphia, PA 19104-6275
(215) 898-4661

NAIROBI

36 **CALIFORNIA STATE UNIVERSITY, FULLERTON**
East Africa Summer Session.
Location: Nairobi, Kenya.
Dates: 2–3 weeks, about June 10–July 30.
Subjects: Ecology, education for developing and modernizing states, environment, wildlife management.
Credit: Up to 3 undergraduate credits. Graduate credit.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, adults. Minimum age 18.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty and informal lectures/briefings.
Highlights: Program began in 1974. Orientation in U.S. and abroad. Briefings by government officials. Program-related travel. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.
Costs: About $3,300 includes housing, meals, round-trip transportation, excursions, fees.
Housing: In hotels, lodges.
Deadline: March 1.
Contact: Dr. Gethaiga, Dept. of Afro-American Studies, California State University, Fullerton, Fullerton, CA 92634. *Phone:* (714) 773-3847/2611.

MALI

MORE THAN ONE CITY

37 **PARSONS SCHOOL OF DESIGN**
Parsons in West Africa: Mali.
Location: Mali: Bamako, Djenne, Dogon country, Mopti, Timbuctou.
Dates: About 3 weeks, August.
Subjects: History of African art and architecture.
Credit: 4 undergraduate credits. Graduate credit available.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, teachers, professionals. Requires submission of portfolio for studio classes. Knowledge of French recommended.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1984. Offered in cooperation with the Society for International Exchange. 2-day orientation in Abidjan, Ivory Coast. Excursions and field trips.
Costs: About $3,750 includes tuition, housing, some meals, round-trip transportation, excursions, fees.
Housing: In residence halls, hotels, camps.
Deadline: April 15.
Contact: Office of Special Programs, Parsons School of Design, 66 Fifth Ave., New York, NY 10011. *Phone:* (212) 741-8975.

NIGERIA

IBADAN

38 **UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA**
Penn-in-Ibadan.
Location: Ibadan.
Dates: 5 weeks, early July–August.
Subjects: Art history, history, music, political science, theater.
Credit: 6 undergraduate credits.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, professionals, adults.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1986. Orientation in U.S. and abroad. Excursions. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: $2,300 includes tuition, housing, meals, excursions. Scholarships available for own students only.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: March 1.
Contact: Elizabeth Sachs, Penn Summer Abroad, University of Pennsylvania, 210 Logan Hall/CN, Philadelphia, PA 19104. *Phone:* (215) 898-5738. ***Or:*** Geoffrey Gee, International Programs Office, University of Pennsylvania, 108 Bennet Hall, Philadelphia, PA 19104. *Phone:* (215) 898-4661.

TOGO

MORE THAN ONE CITY

39 **UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, SANTA BARBARA**
Study and Field Experience (SFE) Program in Togo.
Location: Togo: Kpalime and Universite du Benin, Lome.
Dates: June–August.
Subjects: Intermediate and advanced French language; contemporary African studies.
Credit: Undergraduate credit. Graduate credit.
Eligibility: ***Own students only.*** Juniors, seniors, graduate students. Requires overall 3.0 GPA. Graduate students must have completed 1 academic year in a UC graduate program and have departmental approval.
Instruction: In English. Students attend special courses for foreigners at Village du Benin language center of the Universite du Benin.
Highlights: Program began in 1987. Orientation in U.S. and abroad. Excursions and field trips. 2 weeks of program-related travel in Togo.
Costs: About $3,200 includes housing, meals, round-trip transportation, books, excursions, fees, insurance. Scholarships available.
Housing: In residence halls, pensions, village facilities.
Deadline: Jan. 20.
Contact: Valerie Trumbore or Valerie Swanson, Information Services, Education Abroad Program, University of California, Hollister Research Center, Santa Barbara, CA 93106. *Phone:* (805) 961-4139.

ASIA AND OCEANIA

MORE THAN ONE COUNTRY

40 BALDWIN-WALLACE COLLEGE
Japan Management Study Tour.
Location: People's Republic of China, Hong Kong, Japan.
Dates: Aug. 1–22.
Subjects: Business management.
Credit: 5 graduate credit hours.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, professionals in the field of business management. Requires 2.3 GPA.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1984. 3-day orientation in U.S. Excursions. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: $3,625 includes housing, some meals, round-trip transportation, excursions, fees, rail passes.
Housing: In hotels, private homes.
Deadline: Feb. 15.
Contact: Dorothy Hunter, Coordinator, International Studies Office, Baldwin-Wallace College, Strosacker College Union, Berea, OH 44017. *Phone:* (216) 826-2231. *Telex:* 241106. ***Or:*** Dr. Lutz, Professor of Business Administration, Baldwin-Wallace College, Kamm Hall, Berea, OH 44017. *Phone:* (216) 826-2392.

41 MICHIGAN STATE UNIVERSITY
Great Cities of East Asia.
Location: China, Hong Kong, Japan, South Korea, Taiwan.
Dates: June 26–July 29.
Subjects: Geography, social science, urban planning.
Credit: 8 undergraduate term credits.
Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors, graduate students.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1987. Orientation in U.S. and abroad. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: About $1,900 includes tuition, housing, some meals, excursions, fees. Scholarships available.
Housing: In hostels.
Deadline: April 21.
Contact: Dr. Charles Gliozzo, Director, or Nona Anderson, Assistant Director, Office of Overseas Study, Michigan State University, 108 International Center, East Lansing, MI 48824-1035. *Phone:* (517) 353-8920. *Telex:* 650-277-3148 MCI.

42 SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY AT CARBONDALE
Special Education in Japan and Hong Kong.
Location: Hong Kong, Kyoto, Tokyo.
Dates: 18 days, June 23–July 10.
Subjects: Special education.
Credit: 1–3 graduate credits.
Eligibility: Graduate students and teachers preferred; qualified undergraduates. Requires background in education and rehabilitation.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1980. Orientation abroad. Excursions and field trips. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: About $1,730 includes housing, some meals, books, excursions, fees, insurance.
Housing: In hotels, inn.
Deadline: April 1.
Contact: Thomas A. Saville, Coordinator, Study Abroad Programs, International Programs and Services, Southern Illinois University at Carbondale, Carbondale, IL 62901-6514. *Phone:* (618) 453-5774. *Fax:* (618) 549-8595. ***Or:*** Prof. Toshiaki Hisama, Special Education, Southern Illinois University at Carbondale, Carbondale, IL 62901. *Phone:* (618) 453-2311.

43 UNIVERSITY OF HAWAII AT MANOA, PACIFIC ASIAN MANAGEMENT INSTITUTE
Summer Field Study Abroad: Industrialization of Asian Countries.
Location: China, Hong Kong, Japan, Korea.
Dates: 5 weeks, July 3–Aug. 1.
Subjects: Business and industrialization, focusing on newly industrializing countries.
Credit: 3 undergraduate credits. 3 graduate credits.
Eligibility: Juniors, seniors, graduate students, professionals in business. Minimum age 18. Requires at least 2 courses in business or economics, consent of instructor.
Instruction: In English. Students attend informal lectures/briefings by U.S. faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1984. Orientation in U.S. Excursions and field trips.
Costs: About $2,985 (1989) for Hawaii residents, $3,315 (1989) for nonresidents, includes tuition, housing, some meals, round-trip transportation, excursions, fees. Scholarships available.
Housing: In hotels.
Deadline: Early April.
Contact: Ms. Pauline Abe, Pacific Asian Management Institute, University of Hawaii at Manoa, 2404 Maile Way, C-202, Honolulu, HI 96822. *Phone:* (808) 948-7564. *Telex:* UNIHAW RCA 723-8408/ITT 743-0050. ***Or:*** Study Abroad Advisor, Study Abroad Center, University of Hawaii at Manoa, 2442 Campus Road., Honolulu, HI 96822. *Phone:* (808) 948-6958. *Telex:* UNIHAW RCA 723-8408/ITT 743-0050.

44 UNIVERSITY OF LA VERNE
Study of Pacific Rim Business.
Location: Various Asian countries; may include China, Indonesia, Japan, Korea, Thailand.
Dates: 4 weeks, January.
Subjects: Business, with emphasis on Pacific Rim countries.
Credit: 4 undergraduate credits. 4 graduate credits.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, teachers.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1986. Orientation in U.S. Excursions and field trips. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: $3,036 (1988) includes tuition, housing, meals, round-trip transportation.
Housing: In residence halls, hotels.
Deadline: Nov. 1.
Contact: Dr. Htein Han, Chair, Dept. of Business and Economics, University of La Verne, 1950 Third St., La Verne, CA 91750. *Phone:* (714) 593-3511, Ext. 4200.

45 UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN–MADISON, INTERNATIONAL SEMINARS
India II: India with Kashmir and Kathmandu.
Location: India, Kashmir, Nepal.
Dates: 3 weeks, March 29–April 20.
Subjects: Study tour focusing on Indian culture, architecture, history.
Credit: 4 continuing education units (CEUs) available.
Eligibility: Adults. Average age 50–65.
Instruction: In English. Students attend informal lectures/briefings by U.S. and foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1963. Weekend orientation seminar in U.S. Excursions and cultural events.
Costs: About $3,495 (1989) includes tuition, housing, meals, round-trip transportation from Chicago, excursions, fees.
Housing: In hotels.
Deadline: 30 days before departure.
Contact: Robert H. Schacht, Director, International Seminars, University of Wisconsin–Madison, 432 N. Lake St., Madison, WI 53706. *Phone:* (608) 263-2774.

46 WHITWORTH COLLEGE
Asian Study Tour.
Location: Hong Kong, Japan, People's Republic of China, South Korea.
Dates: May 18–June 6.
Subjects: Asian cultural studies, Asian history.
Credit: 3.3 semester hours.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, adults. Minimum age 18.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.
Highlights: Offered in cooperation with Keimyung University, Nanjing University, and Shikoku Christian College. Excursions.
Costs: About $2,500 includes housing, some meals, round-trip transportation, excursions, fees.
Housing: In residence halls, hotels, pensions.
Deadline: Jan. 15.
Contact: Kathy Cook, Center for International and Multicultural Education, Whitworth College, Spokane, WA 99251. *Phone:* (509) 466-3232.

47 WILLIAM CAREY COLLEGE
William Carey Study Tours.
Location: Hong Kong, Korea, Taiwan.
Dates: May 10–25.
Subjects: East Asian culture.
Credit: 3 undergraduate credits. 3 graduate credits.
Eligibility: Juniors, seniors, graduate students, adults, teachers. Minimum age 18. Requires 2.0 GPA.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty and informal lectures/briefings.
Highlights: Program began in 1971. 2-day orientation in U.S. Excursions and field trips. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: About $3,400 (1989) includes tuition, housing, some meals, round-trip transportation, books, excursions, fees.
Housing: In hotels.
Deadline: Feb. 15.
Contact: Dr. E.M. Wheeler, Foreign Study Coordinator, William Carey College, Hattiesburg, MS 39401. *Phone:* (601) 582-6165.

AUSTRALIA

MORE THAN ONE CITY

48 HUMANITIES INSTITUTE
Australian Seminar in History and Literature.
Location: Australia: Canberra, Melbourne, Sydney.
Dates: 3 weeks, July 3–22.
Subjects: History, literature.
Credit: 3 undergraduate credits. 3 graduate credits.
Eligibility: Seniors, graduate students, teachers. Minimum age 21.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program begins in 1989. Offered in cooperation with the University of North Carolina at Greensboro. Excursions and field trips. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: About $4,000 includes tuition, housing, some meals, round-trip transportation, excursions, fees.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: June 1.
Contact: Dr. Martha Mueller, Director, The Humanities Institute, Box 18, Belmont, MA 02178. *Phone:* (800) 327-1657; in Massachusetts (617) 484-3191.

BRISBANE

49 NORTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY
Student Teaching in Australia.
Location: Brisbane.
Dates: May 13–June 17.
Subjects: Elementary and secondary education; student teaching.
Credit: 4–7 credits.
Eligibility: Undergraduates.
Instruction: In English. Students attend practice teaching assignments in Australian schools.
Highlights: Excursions and field trips.
Costs: About $2,100 includes tuition, housing, meals, round-trip transportation from Chicago, excursions, fees, insurance.
Housing: In private homes.
Deadline: March 1 or until program is filled.
Contact: Dr. Orville E. Jones, International and Special Programs, Northern Illinois University, Lowden 203, DeKalb, IL 60115. *Phone:* (815) 753-9528.

NEWCASTLE

50 UNIVERSITY OF NEWCASTLE
Graduate Vacation Studies.
Location: Newcastle.
Dates: Courses available February–October.
Subjects: Education.
Credit: None.
Eligibility: Graduate students.
Instruction: In English. Students attend regular classes at the University of Newcastle.
Highlights: Program began in 1975. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.
Costs: About AUS $500 includes tuition, fees.
Housing: In residence halls, private homes.
Deadline: January.
Contact: Faculty Secretary, Faculty of Education, University of Newcastle, Newcastle, New South Wales 2308, Australia. *Phone:* (61-49) 685417.

CHINA/HONG KONG

MORE THAN ONE CITY

51 AFS INTERCULTURAL PROGRAMS
Chinese Language and Cultural Studies.
Location: People's Republic of China: sites vary each year, may include Changsha, Jinan, Kunming, Nanjing, Tianjin.
Dates: 5–7 weeks, summer.
Subjects: Beginning Mandarin Chinese language; Chinese calligraphy, cooking, drawing, history, and martial arts.
Credit: None.
Eligibility: Adults. Minimum age 18; maximum age 60.
Instruction: In English. Students attend special courses for foreigners at Tianjin No. 1 Middle School, Shangdong University, and other educational institutions.

See "How To Use This Book" for definitions of terms used above.

STUDY ABROAD

Costa Rica
Tropical Biology
at the Monteverde Institute
8 Weeks—June through August

Soviet Union
Russian Language
at Leningrad State University
9 Weeks—June through August

Japan
Japanese Business & Society and Japanese Language
at Obirin University, Tokyo
8 Weeks—June through August

China
Chinese Language
at Peking University
or Fudan University, Shanghai
11 Weeks—June through August

Chinese Business & Society and Business Chinese
at the University of
International Business and Economics, Peking
8 Weeks—June through August

All programs are sponsored by consortia of U.S. colleges and universities and administered by the Council on International Educational Exchange.

For information:
Council on International Educational Exchange
205 East 42nd Street, New York, NY 10017 212-661-1414

STUDY ABROAD

Highlights: Program began in 1986. Offered in cooperation with Chinese State Educational Commission. 3-day orientation in U.S. Excursions and field trips. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: $2,700 includes housing, meals, round-trip transportation from California, excursions, insurance.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: April 1.
Contact: Carol Byrne or Melisa Steinberg, AFS Intercultural Programs, 313 E. 43rd St., New York, NY 10017. *Phone:* (800) AFS-INFO/(212) 949-4242. *Telex:* 428357 AFSI UI (ITT).

52 CAPE COD COMMUNITY COLLEGE

China Study Tour.
Location: Various cities in China.
Dates: Offered next in spring 1990.
Subjects: Chinese culture.
Credit: 3 credits.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, auditors.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1983. Orientation in U.S. Excursions. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: $4,200 (1988) includes tuition, housing, meals, round-trip transportation, books, fees.
Housing: In hotels.
Deadline: Feb. 1.
Contact: Gretchen Farnham, Cape Cod Community College, West Barnstable, MA 02668. *Phone:* (617) 362-2131, Ext. 455.

53 CITY COLLEGE OF SAN FRANCISCO

Summer Study in China.
Location: Various cities in China.
Dates: 3 weeks, early June–July.
Subjects: Chinese civilization, culture, and literature (in translation).
Credit: 3 undergraduate credits.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, adults, precollege. Minimum age 17. Requires high school diploma.
Instruction: In English. Students attend informal lectures/briefings by U.S. faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1986. Orientation in U.S. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: About $2,500 (1989) includes tuition, housing, meals, round-trip transportation, insurance.
Housing: In hotels.
Deadline: May 31.
Contact: Sue Light, Coordinator for International Education, City College of San Francisco, Box A71, 50 Phelan Avenue, San Francisco, CA 94112. *Phone:* (415) 239-3582.

54 COUNCIL ON INTERNATIONAL EDUCATIONAL EXCHANGE (CIEE)

U.S.-China Educator Exchange.
Location: Beijing, Hong Kong, Nanjing, Shanghai, Xi'an, and other cities.
Dates: 3 weeks, June–July.
Subjects: Study tour focusing on education in China.
Credit: None.
Eligibility: Teachers, and other professionals in the field of education. Requires good physical health.
Instruction: In English. Students attend study tour arranged for the group led by U.S. faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1986. This is a reciprocal exchange program, offered in cooperation with the Chinese Education Association for International Exchanges (CEAIE). Visits to secondary schools, universities, teacher training institutes; meetings with Chinese teachers and students.
Costs: About $3,000 includes housing, most meals, round-trip transportation from the West Coast, excursions, fees.
Housing: In hotels.
Deadline: April 27.
Contact: U.S.-China Educator Exchange, Council on International Educational Exchange (CIEE), 205 E. 42nd St., New York, NY 10017. *Phone:* (212) 661-1414, Ext. 1207.

55 EASTERN MICHIGAN UNIVERSITY

Education in the Orient.
Location: Beijing, Chengdu, Guangzhou, Hong Kong, Kunming, Lhasa, Xi'an, Xigaze.
Dates: June 24–July 16.
Subjects: Teacher education.
Credit: 2 graduate credits.
Eligibility: Seniors, graduate students, adults. Requires 2.0 GPA.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1988. Orientation by mail in U.S. Excursions and field trips to schools, colleges, clinics, family service agencies, child care centers.
Costs: About $4,200 includes tuition, housing, meals, round-trip transportation, excursions, fees.
Housing: In hotels.
Deadline: April 1.
Contact: Dr. George Klein, Office of International Studies, Eastern Michigan University, 333 Goodison Hall, Ypsilanti, MI 48197. *Phone:* (313) 487-2424.

56 FOLKWAYS INSTITUTE

Nationalities (Minorities) of Southern China.
Location: Kunming and rural Yunnan Province, China.
Dates: 8 weeks, June 24–Aug. 13.
Subjects: Intensive beginning Chinese language; Chinese studies (art, culture, economics, history, literature, religion); focus on life and culture of minority groups in China; field study methods; independent study.
Credit: Available by special arrangement.
Eligibility: Juniors, seniors, graduate students. Minimum age 18.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty and informal lectures/briefings.
Highlights: Program begins in 1989. Offered in cooperation with the Yunnan Institute of the Nationalities, Kunming. Orientation abroad. Excursions and field trips. 4 weeks of travel and rural village field experience in minority regions.
Costs: About $4,250 (1989) includes tuition, housing, meals, round-trip transportation, excursions, fees.
Housing: In residence halls, hostels.
Deadline: Feb. 15.
Contact: Karen Berg, Registrar, Folkways Institute, 14600-B SE Aldridge, Portland, OR 97236-6518. *Phone:* (800) 225-4666/(503) 658-6600. *Telex:* 288544 USA.

57 NORTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY

Education Seminar in China.
Location: Beijing, Guangzhou, Guilin, Hong Kong, Shanghai, Xian.
Dates: June 21–July 19.
Subjects: Education.
Credit: 3–6 undergraduate credits. 3–6 graduate credits.
Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors, graduate students. Requires good academic standing, 2.5 GPA.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group.
Highlights: Excursions and field trips.
Costs: About $3,300 includes tuition, housing, most meals, round-trip transportation from Chicago, excursions, fees, insurance.
Housing: In hotels.
Deadline: April 1 or until program is filled.
Contact: Dr. Orville E. Jones, International and Special Programs, Northern Illinois University, Lowden 203, DeKalb, IL 60115. *Phone:* (815) 753-9528.

58 NORTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY

Industrialization, Modernization, and Culture of China.
Location: Beijing, Guilin, Hangzhou, Hohhot, Hong Kong, Shanghai, Xi'an.
Dates: May 28–June 30.

Subjects: Industrial technology.
Credit: 3 undergraduate semester hours. 3 graduate credits.
Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors, graduate students. Requires good academic standing, 2.5 GPA.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.
Highlights: Excursions and field trips.
Costs: About $3,300 includes tuition, housing, some meals, round-trip transportation from Chicago, excursions, fees, insurance.
Housing: In hotels.
Deadline: March 1 or until program is filled.
Contact: Dr. Orville E. Jones, International and Special Programs, Northern Illinois University, Lowden 203, DeKalb, IL 60115. *Phone:* (815) 753-9528.

59 UNIVERSITY SYSTEM OF GEORGIA, INTERNATIONAL INTERCULTURAL STUDIES PROGRAM (IISP) and GEORGIA STATE UNIVERSITY

Management and Culture in China.

Location: Beijing, Nanjing, Shanghai, Canton.
Dates: 18 days, Aug. 21–Sept. 8.
Subjects: Management.
Credit: 5 undergraduate quarter credits. 5 graduate quarter credits.
Eligibility: Juniors, seniors, graduate students, adults, professional managers.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1987. Orientation in U.S. and abroad. Program-related travel in China, Hong Kong.
Costs: About $3,100 includes tuition, housing, some meals, round-trip transportation, books, excursions, fees.
Housing: Provided.
Deadline: Feb. 28.
Contact: Dr. Ernest Pick, IISP, Georgia State University, Box 653, Atlanta, GA 30303-3083. *Phone:* (404) 651-2450.

BEIJING

60 AMERICAN GRADUATE SCHOOL OF INTERNATIONAL MANAGEMENT

UIBE/AGSIM Exchange Program.

Location: University of International Business and Economics, Beijing.
Dates: 8 weeks, late May–July. 4-week winter course also available.
Subjects: Advanced Mandarin Chinese language; business, economics, management.
Credit: 3–9 graduate semester hours.
Eligibility: ***Own students only.*** Graduate students. Requires intermediate-level proficiency in Mandarin Chinese, B average.
Instruction: In Mandarin Chinese, English. Students attend courses at the University of International Business and Economics.
Highlights: Program began in 1980. Offered in cooperation with University of International Business and Economics (UIBE). Orientation in U.S. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.
Costs: $350 per credit hour, includes tuition, housing, meals, insurance.
Housing: In furnished rooms.
Deadline: Oct. 1 for winter; March 1 for summer.
Contact: Stephen R. Beaver, Dean of Students, American Graduate School of International Management, Thunderbird Campus, Glendale, AZ 85306. *Phone:* (602) 978-7133.

61 AMERICAN INSTITUTE FOR FOREIGN STUDY (AIFS)

Chinese Language.

Location: Beijing Language Institute, Beijing.
Dates: About 7½ weeks, early June–late July.
Subjects: Mandarin Chinese language on all levels.
Credit: Up to 8 undergraduate semester hours.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, professionals.
Instruction: In English, Chinese. Students attend special courses for foreigners at Beijing Language Institute.
Highlights: Program began in 1981. Offered in cooperation with University of Florida. 1 week of program-related travel in China. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.
Costs: $3,579 includes tuition, housing, meals, round-trip transportation, excursions, fees.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: April 1.
Contact: Gerry Thompson, American Institute for Foreign Study (AIFS), 102 Greenwich Ave., Greenwich, CT 06830. *Phone:* (203) 869-9090.

62 COOPERATIVE INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS AND SOCIETY CONSORTIUM

Cooperative Chinese Business and Society Program.

Location: University of International Business and Economics, Beijing.
Dates: 9 weeks, June–August.
Subjects: Advanced business Chinese language (Mandarin); Chinese business and society.
Credit: 8 undergraduate semester hours.
Eligibility: Juniors, seniors, graduate students, business professionals. Requires 2.75 GPA, 2 years of college-level Mandarin Chinese or equivalent, written language exam, and 6 credit hours in accounting, finance, economics, management, or organizational behavior.
Instruction: In Chinese. Students attend special courses for foreigners and regular classes at the University of International Business and Economics.
Highlights: Program began in 1988. 2-day orientation in Hong Kong. Excursions and field trips. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: $3,700 (1988) includes tuition, housing, meals, round-trip transportation, books, excursions, fees, insurance, visa.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: Feb. 10.
Contact: Academic Programs Dept., Council on International Educational Exchange (CIEE), 205 E. 42nd St., New York, NY 10017. *Phone:* (212) 661-1414. *Telex:* 423227/125111. See Appendix A for list of member institutions.

63 COUNCIL ON INTERNATIONAL EDUCATIONAL EXCHANGE (CIEE)

China Cooperative Language and Study Program.

Location: Peking University, Beijing.
Dates: 11 weeks, June–August.
Subjects: Intermediate and advanced Chinese language; Chinese culture.
Credit: About 8 undergraduate semester hours.
Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors, graduate students. Requires 2 years of college-level Mandarin Chinese or equivalent, course in Chinese area studies, and written language exam.
Instruction: In Mandarin Chinese. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty at Peking University.
Highlights: Program began in 1980. 2-day orientation in Hong Kong. Excursions and field trips. 12–14 days of program-related travel. Postsession review in Hong Kong. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: $4,395 (1988) includes tuition, housing, meals, round-trip transportation, books, excursions, fees, insurance, visa. Scholarships available.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: Feb. 10; March 20 for scholarships.
Contact: Academic Programs Dept., Council on International Educational Exchange (CIEE), 205 E. 42nd St., New York, NY 10017. *Phone:* (212) 661-1414. *Telex:* 423227/125111. See Appendix A for list of member institutions.

64 INTERNATIONAL ACADEMY OF CHINESE CULTURE

Chinese Calligraphy and Painting.

Location: International Academy of Chinese Culture, Beijing.
Dates: About 6 weeks, late July–early September.
Subjects: Beginning Chinese language; Chinese art, art history, and calligraphy (includes development, techniques, and theory of Chinese painting).
Credit: None.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, adults, teachers, professionals. Minimum age 18; maximum age 50.
Instruction: In Chinese. Students attend special courses for foreigners, regular classes, informal lectures/briefings, and practical training sessions.
Highlights: Offered in cooperation with Peking University and Chinese Science Academy. Excursions and field trips.
Costs: About $100 per week, includes tuition.
Housing: In pensions.
Deadline: July 1.
Contact: Wei Changhai, International Academy of Chinese Culture, 37 Hai Dian Road, Beijing, China. *Phone:* 256-3642. *Telex:* 22505 BOOTH CN REG 377.

65 INTERNATIONAL ACADEMY OF CHINESE CULTURE

Chinese Culture and Economic Enterprises Administration.
Location: Beijing.
Dates: About 6 weeks, late July–early September.
Subjects: Beginning Chinese language; enterprises administration in East Asia; Chinese culture, including analects of Confucius and Chinese ethics.
Credit: None.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, adults, teachers, professionals. Minimum age 18; maximum age 50.
Instruction: In Chinese. Students attend special courses for foreigners, regular classes, informal lectures/briefings, and practical training sessions.
Highlights: Offered in cooperation with Peking University and the Chinese Social Science Academy. Excursions and field trips.
Costs: About $100 per week, includes tuition.
Housing: In pensions.
Deadline: July 1.
Contact: Wei Changhai, International Academy of Chinese Culture, 37 Hai Dian Road, Beijing, China. *Phone:* 256-3642. *Telex:* 22505 BOOTH CN REG 377.

66 INTERNATIONAL ACADEMY OF CHINESE CULTURE

Qigong Training.
Location: Beijing.
Dates: About 6 weeks, late July–early September.
Subjects: Beginning Chinese language; Chinese culture and philosophy (architecture, Buddhism, Qigong exercises, and Wushu).
Credit: None.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, adults, teachers, professionals. Minimum age 18; maximum age 50.
Instruction: In Chinese. Students attend special courses for foreigners, regular classes, informal lectures/briefings, and practical training sessions.
Highlights: Offered in cooperation with Peking University and Chinese Medicine Association. Excursions and field trips.
Costs: About $100 per week, includes tuition.
Housing: In pensions.
Deadline: July 1.
Contact: Wei Changhai, International Academy of Chinese Culture, 37 Hai Dian Road, Beijing, China. *Phone:* 256-3642. *Telex:* 22505 BOOTH CN REG 377.

67 LOCK HAVEN UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA

Lock Haven/Beijing Summer Exchange Program.
Location: Beijing College of Economics, Beijing.
Dates: 3 weeks, summer.
Subjects: Beginning Chinese language; Chinese culture and history.
Credit: 6 credits.
Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1988. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: About $2,000 (1988) includes tuition, housing, meals, round-trip transportation, excursions.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: Jan. 15.
Contact: John W. Johnston, Associate Dean of International Studies, Lock Haven University of Pennsylvania, Lock Haven, PA 17745. *Phone:* (717) 893-2140.

68 U.S.-CHINA PEOPLES FRIENDSHIP ASSOCIATION

Chinese Language Study.
Location: Beijing Language Institute, Beijing.
Dates: 8 weeks, late June–August. Fall program also available.
Subjects: Mandarin Chinese language on all levels.
Credit: Available through California State University in Sacramento.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, adults, precollege. Minimum age 16; maximum age 55.
Instruction: In Chinese. Students attend special courses for foreigners at Beijing Language Institute.
Highlights: Program began in 1982. Orientation in U.S. Program-related travel in China.
Costs: About $3,100 includes tuition, housing, meals, round-trip transportation, books, excursions, fees.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: April 15.
Contact: Christine Kelley, Manager, U.S.-China Peoples Friendship Association/Western Region, 50 Oak Street, Room 502, San Francisco, CA 94102. *Phone:* (415) 863-0537.

69 UNIVERSITY OF FLORIDA

Summer Chinese Language Program.
Location: Beijing Language Institute, Beijing.
Dates: About 7½ weeks, early June–late July.
Subjects: Mandarin Chinese language on all levels.
Credit: 8 undergraduate semester hours.
Eligibility: Sophomore, juniors, seniors, graduate students. Requires 2.5 GPA, 1 semester of Chinese language.
Instruction: In Chinese. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty at Beijing Language Institute.
Highlights: Program began in 1982. Offered in cooperation with American Institute for Foreign Study (AIFS). Orientation abroad. 10 days of program-related travel in China. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: $3,579 (1988) includes tuition, housing, meals, round-trip transportation, excursions, insurance.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: Feb. 1.
Contact: Diana P. Lopez, Administrative Assistant, Center for International Student and Faculty Exchanges, University of Florida, 168 Grinter Hall, Gainesville, FL 32611. *Phone:* (904) 392-4904.

70 UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY

Summer Architecture Program in China.
Location: Peking University, Beijing.
Dates: 4 or 8 weeks, May 10–Aug. 12; plus preceding spring semester on-campus in U.S.
Subjects: Architecture (architectural history, studio, theory).
Credit: 12 undergraduate credits. 8 graduate credits.
Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors, graduate students, adults, teachers, professionals. Minimum age 18. 2 years of architectural study required for studio courses.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1987. Offered in cooperation with the Cultural Bureau of Fine Arts, Beijing. Required spring-semester orientation in U.S. Excursions and field trips.
Costs: 4-week program: $3,025 (1988) for Kentucky residents, $3,355 for nonresidents; 8-week program: $3,355 (1988) for Kentucky residents, $3,853 for nonresidents; includes tuition, housing, meals, round-trip transportation, books, excursions, rail passes, visa, innoculations. Scholarships available.
Housing: In residence halls, furnished rooms.
Deadline: Feb. 1.
Contact: Evelyn C. Jacobs, Administrative Assistant, College of Architecture, University of Kentucky, 115 Pence Hall 0041, Lexington, KY 40506. *Phone:* (606) 257-7619. ***Or:*** Connie Baird, Director, Off-Campus Programs, University of Kentucky, 13 Frazee Hall 0031, Lexington, KY 40506. *Phone:* (606) 257-7377.

71 **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM OF GEORGIA, INTERNATIONAL INTERCULTURAL STUDIES PROGRAM (IISP)**
China TESL.
Location: Beijing Medical University, Beijing.
Dates: 9 weeks, July–August.
Subjects: Mandarin Chinese language; teaching English as a second language; student teaching (TESL).
Credit: 10 graduate credits.
Eligibility: Graduate students.
Instruction: In English. Students attend special courses for foreigners and student teaching assignments.
Highlights: Program began in 1988. 2-day orientation in U.S. Excursions and field trips.
Costs: About $2,500 (1989) includes tuition, housing, some meals, round-trip transportation, excursions.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: March 15.
Contact: Dr. Ernest Pick, IISP, Georgia State University, Box 653, Atlanta, GA 30303-3083. *Phone:* (404) 651-2450.

72 **WELLESLEY COLLEGE and CET**
CET/Wellesley College Chinese Language Program.
Location: Beijing Foreign Language Normal College, Beijing.
Dates: June 7–Aug. 12.
Subjects: Mandarin Chinese language on all levels.
Credit: Available.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, adults, precollege. Minimum age 15; maximum age 55.
Instruction: In Chinese. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty and special courses for foreigners at Beijing Foreign Language Normal College.
Highlights: Program began in 1982. Orientation abroad. Excursions and field trips.
Costs: $3,490–$3,842 includes tuition, housing, meals, round-trip transportation, books, excursions, fees. Scholarships and work-study available.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: March 15.
Contact: Mary Jacob, Academic Program Manager, CET, 1110 Washington St., Lower Mills, Boston, MA 02124. *Phone:* (800) 225-4262/(617) 296-0270.

CHANGCHUN

73 **PORTLAND STATE UNIVERSITY**
China, Yesterday and Today.
Location: Jilin University of Technology, Changchun (Jilin).
Dates: 4 weeks, early July–August.
Subjects: Beginning and intermediate Mandarin Chinese language; Chinese civilization and culture.
Credit: 7 undergraduate credits. No graduate credit.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, adults, teachers, professionals. Minimum age 18.
Instruction: In Chinese, English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1988. Offered in cooperation with American Heritage Association. Orientation. Excursions and field trips. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: $2,950 (1988) includes tuition, housing, meals, round-trip transportation, excursions, fees.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: 1 month before program begins.
Contact: Jane Josselyn, Program Coordinator, American Heritage Association, P.O. Box 425, Lake Oswego, OR 97034. *Phone:* (800) 654-2051; in Oregon (800) 642-2445; (503) 635-3702. *Or:* Steven W. Harmon, Program Assistant, Summer Session, Portland State University, P.O. Box 751, Portland, OR 97207. *Phone:* (503) 464-4081.

HANGZHOU

74 **UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA, DULUTH and ZHEJIANG ACADEMY OF FINE ARTS**
Chinese Landscape Painting Program.
Location: Zhejiang Academy of Fine Arts, Hangzhou (Zhejiang), China.
Dates: June 1–Aug. 15.
Subjects: Traditional and contemporary Chinese painting, woodblock printing.
Credit: 6 graduate credits available.
Eligibility: Adults, graduate students, artists (especially in visual arts and crafts).
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty at Zhejiang Academy of Fine Arts.
Highlights: Program began in 1982. Orientation in Hong Kong and Hangzhou. Excursions to Beijing, Guilin, Nanjing, Shanghai, Suzhou, Xi'an. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: $4,200 (1988) includes tuition, housing, meals, round-trip transportation, books, excursions, fees, insurance.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: May 1.
Contact: Terry Anderson, Program Director, Continuing Education and Extension, University of Minnesota Duluth Center, 403 Darland Administration Bldg., 10 University Drive, Duluth, MN 55812. *Phone:* (218) 726-8113.

HARBIN

75 **CET**
CET Harbin Chinese Language Program.
Location: Harbin Institute of Technology, Harbin, China.
Dates: About 9½ weeks, June 4–Aug. 12.
Subjects: Advanced Mandarin Chinese language.
Credit: Available by special arrangement.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, adults, teachers, professionals, precollege. Minimum age 15; maximum age 55. Requires 2 years of Chinese language study.
Instruction: In Chinese. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty and tutorials.
Highlights: Program began in 1988. 2-day orientation in Beijing. Excursions and field trips. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: $3,756–$3,916 (1988) includes tuition, housing, meals, round-trip transportation, books, excursions, fees.
Housing: In residence halls with Chinese roommates.
Deadline: Feb. 15.
Contact: Mary Jacob, Academic Program Manager, CET, 1110 Washington St., Boston, MA 02124. *Phone:* (800) 225-4262/(617) 296-0270.

HOHHOT

76 **WESTERN WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY**
Mongolian Language.
Location: Inner Mongolia University, Hohhot, Mongolia, PRC.
Dates: 8 weeks, mid-June–August.
Subjects: Beginning and intermediate Mongolian language.
Credit: Undergraduate credit available. No graduate credit.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, teachers, adults.
Instruction: In Mongolian, English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty at Inner Mongolia University.
Highlights: Program began in 1981. 3-day orientation in U.S. Program evaluations available to prospective participants. 1 week of program-related travel in grassland areas.
Costs: About $2,750 includes tuition, housing, meals, round-trip transportation, books, excursions, fees.
Housing: In residence halls, furnished rooms.
Deadline: Feb. 15.
Contact: Prof. Henry G. Schwarz, Center for East Asian Studies, Western Washington University, Bellingham, WA 98225. *Phone:* (206) 676-3041.

SHANGHAI

77 COUNCIL ON INTERNATIONAL EDUCATIONAL EXCHANGE (CIEE)

China Cooperative Language and Study Program.

Location: Fudan University, Shanghai, China.
Dates: 11 weeks, June–August.
Subjects: Intermediate Mandarin Chinese language; Chinese culture.
Credit: About 8 undergraduate semester hours.
Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors, graduate students. Requires 1 year of college-level Mandarin Chinese or equivalent, course in Chinese area studies, written language exam.
Instruction: In Mandarin Chinese. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty at Fudan University.
Highlights: Program began in 1981. Orientation in Hong Kong. Excursions and field trips. 12–14 days of program-related travel. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: $4,160 (1988) includes tuition, housing, meals, round-trip transportation, books, excursions, fees, insurance, visa.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: Feb. 10.
Contact: Academic Programs Dept., Council on International Educational Exchange (CIEE), 205 E. 42nd St., New York, NY 10017. *Phone:* (212) 661-1414. *Telex:* 423227/125111. See Appendix A for list of member institutions.

78 FOUNDATION FOR AMERICAN-CHINESE CULTURAL EXCHANGES (FACCE)

Shanghai Chinese Language Program.

Location: East China Normal University, Shanghai.
Dates: 8 weeks, early June–mid-August.
Subjects: Chinese language on all levels; Chinese culture.
Credit: Available by special arrangement.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, adults, precollege. Minimum age 17.
Instruction: In Chinese. Students attend courses arranged for the group at East China Normal University.
Highlights: Program began in 1980. Orientation abroad. Excursion. Optional independent travel after program.
Costs: $3,298 includes tuition, housing, meals, round-trip transportation from San Francisco, books, excursions.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: April 1.
Contact: David Decker, Foundation for American-Chinese Cultural Exchanges (FACCE), 475 Riverside Drive, Suite 245, New York, NY 10115. *Phone:* (212) 870-2525.

79 FOUNDATION FOR AMERICAN-CHINESE CULTURAL EXCHANGES (FACCE)

Trade, Law, and Language Program.

Location: Shanghai University of Finance and Economics, Shanghai.
Dates: 8 weeks, early June–mid-August.
Subjects: Beginning and intermediate Chinese language; Chinese trade and law.
Credit: None.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, professionals.
Instruction: In English, Chinese (with translation). Students attend courses arranged for the group.
Highlights: Program began in 1980. Offered in cooperation with the Shanghai University of Finance and Economics. Faculty includes specialists in many fields of trade and law. Excursions. Optional independent travel after program.
Costs: $2,898 includes tuition, housing, meals, books, excursions.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: April 1.
Contact: David Decker, Foundation for American-Chinese Cultural Exchanges (FACCE), 475 Riverside Drive, Suite 245, New York, NY 10115. *Phone:* (212) 870-2525.

80 HOFSTRA UNIVERSITY

Summer in China.

Location: East China Normal University, Shanghai.
Dates: About 6 weeks, July 1–Aug. 16.
Subjects: Chinese language on all levels; Chinese studies (arts, history, legal systems).
Credit: 6 undergraduate credits.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, teachers, professionals.
Instruction: In Chinese. Students attend special courses for foreigners.
Highlights: Program began in 1980. Orientation in U.S. Excursions and field trips. 12 days of program-related travel in northern China. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: About $4,100 (1989) includes tuition, housing, meals, round-trip transportation, excursions, fees, northern China tour.
Housing: In residence halls, hostels.
Deadline: May 15.
Contact: Prof. D. Chiu, Director of Asian Studies, Hofstra University, Hempstead, NY 11550. *Phone:* (516) 560-5438. ***Or:*** Dean Graydon Vanderbilt, Foreign Student Adviser, Hofstra University, Hempstead, NY 11550. *Phone:* (516) 560-6797.

81 INSTITUTE OF CHINA STUDIES

Summer Chinese Language and Cultural Studies.

Location: Shanghai University, Shanghai.
Dates: 4–6 weeks, July–August. Semester program also available.
Subjects: Chinese language on all levels; dance, history, martial arts, medicine, music.
Credit: Undergraduate credit. Graduate credit.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, adults, precollege. Minimum age 15; maximum age 50.
Instruction: In English, Chinese. Students attend special courses for foreigners and regular classes at Shanghai University.
Highlights: Program began in 1980. Orientation abroad. About 2 weeks of optional program-related travel in China. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: $2,500 for 6 weeks, includes tuition, housing, meals, round-trip transportation from the West Coast, books, fees, rail passes. Scholarships available.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: April 30.
Contact: Dr. Harry Kiang, Director, Institute of China Studies, 7341 N. Kolmar St., Lincolnwood, IL 60646. *Phone:* (312) 677-0982.

82 MIAMI UNIVERSITY

Summer Intensive Chinese Program.

Location: Fudan University, Shanghai.
Dates: 7 weeks, June–July.
Subjects: Chinese language on all levels; Chinese literature.
Credit: 8 undergraduate credits. 4 graduate credits.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, teachers.
Instruction: In Chinese, English. Students attend special courses for foreigners at Fudan University.
Highlights: Program began in 1988. Excursions and field trips. Optional program-related travel in China following program. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: About $2,300 (1989) includes tuition, housing, meals, round-trip transportation, excursions, fees. Scholarships available.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: March 15.
Contact: Prof. Chiang-Tsu Chow, Miami University, Oxford, OH 45056. *Phone:* (513) 529-2912. ***Or:*** Dept. of German, Russian, and East Asian Languages, Miami University, Oxford, OH 45056. *Phone:* (513) 529-2526.

83 MICHIGAN STATE UNIVERSITY

Chinese Language and Culture in Shanghai.

Location: Shanghai.
Dates: June 20–Aug. 11.
Subjects: Intermediate and advanced Chinese language, culture, and history.

Credit: 10 term credits.
Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors, graduate students. Requires 1 year of college-level Chinese; background in Chinese history and culture recommended.
Instruction: In Chinese. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1982. Orientation in U.S. and abroad. 1 week of program-related travel to Beijing, Luoyang, Xi'an.
Costs: About $2,400 includes tuition, housing, some meals, excursions, fees. Scholarships available.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: April 21.
Contact: Dr. Charles Gliozzo, Director, or Nona Anderson, Assistant Director, Office of Overseas Study, Michigan State University, 108 International Center, East Lansing, MI 48824-1035. *Phone:* (517) 353-8920. *Telex:* 650-277-3148 MCI.

84 NORTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY

Adult Education Internship in China.
Location: Shanghai.
Dates: About 4 weeks, mid-May–June.
Subjects: Internships in adult continuing education.
Credit: 3–6 undergraduate credits. Graduate credit.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students.
Instruction: In English. Students attend internship assignments.
Highlights: Program began in 1987. Offered in cooperation with the Shanghai Second Institute of Education.
Costs: About $2,700 includes tuition, housing, most meals, round-trip transportation, excursions, fees, insurance.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: April 1 or until program is filled.
Contact: Dr. Orville E. Jones, International and Special Programs, Northern Illinois University, Lowden 203, DeKalb, IL 60115. *Phone:* (815) 753-9528.

SUZHOU

85 INTERNATIONAL CULTURAL EXCHANGE FOUNDATION (ICEF)

China Summer Language Study.
Location: Suzhou University, Suzhou, China.
Dates: 7 weeks, July 1–Aug. 27.
Subjects: Mandarin Chinese language on all levels; Chinese culture and history.
Credit: 2 undergraduate credits. 2 graduate credits.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, adults, teachers, professionals. Minimum age 18; maximum age 72.
Instruction: In Chinese, English. Students attend special courses for foreigners and informal lectures/briefings.
Highlights: Program began in 1980. Orientation in U.S. Excursions and field trips. Optional travel to Hong Kong, Singapore, Tokyo. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: $2,495 (1988) includes tuition, housing, meals, round-trip transportation, books, excursions, fees, rail passes.
Housing: In residence halls, hotels.
Deadline: June 15.
Contact: D.L. Morris, ICEF, 41 Sutter St., Suite 1625, San Francisco, CA 94104. *Phone:* (415) 421-6876. ***Or:*** Brian Medcalf, Commonwealth Tours, 210 Post St., San Francisco, CA 94108. *Phone:* (415) 982-7897.

TAIWAN

86 DUKE UNIVERSITY

Duke-in-Taiwan.
Location: Academia Sinica, Taipei, Taiwan.
Dates: 6 weeks, May–June.
Subjects: Chinese language on all levels (optional); development in East Asia, modern Chinese society.
Credit: 2 undergraduate credits.
Eligibility: Undergraduates. Requires good academic standing.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty and special courses for foreigners at the Academia Sinica.
Highlights: Program began in 1988. Orientation in U.S. Excursions to export processing zone, factories, farms, urban development projects. 3 days of optional travel to Hong Kong.
Costs: $1,842 includes tuition.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: Feb. 10.
Contact: Office of the Summer Session, Duke University, 121 Allen Building, Durham, NC 27706. *Phone:* (919) 684-2621.

87 LOCK HAVEN UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA

Lock Haven/Tunghai University Summer Program.
Location: Tunghai University, Taichung, Taiwan.
Dates: 5 weeks, mid-June–July.
Subjects: Chinese contemporary government, economics, history, philosophy, and social problems.
Credit: Undergraduate credit. Graduate credit.
Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors, graduate students, adults.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty at Tunghai University.
Highlights: Program began in 1986. 1 week of program-related travel in Taiwan. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: $1,600 (1988) includes tuition, housing, round-trip transportation, excursions.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: April 1.
Contact: John W. Johnston, Associate Dean of International Studies, Lock Haven University of Pennsylvania, Lock Haven, PA 17745. *Phone:* (717) 893-2140.

88 MICHIGAN STATE UNIVERSITY

Agricultural Development and Education in Taiwan.
Location: Taipei, Taiwan.
Dates: July 5–Aug. 11.
Subjects: Agricultural development and education.
Credit: Available.
Eligibility: Advanced undergraduates, graduate students. Agriculture majors only.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1982. Orientation meetings in U.S. and abroad. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: About $1,650 includes tuition, housing, some meals, excursions, fees. Scholarships available.
Housing: In hostels.
Deadline: April 21.
Contact: Dr. Charles Gliozzo, Director, or Nona Anderson, Assistant Director, Office of Overseas Study, Michigan State University, 108 International Center, East Lansing, MI 48824-1035. *Phone:* (517) 353-8920. *Telex:* 650-277-3148 MCI.

89 NATIONAL TAIWAN NORMAL UNIVERSITY

Chinese Language Study.
Location: National Taiwan Normal University, Taipei.
Dates: 2-month sessions, June–July, July–August. 3-month terms also available.
Subjects: Mandarin Chinese on all levels.
Credit: None.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, precollege, adults. Requires B average.
Instruction: In Chinese. Students attend special classes for foreigners.
Highlights: Program began in 1956.
Costs: About $850 per term, includes tuition, housing, meals, books. Employment available: language instruction.
Housing: Students make own arrangements.
Deadline: March 20 for June/July; April 20 for July/August.
Contact: Mandarin Training Center, National Taiwan Normal University, 162 E. Hoping Rd., Section 1, Taipei, Taiwan. *Phone:* (886-2) 321-8405.

90 UNIVERSITY OF MASSACHUSETTS AT AMHERST
Tunghai Summer Program, Taiwan.
Location: Taichung, Taiwan.
Dates: 8 weeks, July–August.
Subjects: Beginning and intermediate Chinese language; Chinese literature.
Credit: 10 undergraduate credits. No graduate credit.
Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors, graduate students, adults. Requires B average, 1 year of intensive Mandarin Chinese.
Instruction: In Chinese. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1981. Excursions. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: $1,400 includes tuition, housing, meals, excursions, fees.
Housing: In residence halls with Chinese roommates.
Deadline: March 1.
Contact: Laurel Foster-Moore, International Programs, University of Massachusetts, Amherst, MA 01003. *Phone:* (413) 545-2710.

91 UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA
Penn-in-Taipei.
Location: Inter-University Center, Taipei, Taiwan.
Dates: June 8–Aug. 14.
Subjects: Introductory classical Chinese language, intermediate and advanced modern Chinese language.
Credit: 3–4 undergraduate credits.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students. Requires knowledge of elementary Chinese.
Instruction: In Chinese. Students attend regular classes at Inter-University Center (Stanford).
Highlights: Program began in 1977. Orientation in U.S. and abroad. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: About $2,400 includes tuition, housing, meals.
Housing: In private homes.
Deadline: March 16.
Contact: Dr. Jerome Packard, Oriental Studies Dept., University of Pennsylvania, 847 Williams Hall, Philadelphia, PA 19104. *Phone:* (215) 898-7466/7470.

TIANJIN

92 UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
Minnesota/Nankai Summer Intensive Chinese Language Institute.
Location: Nankai University, Tianjin City, China.
Dates: About 10 weeks, June–August.
Subjects: Intermediate and advanced Mandarin Chinese.
Credit: 15 undergraduate quarter hours.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students. Requires 1 year of Chinese or equivalent.
Instruction: In Mandarin Chinese. Students attend special courses for foreigners at Nankai University.
Highlights: Program began in 1980. Orientation in U.S. Excursions. 10–12 days of optional program-related travel in China. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: About $4,000 includes tuition, housing, meals, round-trip transportation, books, excursions, fees.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: End of February.
Contact: Prof. Edward Farmer, Chairman, Minnesota-Nankai Institute, East Asian Studies, University of Minnesota, 113 Folwell Hall, 9 Pleasant Street, Minneapolis, MN 55455. *Phone:* (612) 624-0007. *Telex:* 910 576 2955 MNRLRSCHMPS.

93 UNIVERSITY OF NOTRE DAME
Summer Program in Chinese Language and Culture.
Location: Tianjin Foreign Languages Institute, Tianjin.
Dates: 8 weeks, early June–Aug. 1.
Subjects: Chinese language and culture.
Credit: 6 undergraduate credits.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, faculty. Beginning Chinese language course recommended as prerequisite.
Instruction: In English, Chinese. Students attend special courses for foreigners at the Tianjin Foreign Languages Institute.
Highlights: Local excursions. 10 days of program-related travel in China and Hong Kong.
Costs: About $3,000 includes tuition, housing, meals, round-trip transportation, excursions, 10-day tour.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: Feb. 1.
Contact: Dr. Isabel Charles, Director, Foreign Study Programs, University of Notre Dame, 420 Administration Bldg., Notre Dame, IN 46556. *Phone:* (219) 239-5882.

XIAMEN

94 COUNCIL ON INTERNATIONAL EDUCATIONAL EXCHANGE (CIEE)
Views of China.
Location: Xiamen University, Xiamen, China.
Dates: 3 weeks, April/May, with optional 2-week extensions.
Subjects: Chinese culture, history, traditional arts.
Credit: Certificate.
Eligibility: Adults, teachers. Requires good physical health.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty at Xiamen University.
Highlights: Program began in 1988. Orientation in Hong Kong. Excursions and field trips. Optional program-related travel to (A) Beijing, Guangzhou, Guilin, Xi'an or (B) Yangzi River cruise, Beijing, Chongqing, Guangzhou, Wuhan.
Costs: About $2,260 (1988) includes tuition, housing, meals, round-trip transportation from the West Coast, excursions, fees; about $1,200 includes optional travel.
Housing: In hotels.
Deadline: Feb. 15 or until program is filled.
Contact: Professional and Secondary Education Programs, Council on International Educational Exchange (CIEE), 205 E. 42nd St., New York, NY 10017. *Phone:* (212) 661-1414, Ext. 1207.

XI'AN

95 UNIVERSITY OF MASSACHUSETTS AT AMHERST
Xi'an Summer Program.
Location: Xi'an.
Dates: Late June–early August.
Subjects: Chinese history and culture.
Credit: 4 undergraduate credits in history.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, teachers, university faculty.
Instruction: In English. Students attend special courses for foreigners.
Highlights: Program began in 1985. Extensive program-related travel in China. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: About $3,500 includes tuition, housing, meals, round-trip transportation, excursions.
Housing: Provided.
Deadline: March 31.
Contact: International Programs, University of Massachusetts at Amherst, Amherst, MA 01003. *Phone:* (413) 545-2710.

96 UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA
Penn-in-Xi'an.
Location: Northwest University, Xi'an.
Dates: June 6–July 24.
Subjects: Beginning Chinese language; Chinese archaeology, history.
Credit: 3 undergraduate credits.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, adults, teachers, precollege. High school graduates only. Requires good academic standing. Background in Chinese language, history, or archaeology helpful.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty at Northwest University in Xi'an.

Highlights: Program began in 1983. Orientation in U.S. and abroad. 2 weeks of program-related travel in China. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: $2,500 includes tuition, housing, meals, excursions.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: April 1.
Contact: Elizabeth Sachs, Penn Summer Abroad, University of Pennsylvania, 210 Logan Hall/CN, Philadelphia, PA 19104. *Phone:* (215) 898-5738.

ZHEJIANG

97 SCHOOL OF VISUAL ARTS
Photography in China.
Location: Zhejiang Academy of Fine Arts, Hangzhou (Zhejiang), China.
Dates: 2 weeks, July 10–July 24.
Subjects: Photography.
Credit: 4–6 undergraduate credits.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, adults, teachers, professionals. Requires portfolio review, working knowledge of black and white printing.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1988.
Costs: About $1,500 (1989) includes tuition, housing, meals.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: May 1.
Contact: Anthony Rhodes, Director, International Studies, School of Visual Arts, 209 E. 23rd St., New York, NY 10010. *Phone:* (212) 679-7350. *Or:* Stephen Pite, Director of Admissions, School of Visual Arts, 209 E. 23rd St., New York, NY 10010. *Phone:* (212) 683-0600.

ZHENGZHOU

98 PORTLAND STATE UNIVERSITY
Summer in Zhengzhou.
Location: Zhengzhou University, Zhengzhou, Henan province.
Dates: July 10–Aug. 11.
Subjects: Intensive Chinese language on all levels; Chinese art, calligraphy, geography, history, and literature.
Credit: Available.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, adults.
Instruction: In Chinese, English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1986. Offered in cooperation with Zhengzhou University. Excursions.
Costs: $995 includes tuition, housing, meals, excursions, fees.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: May 26.
Contact: Steve Harmon, Office of Summer Session, Portland State University, P.O. Box 751, Portland, OR 97207. *Phone:* (503) 464-4081.

INDIA

MORE THAN ONE CITY

99 COLORADO STATE UNIVERSITY
Philosophy and Arts of India.
Location: Agra, Benares, Calcutta, Darjeeling, Delhi.
Dates: 4 weeks, December/January.
Subjects: Study tour focusing on Indian architecture, art, esthetics, philosophy, and religion.
Credit: 4–6 undergraduate credits.
Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors, graduate students, adults.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program begins in 1989. Meetings with Indian philosophers. Excursions and cultural events.
Costs: About $2,700 (1989) includes tuition, housing, some meals, round-trip transportation, excursions.
Housing: In hotels.
Deadline: Until program is filled.
Contact: Dr. Richard L. Price, Office of International Programs, Colorado State University, Fort Collins, CO 80523. *Phone:* (303) 491-7796.

***100* UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN–MADISON, INTERNATIONAL SEMINARS**
India I: Yesterday, Today, and Tomorrow.
Location: Agra, Delhi, Jaipur, Madras, Mysore, Varanasi.
Dates: 3 weeks, Jan. 18–Feb. 9.
Subjects: Study tour focusing on Indian culture, architecture, history.
Credit: 4 continuing education credits (CEUs).
Eligibility: Adults. Average age 50–65.
Instruction: In English. Students attend informal lectures/briefings by U.S. and foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1963. Weekend orientation seminar in U.S. Excursions and cultural events.
Costs: About $3,350 includes tuition, housing, meals, round-trip transportation from Chicago, excursions, fees.
Housing: In hotels.
Deadline: 30 days before departure.
Contact: Robert H. Schacht, Director, International Seminars, University of Wisconsin–Madison, 432 N. Lake St., Madison, WI 53706. *Phone:* (608) 263-2774.

JAPAN

MORE THAN ONE CITY

***101* COUNCIL ON INTERNATIONAL EDUCATIONAL EXCHANGE (CIEE)**
Views of Japan.
Location: Kyoto, Nagoya, Takayama, Tokyo.
Dates: 3 weeks, June–July.
Subjects: Contemporary Japanese civilization, including architecture, business, education, religion, technology.
Credit: Up to 3 graduate credits available by arrangement.
Eligibility: Graduates, adults, teachers. Requires good physical health.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1970. Orientation in Tokyo. 1-week homestay. Excursions and field trips to businesses, schools, Buddhist monastery, Gion Festival. Optional independent travel.
Costs: About $2,950 (1988) includes housing, some meals, round-trip transportation from the West Coast, excursions, fees.
Housing: In hotels, monastery, inns, private homes.
Deadline: May 15.
Contact: Professional and Secondary Education Programs, Council on International Educational Exchange (CIEE), 205 E. 42nd St., New York, NY 10017. *Phone:* (212) 661-1414, Ext. 1207.

***102* INTERNATIONAL INTERNSHIP PROGRAMS (IIP)**
Business and Society in Japan.
Location: Tokyo and other major cities.
Dates: 3 or 6 weeks, June–July.
Subjects: Japanese language on all levels; Japanese business and society.
Credit: Available by special arrangement.
Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors, graduate students, adults, teachers, business professionals. Minimum age 18.
Instruction: In English, Japanese. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty and special courses for foreigners.
Highlights: Program began in 1983. Orientation abroad. Excursions and field trips to Japanese businesses, government agencies, trade offices, historical and cultural sites. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: About $2,800 for 3 weeks, $3,595 for 6 weeks, includes tuition, housing, some meals, round-trip transportation, books, some excursions, insurance, rail pass.

Housing: In private homes.
Deadline: May 15.
Contact: Philip C. Virtue or Mylene S. Nable, International Internship Programs (IIP), 406 Colman Bldg., 811 First Ave., Seattle, WA 98104. *Phone:* (206) 623-5539.

103 INTERNATIONAL INTERNSHIP PROGRAMS (IIP)

International Gateway to Japan.

Location: Major Japanese cities.
Dates: 1 month, year-round.
Subjects: Japanese language on all levels; independent study.
Credit: None.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, adults, teachers, professionals. Minimum age 18.
Instruction: In English, Japanese. Students attend informal lectures/briefings.
Highlights: Program began in 1983. 1-day orientation abroad. Ongoing supervision/contact with IIP staff. Job search assistance.
Costs: About $1,300 includes housing, some meals, round-trip transportation, job search assistance.
Housing: In private homes.
Deadline: None.
Contact: Philip C. Virtue or Wayne Kuramoto, International Internship Programs (IIP), 406 Colman Bldg., 811 First Ave., Seattle, WA 98104. *Phone:* (206) 623-5539.

104 JAPAN-AMERICAN STUDENT CONFERENCE and INTERNATIONAL EDUCATION CENTER, TOKYO

Comparative Japanese-U.S. Studies.

Location: In Japan in odd-numbered years; in U.S. in even-numbered years.
Dates: 4 weeks, July–August.
Subjects: Comparative studies of Japanese and U.S. communications, culture, ethics, law, natural resources, science, society, technology; economics, international business.
Credit: None.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group.
Highlights: Program began in 1934. 2–3 orientation days in U.S. Meetings with government, business, and academic leaders. 4 weeks of program-related travel.
Costs: About $1,750 for 1989 (in Japan), includes tuition, housing, meals, round-trip transportation, conference travel; about $850 for 1990 (in U.S.), includes tuition, housing, meals, conference travel.
Housing: In residence halls, furnished rooms.
Deadline: March 1.
Contact: Mr. Eric A. Haines, Japan-America Student Conference, 2025 I St. NW, Suite 1023, Washington, DC 20006. *Phone:* (202) 223-4187. ***Or:*** International Education Center, 1-21 Yotsuya, Shinjuku-ku, Tokyo 160, Japan.

105 PARSONS SCHOOL OF DESIGN

Graphic Design in Japan.

Location: Kyoto, Tokyo.
Dates: About July 25–Aug. 25.
Subjects: Graphic design.
Credit: 6 undergraduate credits. Graduate credit available.
Eligibility: Juniors, seniors, graduate students, professional artists/designers, teachers. Requires submission of portfolio of graphic design work.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1985. 1-day orientation abroad. Excursions and field trips.
Costs: About $5,000 includes tuition, housing, round-trip transportation, fees.
Housing: In hotels.
Deadline: April 15.
Contact: Office of Special Programs, Parsons School of Design, 66 Fifth Ave., New York, NY 10011. *Phone:* (212) 741-8975.

106 MICHIGAN STATE UNIVERSITY

Japanese Language Study.

Location: Hikone, Otsu.
Dates: July 4–Aug. 5.
Subjects: Intermediate and advanced Japanese language; Japanese culture.
Credit: 6 undergraduate term credits.
Eligibility: Juniors, seniors. Requires 2 years of college-level Japanese or equivalent.
Instruction: In Japanese. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty and special courses for foreigners at Shiga University.
Highlights: Program began in 1987. Offered in cooperation with Shiga University. 1-day orientation in U.S. and 1 day abroad. Excursions and field trips. Postsession review. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: $2,035 includes tuition, housing, some meals, excursions. Scholarships available.
Housing: In residence halls, private homes.
Deadline: April 21.
Contact: Dr. Charles Gliozzo, Director, or Nona Anderson, Assistant Director, Office of Overseas Study, Michigan State University, 108 International Center, East Lansing, MI 48824-1035. *Phone:* (517) 353-8920. *Telex:* 650-277-3148 MCI.

107 PRATT INSTITUTE

Architecture in Japan.

Location: Gunma, Kyoto, Nagoya, Tokyo, Tsukuba.
Dates: May 21–June 4.
Subjects: Architecture: intensive study of the ancient and modern Eastern aesthetic.
Credit: 4 undergraduate credits.
Eligibility: Juniors, seniors, graduate students, professionals, adults.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1983. Excursions and field trips to imperial family villas.
Costs: $2,950 includes tuition, housing, round-trip transportation, excursions, fees.
Housing: In hotels.
Deadline: April 1.
Contact: Judith Glass, Continuing Education, Pratt Institute, 200 Willoughby Ave., Brooklyn, NY 11205. *Phone:* (718) 636-3453/4.

KYOTO

108 AMERICAN INSTITUTE FOR FOREIGN STUDY (AIFS) and EVERGREEN STATE COLLEGE

Japanese Studies: Management Practices, Language, and Literature.

Location: Kyoto.
Dates: June 24–July 19.
Subjects: Beginning and intermediate Japanese; business administration, Japanese literature.
Credit: 4 undergraduate semester hours.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, adults. Minimum age 17.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1988. 1-day orientation abroad. Excursions and field trips. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: $3,699 (1988) includes tuition, housing, meals, round-trip transportation, excursions.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: May 1.
Contact: Dr. Joseph Olander, President, Evergreen State College, Olympia, WA 98505. *Phone:* (206) 866-6000. ***Or:*** Gerry Thompson, AIFS, 102 Greenwich Ave., Greenwich, CT 06830. *Phone:* (203) 869-9090.

109 KAWASHIMA TEXTILE SCHOOL

Independent Study Program in Textile Design/Production.

Location: Kyoto.
Dates: 3–20 days, July–March. Longer courses also available.

NON-STOP LEARNING.

Take off for a world of educational experiences.

Pratt Institute offers students and professionals the opportunity to learn while traveling.

Study **Architecture in Japan, Fine Arts in Venice, Design in Copenhagen and Sketching in Rio.** Credits are available.

Reserve your ticket for adventures beginning in January and May.

For more information please call **718•636•3453,** or return the coupon.

pratt
Continuing Education

PRATT INSTITUTE • CONTINUING EDUCATION
200 WILLOUGHBY AVE., BROOKLYN, N.Y. 11205
TRAVEL PROGRAMS

NAME

ADDRESS **CITY/STATE** **ZIP**

( )
PHONE **OCCUPATION**

SPECIFY PROGRAM OF INTEREST

Subjects: Independent study program in textile design and production, including dyeing, fabrication, weaving techniques; basketry.
Credit: None.
Eligibility: Adults, precollege. Minimum age 15.
Instruction: In English, Japanese. Students attend special courses for foreigners, informal lectures/briefings, and practical training sessions.
Highlights: Program began in 1973. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: 6,900 yen per day, includes tuition, housing, meals; 20,000 yen includes admission fee.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: Rolling admissions.
Contact: Takeshi Kinoshita, Chairman, Kawashima Textile School, 418 Ichihara, Shizuichi, Sakyo-ku, Kyoto 601-11, Japan. *Phone:* (81-75) 741 3151/3152. *Telex:* 5422767 KTSLTD J. *Fax:* (81-75) 741 2107.

110 SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY AT CARBONDALE

Stencil Printing and Natural Dyes in Japan.

Location: Kyoto.
Dates: 3 weeks, July 5–28.
Subjects: Studio art course in stencil printing, using paste resist (Katazome) and natural dyes (Kusakizome).
Credit: 3 undergraduate credits. 3 graduate credits.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, adults, teachers, professional artists/designers. Minimum age 18.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty, informal lectures/briefings, practical training sessions.
Highlights: Program began in 1988. Orientation. Excursions and field trips. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: About $3,700 includes housing, some meals, round-trip transportation, books, fees.
Housing: In hostels, inns.
Deadline: May 1.
Contact: Thomas A. Saville, Coordinator, Study Abroad Programs, International Programs and Services, Southern Illinois University at Carbondale, Carbondale, IL 62901-6514. *Phone:* (618) 453-5774. *Fax:* (618) 549-8595. ***Or:*** Prof. M. Joan Lintault, School of Art, Southern Illinois University, Carbondale, IL 62901-6514. *Phone:* (618) 549-6540.

SAPPORO

111 PORTLAND STATE UNIVERSITY

Sapporo Summer Session.

Location: Sapporo.
Dates: Late June–July; offered in even-numbered years.
Subjects: Business, liberal arts, science, social science.
Credit: Up to 12 undergraduate credits.
Eligibility: Undergraduates.
Instruction: In English. Students attend lectures arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1967. 1-day orientation abroad. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.
Costs: About $900 includes tuition, housing, some meals, excursions, fees.
Housing: In private homes.
Deadline: May 1.
Contact: Steve Harmon, Office of Summer Session, Portland State University, P.O. Box 751, Portland, OR 97207. *Phone:* (503) 464-4081.

112 UNIVERSITY OF MASSACHUSETTS AT AMHERST

Summer in Japan at Hokkaido University.

Location: Sapporo.
Dates: 4 weeks, June–July; offered in even-numbered years.
Subjects: Beginning and intermediate Japanese language; Japanese culture, economics, education, family life, industry, and politics.
Credit: Pass/fail credit available.
Eligibility: ***Own and Five Colleges students preferred.*** Undergraduates.
Instruction: In English, Japanese. Students attend courses arranged for the group and special courses for foreigners at Hokkaido University.
Highlights: Program began in 1974. Orientation in U.S. and abroad. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: About $2,000 includes tuition, housing, round-trip transportation, excursions.
Housing: In private homes.
Deadline: Feb. 20.
Contact: Laurel Foster-Moore, International Programs, University of Massachusetts, Amherst, MA 01003. *Phone:* (413) 545-2710.

SENDAI

113 URSINUS COLLEGE and FRANKLIN AND MARSHALL COLLEGE

Summer Study in Japan.

Location: Tohoku Gakuin University, Sendai, Japan.
Dates: May 18–June 23.
Subjects: Beginning Japanese language; Japanese culture, including art, business, religion, society, sports.
Credit: Available by special arrangement.
Eligibility: Sophomores. Minimum age 18. Requires current enrollment in U.S. college, good academic standing.
Instruction: In English. Students attend special courses for foreigners and informal lectures.
Highlights: Program began in 1982. Orientation in U.S. and abroad. Excursions. Program-related travel to Tokyo, Kyoto, Nara, Hiroshima. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: $3,200 includes housing, meals, round-trip transportation, books, excursions, fees, insurance.
Housing: In hotels, private homes.
Deadline: March 1.
Contact: Dr. Hugh Clark, Associate Professor, History Department, Ursinus College, Collegeville, PA 19426. *Phone:* (215) 489-4111.

TOKYO

114 COUNCIL ON INTERNATIONAL EDUCATIONAL EXCHANGE (CIEE)

Cooperative Japanese Business and Society Program.

Location: Obirin University, Tokyo.
Dates: 7 weeks, June–August.
Subjects: Japanese language; Japanese business methods, institutions, society.
Credit: About 8 undergraduate semester hours.
Eligibility: Seniors, graduate students, professionals. Requires background in economics, international trade, finance, accounting, operations research, or organizational behavior.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group by U.S. and foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1982. Offered in cooperation with Obirin University. 3-day orientation abroad. Briefings by Japanese business people. Excursions and field trips to Japanese businesses. 2 weeks of optional travel in Japan. 4-day academic retreat and postsession review in Japan. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: $4,900 (1988) includes tuition, housing, some meals, round-trip transportation, books, excursions, fees, insurance.
Housing: In private homes.
Deadline: March 1.
Contact: Academic Programs Dept., Council on International Educational Exchange (CIEE), 205 E. 42nd St., New York, NY 10017. *Phone:* (212) 661-1414. *Telex:* 423227/125111. See Appendix A for list of member institutions.

115 DUKE UNIVERSITY

Duke-in-Tokyo.

Location: Hosei University, Tokyo.
Dates: 6 weeks, mid-May–late June.
Subjects: Beginning and intermediate Japanese language (required); Japanese culture, history, society.

Credit: 2 undergraduate credits.
Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors. Requires good academic standing.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program begins in 1989. Excursions and field trips.
Costs: $1,842 (1989) includes tuition.
Housing: In residence halls, private homes.
Deadline: Feb. 10.
Contact: Office of the Summer Session, Duke University, 121 Allen Bldg., Durham, NC 27706. *Phone:* (919) 684-2621. ***Or:*** Prof. Andrew Gordon, Dept. of History, Duke University, 104A West Duke Bldg., Durham, NC 27706. *Phone:* (919) 684-3014.

116 EUROPEAN STUDIES ASSOCIATION and SAN FRANCISCO STATE UNIVERSITY

Summer Study in Japan.

Location: Tokyo.
Dates: June 24–July 30.
Subjects: Japanese language on all levels; Japanese culture.
Credit: None.
Eligibility: Adults. Minimum age 18.
Instruction: In Japanese, English. Students attend special courses for foreigners.
Highlights: Program began in 1983. 1-day orientation in U.S.
Costs: $2,450 includes tuition, housing, some meals, excursions, fees. Scholarships available.
Housing: In hotels.
Deadline: June 5; May 1 for scholarships.
Contact: Dr. Mishima, European Studies Association, 780 Monterey Blvd., Suite 203, San Francisco, CA 94127. *Phone:* (415) 333-1040. ***Or:*** Mary Pieratt, Extended Education, San Francisco State University, San Francisco, CA 94132. *Phone:* (415) 338-1208.

117 HOPE COLLEGE

Seminar on Contemporary Issues in Japan.

Location: Tokyo.
Dates: May 11–June 17.
Subjects: Japanese social and economic issues.
Credit: 3–6 undergraduate credits.
Eligibility: ***Own students preferred.*** Undergraduates.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1980. Offered in cooperation with Meiji Gakuin University. Orientation in U.S. and abroad. Excursions. 1 week of program-related travel in Kyoto. Postsession review.
Costs: About $3,600 includes tuition, housing, some meals, round-trip transportation, excursions, fees, rail passes.
Housing: In hotels, private homes.
Deadline: Feb. 15.
Contact: Dr. Neal Sobania, Office of International Education, Hope College, Holland, MI 49423. *Phone:* (616) 394-7605.

118 INTERNATIONAL CHRISTIAN UNIVERSITY

Summer Program in Japanese Language.

Location: Tokyo.
Dates: 6 weeks, early July–mid-August.
Subjects: Intensive Japanese language on all levels.
Credit: Certificate. 6 undergraduate units.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students.
Instruction: In Japanese. Students attend special courses for foreigners.
Highlights: Program began in 1973. Excursions and field trips. 2-week homestay in Hokkaido available.
Costs: About 200,000 yen includes tuition, fees.
Housing: In residence halls, private homes.
Deadline: April 1.
Contact: Summer Program in Japanese Language, International Christian University, 3-10-2 Osawa, Mitaka, Tokyo 181, Japan. *Phone:* (81-422) 33-3501. ***Or:*** Japan International Christian University Foundation, 475 Riverside Dr., Room 1848, New York, NY 10115. *Phone:* (212) 870-2893.

119 INTERNATIONAL COUNCIL FOR CULTURAL EXCHANGE (ICCE)

Japanese Language and Culture.

Location: Tokyo.
Dates: 2–3 weeks, July 1–21.
Subjects: Japanese language on all levels; Japanese culture.
Credit: Available by special arrangement.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, adults, teachers, professionals, precollege.
Instruction: In Japanese, English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program begins in 1989. Excursions and field trips.
Costs: About $2,100 (1989) includes tuition, housing, some meals, round-trip transportation, excursions, fees.
Housing: In private homes.
Deadline: June 1.
Contact: Dr. Stanley Gochman, International Council for Cultural Exchange, Inc., 1559 Rockville Pike, Rockville, MD 20852. *Phone:* (301) 983-9479. *Telex:* 440730 ITS UI.

120 INTERNATIONAL EDUCATION CENTER

Japanese Language Institute.

Location: Tokyo.
Dates: 3 months, July–September. Fall, winter, spring terms also available.
Subjects: Japanese language on all levels.
Credit: Available by special arrangement.
Eligibility: Juniors, seniors, graduate students, teachers, business people, professionals. Minimum age 18.
Instruction: In Japanese. Students attend special courses for foreigners at the International Education Center.
Highlights: Program began in 1967. Excursions and field trips. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: 160,000 yen per term, includes tuition, books. Work-study available.
Housing: Sponsor assists in locating housing.
Deadline: May 20.
Contact: Japanese Language Institute, International Education Center, 21 Yotsuya 1-chome, Shinjuku-ku, Tokyo 160, Japan. *Phone:* (81-3) 359-9621.

121 INTERNATIONAL EDUCATION CENTER

School of International Studies.

Location: Tokyo.
Dates: 3-month terms, April–July, July–August. Year-round courses also available.
Subjects: International relations, international management and economics. Master's degree programs available.
Credit: 3 graduate credit hours per course.
Eligibility: Graduate students. Requires bachelor's degree.
Instruction: In English. Students attend regular classes at the International Education Center.
Highlights: Program began in 1985. Orientation.
Costs: About 180,000 yen per term, includes tuition, entrance fee.
Housing: Students make own arrangements.
Deadline: Apply early.
Contact: Yasuhiro Akazawa, School of International Studies, International Education Center, 21 Yotsuya 1-chome, Shinjuku-ku, Tokyo 160, Japan. *Phone:* (81-3) 359-9621.

122 INTERNATIONAL INTERNSHIP PROGRAMS (IIP)

Education and Society in Japan.

Location: International Study Center, Tokyo.
Dates: 3 weeks, July–August.
Subjects: Japanese language on all levels; Japanese society and educational system, including philosophy of education, teaching curriculum, methods of instruction.
Credit: Available by special arrangement.
Eligibility: Teachers (current and prospective).
Instruction: In English, Japanese. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty and special courses for foreigners.

Highlights: Program began in 1986. 1-week orientation abroad. Excursions and field trips to educational institutions, cultural and historical sites. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: About $2,800 includes tuition, housing, some meals, round-trip transportation, books, some excursions, insurance, rail pass.
Housing: In private homes.
Deadline: May 31.
Contact: Philip C. Virtue, International Internship Programs (IIP), 406 Colman Bldg., 811 First Ave., Seattle, WA 98104. *Phone:* (206) 623-5539.

123 SOPHIA UNIVERSITY

Summer Session in Asian Studies.

Location: Tokyo.
Dates: July 14–Aug. 16.
Subjects: Japanese language; Asian studies, including art, economics, history, literature, religion, sociology, theater.
Credit: 6 credits.
Eligibility: Undergraduates.
Instruction: In English. Students attend special courses for foreigners at Sophia University.
Highlights: Program began in 1961. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.
Costs: About $1,100 includes tuition, excursions.
Housing: In student residences, hotels.
Deadline: June 15.
Contact: Director, Summer Session Office, Sophia University, Ichigaya Campus, 4 Yonbancho, Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 102, Japan. *Phone:* (81-3) 238-4090.

124 TEMPLE UNIVERSITY

Temple University in Tokyo, Japan.

Location: Tokyo.
Dates: 6 or 12 weeks, May–July.
Subjects: Japanese and Spanish languages; American studies, business, composition, economics, education, English, geography, history, mathematics, philosophy, religion, women's studies. Bachelor's degree programs in American studies, English, history, general studies; master's programs in economics, TESOL.
Credit: 12–16 undergraduate credits. 12–16 graduate credits.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students. Requires 2.5 GPA.
Instruction: In English. Students attend regular classes taught by U.S. and foreign faculty at Temple University in Tokyo.
Highlights: Program began in 1982.
Costs: About 135,000 yen per course for undergraduates, 145,000 yen for graduate students, includes tuition.
Housing: In residence halls, private homes.
Deadline: Jan. 15.
Contact: ***Temple students:*** Lois Mahan, Study Abroad Advisor, Overseas Study, Temple University, 201 Mitten Hall, Box E, Philadelphia, PA 19122. *Phone:* (215) 787-4684. ***Non-Temple students:*** Dr. William Sharp, Dean, Temple University Japan, 1-16-7 Kami Ochiai, Shinjuku-ku, Tokyo 161, Japan. *Phone:* (81-3) 367-4141.

125 TULANE UNIVERSITY

Summer Abroad in Tokyo.

Location: Tokyo.
Dates: 6 weeks, mid-July–August.
Subjects: Beginning and intermediate Japanese language; art history, history, literature, management, religion, sociology.
Credit: 8 undergraduate credits.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, adults. Requires good academic standing.
Instruction: In English. Students attend special courses for foreigners at Sophia University.
Highlights: Program began in 1987. Offered in cooperation with Sophia University. Orientation in U.S. and abroad. Excursions and field trips. 6 days of program-related travel in Japan. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: $4,970 (1988) includes tuition, housing, round-trip transportation, excursions, fees, insurance, 6-day tour.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: April 17.
Contact: Amy E. Pick, Director, Special Summer Programs, or Dr. Richard A. Marksbury, Director, Summer School, Tulane University, 125 Gibson Hall, New Orleans, LA 70118. *Phone:* (504) 865-5555.

126 U.S.-JAPAN CROSS CULTURE CENTER

Homestay and Study in Japan.

Location: Intercultural Institute of Japan, Tokyo.
Dates: 2–3 weeks, beginning in January, April, July, August, and September.
Subjects: Intensive Japanese language on all levels; Japanese culture.
Credit: Available.
Eligibility: Adults, precollege. Minimum age 15.
Instruction: In Japanese. Students attend special courses for foreigners at the Intercultural Institute of Japan.
Highlights: Program began in 1978. Excursions and field trips.
Costs: About $900 for 2 weeks, $1,100 for 3 weeks, includes tuition, housing, some meals, field trips.
Housing: In family inns, private homes.
Deadline: 1 month before course begins.
Contact: U.S.-Japan Cross Culture Center, 244 S. San Pedro St., Suite 305, Los Angeles, CA 90012. *Phone:* (213) 617-2039. *Fax:* (213) 680-4531.

127 UNIVERSITY OF PORTLAND

Summer Studies in Japan.

Location: Sophia University, Tokyo.
Dates: July 12–Aug. 25.
Subjects: Japanese language on all levels; Japanese studies, including art, business, economics, history, literature, religion, sociology.
Credit: 6 undergraduate credits.
Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors, adults, teachers. Requires 2.75 GPA, letters of recommendation.
Instruction: In English, Japanese. Students attend special courses for foreigners.
Highlights: Program began in 1988. Orientation in U.S. and abroad. Excursions and field trips.
Costs: About $3,500 includes tuition, housing, some meals, excursions, fees.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: Jan. 15.
Contact: Thompson M. Faller, Ph.D., Director of Foreign Studies, University of Portland, 5000 N. Willamette Blvd., Portland, OR 97203. *Phone:* (800) 227-4568; in Oregon (800) 422-7069; (503) 283-7144.

KOREA

SEOUL

128 EWHA WOMAN'S UNIVERSITY

International Coed Summer School in Asian Studies.

Location: Seoul.
Dates: 6 weeks, mid-June–late July.
Subjects: Korean language on all levels; Korean art history, ceramics, history, literature, politics, society; East Asian religions.
Credit: 6 undergraduate credit hours. Graduate credit.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, adults. Minimum age 18; maximum age 50.
Instruction: In English. Students attend special courses for foreigners at Ewha University.
Highlights: Program began in 1971. Excursions and field trips. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: About $2,700 (1989) includes tuition, housing, meals, excursions, fees, insurance.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: April 15.

Contact: Mr. Moon P. Hong, Executive Director, International Foundation for Ewha University, 475 Riverside Dr., Room 1221, New York, NY 10115. *Phone:* (212) 666-7414. *Or:* International Summer School in Asian Studies, Ewha Woman's University, Seoul 120, Korea. *Phone:* (82-2) 362-6171.

129 **OREGON INTERNATIONAL COUNCIL**
Summer Seminar in Korea for Educators.
Location: Yonsei University, Seoul, Korea.
Dates: 3 weeks, June 16–July 7.
Subjects: Beginning Korean language; Korean studies, including business, culture, economy, education, history, literature, religion.
Credit: 3 graduate credits available by arrangement.
Eligibility: Graduate students, adults, teachers. Minimum age 21. Requires good general health.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty and informal lectures/briefings.
Highlights: Program began in 1988. 1-day orientation in U.S. Excursions and field trips. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: About $2,000 (1989) includes tuition, housing, some meals, round-trip transportation, excursions, fees.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: April 1.
Contact: Robert T. Willner, Executive Director, Oregon International Council, 999 Locust St. NE, Salem, OR 97303. *Phone:* (503) 378-4960.

130 **YONSEI UNIVERSITY**
International Summer Session.
Location: Seoul.
Dates: 5 weeks, July 1–August 10.
Subjects: Korean language on all levels; Korean and East Asian studies, including culture, history, sociology; business administration, economics, political science (all with East Asian emphasis).
Credit: 10 undergraduate credit hours.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, teachers. Requires enrollment in or acceptance by any accredited non-Korean college.
Instruction: In Korean. Students attend special courses for foreigners at Yonsei University.
Highlights: Program began in 1985. 1-day orientation. 5 days of optional program-related travel in Korea. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: $700–$1,300 (1988) depending on course load, includes tuition, housing, fees, insurance.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: May 31.
Contact: Dr. Heung-Soo Park, Director/Dean, Division of International Education, Yonsei University, Seoul 120, Korea. *Phone:* (82-2) 392-0131, Ext. 2826/7. *Telex:* YONSEI K29127. *Or:* United Board for Christian Higher Education in Asia, Room 1221, 475 Riverside Drive, New York, NY 10115. *Phone:* (212) 870-2806.

131 **YONSEI UNIVERSITY**
Korean Language Institute Summer Session.
Location: Seoul.
Dates: 6 weeks, July–August.
Subjects: Korean language on all levels; Korean culture.
Credit: 3 undergraduate credit hours.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, adults, teachers.
Instruction: In Korean. Students attend special courses for foreigners at Yonsei University.
Highlights: Program began in 1959. Orientation. Excursions and cultural activities. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: About $550 (1988) includes tuition.
Housing: In residence halls (if space available).
Deadline: 6 weeks before program begins.
Contact: Director, Korean Language Institute, Yonsei University, Seoul 120, Korea. *Phone:* (82-2) 392-6405/392-0131, Ext. 2576/7.

NEPAL

KATHMANDU

132 **FOLKWAYS INSTITUTE**
Discover Nepal: A Survey.
Location: Kathmandu.
Dates: 16 days, Oct. 22–Nov. 6; Nov. 12–27; Feb. 18–March 5; or March 11–26.
Subjects: Beginning Nepali language; Nepalese studies, including arts and crafts, culture, history, politics, religion, society.
Credit: None.
Eligibility: Adults. Minimum age 18.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty and informal lectures/briefings.
Highlights: Program began in 1979. 1-day orientation abroad. Excursions and field trips. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: About $2,440 includes tuition, housing, meals, round-trip transportation, excursions, fees.
Housing: In hotels, private homes.
Deadline: 60 days before program begins.
Contact: Karen Berg, Registrar, Folkways Institute, 14600-B SE Aldridge, Portland, OR 97236-6518. *Phone:* (800) 225-4666/(503) 658-6600. *Telex:* 288544 USA.

PAPUA NEW GUINEA

MORE THAN ONE CITY

133 **PORTLAND STATE UNIVERSITY**
Tribal Art in Papua New Guinea.
Location: Port Moresby, Tari, Mount Hagen, and the Highlands of Papua New Guinea.
Dates: 18 days, late July–mid-August.
Subjects: Art, especially the costumes and body embellishment of the Huli and Melpa tribes.
Credit: 3 undergraduate credits. 3 graduate credits.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students. Requires good physical condition, ability to hike over rugged terrain and at high altitudes.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1988. Orientation in U.S. Excursions and field trips to the Huli and Melpa tribes in the Highlands of Papua New Guinea. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: $1,646 (1988) includes tuition, housing, meals, excursions.
Housing: In residence halls, native huts.
Deadline: 1 month before program begins.
Contact: Steven W. Harmon, Summer Session, Portland State University, P.O. Box 751, Portland, OR 97207. *Phone:* (503) 464-4081.

SINGAPORE

134 **INDIANA UNIVERSITY**
Overseas Study Program in Singapore.
Location: National University of Singapore.
Dates: July 1–Oct. 19.
Subjects: Business, social sciences.
Credit: 13 credits.
Eligibility: ***Own students only.*** Juniors, seniors. Requires 3.0 GPA.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty and regular classes at National University of Singapore.
Highlights: Program began in 1985. 3-day orientation. Program-related travel to Malaysia. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.
Costs: $5,500–$7,000 includes tuition, housing, meals, round-trip transportation, books, excursions, fees, insurance, vacation travel.
Housing: In residence halls, private homes.
Deadline: Feb. 15.
Contact: Office of Overseas Study, Indiana University, Franklin Hall 303, Bloomington, IN 47405. *Phone:* (812) 335-9304.

TAIWAN (See CHINA/HONG KONG)

THAILAND

BANGKOK

135 **CHULALONGKORN UNIVERSITY**

Perspectives on Thailand: Six Weeks at Chulalongkorn University.

Location: Bangkok.
Dates: 6 weeks, December–January or July–August.
Subjects: Beginning Thai language; Thai studies, including art, business, culture, economy, international role, literature, politics, religion.
Credit: Available by special arrangement.
Eligibility: Juniors, seniors, graduate students, adults, professionals. Minimum age 18.
Instruction: In English. Students attend special courses for foreigners at Chulalongkorn University.
Highlights: Program began in 1988. 1-day orientation. Excursions and field trips. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: About $1,800 (1988) includes tuition, housing, meals, excursions.
Housing: In residence halls, hostels.
Deadline: Aug. 31 for December; March 31 for July.
Contact: Director, Continuing Education Center, Chulalongkorn University, Phyathai Road, Bangkok 10500, Thailand. *Phone:* (66-2) 214-4515. *Telex:* UNICHUL 20217. ***Or:*** Director, Office of Foreign Relations, Chulalongkorn University, Phyathai Road, Bangkok 10500, Thailand. *Phone:* (66-2) 215-3648. *Telex:* UNICHUL 20217.

VIETNAM

MORE THAN ONE CITY

136 **FOLKWAYS INSTITUTE**

Vietnamese Educational System: A Lecture Tour.

Location: Vietnam: Cu Chi, Danang, Da Lat, Hanoi, Ho Chi Minh City (Saigon), Hue.
Dates: 3 weeks, June 17–July 7.
Subjects: Study tour focusing on Vietnamese education from preschool through university; Vietnamese culture, economic and political systems.
Credit: Available by special arrangement.
Eligibility: Graduate students, teachers. Minimum age 18.
Instruction: In English. Students attend informal lectures/briefings by U.S. and foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program begins in 1989. Orientation in U.S. and Bangkok. Meetings with Vietnamese officials and educators. Excursions and field trips.
Costs: About $3,470 (1989) includes tuition, housing, meals, round-trip transportation, books, excursions, fees. Scholarships available.
Housing: In hotels.
Deadline: March 1; Jan. 1 for scholarships.
Contact: Karen Berg, Registrar, Folkways Institute, 14600-B SE Aldridge, Portland, OR 97236-6518. *Phone:* (800) 225-4666/(503) 658-6600. *Telex:* 288544 USA.

137 **FOLKWAYS INSTITUTE**

Vietnam: Yesterday and Today.

Location: Vietnam: Cu Chi, Danang, the DMZ, Hanoi, Ho Chi Minh City (Saigon), Hue.
Dates: 3 weeks, April 8–28.
Subjects: Study tour focusing on Vietnamese civilization, culture, education, geography, history, and political systems.
Credit: Available by special arrangement.
Eligibility: Adults, teachers, professionals. Minimum age 18.
Instruction: In English. Students attend informal lectures/briefings by U.S. and foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1987. Orientation in U.S. and Bangkok. Meetings with local officials and international experts on southeast Asia. Excursions and field trips. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: About $3,540 (1989) includes tuition, housing, meals, round-trip transportation, excursions, fees.
Housing: In hotels.
Deadline: Feb. 8.
Contact: Karen Berg, Registrar, Folkways Institute, 14600-B SE Aldridge, Portland, OR 97236-6518. *Phone:* (800) 225-4666/(503) 658-6600. *Telex:* 288544 USA.

WESTERN SAMOA

FALEU

138 **UNIVERSITY OF HAWAII AT MANOA**

Study Abroad: Western Samoa.

Location: Faleu, Manono, Western Samoa.
Dates: 6 weeks, July 3–Aug. 11.
Subjects: Samoan language on all levels; Samoan culture.
Credit: 3 undergraduate credits. 3 graduate credits.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, adults, teachers. Minimum age 18.
Instruction: In English, Samoan. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty and informal lectures/briefings.
Highlights: Program began in 1984. Orientation in U.S. Excursions and field trips. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: About $950 includes tuition, housing, some meals, round-trip transportation, fees, insurance.
Housing: In hostels, private homes.
Deadline: Early April.
Contact: John F. Mayer, Dept. of Indo-Pacific Languages, University of Hawaii at Manoa, Spalding Hall 459, Honolulu, HI 96822. *Phone:* (808) 948-8672. *Telex:* UNIHAW RCA 723-8408/ITT 743-0050. ***Or:*** Study Abroad Advisor, Study Abroad Center, University of Hawaii at Manoa, 2442 Campus Rd., Honolulu, HI 96822. *Phone:* (808) 948-6958. *Telex:* UNIHAW RCA 723-8408/ITT 743-0050.

EUROPE

MORE THAN ONE COUNTRY

139 **AMERICAN INSTITUTE FOR FOREIGN STUDY (AIFS) and RICHMOND COLLEGE**
Foundations of Western Art.
Location: Austria, England, France, Germany, Italy, Netherlands.
Dates: July 1–30.
Subjects: Art history.
Credit: 4 semester hours.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, adults. Minimum age 17. Requires 2.5 GPA.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1972. Orientation abroad. Excursions and field trips. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: $2,749 (1988) includes tuition, housing, some meals, round-trip transportation, excursions, fees.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: May 1.
Contact: Gerry Thompson, AIFS, 102 Greenwich Ave., Greenwich, CT 06830. *Phone:* (203) 869-9090.

140 **APPALACHIAN STATE UNIVERSITY**
The Odyssey of Western Literature.
Location: England, France, Germany, Greece, Italy.
Dates: May 16–June 12.
Subjects: Study tour focusing on Western literature; independent study.
Credit: 6 undergraduate credits. 6 graduate credits.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, adults, teachers.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty and informal lectures/briefings.
Highlights: Program began in 1988. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: $2,538–$2,584 (1988) includes tuition, housing, round-trip transportation, excursions, fees, insurance, all land transportation. Scholarships available.
Housing: In hotels.
Deadline: April 30 or until program is filled; April 30 for scholarships.
Contact: Office of International Studies, Appalachian State University, 103 Rivers St., Boone, NC 28608. *Phone:* (704) 262-2046. *Telex:* 888370 APP STATE UNIV.

141 **APPALACHIAN STATE UNIVERSITY, WALKER COLLEGE OF BUSINESS**
Business and Language Program in Europe.
Location: Ecole Superieure des Sciences Economiques et Commerciales (ESSEC), Cergy-Pontoise (near Paris); Universitaet Wurzburg, Bavaria, West Germany.
Dates: 2 months, June 1–July 31.
Subjects: French and German languages on all levels; business/international business (accounting, economics, marketing); German civilization and culture.
Credit: 14 undergraduate credits. 14 graduate credits.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, teachers.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty at Ecole Superieure des Sciences Economiques et Commerciales (ESSEC) and University of Wurzburg.
Highlights: Program began in 1984. Excursions and field trips. Program-related travel to the Alps, Loire Valley, Munich, Normandy, Riviera. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: $2,495 (1988) for full program, includes tuition, housing, round-trip transportation, excursions, fees.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: April 30 or until program is filled.
Contact: Dr. Richard Schaffer, College of Business, Appalachian State University, Boone, NC 28608. *Phone:* (704) 262-4030. ***Or:*** Dr. Jean-Pierre Courbois, College of Business, Appalachian State University, Boone, NC 28608. *Phone:* (704) 262-2057.

142 **ARIZONA STATE UNIVERSITY**
Public Realm/Private Gardens.
Location: Various cities in Italy and Spain.
Dates: 4 weeks, June.
Subjects: Landscape architecture, urban/regional planning.
Credit: 5 undergraduate credits. 5 graduate credits.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1987. Travel study program. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: $1,050 (1988) includes housing, rail pass, land transportation in Europe.
Housing: In hotels, pensions.
Deadline: March 15.
Contact: Dr. William Davey, Office of International Programs, Arizona State University, Tempe, AZ 85287. *Phone:* (602) 965-5965. *Fax:* (602) 965-4026. ***Or:*** Dr. Leon W. Kemper, Summer Sessions, Arizona State University, Tempe, AZ 85287-3003. *Phone:* (602) 965-6611.

143 **ATHENS CENTRE**
Program of Greek Studies.
Location: Greece: Athens, Greek islands, Peloponnesus; Turkey: Istanbul.
Dates: 4 weeks, June–July.
Subjects: Archaeology, Byzantine culture, drama, government, ancient and modern Greek history, literature.
Credit: Available.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, adults, precollege. Minimum age 17.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1969. Program-related travel to Crete, Delphi, Epidaurus, Istanbul, Mycenae, Olympia, Santorini. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: $2,200 for 4 weeks, includes tuition, housing, some meals, excursions, fees.
Housing: In hotels.
Deadline: May 30.
Contact: Rosemary C. Donnelly, Program Director, Athens Centre, 48 Archimidous St., GR-116 36 Athens, Greece. *Phone:* (30-1) 701-2268/5242.

144 CENTRAL FLORIDA COMMUNITY COLLEGE

CFCC Studies Abroad.

Location: Amsterdam, Netherlands; London, England; Paris, France.
Dates: 4 weeks, July 2–30.
Subjects: History, humanities.
Credit: 6 undergraduate credits.
Eligibility: Freshmen, sophomores. Minimum age 17.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty and informal lectures/briefings.
Highlights: Program began in 1968. 1-week orientation in U.S. Excursions and field trips. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: About $2,990 (1989) includes housing, meals, round-trip transportation, excursions, rail passes.
Housing: In pensions.
Deadline: April 1.
Contact: Ira Holmes, Chair, Humanities and Social Sciences, Central Florida Community College, P.O. Box 1388, Ocala, FL 32678. *Phone:* (904) 237-2111, Ext. 293.

145 CLEMSON UNIVERSITY

Clemson Study Abroad: Germany with a Difference.

Location: Gymnasium Nabburg (Bavaria), West Germany; various cities in East Germany.
Dates: 6 weeks, May 13–June 24.
Subjects: Intermediate and advanced German language.
Credit: 6 undergraduate credits.
Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors, teachers. Minimum age 18. Requires 2 years of college-level German or equivalent.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1984. Orientation in U.S. Excursions and field trips. 11 days of program-related travel in East Germany. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: About $2,500 (1989) for state residents, $3,100 (1989) for nonresidents, includes tuition, housing, some meals, round-trip transportation, most books, excursions, fees, transportation in Germany.
Housing: In hostels, hotels, private homes.
Deadline: Feb. 15.
Contact: Prof. Edwin P. Arnold, Department of Languages, Clemson University, Clemson, SC 29634-1515. *Phone:* (803) 656-3411/3393. *Or:* Dr. Judith M. Melton, Department of Languages, Clemson University, Clemson, SC 29634-1515. *Phone:* (803) 656-3539.

146 CLEMSON UNIVERSITY, SCHOOL OF TEXTILES

European Textile Machinery Study Tour.

Location: Austria, Belgium, France, Germany, Italy, Switzerland.
Dates: 4 weeks, May 20–June 18.
Subjects: Textile machinery and processes, including automation and monitoring devices.
Credit: 3 undergraduate credits.
Eligibility: Juniors, seniors, graduate students. Requires knowledge of textile machinery.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty and informal lectures/briefings.
Highlights: Program began in 1985. Orientation in U.S. Excursions and field trips to textile machinery research and manufacturing facilities. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: About $2,200 (1989) includes tuition, housing, some meals, round-trip transportation, excursions, insurance, rail passes. Scholarships available.
Housing: In hostels, hotels.
Deadline: April 14.
Contact: E.A. Vaughn, Director, School of Textiles, Clemson University, 161 Sirrine Hall, Clemson, SC 29634-1307. *Phone:* (803) 656-3176. *Telex:* 703648. *Or:* O.F. Hunter, Sr., Asst. Professor and Academic Advisor, School of Textiles, Clemson University, 161 Sirrine Hall, Clemson, SC 29634-1307. *Phone:* (803) 656-3183. *Telex:* 703648.

147 COLORADO STATE UNIVERSITY

International Comparative Business Management.

Location: Austria, France, Germany, Italy, Switzerland, Yugoslavia.
Dates: 3 weeks, beginning late May.
Subjects: International business management.
Credit: 3 undergraduate credits.
Eligibility: Juniors, seniors, graduate students.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1988. Offered in cooperation with the Institute of European Studies. 1-week orientation in U.S. Excursions and field trips. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: $2,600 (1988) includes tuition, housing, some meals, round-trip transportation, excursions, fees.
Housing: In hotels, pensions.
Deadline: Variable.
Contact: Dr. Richard L. Price, Office of International Programs, Colorado State University, Aylesworth Hall, Fort Collins, CO 80524. *Phone:* (303) 491-7796. *Telex:* 650-304-7778. *Fax:* (303) 491-2293.

148 CONGDON TOURS

European Bicycle Tour.

Location: France, Germany, Greece, Italy, Luxembourg, Switzerland.
Dates: June 30–July 30.
Subjects: Cycling, fitness.
Credit: Available.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, adults, precollege.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group led by U.S. faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1976. Orientation in U.S. and abroad. Optional program-related travel. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: $2,595 (1988) includes housing, some meals, round-trip transportation, excursions, fees.
Housing: In restored mansions, villas, convents, guest houses, hostels.
Deadline: Until program is filled.
Contact: Diana Congdon, Congdon Tours, 322 18th Ave. E., Seattle WA 98112. *Phone:* (206) 329-7310.

149 COUNCIL ON INTERNATIONAL EDUCATIONAL EXCHANGE (CIEE)

Views of Germany.

Location: East Germany: Berlin, Dresden, Erfurt, Jena, Weimar, Wittenberg; West Germany: Bonn, Berlin, Frankfurt.
Dates: 3 weeks, July–August.
Subjects: Contemporary East/West German education, history, media, politics.
Credit: Up to 3 graduate credits available by arrangement.
Eligibility: Graduates, adults, teachers. Requires good physical health.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty at Bonn University.
Highlights: Program began in 1988. Orientation in Bonn. 3-day homestay. Excursions and field trips. Optional independent travel.
Costs: About $2,320 (1989) includes housing, some meals, round-trip transportation, excursions, fees.
Housing: In residence halls, hotels, private homes.
Deadline: April 15.
Contact: Professional and Secondary Education Programs, Council on International Educational Exchange (CIEE), 205 E. 42nd St., New York, NY 10017. *Phone:* (212) 661-1414, Ext. 1207.

150 CROSS-CULTURE

TraveLearning with Cross-Culture.

Location: Austria, England, France, Germany, Hungary, Netherlands, Switzerland, USSR.
Dates: 1- and 2-week programs, June–August.
Subjects: Study tours focusing on contemporary life, culture, history of the countries visited.
Credit: Graduate credit available.
Eligibility: Graduate students, adults. Minimum age 18.

Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty and informal lectures/briefings.
Highlights: Program began in 1987. Orientation abroad. Opportunities to meet local residents. Excursions and field trips. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: About $1,500 for 1 week, $2,300 for 2 weeks, includes tuition, housing, meals, round-trip transportation, books, excursions, fees.
Housing: In manor houses, chateaux, castles, adult education centers.
Deadline: Spring.
Contact: Cross-Culture, 52 High Point Dr., Amherst, MA 01002. *Phone:* (413) 256-6303.

151 DICKINSON SCHOOL OF LAW
Summer Seminar in Vienna/Strasbourg.
Location: Strasbourg, Vienna.
Dates: July 3–29.
Subjects: Law.
Credit: 6 graduate credits.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1983. Orientation abroad. Excursions. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: About $1,150 includes tuition, some housing, some meals.
Housing: In residence halls, furnished rooms.
Deadline: March 12.
Contact: Louis F. Del Duca, Associate Dean, Advanced Legal Education, or Jean Dennin, Secretary, The Dickinson School of Law, 150 S. College St., Carlisle, PA 17013. *Phone:* (717) 243-4611, Ext. 283/284.

152 DUKE UNIVERSITY
Duke in the British Isles.
Location: Dublin, Edinburgh, London.
Dates: 6 weeks, late June–early August (2 weeks in each city).
Subjects: Medical ethics: bioethics in comparative philosophical, religious, and social contexts, ethical issues in health care.
Credit: 2 course credits.
Eligibility: Undergraduates.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty at the universities of Dublin, Edinburgh, and London.
Highlights: Program began in 1984. Field trips to health care centers.
Costs: $1,842 includes tuition.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: Feb. 10.
Contact: Dr. Thomas McCollough, Dept. of Religion, Duke University, 325 Gary Bldg., Durham, NC 27706. *Phone:* (919) 684-3301. ***Or:*** Office of the Summer Session, Duke University, 121 Allen Bldg., Durham, NC 27706. *Phone:* (919) 684-2621.

153 EASTERN MICHIGAN UNIVERSITY
Discover Russia and Poland.
Location: Poland, USSR.
Dates: July 31–Aug. 23.
Subjects: History.
Credit: 3 undergraduate credits. 3 graduate credits.
Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors, graduate students, adults. Requires good academic standing.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1985. Orientation by mail. Excursions and cultural events. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: About $1,500 includes tuition, housing, most meals, excursions, fees, land transportation.
Housing: In hotels.
Deadline: June 1.
Contact: Dr. George Klein, Office of International Studies, Eastern Michigan University, 333 Goodison Hall, Ypsilanti, MI 48197. *Phone:* (313) 487-2424.

154 EASTERN MICHIGAN UNIVERSITY
European Travel Study Program.
Location: France, Germany, Italy, Portugal, Spain, Switzerland.
Dates: June 25–Aug. 5.
Subjects: History.
Credit: 2–6 undergraduate credits. Graduate credit.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, teachers, professionals.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1959. Orientation in U.S. Excursions and cultural events. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: About $3,000 includes tuition, housing, some meals, excursions, fees.
Housing: In hotels.
Deadline: May 1.
Contact: Dr. George Klein, Office of International Studies, Eastern Michigan University, 333 Goodison Hall, Ypsilanti, MI 48197. *Phone:* (313) 487-2424.

155 EDISON COMMUNITY COLLEGE, LEE COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD, and INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL STUDY
Humanities Study Tour.
Location: England, France, Germany, Greece, Italy, Netherlands, Spain, Switzerland; sites vary each year.
Dates: About June 24–July 19.
Subjects: Art history, humanities.
Credit: 3 credits in art history, 3 credits in humanities.
Eligibility: Freshmen, sophomores, precollege, adults.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1980. Orientation in U.S. Excursions. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: About $2,599 includes housing, some meals, round-trip transportation, books, excursions, fees, insurance, all transportation in Europe.
Housing: In hotels.
Deadline: May 31.
Contact: Prof. Deborah Patterson, Humanities Division, Edison Community College, 8099 College Pkwy. SW, Fort Myers, FL 33906-6210. *Phone:* (813) 489-9332. ***Or:*** International Travel Study, Inc., 4200 4th St. N, Suite 1, Saint Petersburg, FL 33703.

156 EUROPEAN CULTURAL HISTORY CONSORTIUM
Europe Study Tour.
Location: Austria, Czechoslovakia, England, France, Germany, Greece, Italy.
Dates: 30- and 60-day tours departing May 24 and June 10.
Subjects: Art, history.
Credit: 6–12 undergraduate credits.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, auditors. Requires good academic standing.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1974. Orientation by mail. Excursions and cultural events.
Costs: About $2,000–$3,000 includes tuition, housing, most meals, excursions, fees.
Housing: In hotels, pensions, hostels.
Deadline: Apply early.
Contact: Dr. George Klein, Office of International Studies, Eastern Michigan University, 333 Goodison Hall, Ypsilanti, MI 48197. *Phone:* (313) 487-2424. See Appendix A for list of member institutions.

157 FOOTHILL COLLEGE
International Education Program.
Location: Belgium, Finland, France, Switzerland, West Germany.
Dates: June 15–Sept. 1.
Subjects: Summer employment in various fields; language study available if necessary.
Credit: 13 undergraduate quarter units.

Eligibility: ***Own students only.*** Undergraduates, graduate students. Minimum age 18. Requires California residency, 1 year of college-level language, enrollment at Foothill College for at least 1 quarter, previous work experience.
Instruction: In language of host country. Students attend work assignments.
Highlights: Program began in 1971. 2-day orientation in U.S. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: $120 (1988) includes fees, insurance.
Housing: In residence halls, furnished rooms, apartments, private homes.
Deadline: March 1.
Contact: Dr. Gunter Seefeldt, Coordinator, International Education Program, Foothill College, 12345 El Monte Road, Los Altos Hills, CA 94022. *Phone:* (415) 960-4287. ***Or:*** Nancy Keene, Coordinator, International Education Program, German Dept., University of California, Office 400 A, Irvine, CA 92717. *Phone:* (714) 856-1005.

158 FRANCIS MARION COLLEGE
Overlord Revisited.
Location: England, France, Germany.
Dates: June 8–July 1.
Subjects: Traveling seminar in European history: topics include the Holy Roman Empire, Napoleon, the English Channel, post-war Europe, World War II.
Credit: 3–6 undergraduate credits.
Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors, adults, teachers.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty and informal lectures/briefings.
Highlights: Program began in 1971. Orientation in U.S. by mail. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: $2,772 (1988) includes housing, some meals, round-trip transportation from Atlanta, books, excursions, fees.
Housing: In hotels.
Deadline: Feb. 1.
Contact: Dr. Joseph T. Stukes, Chairman, History Dept. Francis Marion College, Florence, SC 29501. *Phone:* (803) 661-1550/1375.

159 ILIFF SCHOOL OF THEOLOGY and EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITIES
Summer Tour Seminar.
Location: Varies from year to year.
Dates: About 2 weeks, July.
Subjects: Religious studies.
Credit: 2–4 graduate credits.
Eligibility: Graduate students, auditors.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1981. Orientation in U.S. Excursions. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.
Costs: About $2,500 (1989) includes housing, meals, round-trip transportation, excursions, fees.
Housing: In hotels.
Deadline: May 15.
Contact: Dr. Louis Bloede, Iliff School of Theology, 2201 South University Blvd., Denver, CO 80210. *Phone:* (303) 744-1287. ***Or:*** Educational Opportunities, Inc., P.O. Box 6067, Lakeland, FL 33803.

160 ILLINOIS STATE UNIVERSITY
Inside European Band Music.
Location: Various countries.
Dates: 4 weeks, June–July; offered on an irregular basis.
Subjects: Band music.
Credit: 4–6 undergraduate credits. 4–6 graduate credits.
Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors, graduate students.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1981. Orientation in U.S. Excursions and field trips.
Costs: About $1,412 (1988) includes housing, some meals, excursions, $30 nonrefundable administrative fee.
Housing: In hotels.
Deadline: March 1.
Contact: Dr. Margareta B. O'Connell, Coordinator, Study Abroad Programs, International Studies, Illinois State University, 140 Stevenson, Normal, IL 61761. *Phone:* (309) 438-5365.

161 ILLINOIS STATE UNIVERSITY
Summer Art Study Abroad.
Location: Belgium, England, France, Netherlands.
Dates: 4 weeks, June–July; offered on an irregular basis.
Subjects: Art (museum study, special projects in photography).
Credit: 4 undergraduate credits. 4 graduate credits.
Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors, graduate students.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1984. Orientation in U.S. Excursions and field trips (on-site museum studies) in Amsterdam, Bath, Bruges, Brussels, Brighton, Cambridge, London, Paris, Portsmouth, Stratford-upon-Avon.
Costs: About $1,200 (1988) includes housing, some meals, excursions, $30 nonrefundable administrative fee.
Housing: In hotels.
Deadline: Jan. 1.
Contact: Dr. Margareta B. O'Connell, Coordinator, Study Abroad Programs, International Studies, Illinois State University, 140 Stevenson, Normal, IL 61761. *Phone:* (309) 438-5365.

162 INSTITUTE FOR FOREIGN CULTURAL RELATIONS
Inter-European Educator Seminars (IEES).
Location: Austria and Germany: Bregenz, the Rhine, the Romantic Road, the Vorarlberg region.
Dates: July 23–Aug. 18.
Subjects: German architecture, art, education, history, politics; Austrian education, history, social and political structures.
Credit: None.
Eligibility: Teachers, educational administrators. Minimum age 18; maximum age 65.
Instruction: In English. Students attend special courses for foreigners.
Highlights: Program began in 1967. Offered in cooperation with European Education Institutes. Excursions and field trips. Bregenz Music Festival events. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.
Costs: $725 includes tuition, housing, some meals, excursions, fees.
Housing: In residence halls, furnished rooms.
Deadline: March 1.
Contact: U. Schweneke, North America Dept., Institute for Foreign Cultural Relations, Charlottenplatz 17, D-7000 Stuttgart 1, West Germany. *Phone:* (49-711) 222-5138. *Telex:* 0723772.

163 INSTITUTE FOR FOREIGN CULTURAL RELATIONS
Inter-European Educator Seminars (IEES).
Location: Buchenbach and Tutzing, Germany; Salzburg, Austria.
Dates: July 10–26.
Subjects: German culture, economics, education, history, politics; education, literature, music, and political structures of Austria.
Credit: None.
Eligibility: Teachers, educational administrators. Minimum age 18; maximum age 65.
Instruction: In English. Students attend special courses for foreigners.
Highlights: Program began in 1967. Offered in cooperation with European Education Institutes. Excursions and cultural activities. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: $725 includes tuition, housing, most meals, excursions, fees.
Housing: In furnished rooms.
Deadline: March 1.
Contact: U. Schweneke, North America Dept., Institute for Foreign Cultural Relations, Charlottenplatz 17, D-7000 Stuttgart 1, West Germany. *Phone:* (49-711) 222-5138. *Telex:* 0723772.

164 INSTITUTE FOR FOREIGN CULTURAL RELATIONS
Inter-European Educator Seminars: Eastern Europe.
Location: Berlin, West Germany; Prague, Czechoslovakia; Warsaw, Poland.
Dates: 17 days, July 12–29.

See "How To Use This Book" for definitions of terms used above.

Subjects: Eastern and western European culture, economics, education, history, music, politics, and traditions.
Credit: None.
Eligibility: Teachers, educational administrators. Minimum age 18; maximum age 65.
Instruction: In English. Students attend special courses for foreigners.
Highlights: Program began in 1967. Offered in cooperation with European Education Institutes. Excursions and field trips. 1 week of program-related travel. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: $1,100 (1988) includes tuition, housing, meals, excursions, fees.
Housing: In furnished rooms.
Deadline: March 1.
Contact: U. Schweneke, North America Dept., Institute for Foreign Cultural Relations, Charlottenplatz 17, D-7000 Stuttgart 1, West Germany. *Phone:* (49-711) 222-5138. *Telex:* 0723772.

165 INSTITUTE FOR FOREIGN CULTURAL RELATIONS

Inter-European Educator Seminars: The Low Countries.

Location: Amsterdam, Netherlands; Bruges and Brussels, Belgium; Bocholt, Germany.
Dates: 18 days, July 9–27.
Subjects: Art, culture, economics, education, history, music, politics, and traditions of the Low Countries.
Credit: None.
Eligibility: Teachers, educational administrators. Minimum age 18; maximum age 65.
Instruction: In English. Students attend special courses for foreigners.
Highlights: Program began in 1967. Offered in cooperation with European Education Institutes. Excursions and field trips. 1 week of program-related travel. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: Contact sponsor for information.
Housing: In residence halls, furnished rooms.
Deadline: March 1.
Contact: U. Schweneke, North America Dept., Institute for Foreign Cultural Relations, Charlottenplatz 17, D-7000 Stuttgart 1, West Germany. *Phone:* (49-711) 222-5138. *Telex:* 0723772.

166 INTERNATIONAL COOPERATIVE EDUCATION

International Cooperative Education.

Location: Belgium, Finland, France, Switzerland, West Germany.
Dates: June 15–Sept. 1.
Subjects: Summer employment in various fields; language study available if necessary.
Credit: Available by special arrangement.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students. Minimum age 18. Requires current enrollment at a U.S. college or university, 1 year of college-level language, previous work experience, proof of health/accident insurance.
Instruction: In language of host country. Students attend work assignments.
Highlights: Program began in 1980. Orientation in U.S. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: $350 (1988) includes placement fees.
Housing: In residence halls, furnished rooms, apartments, private homes.
Deadline: March 1.
Contact: Dr. Gunter Seefeldt, Coordinator, International Cooperative Education, 15 Spiros Way, Menlo Park, CA 95025. *Phone:* (415) 323-4944.

167 IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY

Agriculture Travel Course.

Location: Austria, England, France, Germany, Italy, Netherlands, Switzerland, USSR.
Dates: May–June, 1991; offered every 3 years.
Subjects: Agronomy, animal science.
Credit: 6 credits.
Eligibility: ***Own students preferred.*** Juniors, seniors. Agriculture majors only.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1963. 6-week orientation in U.S. Visits to farms, processing plants, agricultural colleges, research centers, other agricultural enterprises. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: $3,500 (1988) includes tuition, housing, some meals, round-trip transportation, excursions, fees.
Housing: In hotels.
Deadline: Jan. 15.
Contact: Department of Agronomy, Iowa State University, Ames, IA 50011. *Phone:* (515) 294-1360. ***Or:*** Department of Animal Science, Iowa State University, Ames, IA 50011. *Phone:* (515) 294-2160. *Telex:* 283359 IASU UR.

168 IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY

Industrial Engineering European Study Program.

Location: Belgium, England, France, Germany, Switzerland, Wales.
Dates: Mid-May–mid-June; offered in odd-numbered years.
Subjects: Industrial engineering.
Credit: About 6 credits.
Eligibility: Undergraduates. Requires introductory course in industrial engineering.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1983. 10-week orientation in U.S. Excursions to industrial plants. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: $3,000 includes tuition, housing, meals, round-trip transportation, excursions, fees.
Housing: In hotels, hostels, pensions.
Deadline: March 1.
Contact: Department of Industrial Engineering, Iowa State University, Ames, IA 50011. *Phone:* (515) 294-1682. *Telex:* 283359 IASU UR.

169 JEFFERSON STATE JUNIOR COLLEGE and AMERICAN LEADERSHIP STUDY GROUPS

European Studies.

Location: England, Germany, Ireland, Italy, Scotland, Switzerland.
Dates: 4 weeks, June–July.
Subjects: European studies (art, drama, history, humanities).
Credit: 5–20 quarter hours.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, precollege. Precollege students require principal's recommendation.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1981. Orientation in U.S. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.
Costs: About $3,000 includes tuition, housing, some meals, round-trip transportation, books, excursions, fees, insurance.
Housing: In hotels.
Deadline: February.
Contact: Mrs. Virginia Latta, Jefferson State Junior College, 2601 Carson Rd., Birmingham, AL 35215. *Phone:* (205) 853-1200. ***Or:*** American Leadership Study Groups, Airport Dr., Worcester, MA 01602.

170 JOAN WHITE ENGLISH THEATRE SCHOOL

Joan White English Theatre School Overseas Program.

Location: Dublin, London.
Dates: June 26–Aug. 26; students may enroll for 4 weeks in Dublin and/or 5 weeks in London.
Subjects: Theater arts (Irish and English dialects, classical and modern Irish and English plays, styles, make-up, production, speech, unarmed combat, TV and radio techniques).
Credit: None.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, adults, precollege. Minimum age 16. Requires some background in speech or theater.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1970. Orientation abroad. Faculty from Trinity College, Dublin. Excursions and field trips. NYC performance upon return to U.S. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: About $1,400 (1989) for Dublin program, $1,700 (1989) for London program, $3,100 for both, includes tuition, housing, books, excursions, fees. Scholarships available.

Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: May 1.
Contact: Zelda Englander, Joan White English Theatre School, Ltd., 153 W. 76th St., #2R, New York, NY 10023. *Phone:* (212) 787-1575. *Or:* Joan White, Joan White English Theatre School, Ltd., 16 Tryon House, 17 Mallord St., London SW3 6AJ, England. *Phone:* (44-1) 351-2246.

171 KUTZTOWN UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA

Art in Europe.

Location: Eastern Europe: Budapest, Hungary; Dubrovnik and Zagreb, Yugoslavia.
Dates: 2 weeks, July.
Subjects: Art history, appreciation, criticism, aesthetics.
Credit: 3 undergraduate credits. 3 graduate credits.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1979. Orientation in U.S. Field trips. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: About $2,000 includes housing, some meals, round-trip transportation, excursions, fees.
Housing: In hotels.
Deadline: 2 weeks before program begins.
Contact: Dr. Thomas F. Schantz, Dept. of Art Education and Crafts, College of Visual and Performing Arts, Kutztown University, Kutztown, PA 19530. *Phone:* (215) 683-4505/4520.

172 LA SABRANENQUE

Restoration Projects.

Location: St. Victor la Coste, France, and various sites in Italy.
Dates: 3-week sessions, June–August. (10 days in France, 10 days in Italy).
Subjects: Historical preservation and restoration, rural architecture.
Credit: None.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, adults. Minimum age 18.
Instruction: In French, English. Students attend practical training sessions and work on rural restoration projects.
Highlights: Program began in 1969. Program involves active participation in restoration projects, working with local craftsmen on simple monuments and rural buildings. Excursions.
Costs: $710 (1988) for 3 weeks, includes housing, meals, excursions, fees, transportation between France and Italy.
Housing: In furnished rooms.
Deadline: Until program is filled.
Contact: Prof. John K. Simon, 217 High Park Blvd., Buffalo, NY 14226. *Phone:* (716) 836-8698.

173 LOS ANGELES COMMUNITY COLLEGE

Summer Session in Europe.

Location: England, France, Germany, Italy, Spain.
Dates: 3–6 weeks, June 27–August 5.
Subjects: French, German, Italian, and Spanish languages on all levels; other courses include art history, biology, child development, cinema, fashion design, humanities, travel familiarization.
Credit: 3–5 undergraduate credits.
Eligibility: Freshmen, sophomores, adults, teachers, professionals.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty, special courses for foreigners, and informal lectures/briefings.
Highlights: Program began in 1977. Orientation in U.S. and abroad. Excursions and field trips. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: $950–$3,079 (1988) includes tuition, housing, some meals, round-trip transportation, books, excursions.
Housing: In residence halls, furnished rooms, hotels, pensions, private homes.
Deadline: May 15.
Contact: Dr. Donald Culton or Mrs. Carmelita A. Thomas, Los Angeles Community College, 617 7th Street, Los Angeles, CA 90017. *Phone:* (213) 621-2401.

174 MacMURRAY COLLEGE

Study and Ski Seminar in Europe.

Location: Germany and/or USSR.
Dates: 4 weeks, Dec. 26–Jan. 24.
Subjects: Comparative studies of East/West life; skiing.
Credit: Available.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students. Minimum age 17; maximum age 30. Requires overall 2.0 GPA.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1971. Excursions. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: $2,000 includes housing, meals, round-trip transportation, excursions, fees, insurance, rail passes, ski instruction, equipment rental.
Housing: In hostels, youth hotels, private homes.
Deadline: Nov. 1.
Contact: Dr. Wolf D. Fuhrig, MacMurray College, 508 W. College Ave., Jacksonville, IL 62650. *Phone:* (217) 243-2423/245-6151.

175 MADONNA COLLEGE

Comparative Cultures: Foreign Travel Study Program.

Location: Austria, England, France, Italy, Spain.
Dates: 4 weeks.
Subjects: Comparative cultures; emphasis on culture, history, government of each country visited.
Credit: 3 credits.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, precollege. Requires term paper.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1974. Offered in cooperation with the American Institute of Foreign Study (AIFS). Orientation in U.S. and abroad.
Costs: $2,265 for 20 days, $2,716 for 26 days, includes tuition, housing, meals, round-trip transportation, books, excursions, fees.
Housing: In residence halls, private homes.
Deadline: Apply during fall term.
Contact: Sister Mary Francilene, President, Madonna College, 36600 Schoolcraft Rd., Livonia, MI 48150. *Phone:* (313) 591-5046.

176 MIAMI UNIVERSITY

European Design.

Location: Florence, London, Luxembourg, Paris, Venice.
Dates: About 3½ weeks, mid-May–June; offered in odd-numbered years.
Subjects: Study tour focusing on interior design: European historical and contemporary.
Credit: 4 undergraduate credits. 4 graduate credits.
Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors, graduate students, adults, interior designers. Previous course in architectural history preferred.
Instruction: In English. Students attend informal lectures/briefings by U.S. faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1982. Excursions.
Costs: About $3,000 includes tuition, housing, some meals, round-trip transportation from New York, excursions, fees, rail passes. Scholarships available.
Housing: Provided.
Deadline: March 1.
Contact: Denise A. Guerin, Department of HCS, Miami University, Oxford, OH 45056. *Phone:* (513) 529-4900.

177 MICHIGAN STATE UNIVERSITY

Interior Design and Architecture in Milan, London, and Paris.

Location: England, France, Italy.
Dates: July 4–Aug. 4.
Subjects: Decorative arts, architecture, history of interior design, problems in human environment and design.
Credit: 7 undergraduate term credits. Graduate credit.
Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors, graduate students.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group.
Highlights: Program began in 1975. Orientation in U.S. and abroad. Excursions and field trips to museums, country houses, design studios. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: About $2,500 (1989) includes tuition, housing, some meals, excursions, fees. Scholarships available.
Housing: In residence halls, hotels.
Deadline: April 21.
Contact: Dr. Charles Gliozzo, Director, or Nona Anderson, Assistant Director, Office of Overseas Study, Michigan State University, 108 International Center, East Lansing, MI 48824-1035. *Phone:* (517) 353-8920. *Telex:* 650-277-3148 MCI.

178 **MICHIGAN STATE UNIVERSITY**
Hotel/Restaurant/Culinary Arts Institutional Management.
Location: Paris, France; and Lausanne, Switzerland.
Dates: July 11–Aug. 5.
Subjects: Hotel, restaurant, and institutional management.
Credit: 10 term credits.
Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors. Requires hotel management courses.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1979. Orientation in U.S. Wine tour in France. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: About $3,400 (1989) includes tuition, housing, some meals, excursions, fees. Scholarships available.
Housing: In residence halls, hotels.
Deadline: April 21.
Contact: Dr. Charles Gliozzo, Director, or Nona Anderson, Assistant Director, Office of Overseas Study, Michigan State University, 108 International Center, East Lansing, MI 48824-1035. *Phone:* (517) 353-8920. *Telex:* 650-277-3148 MCI.

179 **MICHIGAN STATE UNIVERSITY**
Science Museums in Europe.
Location: London, England; and Paris, France.
Dates: 3 weeks, July 4–24.
Subjects: Physical science, biological science.
Credit: 3 undergraduate credits. 3 graduate credits.
Eligibility: Juniors, seniors, graduate students, adults, teachers.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1986. Orientation in U.S. and abroad. Excursions and field trips. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: About $2,000 (1989) includes tuition, housing, some meals, excursions, fees. Scholarships available.
Housing: In residence halls, hotels.
Deadline: April 21.
Contact: Dr. Charles Gliozzo, Director, or Nona Anderson, Assistant Director, Office of Overseas Study, Michigan State University, 108 International Center, East Lansing, MI 48824-1035. *Phone:* (517) 353-8920. *Telex:* 650-277-3148 MCI.

180 **MICHIGAN STATE UNIVERSITY**
Social Science in Scandinavia.
Location: Helsinki, Stockholm, USSR.
Dates: June 19–July 22.
Subjects: Social sciences.
Credit: 8 term credits.
Eligibility: Undergraduates.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1974. Orientation meetings in U.S. and abroad. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: About $2,100 (1989) includes tuition, housing, some meals, excursions, fees. Scholarships available.
Housing: In student residences.
Deadline: April 21.
Contact: Dr. Charles Gliozzo, Director, or Nona Anderson, Assistant Director, Office of Overseas Study, Michigan State University, 108 International Center, East Lansing, MI 48824-1035. *Phone:* (517) 353-8920. *Telex:* 650-277-3148 MCI.

181 **MOORHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY**
Comparative Education and International Understanding Tour.
Location: Austria, England, France, Germany, Italy, Liechtenstein, Monaco, Switzerland.
Dates: June 8–July 1.
Subjects: Education.
Credit: 6 undergraduate credits. Graduate credit available.
Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors, graduate students.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1969. Visits to elementary and secondary schools.
Costs: About $2,400 includes housing, some meals, round-trip transportation, books, some excursions.
Housing: In hotels.
Deadline: March 1.
Contact: Dr. Howard Freeberg, Education Dept., Moorhead State University, Moorhead, MN 56560. *Phone:* (218) 236-2010.

182 **NORTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY**
Art and Design Seminar in England and France.
Location: England, France.
Dates: June 19–July 8.
Subjects: Emphasis on contemporary graphic design.
Credit: 3–7 undergraduate semester hours. Graduate credit.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1965. Field trips to major design centers.
Costs: About $1,300 includes tuition, housing, most meals, excursions, insurance.
Housing: In residence halls, hotels.
Deadline: April 1 or until program is filled.
Contact: Dr. Orville E. Jones, International and Special Programs, Northern Illinois University, Lowden 203, DeKalb, IL 60115. *Phone:* (815) 753-9528.

183 **NORTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY**
Children's Literature Seminar in Great Britain and the Netherlands.
Location: Amsterdam, Brighton, Edinburgh, Keswick, London, Oxford, York, and northern Wales.
Dates: June 23–July 16.
Subjects: Children's literature.
Credit: 3–6 undergraduate semester hours. Graduate credit.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.
Highlights: Field trips to schools, television, radio stations offering children's programs, libraries for children; visits to publishers and authors of children's literature.
Costs: About $1,500 includes tuition, meals, excursions, insurance.
Deadline: April 1 or until program is filled.
Contact: Dr. Orville E. Jones, International and Special Programs, Northern Illinois University, Lowden 203, DeKalb, IL 60115. *Phone:* (815) 753-9528.

184 **NORTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY**
Photography and Photojournalism Seminar in England and France.
Location: Bradford, London, Paris, York.
Dates: June 17–July 9.
Subjects: Photography, photojournalism.
Credit: 3–6 undergraduate credits. Graduate credit.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group.
Highlights: Program began in 1982. Excursions and field trips.
Costs: About $1,325 includes tuition, housing, most meals, excursions, fees, insurance.
Housing: In hotels.
Deadline: April 1 or until program is filled.

Contact: Dr. Orville E. Jones, International and Special Programs, Northern Illinois University, Lowden 203, DeKalb, IL 60115. *Phone:* (815) 753-9528.

185 NORTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY

Storytelling Seminar in Scandinavia.

Location: Denmark, Norway, Sweden.
Dates: June 23–July 8.
Subjects: Scandinavian folklore.
Credit: 3–6 undergraduate credits. Graduate credit.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group.
Highlights: Program begins in 1989.
Costs: About $1,500 (1989) includes tuition, housing, most meals, excursions, fees, insurance.
Housing: In hotels.
Deadline: April 1 or until program is filled.
Contact: Dr. Orville E. Jones, International and Special Programs, Northern Illinois University, Lowden 203, DeKalb, IL 60115. *Phone:* (815) 753-9528.

186 PITTSBURG STATE UNIVERSITY

PSU Study in Europe: Paris, Lucerne, Munich.

Location: Lucerne, Switzerland; Munich, Germany; Paris, France.
Dates: June 30–July 13.
Subjects: Art, history, social science.
Credit: 2 undergraduate credits. 2 graduate credits.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, adults, teachers.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty and informal lectures/briefings.
Highlights: Program begins in 1989. Orientation in U.S. Excursions and field trips. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: About $2,645 (1989) includes tuition, housing, some meals, round-trip transportation, excursions, fees, rail pass.
Housing: In hotels.
Deadline: April 15.
Contact: Dr. Henri Freyburger, Chairperson, Dept. of Foreign Languages, Pittsburg State University, 429 Grubbs Hall, Pittsburg, KS 66762. *Phone:* (316) 231-7000, Ext. 4708. ***Or:*** Dr. Carol W. MacKay, Dept. of Foreign Languages, Pittsburg State University, 408 Grubbs Hall, Pittsburg, KS 66762. *Phone:* (316) 231-7000, Ext. 4710.

187 PITTSBURG STATE UNIVERSITY

Spring Getaway—Lucerne/Munich.

Location: Lucerne, Switzerland; Munich, Germany.
Dates: March 10–19.
Subjects: Art, history, social science.
Credit: 1 undergraduate credit. 1 graduate credit.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, adults, teachers.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group and informal lectures/briefings.
Highlights: Program began in 1988. Orientation in U.S. Excursions and field trips. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: About $1,595 (1989) includes housing, some meals, round-trip transportation, excursions, fees, rail pass.
Housing: In hotels.
Deadline: Jan. 15.
Contact: Dr. Henri Freyburger, Chairperson, Dept. of Foreign Languages, Pittsburg State University, 429 Grubbs Hall, Pittsburg, KS 66762. *Phone:* (316) 231-7000, Ext. 4708. ***Or:*** Dr. Carol W. MacKay, Dept. of Foreign Languages, Pittsburg State University, 408 Grubbs Hall, Pittsburg, KS 66762. *Phone:* (316) 231-7000, Ext. 4710.

188 RICHARD BLAND COLLEGE

Summer Educational Tour.

Location: Countries vary from year to year.
Dates: 10 days, July 4–13.
Subjects: Study tour focusing on European civilization and culture.
Credit: 1–3 undergraduate credits available by arrangement.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, adults, teachers. Minimum age 15.
Instruction: In English. Students attend informal lectures/briefings.
Highlights: Program began in 1984. Offered in cooperation with the American Institute for Foreign Study. Orientation in U.S. Excursions and field trips. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: $1,411 (1988) includes tuition, housing, some meals, round-trip transportation, books, excursions, fees, insurance.
Housing: In hotels.
Deadline: Jan. 1 or until program is filled.
Contact: Dr. Clarence Maze, Jr., President, Richard Bland College of the College of William & Mary, Petersburg, VA 23805. *Phone:* (804) 732-0111.

189 SAINT MARY'S COLLEGE

Summer Program.

Location: Dublin, Edinburgh, London, Paris.
Dates: May 24–June 23.
Subjects: Art, biology, business, economics, education, history, photography, sociology.
Credit: 6 semester hours.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, adults.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1973. Optional travel available. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.
Costs: $2,695 includes housing, some meals, round-trip transportation, excursions, fees, travel in Europe.
Housing: In bed-and-breakfasts, hotels.
Deadline: April 25.
Contact: Dr. Anthony R. Black, Associate Professor of History, Saint Mary's College, Notre Dame, IN 46556. *Phone:* (219) 284-4460/272-3726.

190 SCHOOL OF ARTS AND SCIENCES

Ireland and England: Landscape & People.

Location: Dublin and west of Ireland; Cambridge, Devon, Durham, London.
Dates: July 1–Aug. 8.
Subjects: English and Irish archaeology, environmental studies, literature, social and cultural history; emphasis on experiential learning and field study.
Credit: Available.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, precollege. Minimum age 16.
Instruction: In English. Students attend informal lectures/briefings by U.S. and foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1981. Offered in cooperation with Trinity College Dublin, University College London, and the universities of Cambridge, Durham, and Exeter. 3-day orientation abroad. Excursions. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: $2,700 includes tuition, housing, books, excursions, fees. Scholarships available.
Housing: In residence halls, private homes.
Deadline: June 15.
Contact: Slade Backer, Director, School of Arts & Sciences, P.O. Box 5545, Berkeley, CA 94705. *Phone:* (415) 549-1482.

191 SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY AT CARBONDALE

The History of Chemistry.

Location: Belgium, Czechoslovakia, France, East and West Germany, Great Britain, Italy, Netherlands, Switzerland.
Dates: 8 weeks, June–July; students may enroll for a minimum of 2 weeks.
Subjects: History of chemistry; independent study.
Credit: 6 undergraduate semester hours. 6 graduate semester hours.
Eligibility: Juniors, seniors, graduate students, teachers, chemists. Requires background in chemistry, interest in history of chemistry.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1972. Orientation in U.S. Field trips to science museums, university and industrial laboratories. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Costs: About $5,400 (1989) includes housing, meals, books, fees, all travel in Europe.
Housing: In hotels, university guest houses.
Deadline: April 1 or until program is filled.
Contact: Thomas A. Saville, Coordinator, Study Abroad Programs, International Programs and Services, Southern Illinois University at Carbondale, Carbondale, IL 62901-6514. *Phone:* (618) 453-5774. *Fax:* (618) 549-8595.

192 **SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY AT CARBONDALE**
Seminar in the Origins of Ancient Greek Civilization.
Location: Greece, Turkey.
Dates: About May 27–June 18.
Subjects: Interdisciplinary seminar with primary focus on philosophy.
Credit: 1–3 undergraduate semester hours. 1–3 graduate semester hours.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students. Requires faculty approval.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1984. Orientation in U.S. Excursions and field trips. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.
Costs: About $2,380 includes housing, some meals, excursions, fees, land transportation abroad.
Housing: In pensions.
Deadline: April 1.
Contact: Thomas A. Saville, Coordinator, Study Abroad Programs, International Programs and Services, Southern Illinois University at Carbondale, Carbondale, IL 62901-6514. *Phone:* (618) 453-5774. *Fax:* (618) 549-8595.

193 **SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY AT CARBONDALE**
Les Impressions de la Culture.
Location: England, France, Germany (FRG), Italy.
Dates: May 15–June 30; offered in odd-numbered years.
Subjects: Architecture, computer graphics, fashion design, fashion marketing, interior design.
Credit: 6 undergraduate semester hours. 6 graduate semester hours.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students. Requires faculty approval.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1983. 1 day of program-related travel to Bruges, Belgium. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.
Costs: About $3,130 (1987) includes housing, some meals, fees, transportation in Europe.
Housing: In residence halls, hotels.
Deadline: Feb. 1.
Contact: Thomas A. Saville, Coordinator, Study Abroad Programs, International Programs and Services, Southern Illinois University at Carbondale, Carbondale, IL 62901-6514. *Phone:* (618) 453-5774. *Fax:* (618) 549-8595.

194 **SYRACUSE UNIVERSITY**
The Medieval Pilgrimage Routes: Romanesque Art in the Making.
Location: Southern France, northern Spain.
Dates: 16 days, June 1–17.
Subjects: Romanesque art, focusing on the medieval pilgramage routes from southern France to Santiago de Compostela.
Credit: 3 undergraduate credits. 3 graduate credits.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1987. Excursions and field trips.
Costs: $2,505 (1988) includes tuition, housing, some meals, round-trip transportation, excursions, fees. Scholarships available.
Housing: In pensions.
Deadline: March 18; April 25 for scholarships.
Contact: Millie Franklin, Program Administrator, or Lynn Staveski, Summer Admissions Coordinator, Division of International Programs Abroad, Syracuse University, 119 Euclid Ave., Syracuse, NY 13244-4170. *Phone:* (315) 443-9420.

195 **SYRACUSE UNIVERSITY**
17th Century Dutch Painting.
Location: England, Netherlands.
Dates: 5–6 weeks, late May–late June.
Subjects: Art history (Dutch, English, and northern European).
Credit: 6 undergraduate credits. 6 graduate credits.
Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors, graduate students, adults, teachers, professionals.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.
Highlights: Program begins in 1989. Orientation abroad. Excursions. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: About $3,600 (1989) for undergraduates, $3,750 (1989) for graduate students, includes tuition, housing, some meals, round-trip transportation, books, excursions, fees. Scholarships available.
Housing: In hotels.
Deadline: March 18; April 25 for scholarships.
Contact: Millie Franklin, Program Administrator, or Lynn Staveski, Summer Admissions Coordinator, Division of International Programs Abroad, Syracuse University, 119 Euclid Ave., Syracuse, NY 13244. *Phone:* (315) 443-9420.

196 **TEXAS CHRISTIAN UNIVERSITY**
Fashions, Foods and Furnishings.
Location: England, France, Germany, Italy, Switzerland.
Dates: 3 weeks, June.
Subjects: Fashion, cuisine, interior design.
Credit: 3 undergraduate credit hours.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, professionals. Minimum age 18.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1968. 4-day orientation in U.S. Excursions and field trips. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: $3,000 includes housing, some meals, round-trip transportation, excursions.
Housing: In hotels.
Deadline: Apply early.
Contact: Nell Robinson, Ph.D., Dept. of Nutrition & Dietetics, Texas Christian University, P.O. Box 32869, Fort Worth, TX 76129. *Phone:* (817) 921-7309.

197 **UNIVERSITY OF COLORADO AT BOULDER**
Environmental Design Seminar.
Location: Varies from year to year.
Dates: 5 weeks, mid-May–June; offered in odd-numbered years.
Subjects: Environmental design, planning.
Credit: 8 undergraduate semester hours. Graduate credit available.
Eligibility: ***Own students preferred.*** Juniors, seniors, graduate students, professionals. Requires background in environmental design, architecture, or town planning.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1977. Orientation in U.S. 1 month of program-related travel. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.
Costs: About $2,700 for state residents, $2,950 for nonresidents, includes tuition, housing, excursions, fees, insurance. Scholarships available.
Housing: In hotels, boardinghouses.
Deadline: Rolling admissions beginning Nov. 25.
Contact: Office of International Education, University of Colorado, Campus Box 123, Boulder, CO 80309. *Phone:* (303) 492-7741.

198 **UNIVERSITY OF SAN DIEGO, SCHOOL OF LAW**
Russia/Poland Institute on International and Comparative Law.
Location: Leningrad, Moscow, Warsaw.
Dates: June 1–28.
Subjects: Socialist law, East-West trade law.
Credit: 4 credits.
Eligibility: Law students, lawyers, graduate students in political science, business, and related fields.

Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1979. Offered in cooperation with the Faculty of Law, University of Warsaw, Faculte de Droit de l'Universite de Paris I, Ecole Superieure des Sciences Economiques et Commerciales, and Institut Catholique de Paris. Orientation. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.
Costs: $3,000 includes tuition, housing, some meals, books, excursions, fees.
Housing: In hotels.
Deadline: March 15.
Contact: Mrs. Sue Coursey, School of Law, University of San Diego, Alcala Park, San Diego, CA 92110-2492. *Phone:* (619) 260-4597.

199 UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT TYLER
Travel/Study Program.
Location: Czechoslovakia, France, Hungary, Scandinavia, Soviet Union, United Kingdom, West Germany, Yugoslavia.
Dates: 12–21 days abroad, plus preceding semester on campus in U.S.
Subjects: Biology, early childhood education, education, English, history, international business, journalism, philosophy.
Credit: 6 undergraduate credits. 6 graduate credits.
Eligibility: ***Own students only.*** Juniors, seniors, graduate students, teachers. Minimum age 18. Requires enrollment at UTT during preceding semester and relevant coursework.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty and informal lectures/briefings.
Highlights: Program began in 1977. Excursions and field trips. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: $1,300–$3,000 (1989) includes tuition, housing, some meals, round-trip transportation, fees. Scholarships available.
Housing: In hotels, pensions.
Deadline: April 1; Feb. 1 for scholarships.
Contact: Dr. Vivian A. Hicks, Director, International Programs, The University of Texas at Tyler, 3900 University Blvd., Tyler, TX 75701. *Phone:* (214) 566-7053.

200 UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN–MADISON
International Seminar: Ireland, Wales, England, and Scotland.
Location: Barford, Dublin, Edinburgh, London, Stratford.
Dates: July 30–Aug. 21.
Subjects: Performing arts, focusing on British and Irish culture, music, and theater.
Credit: None.
Eligibility: Adults. Average age 50–65.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1968. Orientation in U.S. Excursions and cultural events.
Costs: About $2,995 includes tuition, housing, meals, round-trip transportation, excursions, fees.
Housing: In hotels, hostels, Trust Houses.
Deadline: 15 days before departure.
Contact: Harv Thompson, University of Wisconsin–Madison, Madison, WI 53706. *Phone:* (608) 263-7787.

201 UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN–STEVENS POINT
Europe by Bicycle.
Location: Varies each year, may include Austria, Britain, France, Germany, Ireland, and/or Luxembourg.
Dates: June 7–28.
Subjects: Bicycling.
Credit: 2 undergraduate credits in physical education available.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, adults. Open to novice and expert cyclists. Requires good physical condition.
Instruction: In English. Students attend bicycle tour led by U.S. faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1985. Orientation meeting in U.S. Participation in selected European triathlons available. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: About $1,600 includes tuition, housing, some meals, round-trip transportation, luggage vehicle, train transfers.
Housing: In hotels, hostels.
Deadline: 2 months before departure.
Contact: Mark Koepke, International Programs, University of Wisconsin–Stevens Point, 208 Old Main, Stevens Point, WI 54481. *Phone:* (715) 346-3757.

202 VERGILIAN SOCIETY OF AMERICA
Travel Study Sessions.
Location: Greece, Italy, Turkey.
Dates: 6 sessions, June–August.
Subjects: Archaeology, civilization, classical studies, Greek/Roman art.
Credit: Available by arrangement.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, teachers, precollege.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1952. Orientation abroad.
Costs: Vary. Scholarships available.
Housing: Provided.
Deadline: April 1; Feb. 1 for scholarships.
Contact: Prof. R.J. Rowland, Jr., Vergilian Society of America, c/o Classics Dept., University of Maryland–College Park, College Park, MD 20742. *Phone:* (301) 454-2510.

203 VIRGINIA POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE AND STATE UNIVERSITY
East-West Relations.
Location: Hannover, West Germany; Berlin, East Germany; Maribor, Yugoslavia.
Dates: July 5–Aug. 8.
Subjects: International relations, peace studies.
Credit: 9 undergraduate credits.
Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors, adults.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1987. Offered in cooperation with the Ecumenical Center, Bueckeberg; University of Maribor, Yugoslavia; and the Ecumenical Center, East Berlin. 6-day orientation in U.S. Excursions.
Costs: About $2,200 includes tuition, housing, some meals, round-trip transportation, excursions, insurance, rail passes.
Housing: Provided.
Deadline: March 15.
Contact: Arnold Schuetz, Director, International Exchanges, Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, Cranwell International Center, Blacksburg, VA 24061. *Phone:* (703) 961-6527.

204 WAGNER COLLEGE
Exploring European Music Festivals.
Location: Austria, Germany, Italy, Switzerland.
Dates: 3 weeks, mid-July–August.
Subjects: Music.
Credit: Up to 3 undergraduate credits. Up to 3 graduate credits.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, adults.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1987. Program-related travel to Bregenz Festival, Salzburg Festival, and other European music festivals.
Costs: Contact sponsor for information.
Housing: In hotels, private homes.
Deadline: March 1.
Contact: Prof. Jan Meyel, Music Department, Wagner College, Staten Island, NY 10301. *Phone:* (718) 390-3313. ***Or:*** Ruth Perri, Bregenz Coordinator, Wagner College, Staten Island, NY 10301. *Phone:* (800) 221-1010/(718) 390-3107.

205 **WESTERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY**
Independent Travel-Study.
Location: London and other Western European cities.
Dates: June 1–Aug. 20; students may enroll for minimum of 1 week.
Subjects: Independent study in archaeology, art, education, history, geography, international relations, sociology, urban affairs.
Credit: Up to 6 undergraduate semester hours. Graduate credit available.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, teachers.
Instruction: In English, language of host country. Students attend independent study projects.
Highlights: Program began in 1970. Orientation abroad.
Costs: About $56.50 per undergraduate semester hour, $60 per graduate semester hour, includes tuition.
Housing: Students make own arrangements.
Deadline: July 5.
Contact: Dr. William L. Burton, International Programs, Western Illinois University, 100 Memorial Hall, Macomb, IL 61455. *Phone:* (309) 298-2427.

206 **WESTERN MICHIGAN UNIVERSITY**
The Grand Tour: European Arts and Cultures.
Location: Austria, France, Germany, Italy, Netherlands, Switzerland.
Dates: 1 month, June–July; offered next in 1990.
Subjects: European arts, culture, and cuisine.
Credit: 4 semester hours.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, adults, auditors.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1988. Excursions and field trips. Rhine River cruise.
Costs: $2,575 (1988) includes tuition, housing, some meals, round-trip transportation, rail pass, Rhine cruise, museum admissions.
Housing: In hotels.
Deadline: April 15.
Contact: International Education and Programs, Western Michigan University, 2090 Friedman Hall, Kalamazoo, MI 49008-3899. *Phone:* (616) 387-3951.

207 **WESTERN MICHIGAN UNIVERSITY and CONSORTIUM FOR AUSTRO-BAVARIAN STUDIES**
Austro-Bavarian Seminar.
Location: Austria, Germany.
Dates: June 1–July 10.
Subjects: Medieval culture, Gothic and baroque studies, archaeology, German and Austrian history.
Credit: 1–8 undergraduate credits.
Eligibility: Juniors, seniors, graduate students.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1978. Excursions and field trips; visits to archaeological digs.
Costs: About $1,850 includes tuition, housing, meals, excursions, fees, local travel.
Housing: In residence halls, furnished rooms, private homes.
Deadline: May 1.
Contact: Dr. Howard Dooley, Consortium for Austro-Bavarian Studies, International Education and Programs, Western Michigan University, Kalamazoo, MI 49008. *Phone:* (616) 387-3951. *Telex:* 6877099 WEST MICH UNIV INTERED. See Appendix A for list of member institutions.

208 **WESTERN OREGON STATE COLLEGE**
Oregon Summer Study Abroad.
Location: Kassel, Munich, St. Johann.
Dates: 8 weeks, June 20–Aug. 24.
Subjects: Intermediate and advanced German language; business German; German culture and literature.
Credit: 15 undergraduate quarter hours.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students. Requires 12 quarter hours of German language and good academic standing.
Instruction: In German. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1975. Offered in cooperation with Oregon state colleges and universities. Orientation in U.S. Excursions and cultural events. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: $1,900 includes tuition, housing, most meals, excursions, fees.
Housing: In pensions, private homes.
Deadline: April 30; apply early.
Contact: Dr. Frank Balke, Director, Oregon Summer Study Abroad, Western Oregon State College, Monmouth, OR 97361. *Phone:* (503) 838-1220, Ext. 408. See Appendix A for list of member institutions.

209 **WHEATON COLLEGE**
Wheaton in Germany/Austria.
Location: Cologne, West Germany; Mittersill, Austria.
Dates: June–August.
Subjects: Intermediate and advanced German language; German civilization and literature.
Credit: 8–12 undergraduate semester hours.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students. Requires 1 year of college-level German or equivalent.
Instruction: In German. Students attend special courses for foreigners and regular classes at Eurocentres.
Highlights: Program began in 1977. Offered in cooperation with Eurocentres. Excursions.
Costs: About $2,900 includes tuition, housing, meals, excursions, fees.
Housing: In private homes in Cologne, dormitories in Castle Mittersill.
Deadline: Feb. 15.
Contact: Helmut W. Ziefle, Director, Wheaton in Germany/Austria Program, Wheaton College, Wheaton, IL 60187. *Phone:* (312) 260-3795.

210 **YOUTH AND HERITAGE INTERNATIONAL**
Conservation of the Architectural Heritage in France and Spain.
Location: Bordeaux, France, and northern Spain.
Dates: 2 weeks, September.
Subjects: Restoration, upkeep, and development of historic houses, towns, and sites; architectural and environmental heritage.
Credit: None.
Eligibility: Adults. Minimum age 20; maximum age 35.
Instruction: In English, French. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1976.
Costs: About Fr. 3,000 (1988) includes tuition.
Housing: In furnished rooms.
Deadline: July 1.
Contact: Mrs. Bernadette M. Gradis, Youth and Heritage International, 9 Ave. Franklin Roosevelt, F-75008 Paris, France. *Phone:* (33-1) 42 25 91 92.

AUSTRIA

MORE THAN ONE CITY

211 **BOWLING GREEN STATE UNIVERSITY**
Summer Programs in Salzburg.
Location: Internationale Ferienkurse, Salzburg and Zell am See.
Dates: 3 or 4 weeks, July–August.
Subjects: German language on all levels; art, music, sports, theater.
Credit: Undergraduate credit. Graduate credit.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, adults, teachers.
Instruction: In German. Students attend special courses for foreigners at Internationale Ferienkurse fuer Deutsche Sprache und Germanistik.
Highlights: Program began in 1977. Offered in cooperation with the University of Salzburg. Excursions. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: $700–$1,265 depending on program selected, includes tuition, housing, some meals, books, excursions, fees.

Housing: In residence halls, private homes.
Deadline: May 20.
Contact: Dr. Joseph L. Gray, Chair, Dept. of German, Russian, and East Asian Languages, Bowling Green State University, Bowling Green, OH 43403. *Phone:* (419) 372-2268.

212 **IOWA REGENTS INSTITUTIONS**
Iowa Regents Program in Austria.
Location: Austrian Alps and University of Vienna, Austria.
Dates: About June 15–Aug. 9.
Subjects: Intermediate and advanced German language; Austrian civilization, culture, literature; independent study.
Credit: 10 undergraduate semester hours.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students. Requires 2 years of college-level German or equivalent, regular Regents' universities admission requirements.
Instruction: In German. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty at the University of Vienna.
Highlights: Program began in 1967. Orientation in U.S. 1 week of optional travel in Germany. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.
Costs: About $2,200 includes tuition, housing, meals, books, excursions, fees. Scholarships available.
Housing: In residence halls, pensions.
Deadline: April 15; Dec. 1 for scholarships.
Contact: Juergen Koppensteiner, Iowa Regents Program in Austria, Dept. of Modern Languages, University of Northern Iowa, Cedar Falls, IA 50614. *Phone:* (319) 273-2200. ***Or:*** Dept. of German, University of Iowa, Iowa City, IA 52242. *Phone:* (319) 353-3781. ***Or:*** Dept. of Foreign Languages, Iowa State University, Ames, IA 50011. *Phone:* (515) 294-4046. *Telex:* 283359 IASU UR.

BREGENZ

213 **KENTUCKY INSTITUTE FOR EUROPEAN STUDIES**
Program in Austria.
Location: Bregenz, on Lake Constance.
Dates: May 31–July 26.
Subjects: German language on all levels; Austrian culture, botany, communications, history, political science.
Credit: 3–6 undergraduate credits. Graduate credit.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, precollege. Requires good academic standing.
Instruction: In English, German. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1975. Optional orientation in U.S. and required orientation abroad. About 2 weeks of independent travel. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.
Costs: $2,460 for Kentucky residents, $2,660 for nonresidents, includes tuition, housing, most meals, round-trip transportation, excursions, fees, independent travel, Eurailpass.
Housing: In apartments, hotels, private homes.
Deadline: March 15 ($75 late fee after March 15).
Contact: International offices of KIES member institutions (see Appendix A). ***Or:*** J. Milton Grimes, Kentucky Institute for European Studies, Murray State University, Murray, KY 42071. *Phone:* (502) 762-3091.

214 **STATE UNIVERSITY COLLEGE AT ONEONTA, STATE UNIVERSITY COLLEGE AT POTSDAM, and STATE UNIVERSITY COLLEGE AT PLATTSBURGH**
SUNY Bregenz Summer Program.
Location: Bregenz, Austria.
Dates: 7 weeks, late June–mid-August.
Subjects: German language on all levels; Austrian civilization and culture.
Credit: 6 credits.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, adults.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1973. 1-week orientation abroad. Excursions and field trips. Bregenz festival events. 1 week of optional travel in southern Germany. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: $2,270 for state residents, $2,638 for nonresidents, includes tuition, housing, most meals, round-trip transportation, excursions, fees, rail pass. Scholarships available.
Housing: In private homes.
Deadline: April 30 or until program is filled.
Contact: Allen E. Caswell, Director of International Education, State University College at Oneonta, Oneonta, NY 13820-1361. *Phone:* (607) 431-3369. ***Or:*** Dr. Peter J. Macris, Chairman, Foreign Language Dept., State University College at Oneonta, Oneonta, NY 13820-1361. *Phone:* (607) 431-3409/2406.

215 **WAGNER COLLEGE**
Bregenz Summer Study Program (1989).
Location: Bregenz, Austria.
Dates: 4-week sessions, beginning June 9 and July 7.
Subjects: German language on all levels, art history, history.
Credit: 3–12 undergraduate credits.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, adults. Minimum age 18.
Instruction: In English, German. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1986. Orientation. Field trips.
Costs: $1,670 per session, includes tuition, housing, round-trip transportation.
Housing: In private homes.
Deadline: Until program is filled.
Contact: Ruth Perri, Bregenz Coordinator, or Mary Boody, Bregenz Secretary, Wagner College, Staten Island, NY 10301. *Phone:* (800) 221-1010/(718) 390-3107.

GRAZ

216 **AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF MUSICAL STUDIES (AIMS)**
The AIMS Graz Experience: Summer Vocal Institute/Chorale/Orchestra.
Location: Paedagogische Akademie, Graz, Austria.
Dates: About July 1–Aug. 18.
Subjects: German language on all levels; music (audition techniques, chamber music, choir, orchestra, piano, voice, preparation for European auditions).
Credit: Available.
Eligibility: Adults. Minimum age 19; average age 27. Requires 2 years of college, some knowledge of German.
Instruction: In English, German. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty at Paedagogische Akademie.
Highlights: Program began in 1969.
Costs: $3,495 includes tuition, housing, some meals, fees. Work-study and limited scholarships available.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: May 30; March 31 for scholarships.
Contact: Nora Sands, General Director, American Institute of Musical Studies (AIMS), 2701 Fondren Dr., Suite 134, Dallas, TX 75206. *Phone:* (214) 691-6451.

217 **INDIANA UNIVERSITY**
Overseas Study Summer Program in Graz.
Location: Graz.
Dates: May 7–June 22.
Subjects: Intermediate German language.
Credit: 6 credits.
Eligibility: ***Own students preferred.*** Sophomores, juniors, seniors. Requires B average, 1 year of college-level German.
Instruction: In German. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1981. Excursions. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.
Costs: $2,800–$3,500 includes tuition, housing, meals, round-trip transportation, books, excursions, fees, insurance.
Housing: In private homes.
Deadline: Jan. 15.
Contact: Office of Overseas Study, Indiana University, Franklin Hall 303, Bloomington, IN 47405. *Phone:* (812) 335-9304.

DEUTSCH IN ÖSTERREICH

• three and four week terms from May to September • all levels from elementary to advanced • very small classes (max. 12 students) • minimum age of participants 17 years • sum of lecture hours per week: 24 • special programme: Austrian life and institutions - Austrian history - commercial correspondence • certificates, reports, diplomas • accommodation: campus, boardinghouses (bed and breakfast) • leisure activities: cultural programme, excursions (Salzburg, Vienna), sports

• German outside of school for a change . . . .German and skiing during your Easter holidays. A marvellous opportunity to study German in the morning and spend the afternoon skiing.

Information : SPRACHKURSBÜRO "Deutsch in Österreich"
Universität Klagenfurt
Universitätsstrasse 65, A-9020 KLAGENFURT
Tel. 0463/24 1 80

INNSBRUCK

218 **SPRACHSCHULE LERCH**
German Language Courses for Foreigners.
Location: Innsbruck.
Dates: 2–4 weeks, July–September.
Subjects: German language on all levels; Austrian culture and literature; special courses for teachers of German.
Credit: None.
Eligibility: Adults, teachers, precollege. Minimum age 14; average age 17–25.
Instruction: In German. Students attend special courses for foreigners at Sprachschule Lerch.
Highlights: Program began in 1959. Excursions.
Costs: AS 4,700 per week, AS 18,800 for 4 weeks, includes tuition, housing, meals, excursions. Scholarships available.
Housing: In private homes.
Deadline: 1 month before course begins; 3 months prior for scholarships.
Contact: Helmut Lerch, Director, Sprachschule Lerch, Kapuzinergasse 10, A-6020 Innsbruck, Austria. *Phone:* (43-5222) 58857.

219 **UNIVERSITY OF NEW ORLEANS**
UNO/Innsbruck.
Location: Innsbruck.
Dates: 6 weeks, June–August.
Subjects: Beginning and intermediate German language; anthropology, art history, business, communications, drama, earth sciences, economics, education, English, fine arts, finance, geography, history, hotel and restaurant management, marketing and management, music, philosophy, political science, psychology, sociology, tourism.
Credit: Available.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, adults. Minimum age 17.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1973. Orientation in U.S. and abroad. Program-related travel. Excursions. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: $2,185 includes tuition, housing, some meals, books, excursions, fees, insurance. Scholarships available.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: April 1; Dec. 1 for scholarships.
Contact: Carl Wagner, Associate Director, International Study Programs, University of New Orleans, Box 1315, New Orleans, LA 70148. *Phone:* (504) 286-7116.

KITZBUHEL

220 **DEUTSCH-INSTITUT TIROL**
German Courses.
Location: Kitzbuhel.
Dates: 1 week or longer, year-round.
Subjects: German language on all levels.
Credit: None.
Eligibility: Adults, precollege. Minimum age 16; average age 25.
Instruction: In German. Students attend regular classes at Deutsch-Institut Tirol.
Highlights: Program began in 1981. Small classes of 1–7 persons; special children's classes. Excursions and sports. 1 week of optional program-related travel in Vienna and Europe.
Costs: AS 5,000 per week, includes tuition, housing, some meals, books.
Housing: In furnished rooms.
Deadline: 4 weeks before course begins.
Contact: Deutsch-Institut Tirol, Am Sandhugel 2, A-6370 Kitzbuhel, Tirol, Austria. *Phone:* (43-5356) 57932. *Telex:* 51 393 Eurok A.

KLAGENFURT

221 UNIVERSITAET KLAGENFURT

Deutsch in Oesterreich: Sprachkurse fuer Auslaender.

Location: Klagenfurt.
Dates: 3–4 weeks, May–September.
Subjects: Intensive German language on all levels; Austrian civilization, history.
Credit: Certificate/diploma.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, adults.
Instruction: In German. Students attend special courses for foreigners.
Highlights: Excursions, cultural events, and sports.
Costs: Contact sponsor for information.
Housing: In residence halls, boardinghouses.
Deadline: Apply early.
Contact: Sprachkursbuero Deutsch in Oesterreich, Universitaet Klagenfurt, Universitaetstrasse 65, A-9020 Klagenfurt, Austria. *Phone:* (43-463) 24180.

222 UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA

Summer Institute for Teachers of German.

Location: Klagenfurt, Austria.
Dates: About June 26–Aug. 13.
Subjects: German language on all levels; Austrian civilization: courses for teachers.
Credit: 8–9 graduate credits.
Eligibility: Graduate students, teachers. German majors or minors. Requires some fluency in German.
Instruction: In German. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1968. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.
Costs: About $2,200 (1989) includes tuition, housing, meals, books, excursions, fees.
Housing: In private homes.
Deadline: March 1.
Contact: Dr. Karl Odwarka, University of Northern Iowa, Dept. of Modern Languages, Cedar Falls, IA 50614. *Phone:* (319) 273-2200/6200.

223 UNIVERSITY OF RICHMOND

Austrian Summer Study.

Location: University of Klagenfurt.
Dates: 4 weeks, July.
Subjects: Intermediate and advanced German language.
Credit: 6 undergraduate credits.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, adults. Requires 1 year of college-level German.
Instruction: In German. Students attend special courses for foreigners at the University of Klagenfurt.
Highlights: Program began in 1985. Orientation abroad. Excursions. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: $1,400 (1988) includes tuition, housing, some meals, books, excursions, fees.
Housing: In apartments.
Deadline: April 15.
Contact: Dr. T. Bonfiglio, Modern Languages Dept., University of Richmond, University of Richmond, VA 23173. *Phone:* (804) 289-8102.

ST. PETER AM HART

224 ADVENTIST COLLEGES ABROAD

German Summer.

Location: Seminar Schloss Bogenhofen, St. Peter am Hart bei Braunau am Inn, Austria.
Dates: 10 weeks, June 13–Aug. 19.
Subjects: Beginning German language.
Credit: 12–15 undergraduate credits.
Eligibility: ***Students of member institutions only.*** Undergraduates. Requires good academic standing.
Instruction: In German. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1988. Offered in cooperation with Seminar Schloss Bogenhofen. 2-day orientation abroad. Program-related travel in Austria, East and West Germany.
Costs: About $3,000 (1989) includes tuition, housing, meals, excursions, insurance.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: March 15.
Contact: Charles T. Smith, Jr., Adventist Colleges Abroad, 6840 Eastern Ave. NW, Washington, DC 20012. *Phone:* (202) 722-6423. See Appendix A for list of member institutions.

ST. WOLFGANG

225 GESELLSCHAFT FUER OST- UND SUDOSTKUNDE

21st International Russian Language Winter Seminar.

Location: St. Wolfgang, Austria.
Dates: Feb. 19–March 4.
Subjects: Intensive Russian language on all levels.
Credit: None.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, adults, precollege. Minimum age 15.
Instruction: In English, Russian. Students attend courses arranged for the group.
Highlights: Program began in 1968.
Costs: AS 5,500 includes tuition, books.
Housing: In hotels, private homes.
Deadline: 2 weeks before course begins.
Contact: Russischen Wintersprachseminar in St. Wolfgang, Gesellschaft fuer Ost- und Sudostkunde, Bismarckstrasse 5, A-4013 Linz, Austria. *Phone:* (43-732) 27 33 80.

SALZBURG

226 ALDERSON-BROADDUS COLLEGE

European Studies Program.

Location: Salzburg, Austria.
Dates: About 6 weeks, late May–early July.
Subjects: Beginning German language, conversation; European culture, history.
Credit: 8 semester hours.
Eligibility: ***Local area students only.*** Undergraduates. Requires 2.0 GPA.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1965. Required 10-week orientation in U.S. 2 weeks of program-related travel through Western Europe. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: About $2,100 includes tuition, housing, meals, round-trip transportation, books, excursions.
Housing: In hotels.
Deadline: Jan. 1.
Contact: Dr. Donald A. Smith, Director of External Education, Alderson-Broaddus College, Philippi, WV 26416. *Phone:* (304) 457-1700, Ext. 289.

227 AUSTRO-AMERICAN SOCIETY

Salzburg Summer School.

Location: Salzburg.
Dates: About July 3–Aug. 13.
Subjects: German language on all levels; German culture, Austrian art, introductory history, music, poetry, prose.
Credit: Available by special arrangement.
Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors, adults. Minimum age 18; maximum age 50. Requires completion of freshman year.
Instruction: In English, German. Students attend special courses for foreigners.
Highlights: Program began in 1956. Excursion.
Costs: AS 20,800 includes tuition, housing, meals, books, excursions, fees. Scholarships available.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: May 1.
Contact: U.S. Student Programs, Institute of International Education, Division of Study Abroad, 809 United Nations Plaza, New York, NY 10017. *Phone:* (212) 984-5330.

Study abroad . . .

Courses in
- International Law
- International Finance
- European Political Systems
- History of the USSR since 1917
- Austrian History, Art and Literature

. . . and learn German

amid beautiful lake and mountain scenery
- Intensive German courses
- German Tutorials
- Language Lab

University of Vienna

International Summer School

July 16 – Aug. 25, 1989
St. Wolfgang Campus
Strobl/Austria

Open to undergraduates, graduates and professionals
On-campus accomodation (furnished rooms, single or double)
Credits: Usually transferable to US institutions
Location: about 30 miles from Salzburg, 180 miles from Vienna
Information: International Summer School of the University of Vienna, A-1090 Vienna, Waehringer Strasse 17, Tel. (0 222) 43 61 41/ext. 60

Deadline for application: May 31, 1989

228 **HOCHSCHULE FUR MUSIK UND DARSTELLENDE KUNST MOZARTEUM**
Internationale Sommerakademie.
Location: Salzburg.
Dates: July 17–Aug. 26.
Subjects: Master classes in music (instrumental and vocal).
Credit: None.
Eligibility: Advanced music students.
Instruction: In English. Students attend regular classes at the Internationale Sommerakademie of the Hochschule fur Musik und Darstellende Kunst Mozarteum.
Highlights: Program began in 1948.
Costs: About AS 3,000–11,000 includes tuition.
Housing: In hostels, private homes.
Deadline: June 15.
Contact: Internationale Sommerakademie der Hochschule Mozarteum in Salzburg, Mirabellplatz 1, A-5020, Salzburg, Austria. *Phone:* (43-662) 75 5 34/75 6 46. *Cable:* MOZARTACAD SALZBURG.

229 **IFK (INTERNATIONALE FERIENKURSE FUER DEUTSCHE SPRACHE)**
German Courses.
Location: Salzburg.
Dates: 3–4 weeks, July–August; 10 weeks in fall, winter, spring.
Subjects: Intensive and nonintensive German language on all levels; courses for teachers of German; German literature, Austrian civilization.
Credit: None.
Eligibility: Adults, precollege, teachers. Minimum age 16.
Instruction: In German. Students attend special classes for foreigners at IFK.
Highlights: Program began in 1948. Offered in cooperation with the Universitaet Salzburg. Orientation abroad. Excursions and cultural events.
Costs: About AS 9,000–12,000 includes tuition, housing, some meals, books, excursions, fees.
Housing: In hostels, private homes.
Deadline: 2 weeks before course begins.
Contact: Internationale Ferienkurse fuer Deutsche Sprache und Germanistik (IFK), Franz-Josef-Strasse 19, A-5020 Salzburg, Austria. *Phone:* (43-662) 76595.

230 **INTERNATIONAL SUMMER ACADEMY OF FINE ARTS**
Summer Courses in Fine Arts.
Location: Salzburg.
Dates: 5 weeks, late July–August.
Subjects: Architecture, art, photography; studio arts: bronze casting, drawing, etching, wood engraving, stone sculpture, stage design, goldsmithing, lithography, mural painting, painting, sculpture.
Credit: Available.
Eligibility: Adults. Minimum age 17; average age 32. Some knowledge of German helpful.
Instruction: In German, English. Students attend regular classes at the International Summer Academy.
Highlights: Program began in 1953. International program taught by well-known artists.
Costs: About AS 6,500 includes tuition, fees.
Housing: Sponsor assists in locating housing.
Deadline: June 15.
Contact: Dr. Barbara Wally, International Summer Academy of Fine Arts, Kaigasse 2, Postfach 18, A-5010 Salzburg, Austria. *Phone:* (43-662) 842113.

231 **SALZBURG INTERNATIONAL LANGUAGE CENTER**
Summer Courses.
Location: Salzburg.
Dates: 2–10 weeks, June–September.

Subjects: French, German, and Italian languages on all levels; European studies.
Credit: Available by special arrangement.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, adults. Minimum age 17.
Instruction: In English, French, German, Italian. Students attend special courses for foreigners and regular classes at the Salzburg International Language Center.
Highlights: Program began in 1982. Orientation. Excursions and field trips. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: $400 (1988) per week, includes tuition, housing, meals, books, excursions, fees.
Housing: In residence halls, private homes.
Deadline: None.
Contact: Theodore W. Rowley, Salzburg International Language Center, Moosstrasse 106, A-5020 Salzburg, Austria. *Phone:* (43-662) 844485/846511. *Telex:* 632476 SAINT A.

232 SOUTHERN METHODIST UNIVERSITY

SMU in Austria.
Location: Salzburg.
Dates: About May 18–June 29.
Subjects: German language on all levels; Austrian art history, culture, and literature.
Credit: 6 credits.
Eligibility: Undergraduates. Requires good academic standing; some German courses helpful.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1973. Excursions to Graz, Innsbruck, Munich, Vienna.
Costs: About $2,975 includes tuition, housing, meals, excursions, fees.
Housing: In private homes.
Deadline: March 15 or until program is filled.
Contact: Karen Westergaard, International Programs Office, Southern Methodist University, 105 Fondren Library West, Dallas, TX 75275. *Phone:* (214) 692-2338.

233 UNIVERSITY OF REDLANDS

Salzburg Summer Festival Tour.
Location: Salzburg.
Dates: 4 weeks, July–August.
Subjects: Austrian culture, history, music.
Credit: 3 undergraduate credits. Graduate credit.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, auditors.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1975. Orientation in U.S. Excursions and field trips. Concerts and festival events.
Costs: About $3,400 includes tuition, housing, most meals, round-trip transportation, excursions.
Housing: In hotels.
Deadline: May 1.
Contact: Erwin Ruff or Leah Davis, Conference Programs Office, University of Redlands, 1200 E. Colton Ave., Redlands, CA 92373. *Phone:* (714) 793-2121, Ext. 4330.

STROBL

234 UNIVERSITY OF VIENNA

Summer School.
Location: Strobl, Austria.
Dates: 3–6 weeks, July 16–Aug. 25.
Subjects: Regular and intensive German language on all levels; workshop for teachers of German; Austrian culture, international relations, social sciences.
Credit: Certificate/diploma.
Eligibility: Juniors, seniors, graduate students, adults, teachers. Requires 2 years of college or education equivalent to 1 year at a European university.
Instruction: In English, German. Students attend regular classes at the University of Vienna Summer School.
Highlights: Program began in 1949. Excursions and Salzburg Festival events. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.
Costs: About AS 22,000 for 6 weeks, includes tuition, housing, meals, excursions, fees. Scholarships available.
Housing: In residence halls, guest houses, private homes.
Deadline: June 1; March 1 for scholarships.
Contact: Dr. Peter Gerlich, Director of Summer School, University of Vienna, Wahringerstrasse 17, A-1090 Vienna, Austria. *Phone:* (43-222) 436141/60.

235 XAVIER UNIVERSITY

Summer Program in Austria.
Location: Strobl am Wolfgansee, near Salzburg.
Dates: 6 weeks, mid-July–August; students may enroll for 3 weeks.
Subjects: Regular and intensive German on all levels; art history, literature, political science.
Credit: Undergraduate credit. Graduate credit.
Eligibility: Juniors, seniors, graduate students, adults. Requires 2 years of college or education equivalent to 1 year at a European university.
Instruction: In German, English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty and regular classes at the University of Vienna Summer Campus.
Highlights: Program began in 1975. Orientation in U.S. Excursions. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: $1,840 for 6 weeks, includes tuition, housing, meals, excursions, fees.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: May 15.
Contact: Dr. Matias G. Vega, Director, Summer Programs Abroad, Xavier University, 3800 Victory Pkwy., Cincinnati, OH 45207. *Phone:* (513) 745-3711. *Telex:* 214184.

UNTERWEISSENBACH

236 GESELLSCHAFT FUER OST- UND SUDOSTKUNDE

International Russian Language Seminar.
Location: Unterweissenbach, Austria.
Dates: July 9–29; Aug. 27–Sept. 9.
Subjects: Russian, Czech, and Hungarian languages on all levels; business Russian; choir, drama, Russian history, literature.
Credit: None.
Eligibility: Adults, precollege. Minimum age 15.
Instruction: In Russian, German; possibly English, French. Students attend regular classes at the Gesellschaft fuer Ost- und Sudostkunde.
Highlights: Program began in 1955.
Costs: AS 5,500 for 2 weeks, AS 6,500 for 20 days, AS 5,000 for Czech/Hungarian courses, includes tuition, books.
Housing: In furnished rooms, hotels, private homes.
Deadline: 2 weeks before course begins.
Contact: Prof. Dr. H.J. Uibopuu, Gesellschaft fuer Ost- und Sudostkunde, Bismarckstrasse 5, A-4013 Linz, Austria. *Phone:* (43-732) 273380.

VIENNA

237 AUSTRO-AMERICAN SOCIETY

German for Foreigners.
Location: Vienna.
Dates: About June 5–30, July 3–28, Aug. 1–31, Sept. 4–30. Academic-year programs also available.
Subjects: German language on all levels.
Credit: Available.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, adults. Minimum age 18.
Instruction: In German. Students attend special courses for foreigners at Goethe Institute.
Highlights: Program began in 1955.
Costs: AS 3,250 per session, AS 6,400 for 2 sessions, includes tuition. Partial scholarships available.
Housing: In student residences.
Deadline: None.
Contact: Sonja Hofinger, Osterreichisch-Amerikanische Gesellschaft, Stallburggasse 2, A-1010 Wien, Austria. *Phone:* (43-222) 52 39 82/52 47 84.

238 COUNCIL OF INTERNATIONAL FELLOWSHIP and COUNCIL OF INTERNATIONAL PROGRAMS

International Exchange of Human Services Professionals.

Location: Vienna.
Dates: 3 weeks, May 5–27.
Subjects: Professional placements in social and human services.
Credit: None.
Eligibility: Professionals in human services. Requires 3 years of professional social work experience, fluency in German.
Instruction: In English, German. Students attend professional placements in human services agencies.
Highlights: Program begins in 1989. Orientation abroad. Excursions. Field trips to social institutions.
Costs: About $300 includes program fee.
Housing: In private homes.
Deadline: Dec. 20.
Contact: Naomi Hollander, Coordinator, International Exchanges of Professionals in Human Services, Council of International Programs, 1030 Euclid Ave., Suite 410, Cleveland, OH 44115. *Phone:* (216) 861-5478. *Telex:* 241423. ***Or:*** Dr. Ursula Schmitz, CIF Austria, Malfattigasse 1/4/17, A-1120 Vienna, Austria.

239 EASTERN MICHIGAN UNIVERSITY

German Language Program.

Location: Goethe Institut, Vienna.
Dates: Aug. 1–29.
Subjects: Intermediate and advanced German language.
Credit: 3–6 undergraduate credits. 3–6 graduate credits.
Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors, graduate students, adults. Requires knowledge of basic German.
Instruction: In German. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty and regular classes at Goethe Institute.
Highlights: Program began in 1986. Orientation by mail. Excursions in Vienna. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: About $1,600 includes tuition, housing, some meals, excursions, fees.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: June 1.
Contact: Dr. George Klein, Office of International Studies, Eastern Michigan University, 333 Goodison Hall, Ypsilanti, MI 48197. *Phone:* (313) 487-2424.

240 GEORGE WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY

Soviet/East European Affairs; German Language/Civilization.

Location: Austro-American Institute, Vienna.
Dates: 6 weeks, June 4–July 13.
Subjects: German language on all levels; Austrian history, German civilization and thought, Soviet bloc economic systems, East/West trade, Soviet/Eastern European systems of government.
Credit: 6 undergraduate credits.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, adults, teachers, professionals. Minimum age 18.
Instruction: In German, English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1988. Orientation in U.S. and abroad. Program-related travel to Budapest, Prague. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: About $3,300 includes tuition, housing, meals, round-trip transportation, excursions, fees.
Housing: In private homes.
Deadline: March 30.
Contact: Division of Summer Sessions, George Washington University, Rice Hall, 5th Floor, Washington, DC 20052. *Phone:* (202) 994-6360. *Telex:* 4992135.

241 HOPE COLLEGE

Vienna Summer School.

Location: Vienna.
Dates: 3 or 6 weeks, June 2–23 and/or June 23–July 14.
Subjects: Conversational German language on all levels; art history, Austrian history, European economics, German and Austrian literature, music history.
Credit: 6 credits.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, adults. Requires good academic standing.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1956. 2-day orientation abroad. 2½ weeks of optional program-related travel in Western Europe. Excursions.
Costs: About $1,200 for 3 weeks, $2,000 for 6 weeks, includes tuition, housing, some meals, excursions, fees. Scholarships available.
Housing: In private homes.
Deadline: March 17; Feb. 19 for scholarships.
Contact: Dr. Neal Sobania, Office of International Education, Hope College, Holland, MI 49423. *Phone:* (616) 394-7605.

242 INSTITUTE OF EUROPEAN STUDIES

Vienna Summer Session.

Location: Vienna.
Dates: Mid-June–late July. Academic-year program also available.
Subjects: German language on all levels; art history, East European economics, music, Viennese cultural history.
Credit: 6 undergraduate semester hours.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1980. Orientation abroad. Excursions and field trips.
Costs: $1,450 (1988) includes tuition, housing, excursions.
Housing: In private homes, apartments.
Deadline: April 15.
Contact: Office of Admissions, Institute of European Studies, 223 W. Ohio St., Chicago, IL 60610-4196. *Phone:* (312) 944-1750.

243 INTERNATIONALES KULTURINSTITUT (IKI)

Sprachkurs Deutsch.

Location: Vienna.
Dates: 5 or 10 weeks, July–August. Academic-year program also available.
Subjects: German language on all levels.
Credit: None.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, adults, precollege. Minimum age 14.
Instruction: In German. Students attend special courses for foreigners at IKI.
Highlights: Excursions.
Costs: $380 (1988) includes tuition, books, excursions.
Housing: Sponsor assists in locating housing.
Deadline: First day of class.
Contact: Internationales Kulturinstitut, Opernring 7, A-1010 Vienna, Austria. *Phone:* (43-222) 567321.

244 SYRACUSE UNIVERSITY

Vienna, Austria, The Heart of Europe.

Location: Vienna.
Dates: 5 weeks, June 15–July 17.
Subjects: Beginning German language; Austrian culture, civilization, literature.
Credit: 6–7 undergraduate credits. 6–7 graduate credits.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, adults.
Instruction: In English, German. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1987. Excursions to Salzburg, and hiking in the Salzkammergut in the Alps. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: About $3,300 (1989) for undergraduates, $3,500 (1989) for graduates, includes tuition, housing, some meals, excursions, fees. Scholarships available.
Housing: In pensions.
Deadline: March 18.

60

Contact: Millie Franklin, Program Administrator, or Lynn Staveski, Summer Admissions Coordinator, Division of International Programs Abroad, 119 Euclid Ave., Syracuse, NY 13244-4170. *Phone:* (315) 443-9420.

245 UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY

Summer Study Program, Vienna, Austria.

Location: Vienna.
Dates: 4 weeks, July 4–29.
Subjects: International economics, marketing, management, banking, and finance; comparative economic systems.
Credit: 3–4 undergraduate credits. 3–4 graduate credits.
Eligibility: Juniors, seniors, graduate students, adults. Requires good academic standing.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1987. Offered in cooperation with Wirtschaftsuniversitaet Wien-Economics. Weekend trips to Budapest, hiking in the Alps. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: About $850 includes housing, some meals, excursions.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: April 15.
Contact: Ms. J. Beth Smith, International Programs, Graduate Center, 331 B&E Building, University of Kentucky, Lexington, KY 40506. *Phone:* (800) 325-2766, Ext. 7-1561. ***Or:*** Professor Curt Harvey, Department of Economics, University of Kentucky, Lexington, KY 40506. *Phone:* (606) 257-4327.

246 WIENER INTERNATIONALE HOCHSCHULKURSE (UNIVERSITY OF VIENNA)

Deutsche Sprachkurse fuer Auslaender.

Location: Vienna.
Dates: July 10–Aug. 5, Aug. 7–Sept. 2, Sept. 4–23.
Subjects: German language on all levels; courses for teachers of German.
Credit: None.
Eligibility: Adults, teachers, precollege. Minimum age 16.
Instruction: In German. Students attend special courses for foreigners at the Wiener Internationale Hochschulkurse.
Highlights: Program began in 1922. Excursions.
Costs: About AS 7,900 includes tuition, housing.
Housing: In student residences.
Deadline: 1 month before course begins.
Contact: Dr. Theodor Kriesch, Wiener Internationale Hochschulkurse, Universitaet, A-1010 Vienna, Austria. *Phone:* (43-222) 424737.

247 WIENER MEISTERKURSE (VIENNA MASTER COURSES)

Master Classes in Music.

Location: Vienna Conservatory.
Dates: 2-week courses, July 1–Aug. 25.
Subjects: Master classes in music (cello, conducting, flute, guitar, harp, opera, piano, singing, trumpet, violin); emphasis on Austrian and German music.
Credit: Diploma.
Eligibility: Advanced music students, teachers, professional musicians. Minimum age 15; maximum age 35 for active participants. Requires audition.
Instruction: In English. Students attend regular classes at the Vienna Conservatory.
Highlights: Program began in 1975.
Costs: AS 5,400 for active participants, includes tuition, registration fee.
Housing: In hostels.
Deadline: May 15.
Contact: Elisabeth Keschmann, Wiener Meisterkurse, Hanuschgasse 3, A-1010 Vienna, Austria. *Phone:* (43-222) 512 28 85.

WEISSENBACH

248 EICHENDORFF'S RUH DOUBLE REED CENTER

Making and Playing Double Reed Instruments.

Location: Weissenbach, Austria.
Dates: 8–14 days, July.
Subjects: Double reed making, fagottissimo, instrument repair, wind chamber music.
Credit: None.
Eligibility: Advanced music students, adults, musicians. Minimum age 18. Advanced music study required for players.
Instruction: In English, German. Students attend special courses for foreigners at Eichendorff's Ruh.
Highlights: Program began in 1970. Offered in cooperation with Breiteneich Courses. Excursions. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: About $300 includes tuition, housing, meals, books, excursions.
Housing: In furnished rooms, pensions.
Deadline: 1 month before course begins.
Contact: Walter H. Sallagar, Eichendorff's Ruh Double Reed Center, A-2564 Weissenbach, Austria. *Phone:* (43-2674) 88265.

WESTENDORF

249 SPRACHSCHULE WESTENDORF

German Language Courses.

Location: Westendorf, Tirol.
Dates: 2–4 weeks.
Subjects: German language on all levels.
Credit: None.
Eligibility: Adults. Minimum age 14.
Instruction: In German. Students attend special courses for foreigners at Sprachschule Westendorf.
Highlights: Program began in 1972. Excursions.
Costs: About $1,450 includes tuition, housing, meals, round-trip transportation, books, excursions, fees.
Housing: In private homes.
Deadline: 1 month before course begins.
Contact: Gerd and Flemming Bred, Sprachschule Westendorf, A-6363 Westendorf, Austria. *Phone:* (43-5334) 677113.

ZELL AM SEE

250 IFK (INTERNATIONALE FERIENKURSE FUER DEUTSCHE SPRACHE)

German Courses.

Location: Zell am See.
Dates: 3 weeks, July–August, January.
Subjects: German language on all levels; sports instruction in golf, hiking, sailing, skiing, tennis, windsurfing.
Credit: None.
Eligibility: Adults, precollege. Minimum age 16.
Instruction: In German. Students attend special classes for foreigners at IFK.
Highlights: Program began in 1948. Offered in cooperation with the Universitaet Salzburg. Orientation abroad. Excursions.
Costs: About AS 12,600–14,600 includes tuition, housing, some meals, books, fees.
Housing: In hotels, guest houses.
Deadline: 2 weeks before course begins.
Contact: IFK (Internationale Ferienkurse fuer Deutsche Sprache und Germanistik), Franz-Josef-Strasse 19, A-5020 Salzburg, Austria. *Phone:* (43-662) 76595.

BELGIUM

BRUGES

251 UNIVERSITY OF MASSACHUSETTS AT AMHERST

Summer Program in Studio Art.

Location: Academy of Fine Arts, Bruges, Belgium.
Dates: June 23–Aug. 4, 1990; offered in even-numbered years.
Subjects: Studio art.
Credit: 9 undergraduate credits. 9 graduate credits.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group.
Highlights: Excursions. Program-related travel to Amiens, Amsterdam, Antwerp, Brussels, Caen, Chartres, Ghent, Giverney, London, Paris, Rouen.
Costs: About $2,850 includes tuition, housing, some meals, excursions.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: March 15.
Contact: Prof. Paul Berube, Art Department, Fine Arts Center, University of Massachusetts, Amherst, MA 01003. *Phone:* (413) 545-1902.

BRUSSELS

252 **BOSTON UNIVERSITY–METROPOLITAN COLLEGE and VRIJE UNIVERSITEIT BRUSSEL**
Graduate Summer Term in Computer Information Systems.
Location: Vrije Universiteit Brussel, Brussels.
Dates: About May 1–Aug. 1. Academic-year program also available.
Subjects: Pascal, information structures, information systems analysis, data communications, database management systems. Master of science program available.
Credit: Available.
Eligibility: Graduate students. Requires background in mathematics, basic computer course, knowledge of a computer language, 3.0 GPA.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty at Vrije Universiteit Brussel.
Highlights: Program began in 1974.
Costs: $800 per course, includes tuition. Scholarships available.
Housing: In residence halls, apartments.
Deadline: Feb. 1.
Contact: Dr. William Pendergast, Boston University–Metropolitan College, 755 Commonwealth Ave., Boston, MA 02215. *Phone* (617) 353-2987. ***Or:*** Director, Boston University–Brussels, Laarbeeklaan 121, 1090 Brussels, Belgium. *Phone* (32-2) 478-7973/8242.

253 **BOSTON UNIVERSITY–METROPOLITAN COLLEGE and VRIJE UNIVERSITEIT BRUSSEL**
Graduate Summer Term in Management.
Location: Vrije Universiteit Brussel, Brussels.
Dates: About May 1–Aug. 1. Academic-year program also available.
Subjects: Business administration (accounting, economic environment and decision analysis, finance, human behavior, operations management, management policy, marketing management, quantitative methods); electives. Master's program available.
Credit: Available.
Eligibility: Graduate students.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1972.
Costs: About $800 per course, includes tuition. Scholarships available.
Housing: In apartments, residence halls.
Deadline: Feb. 1.
Contact: William Pendergast, Boston University–Metropolitan College, 755 Commonwealth Ave., Boston, MA 02215. *Phone* (617) 353-2987. ***Or:*** Director, Boston University–Brussels, Laarbeeklaan 121, 1090 Brussels, Belgium. *Phone* (32-2) 478-7973/8242.

HAVRE

254 **UNIVERSITY OF NEW ORLEANS**
UNO/Havre, Belgium 1989 Castle Program.
Location: Havre, Belgium.
Dates: June.
Subjects: Beginning French language; arts, sciences.
Credit: 3 undergraduate credits.
Eligibility: Undergraduates.
Instruction: In English, French. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1981. Orientation in U.S. and abroad. Excursions to Brugge, Ghent, Amsterdam, Paris. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: About $1,000 includes tuition, housing, meals, books, excursions, fees, insurance.
Housing: In furnished rooms, private homes.
Deadline: March.
Contact: William Carl Wagner, International Study Programs, University of New Orleans, Box 1315, New Orleans, LA 70148. *Phone* (504) 286-7116.

LEUVEN

255 **UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA**
European Institute for Literary and Cultural Studies in Leuven.
Location: Leuven, Belgium.
Dates: July 13–Aug. 29.
Subjects: Comparative literature.
Credit: 6 undergraduate credits. 3–6 graduate credits.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, professionals.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1987. Offered in cooperation with Katholieke Universiteit Leuven. Orientation. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: $2,600 for 6 undergraduate credits or 3 graduate credits, $3,600 for 6 graduate credits, includes tuition, housing, meals.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: April 1.
Contact: Elizabeth Sachs, Penn Summer Abroad, University of Pennsylvania, 210 Logan Hall/CN, Philadelphia, PA 19104. *Phone* (215) 898-5738.

VILLERS-STE-GERTRUDE

256 **SOCIETE SPELEOLOGIQUE DE WALLONIE**
Decouverte du Milieu Souterrain.
Location: Caves in Ardennes region of Belgium.
Dates: 10 days, Aug.
Subjects: Caving, geology, map surveying.
Credit: None.
Eligibility: Adults, precollege. Minimum age 15.
Instruction: In French. Students attend regular classes of the Societe Speleologique.
Highlights: Excursions to the most important Belgian caves (grottes Nys, Puits-aux-Lampes, Nou-Maulin, Galerie des Sources, Fosse aux Renards, others).
Costs: About $100 includes tuition, housing, meals, excursions.
Housing: At campsite.
Deadline: July 15.
Contact: Societe Speleologique de Wallonie, 10 rue Jules Verne, B-4900 Angleur-Liege, Belgium. *Phone* (33-41) 657482.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA

BRATISLAVA

257 **ACTR/ACCELS**
ACCELS Slovakian Language Program.
Location: Comenius University, Bratislava, Czechoslovakia.
Dates: 6 weeks, July 1–Aug. 15.
Subjects: Intermediate and advanced Slovak language; Slovak area studies and literature.
Credit: 2 undergraduate credits (8 semester hours).
Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors, graduate students. Minimum age 18. Requires 1 year of Slovak language study or Slovak language background.
Instruction: In Slovak. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1988. Orientation in U.S. Excursions and field trips. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: $3,200 (1988) includes tuition, housing, meals, excursions, insurance. Scholarships available.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: March 15.
Contact: ACCELS, 1619 Massachusetts Ave. NW, Fourth Floor, Washington, DC 20036. *Phone:* (202) 328-2287.

PRAGUE

258 **ACTR/ACCELS**
ACCELS Czechoslovakian Language Program.
Location: Charles University, Prague, Czechoslovakia.
Dates: 6 weeks, July 1–Aug. 15.
Subjects: Intermediate and advanced Czechoslovakian language; Czechoslovakian area studies and literature.
Credit: 2 undergraduate credits (8 semester hours).
Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors, graduate students. Minimum age 18. Requires 1 year of Czechoslovakian language study or Czech language background.
Instruction: In Czechoslovakian. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1988. Excursions and field trips. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: $3,200 (1988) includes tuition, housing, meals, excursions, insurance. Scholarships available.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: March 15.
Contact: ACCELS, 1619 Massachusetts Ave. NW, Fourth Floor, Washington, DC 20036. *Phone:* (202) 328-2287.

DENMARK

MORE THAN ONE CITY

259 **COUNCIL OF INTERNATIONAL FELLOWSHIP and COUNCIL OF INTERNATIONAL PROGRAMS**
International Exchange of Human Services Professionals.
Location: Cities throughout Denmark.
Dates: 6 weeks, Oct. 19–Nov. 30.
Subjects: Professional placements in social and human services.
Credit: None.
Eligibility: Professionals in human services. Requires 3 years of experience in social work.
Instruction: In English. Students attend professional placements in human services agencies.
Highlights: Program began in 1988. Orientation abroad. Excursions and field trips.
Costs: About $500 (1988) includes program fee.
Housing: Provided.
Deadline: July 1.
Contact: Naomi Hollander, Coordinator, International Exchanges of Professionals in Human Services, Council of International Programs, 1030 Euclid Ave., Suite 410, Cleveland, OH 44115. *Phone:* (216) 861-5478. *Telex:* 241423. ***Or:*** Ester Bojet Andersen, CIF Denmark, Aegirsgade 4, 4th Floor, DK-2200 Copenhagen N, Denmark.

260 **DANISH FOLK HIGH SCHOOLS**
Hojskolekursus.
Location: Mostly in rural areas.
Dates: 1 week–10 months.
Subjects: Cultural and social problems of universal interest.
Credit: None.
Eligibility: Adults. Minimum age 18. Requires knowledge of Danish.
Instruction: In Danish, English. Students attend special courses for foreigners and regular classes at folk high schools.
Highlights: Program began in 1844.
Costs: About Dkr. 4,000 per month (1988), includes tuition, housing, meals.
Housing: In residence halls, furnished rooms.
Deadline: First day of class.
Contact: Danish Folk High Schools, Hojskolernes Sekretariat, Farvergade 27 Opg. G, DK-1463 Copenhagen K, Denmark. *Phone:* (45-1) 139822; after May 1, 1989: (45) 33 13 98 22.

COPENHAGEN

261 **DIS (DENMARK'S INTERNATIONAL STUDY PROGRAM)**
Architecture and Design Summer Semester.
Location: University of Copenhagen, Denmark.
Dates: Early June–mid-August.
Subjects: Architecture design studio, landscape architecture, design (environmental, graphics, industrial, interior).
Credit: 10–12 credits.
Eligibility: Juniors, seniors. Requires B average.
Instruction: In English. Students attend regular classes at the University of Copenhagen.
Highlights: Program-related travel to western Denmark, Finland, Sweden. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: Vary.
Housing: In student residences, private homes.
Deadline: Apply early.
Contact: Appropriate offices of member institutions (see Appendix A). ***Or:*** DIS Study Program, Vestergade 7, DK-1456 Copenhagen K, Denmark. *Phone* (45-1) 110144.

262 **DUKE UNIVERSITY**
Duke in Denmark: Summer Institute in Transnational Law.
Location: University of Copenhagen Faculty of Law.
Dates: 4 weeks, July 9–Aug. 9.
Subjects: International business law; American law.
Credit: 6 graduate credits.
Eligibility: Graduate students, professionals in law or business. Requires previous study of law or business.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1986. Offered in cooperation with the University of Copenhagen Faculty of Law. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: About $2,750 includes tuition, housing, meals.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: May 1.
Contact: Judson Horowitz, Assistant Dean, or Prof. Melvin Shimm, Duke University School of Law, Durham, NC 27706. *Phone:* (919) 684-2834/2850.

263 **KOBENHAVNS INTENSIVE SPROGSKOLE (KISS DANISH LANGUAGE SCHOOL)**
Intensive Courses in Danish.
Location: Copenhagen.
Dates: 2½ weeks or longer, year-round.
Subjects: Danish on 11 levels; emphasis on spoken language.
Credit: None.
Eligibility: Adults, precollege. Minimum age 18; average age 24.
Instruction: In Danish. Students attend special classes for foreigners at KISS Danish Language School.
Highlights: Program began in 1971.
Costs: About Dkr. 168 for 2½ weeks, includes tuition, books.
Housing: Students make own arrangements.
Deadline: 1 week before class begins.
Contact: Steen Allan Christensen, Kobenhavns Intensive Sprogskole (KISS Danish Language School), Noerregade 20, DK-1165 Copenhagen K, Denmark. *Phone* (45-1) 114477.

264 **NORTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY**
Architecture and Design in Denmark.
Location: University of Copenhagen.
Dates: June 5–Aug. 17.
Subjects: Architecture and design.
Credit: 12–15 undergraduate credits. Graduate credit.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group at the University of Copenhagen.
Highlights: Program began in 1980. Offered in cooperation with DIS Study.
Costs: About $3,600 includes tuition, housing, most meals, excursions, fees, insurance.
Housing: In residence halls, private homes.
Deadline: April 1 or until program is filled.
Contact: Dr. Orville E. Jones, International and Special Programs, Northern Illinois University, Lowden 203, DeKalb, IL 60115. *Phone:* (815) 753-9528.

265 **PRATT INSTITUTE**
Copenhagen Program.
Location: University of Copenhagen.
Dates: 12 weeks, June–Aug.
Subjects: Architecture, communications design, fashion merchandising, graphics, industrial design, interior design, photography.
Credit: 16 credits.
Eligibility: Juniors, seniors.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty at the University of Copenhagen.
Highlights: Program began in 1974. Offered in cooperation with DIS Study. Orientation abroad. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.
Costs: About $5,000 includes tuition, housing, meals, round-trip transportation, books, excursions, fees, insurance.
Housing: In residence halls, private homes.
Deadline: May.
Contact: Prof. George P. Schmidt, Jr., School of Art and Design, Pratt Institute, Main 4, 200 Willoughby Ave., Brooklyn, NY 11205. *Phone* (718) 636-3621/3405.

ELSINORE

266 **INTERNATIONAL PEOPLE'S COLLEGE**
Danish Language, Culture, and Society.
Location: Elsinore, Denmark.
Dates: Aug. 3–23. Academic-year programs also available.
Subjects: Danish language on all levels; Danish culture and society (design, Hans Christian Andersen, Soeren Kierkegaard, the Vikings, the welfare state, etc.).
Credit: None.
Eligibility: Adults. Minimum age 19.
Instruction: In English, Danish. Students attend regular classes at the International People's College.
Highlights: Program began in 1921. Optional excursions to social institutions, museums, exhibits.
Costs: About Dkr. 1,550 per week, includes tuition, housing, meals, social activities.
Housing: In furnished rooms.
Deadline: June 1.
Contact: Erik Hogsbro Holm, Principal, International People's College, Montebello Alle 1, DK-3000 Elsinore, Denmark. *Phone* (45-2) 213361.

267 **INTERNATIONAL PEOPLE'S COLLEGE**
Do We Hold the Future in Our Hands?
Location: Elsinore.
Dates: 2 weeks, Oct. 23–Nov. 5.
Subjects: Personal development in modern society.
Credit: None.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, adults. Minimum age 19.
Instruction: In English. Students attend special courses for foreigners at International People's College.
Highlights: Program began in 1987. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: About Dkr. 1,550 per week, includes tuition, housing, meals.
Housing: In furnished rooms.
Deadline: Sept. 1.
Contact: Erik Hogsbro Holm, Principal, International People's College, Montebello Alle 1, DK-3000 Elsinore, Denmark. *Phone* (45-2) 213361.

268 **INTERNATIONAL PEOPLE'S COLLEGE**
International Summer School: Religion and Politics.
Location: Elsinore.
Dates: 2 weeks, July 16–30.
Subjects: Black theology, Christian fundamentalism, harmony between nations, Islamic fundamentalism, liberation theology, Oriental religions, religions and cultures, revivalist movements.
Credit: Available by special arrangement.
Eligibility: Adults. Minimum age 19.
Instruction: In English. Students attend special courses for foreigners and regular classes at the International People's College.
Highlights: Program began in 1921. Offered in cooperation with the Danish Ministry of Education. Excursions and field trips. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: About Dkr. 1,600 (1988) per week, includes tuition, housing, meals.
Housing: In furnished rooms.
Deadline: June 1.
Contact: Erik Hogsbro Holm, Principal, International People's College, Montebello Alle 1, DK-3000 Elsinore, Denmark. *Phone* (45-2) 213361.

GEDVED

269 **OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY**
Physical Culture and Sport Studies.
Location: Institute of Scandinavian Physical Culture, Gedved, Denmark.
Dates: 5 weeks, June–July.
Subjects: Sports and physical education.
Credit: 10 undergraduate quarter hours. 10 graduate quarter hours.
Eligibility: Juniors, seniors, graduate students, teachers.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1988. Offered in cooperation with the Institute of Scandinavian Physical Culture. Excursions and field trips. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: $1,875 (1988) includes tuition, housing, meals, excursions.
Housing: In residence halls, private homes.
Deadline: April 1.
Contact: Center for International Studies, Ohio State University, 308 Dulles Hall, 230 W. 17th Ave., Columbus, OH 43210. *Phone:* (614) 292-9660.

FINLAND

MORE THAN ONE CITY

270 **COUNCIL OF INTERNATIONAL FELLOWSHIP and COUNCIL OF INTERNATIONAL PROGRAMS**
International Exchange of Human Services Professionals.
Location: Cities throughout Finland.
Dates: 6 weeks, late April–early June.
Subjects: Professional placements in social and human services.
Credit: None.
Eligibility: Professionals in human services. Requires professional training and education, 2 years of work experience.
Instruction: In English. Students attend professional assignments in social and human service agencies.
Highlights: Program began in 1987. Orientation abroad. Excursions and field trips. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: Contact sponsor for information.
Housing: In private homes.
Deadline: Nov. 30.
Contact: Naomi Hollander, Coordinator, International Exchanges of Professionals in Human Services, Council of International Programs, 1030 Euclid Ave., Suite 410, Cleveland, OH 44115. *Phone:* (216) 861-5478. *Telex:* 241423. ***Or:*** CIF Finland, c/o Svenska social-coh kommunal-hogskolan, Topeliusgatan 16, SF-00250 Helsinki, Finland. *Phone:* (358-0) 407 272.

HAMEENLINNA

271 **FINLAND SOCIETY**
Finnish Language and Culture for Descendants of Finnish Emigrants.
Location: Ammatillinen Kurssikeskus, Hameenlinna, Finland.
Dates: July 3–21.
Subjects: Finnish language on all levels; Finnish life and culture.
Credit: None.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, adults. Minimum age 18; average age 20–30. Descendants of Finnish emigrants preferred.
Instruction: In English. Students attend special courses for foreigners at Ammatillinen Kurssikeskus, Hameenlinna.
Highlights: Program began in 1974. Offered in cooperation with Tampere University, Kanta-Hame Summer University, and the Finnish Ministry of Education. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: Contact sponsor for information.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: April 15.
Contact: Mrs. Auli Talvi, Secretary, Finland Society, P.O. Box 213, SF-00171 Helsinki, Finland. *Phone:*: (358-0) 174 255. *Telex:* 124519 SSHEL SF. *Fax:* (358-0) 654 868.

HELSINKI

272 **COUNCIL FOR INSTRUCTION OF FINNISH FOR FOREIGNERS**
Courses in Finnish Language and Culture.
Location: Helsinki, Finland.
Dates: 4 weeks, July.
Subjects: Advanced Finnish language; Finnish culture.
Credit: None.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, teachers, professionals. Requires previous study of Finnish.
Instruction: In Finnish. Students attend special courses for foreigners.
Highlights: Contact sponsor for information.
Costs: Free tuition, housing, books. Scholarships available.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: Feb. 28.
Contact: UKAN, Council for Instruction of Finnish for Foreigners, P.O. Box 293, SF-00171 Helsinki, Finland.

KUOPIO

273 **COUNCIL FOR INSTRUCTION OF FINNISH FOR FOREIGNERS**
Courses in Finnish Language and Culture.
Location: Kuopio, Finland.
Dates: 4 weeks, July.
Subjects: Intermediate Finnish language; Finnish culture.
Credit: None.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, teachers, professionals. Requires previous study of Finnish.
Instruction: In Finnish. Students attend special courses for foreigners.
Highlights: Contact sponsor for information.
Costs: Free tuition, housing, books. Scholarships available.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: Feb. 28.
Contact: UKAN, Council for Instruction of Finnish for Foreigners, P.O. Box 293, SF-00171 Helsinki, Finland.

LAPPEENRANTA

274 **COUNCIL FOR INSTRUCTION OF FINNISH FOR FOREIGNERS**
Courses in Finnish Language and Culture.
Location: Lappeenranta, Finland.
Dates: 4 weeks, July.
Subjects: Intermediate Finnish language; Finnish culture.
Credit: None.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, teachers, professionals. Requires previous study of Finnish.
Instruction: In Finnish. Students attend special courses for foreigners.
Highlights: Contact sponsor for information.
Costs: Free tuition, housing, books. Scholarships available.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: Feb. 28.
Contact: UKAN, Council for Instruction of Finnish for Foreigners, P.O. Box 293, SF-00171 Helsinki, Finland.

RAUMA

275 **COUNCIL FOR INSTRUCTION OF FINNISH FOR FOREIGNERS**
Courses in Finnish Language and Culture.
Location: Rauma, Finland.
Dates: 4 weeks, July.
Subjects: Beginning Finnish language; Finnish culture.
Credit: None.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, teachers, professionals.
Instruction: In Finnish, English. Students attend special courses for foreigners.
Highlights: Contact sponsor for information.
Costs: Free tuition, housing, books. Scholarships available.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: Feb. 28.
Contact: UKAN, Council for Instruction of Finnish for Foreigners, P.O. Box 293, SF-00171 Helsinki, Finland.

FRANCE

MORE THAN ONE CITY

276 **CENTRE UNIVERSITAIRE ET CULTUREL INTERNATIONAL**
Summer Program of French Language and Cultures.
Location: Lyon; Institut d'Enseignement Superieur de l'Etoile, Paris.
Dates: 1–2 months, June–July.
Subjects: Intermediate and advanced French language; French art history, literature, political history, and political science.
Credit: 6–9 undergraduate credits. 6 graduate credits.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, adults, professionals, teachers. Minimum age 18. Requires 2 years of college-level French or equivalent.
Instruction: In French. Students attend special courses for foreigners at the Institut d'Enseignement Superieur de l'Etoile.
Highlights: Program began in 1980. Excursions. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: $3,050 (1988) includes tuition, housing, most meals, excursions.
Housing: In apartments, private homes, chateau.
Deadline: First week in May.
Contact: Dr. Gilles Popineau d'Arthon, Centre Universitaire et Culturel International, 29 rue de Tolbiac, F-75073 Paris, France. *Phone:* (33-1) 45 84 72 94. *Telex:* 250303 Public Paris Popineau 45 84 72 94.

277 **COUNCIL OF INTERNATIONAL FELLOWSHIP and COUNCIL OF INTERNATIONAL PROGRAMS**
International Exchange of Human Services Professionals.
Location: Cities throughout France.
Dates: 10 weeks, late April–mid-July.
Subjects: Professional placements in social and human services.

Credit: None.
Eligibility: Graduate students, professionals in human services. Minimum age 25; maximum age 40. Requires professional experience and fluency in French.
Instruction: In French. Students attend professional placements in human services agencies.
Highlights: Program began in 1965. Orientation abroad. Excursions and field trips.
Costs: Contact sponsor for information.
Housing: In private homes.
Deadline: Sept. 15.
Contact: Naomi Hollander, Coordinator, International Exchanges of Professionals in Human Services, Council of International Programs, 1030 Euclid Ave., Suite 410, Cleveland, OH 44115. *Phone:* (216) 861-5478. *Telex:* 241423. ***Or:*** Anne Boitier, CIF France, Residence J. Bouin, Apt. 8, Les Cottereaux, 58200 Cosne-sur-Loire, France. *Phone:* (33) 86 26 75 84.

278 INSTITUTE FOR AMERICAN UNIVERSITIES (IAU)

Art in Provence.

Location: Marchutz School, Aix-en-Provence; Chapelle St. Antoine, Avignon.
Dates: 6 weeks, mid-June–late July.
Subjects: French conversation; art history, criticism, drawing, painting.
Credit: Available.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, adults. Minimum age 17.
Instruction: In English. Students attend regular classes at the Marchutz School and Chapelle St. Antoine Avignon.
Highlights: Program began in 1969. Orientation. Field trips.
Costs: $1,100 (1988) includes tuition, excursions, insurance.
Housing: In private homes or students make own arrangements.
Deadline: May 30.
Contact: Mr. Amos Booth, Institute for American Universities, 27 place de l'Universite, 13625 Aix-en-Provence, France. *Phone:* (33) 42 23 39 35.

279 KENTUCKY INSTITUTE FOR EUROPEAN STUDIES

Program in France.

Location: Nimes and Paris.
Dates: May 31–July 11.
Subjects: French language on all levels; French and European art history; French cinema and culture.
Credit: 3–6 undergraduate credits. Graduate credit.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, precollege. Requires good academic standing.
Instruction: In English, French. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1977. Optional orientation in U.S. and required orientation abroad. Excursions and field trips. Optional independent travel following program. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.
Costs: $2,820 for Kentucky residents, $3,020 for nonresidents, includes tuition, housing, most meals, round-trip transportation, excursions, fees, Eurailpass, Metro and bus passes.
Housing: In family hotel, pensions.
Deadline: March 15 ($75 late fee after March 15).
Contact: International offices of KIES member institutions (see Appendix A). ***Or:*** J. Milton Grimes, Kentucky Institute for European Studies, Murray State University, Murray, KY 42071. *Phone:* (502) 762-3091.

280 LEHIGH VALLEY ASSOCIATION OF INDEPENDENT COLLEGES

LVAIC in France.

Location: Universite de Poitiers, Poitiers; Paris.
Dates: 6 weeks, midsummer.
Subjects: Intensive intermediate and advanced French language; French culture.
Credit: 6 credits.
Eligibility: ***Students of member institutions preferred.*** Undergraduates. Minimum age 17. Requires basic knowledge of French.
Instruction: In French. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty at the Universite de Poitiers.
Highlights: Program began in 1983. Full-time resident director. Orientation in U.S. and abroad. Excursions. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: About $3,300 (1989) includes tuition, housing, meals, round-trip transportation, books, excursions, fees, local transportation.
Housing: In residence halls, student hotel.
Deadline: April 15.
Contact: Dr. Galen C. Godbey, Lehigh Valley Association of Independent Colleges, c/o Moravian College, Bethlehem, PA 18018. *Phone:* (215) 691-6131. See Appendix A for list of member institutions.

281 MANKATO STATE UNIVERSITY

Summer Study in France Program.

Location: Institut d'Etudes Francaises, La Rochelle; Paris.
Dates: June 16–July 27.
Subjects: French language on all levels; French civilization, literature.
Credit: 12 undergraduate credits. Graduate credit.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students. Requires some knowledge of French; 1 year of French preferred.
Instruction: In French. Students attend special courses for foreigners at the Institut d'Etudes Francaises, La Rochelle.
Highlights: Program began in 1981. Orientation in U.S. 14-day tour of Paris and environs.
Costs: $3,300 includes tuition, housing, meals, round-trip transportation, excursions, fees.
Housing: In private homes.
Deadline: March 1.
Contact: Dr. John J. Janc, Director, Summer Study in France Program, Mankato State University, Box 53, Mankato, MN 56001.

282 PARSONS SCHOOL OF DESIGN

Parsons in Paris: 6-Week Program.

Location: Paris and either Dordogne region of France or Tuscany area of Italy.
Dates: About July 1–Aug. 15.
Subjects: Beginning French language; French history, literature; prehistoric archaeology, art history, drawing, landscape painting, painting.
Credit: 6–9 undergraduate credits. Graduate credit available.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, teachers, professionals. Requires submission of portfolio for studio classes.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1976. Orientation abroad.
Costs: About $3,800 includes tuition, housing, some meals, round-trip transportation, excursions, fees.
Housing: In residence halls, hotels.
Deadline: May 1.
Contact: Office of Special Programs, Parsons School of Design, 66 Fifth Ave., New York, NY 10011. *Phone:* (212) 741-8975.

283 PARSONS SCHOOL OF DESIGN

Precollege Program in France.

Location: Dordogne region and Paris.
Dates: About July 15–Aug. 15.
Subjects: Painting, drawing.
Credit: 4 undergraduate credits.
Eligibility: Precollege. Requires submission of portfolio.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1983. Orientation abroad.
Costs: About $2,650 includes tuition, housing, meals, round-trip transportation, excursions, fees.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: April 15.
Contact: Office of Special Programs, Parsons School of Design, 66 Fifth Avenue, New York, NY 10011. *Phone:* (212) 741-8975.

284 **UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY**
Contemporary French Language and Culture.
Location: Loire Valley, St. Raphael.
Dates: 6 weeks, June 1–July 15.
Subjects: Intermediate French language; student teaching.
Credit: 6 credits.
Eligibility: Undergraduates. Minimum age 18. Requires 2 semesters of elementary French or equivalent.
Instruction: In French. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1986. Orientation in U.S. and abroad. Excursions and field trips. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: About $2,400 includes housing, meals, round-trip transportation, excursions, fees. Scholarships available.
Housing: In residence halls, pensions.
Deadline: March 15.
Contact: Dr. Jean Charron or Dr. Rupert T. Pickens, University of Kentucky, 1015 Patterson Office Tower, Lexington, KY 40506. *Phone:* (606) 257-5721. *Telex:* 204009.

285 **UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY**
Tour de France: French 375.
Location: Various sites throughout France.
Dates: 4 weeks, June 10–July 10.
Subjects: Advanced French language; cultural history of France.
Credit: 4 undergraduate credits. 3 graduate credits.
Eligibility: Juniors, seniors, graduate students, teachers. Minimum age 18. Requires 2 semesters of intermediate French.
Instruction: In French. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1978. Orientation in U.S. and abroad. Excursions and field trips. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: About $2,200 includes housing, meals, round-trip transportation, excursions. Scholarships and work-study available.
Housing: In residence halls, pensions.
Deadline: March 15.
Contact: Dr. Jean Charron or Dr. Rupert T. Pickens, University of Kentucky, 1015 Patterson Office Tower, Lexington, KY 40506. *Phone:* (606) 257-5721. *Telex:* 204009.

286 **URSINUS COLLEGE**
Summer Study in France.
Location: Avignon, Bordeaux, Nice, Paris.
Dates: May 19–June 18.
Subjects: Intermediate French language.
Credit: 3 undergraduate credits.
Eligibility: Sophomores. Requires intermediate-level French, permission of instructor, or placement exam.
Instruction: In French. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty and informal lectures/briefings.
Highlights: Program began in 1985. All conversation in French. Excursions and field trips. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: $2,500 (1988) includes housing, most meals, round-trip transportation, insurance.
Housing: In hotels, private homes.
Deadline: Feb. 15.
Contact: Dr. Joelle Stopkie, Department of Modern Languages, Ursinus College, Collegeville, PA 19426. *Phone:* (215) 489-4111.

287 **VACANCES INTERNATIONALES EN FRANCE (VIF)**
Vacances Linguistiques Internationales.
Location: Cannes, Clermont-Ferrand, Paris.
Dates: 2 weeks or more, June–September.
Subjects: French language on all levels.
Credit: None.
Eligibility: Precollege, adults.
Instruction: In French. Students attend special courses for foreigners at VIF.
Highlights: Program began in 1978. Excursions.
Costs: About Fr. 4,415 for 3 weeks, Fr. 5,625 for 4 weeks, includes tuition, housing.
Housing: In hostels, private homes.
Deadline: 1 month before course begins.
Contact: Vacances Internationales en France, 39 rue St. Dominique, F-63000 Clermont-Ferrand, France. *Phone:* (33) 73 31 26 33/73 36 22 97. *Telex:* 990 083F.

288 **WHEATON COLLEGE**
Wheaton in France.
Location: Aix-en-Provence, Rhone Valley, Loire Valley, Paris.
Dates: June 5–July 20.
Subjects: Intensive intermediate and advanced French language; French civilization.
Credit: 8–10 semester hours.
Eligibility: Undergraduates. Requires 1 year of college-level French or equivalent.
Instruction: In French, English. Students attend courses arranged for the group.
Highlights: Program began in 1973. Orientation in U.S. and abroad. All conversation in French after orientation. Program-related travel in France.
Costs: $2,900 includes tuition, housing, some meals, excursions, fees.
Housing: In hotels, retreat center, private homes.
Deadline: Jan. 31.
Contact: Dr. John Miles, Wheaton College, Wheaton, IL 60187. *Phone:* (312) 260-5039.

AIX-EN-PROVENCE

289 **INSTITUTE FOR AMERICAN UNIVERSITIES (IAU)**
European Studies and French Language.
Location: Aix-en-Provence, France.
Dates: 6 weeks, mid-June–late July.
Subjects: Intensive French language on all levels, composition, grammar; art, business studies, contemporary European politics, literature, music, French theater.
Credit: Available.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, adults. Minimum age 17.
Instruction: In English, French. Students attend special courses for foreigners and regular classes at IAU.
Highlights: Program began in 1969. Orientation. Field trips. Aix Music Festival events. Program-related travel throughout Provence.
Costs: $1,100 (1988) includes tuition, excursions, insurance.
Housing: In private homes or students make own arrangements.
Deadline: May 30.
Contact: Mr. Amos Booth, Institute for American Universities, 27 place de l'Universite, 13625 Aix-en-Provence, France. *Phone:* (33) 42 23 39 35.

290 **INSTITUT FRANCO-SCANDINAVE**
French Language Courses.
Location: Aix-en-Provence.
Dates: 4 weeks, year-round.
Subjects: French language on all levels.
Credit: None.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, adults. Minimum age 17.
Instruction: In French. Students attend special courses for foreigners at the Institut Franco-Scandinave.
Highlights: Program began in 1985. Excursions.
Costs: About Fr. 6,150 for 4 weeks, includes tuition, books.
Housing: In residence halls, apartments, hotels, private homes.
Deadline: First day of class.
Contact: Institut Franco-Scandinave, 3 ter chemin du Belvedere, Val Saint Andre, 13100 Aix-en-Provence, France. *Phone:* (33) 42 26 46 08. *Telex:* 440 916 FRANSCA.

291 MIAMI-DADE COMMUNITY COLLEGE

Miami-Dade Summer in France.

Location: Institute for American Universities, Aix-en-Provence, France.
Dates: 6 weeks, mid-June–early August.
Subjects: French language on all levels; art appreciation, humanities, music appreciation, French theater, international financial management, international law and organization, international relations.
Credit: 6–9 undergraduate credits.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, teachers. Minimum age 18. Requires 2.5 GPA.
Instruction: In English, French. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty at the Institute for American Universities.
Highlights: Program began in 1978. Offered in cooperation with Utah State University. Orientation in U.S. and abroad. Excursions and field trips. 1 week of program-related travel to Paris. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: $2,250 (1988) includes housing, some meals, excursions, fees, insurance, Paris week.
Housing: In pensions, hotels, private homes.
Deadline: May 15.
Contact: Dr. Robert Vitale, Chairman, Center for Foreign Languages and International Education, Miami-Dade Community College, South Campus, 11011 SW 104th St., Miami, FL 33176-3393. *Phone:* (305) 347-2533. *Or:* Mr. Reinaldo Changsut, Study Abroad Office, Center for Foreign Languages and International Education, Miami-Dade Community College, South Campus, 11011 SW 104th St., Miami, FL 33176-3393. *Phone:* (305) 347-2535.

292 UTAH STATE UNIVERSITY

Summer Quarter in France.

Location: Institute for American Universities, Aix-en-Provence.
Dates: Summer quarter, mid-June–late July.
Subjects: Intermediate and advanced French language; French art, history, literature; international relations, music.
Credit: 15 undergraduate credits. Graduate credit available.
Eligibility: ***Own students preferred.*** Undergraduates, graduate students. Requires 1 year of college-level French, 2.0 GPA.
Instruction: In French. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty and special courses for foreigners.
Highlights: Program began in 1980. Orientation in U.S. Excursions and International Music Festival events. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.
Costs: About $2,000 includes tuition, housing, some meals.
Housing: In residence halls, apartments, furnished rooms, private homes.
Deadline: Feb. 15.
Contact: Kent E. Robson, Dept. of Languages, Utah State University, UMC 07 Main 210, Logan, UT 84322-0720. *Phone:* (801) 750-1209.

293 VANDERBILT UNIVERSITY

Vanderbilt-in-France Summer Session.

Location: Aix-en-Provence.
Dates: About June 5–July 25.
Subjects: French language; French civilization and literature; independent study.
Credit: 7 undergraduate credits.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, precollege. Requires B average, 4 semesters of college French or equivalent.
Instruction: In French. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1973. 10 days of program-related travel.
Costs: About $3,500 includes tuition, housing, some meals, excursions.
Housing: Provided.
Deadline: March 20.
Contact: Dean William W. Damon, College of Arts and Science, Dean's Office, Vanderbilt University, 301 Kirkland Hall, Nashville, TN 37240. *Phone:* (615) 343-3139.

AMBOISE

294 EASTERN MICHIGAN UNIVERSITY

French Language Program.

Location: Centre de Formation Linguistique de Touraine, Amboise.
Dates: Aug. 1–21.
Subjects: Intermediate and advanced French language.
Credit: 4 undergraduate credits. 4 graduate credits.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, professionals, adults. Requires knowledge of basic French.
Instruction: In French. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1986. Orientation by mail. Excursions. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: About $1,300 includes tuition, housing, some meals, excursions, fees.
Housing: In residence halls, pensions.
Deadline: June 1.
Contact: Dr. George Klein, Office of International Studies, Eastern Michigan University, 333 Goodison Hall, Ypsilanti, MI 48197. *Phone:* (313) 487-2424.

295 EUROCENTRES

Summer Courses in Amboise.

Location: Amboise, Loire Valley.
Dates: 2–6 weeks, April–October.
Subjects: French language on all levels; French art, history, and literature.
Credit: Statement of achievement.
Eligibility: Adults. Minimum age 16.
Instruction: In French. Students attend special courses for foreigners at Amboise Eurocentre.
Highlights: Program began in 1973. Sports facilities.
Costs: About $660 for 2 weeks, $990 for 3 weeks, includes tuition, housing, some meals, books, fees.
Housing: In private homes.
Deadline: Apply early.
Contact: Head Office, Eurocentres, Seestrasse 247, CH-8038 Zurich, Switzerland. *Phone:* (41-1) 482-5040. *Telex:* 815250.

AMIENS

296 UNIVERSITE DE PICARDIE, CENTRE DE LIAISON ET D'ECHANGES INTERNATIONAUX

Summer French Courses for Foreigners.

Location: Amiens.
Dates: 3 weeks, July 4–24.
Subjects: Intermediate and advanced French language.
Credit: None.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, adults, teachers. Minimum age 18.
Instruction: In French. Students attend special courses for foreigners at the Centre de Liaison et d'Echanges Internationaux.
Highlights: Program began in 1970. Orientation. Excursions and field trips. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: Fr. 1,750 includes tuition, excursions, fees.
Housing: In residence halls, hostels, hotels, private homes.
Deadline: May 15.
Contact: Mrs. I. Grosroyat, Secretary, Centre de Liaison et d'Echanges Internationaux, B.P. 0339, F-80003 Amiens Cedex, France. *Phone:* (33) 22 91 47 54. *Or:* Miss M. Vasse, Treasurer, CLEI, 144 Route de Rouen, F-80003 Amiens, France. *Phone:* (33) 22 95 01 98.

ANGERS

297 UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA

Summer Institute in France for Teachers of French.

Location: Angers, France.
Dates: June 27–Aug. 12.
Subjects: Intensive French language for teachers of French.

Credit: 8 graduate semester hours.
Eligibility: Teachers, graduate students.
Instruction: In French. Students attend special courses for foreigners at a university in Angers.
Highlights: Program began in 1967. 2 weeks of program-related travel in Bretagne.
Costs: $1,700 includes tuition, housing, meals, books, excursions, fees.
Housing: In private homes.
Deadline: April 1; fall application advisable.
Contact: Andre Walther, Dept. of Modern Languages, University of Northern Iowa, Cedar Falls, IA 50614. *Phone:* (319) 273-2200/2404.

ANTIBES

298 **CLUB RIVIERA LANGUES INTERNATIONAL**
Language Courses.
Location: Antibes, France.
Dates: 2 or more weeks, April–October.
Subjects: French language on all levels.
Credit: None.
Eligibility: Adults. Minimum age 18.
Instruction: In French. Students attend special courses for foreigners.
Highlights: Program began in 1982. Excursions. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: About $300 per week, includes tuition, housing, some meals, books, excursions, fees. Work-study available.
Housing: In residence halls, furnished rooms, private homes.
Deadline: 4 weeks before course begins.
Contact: Club Riviera Langues International, Chateau Laval, 14 Route de la Badine, 06600 Antibes, France. *Phone:* (33) 93 74 36 08. *Telex:* 470915 F.

ARCACHON

299 **UNIVERSITY OF IOWA, COLLEGE OF LAW**
Iowa/Bordeaux Program in International and Comparative Law.
Location: Arcachon (Gironde), France.
Dates: Mid-May–mid-June.
Subjects: Comparative and international commercial law, EEC law.
Credit: 5–6 graduate credits.
Eligibility: Law students.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1984. Program-related travel.
Costs: $3,200 includes tuition, housing, meals, round-trip transportation, books, excursions, fees.
Housing: In apartments, private homes.
Deadline: March 1.
Contact: Prof. Paul M. Neuhauser, College of Law, University of Iowa, Iowa City, IA 52242. *Phone:* (319) 335-9076.

AVIGNON

300 **BRYN MAWR COLLEGE**
Institut d'Etudes Francaises d'Avignon.
Location: Avignon.
Dates: Mid-June–late July.
Subjects: Advanced French language; economics, history, literature, political science. Internships.
Credit: 6–8 undergraduate credits. 6–8 graduate credits.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students. Requires B average, advanced French.
Instruction: In French. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1962. Orientation abroad. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: $2,750 includes tuition, housing, meals, excursions, cultural events. Scholarships available.
Housing: In foyers, private homes.
Deadline: March 10.
Contact: Prof. Michel Guggenheim, Director, Institut d'Etudes Francaises d'Avignon, Bryn Mawr College, Bryn Mawr, PA 19010. *Phone:* (215) 645-5385.

301 **INSTITUTE FOR AMERICAN UNIVERSITIES (IAU)**
French Language and Literature.
Location: Avignon.
Dates: 6 weeks, mid-June–late July.
Subjects: Advanced French grammar, composition, phonetics, conversation, translation; business French; contemporary French civilization and literature.
Credit: Available.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, adults. Minimum age 17. Requires 2 years of French.
Instruction: In French. Students attend special courses for foreigners.
Highlights: Program began in 1967. Orientation. Field trips. Program-related travel in Provence.
Costs: $1,100 (1988) includes tuition, excursions, insurance.
Housing: In private homes.
Deadline: May 30.
Contact: Mr. Amos Booth, Institute for American Universities, 27 place de l'Universite, 13625 Aix-en-Provence, France. *Phone:* (33) 42 23 39 35.

302 **INSTITUTE FOR AMERICAN UNIVERSITIES (IAU)**
Accelerated French.
Location: Avignon.
Dates: 7-week courses, year-round.
Subjects: Intensive French language on all levels.
Credit: Available.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, adults. Minimum age 17.
Instruction: In French. Students attend special courses for foreigners.
Highlights: Program began in 1986. Orientation. Field trips. Program-related travel in Provence.
Costs: $1,800 includes tuition, housing, some meals, books, excursions, insurance.
Housing: In private homes.
Deadline: Rolling.
Contact: Mr. Amos Booth, Institute for American Universities, 27 place de l'Universite, 13625 Aix-en-Provence, France. *Phone:* (33) 42 23 39 35.

303 **NORTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY**
French Language and Literature in Avignon.
Location: Avignon.
Dates: June 10–July 22.
Subjects: French language; French civilization and literature; independent study.
Credit: 3–9 undergraduate semester hours. Graduate credit.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students. Requires 2 years of college-level French.
Instruction: In French. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty.
Highlights: Excursions and field trips.
Costs: $1,800 includes tuition, housing, some meals, excursions, fees, insurance.
Housing: In private homes.
Deadline: April 1 or until program is filled.
Contact: Dr. Orville E. Jones, International and Special Programs, Northern Illinois University, Lowden 203, DeKalb, IL 60115. *Phone:* (815) 753-9528.

BEAUCHASTEL

304 **RENAISSANCE DU CHATEAU**
Restoration of the Village of Beauchastel.
Location: Beauchastel, near Aubenas (Ardeche), France.
Dates: 3 weeks, August 2–23.
Subjects: Restoration techniques; independent study.

SUMMER PROGRAMS IN THE SOUTH OF FRANCE

Institute for American Universities
Chartered by the Regents of the University
of the State of New York

Aix-en-Provence - Avignon
mid-June—end July

- ART IN PROVENCE
- ACCELERATED FRENCH
- FRENCH LANGUAGE & LITERATURE
- EUROPEAN STUDIES & FRENCH LANGUAGE

write:
27, pl. de l'Universite
13625 Aix-en-Provence
France

Credit: Available by special arrangement.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, adults, teachers, precollege. Minimum age 18. Requires motivation and good physical condition.
Instruction: In English, French. Students attend practical training sessions.
Highlights: Program began in 1988. Offered in cooperation with Enfants et Amis du Vieux Beauchastel. Orientation in U.S. by mail. Excursions and field trips. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: $1,360 (1988) includes housing, meals, round-trip transportation, excursions, fees.
Housing: In hostels.
Deadline: Rolling admissions, October–May; apply early.
Contact: Kaija McCrory Jeantet, Director, or Susan Coumes, Assistant Director, Renaissance du Chateau, 77 Fir Hill Tower, Suite 9B2-N, Akron, OH 44304-1554. *Phone:* (216) 434-9362.

CAEN

305 **INTERNATIONAL STUDIES ASSOCIATION**
1989 Summer Vacation Study in France.
Location: Universite de Caen (Normandie), France.
Dates: July 1–27.
Subjects: Intermediate and advanced French language; French civilization and culture.
Credit: Available.
Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors, precollege. Minimum age 16. Requires overall 3.0 GPA, completion of elementary French.
Instruction: In French. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty at the Universite de Caen.
Highlights: Program began in 1983. Orientation abroad. Excursions. 1 week of program-related travel in France. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: $2,495 includes tuition, housing, meals, books, excursions, fees. Scholarships available.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: March 30.
Contact: Ms. Julie Sommers, International Studies Association, P.O. Box 451, Fairlawn, NJ 07410. *Phone:* (201) 794-0980. ***Or:*** Prof. Lynda Icochea, Director, Center for International Studies, Bergen Community College, 400 Paramus Road, Paramus, NJ 07652. *Phone:* (201) 447-7167. See Appendix A for list of participating schools.

306 **UNIVERSITE DE CAEN**
Cours Internationaux d'Ete.
Location: Caen.
Dates: July 2–20, July 23–Aug. 10, Aug. 13–31, Sept. 3–21. Academic-year program also available.
Subjects: French language on all levels; French civilization, literature; special classes for teachers of French.
Credit: None.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, adults, teachers. Minimum age 18; average age 27.
Instruction: In French. Students attend special classes for foreigners at the Universite de Caen.
Highlights: Program began in 1947. Excursions.
Costs: About $620 for 3 weeks, includes tuition, housing, meals.
Housing: In residence halls, apartments.
Deadline: 3 weeks before course begins.
Contact: J. Chauvin, C.I.E., Universite de Caen, F-14032 Caen, France. *Phone:* (33) 31 93 26 76.

CANNES

307 **AMERICAN INSTITUTE FOR FOREIGN STUDY (AIFS)**
College International de Cannes.
Location: College International de Cannes, France.
Dates: 4 or 8 weeks, July–August.
Subjects: French language on all levels.
Credit: 8 undergraduate credits.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students. Minimum age 17. Requires 2.5 GPA.
Instruction: In French. Students attend regular classes at College International de Cannes.
Highlights: Program began in 1987. Offered in cooperation with College International de Cannes. Orientation abroad. Excursions.
Costs: $2,469 includes tuition, housing, meals, round-trip transportation, excursions, fees.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: April 1.
Contact: Gerry Thompson, SVP, College Division, American Institute for Foreign Study, 102 Greenwich Ave., Greenwich, CT 06830. *Phone:* (203) 869-9090.

308 **COLLEGE INTERNATIONAL DE CANNES, UNIVERSITE LIBRE DE LA COTE D'AZUR**
Cours de Francais pour Etrangers.
Location: Cannes.
Dates: 4-week courses, year-round. Academic-year program also available.
Subjects: French language on all levels; business French, phonetics, theatrical expression; French art history, cinema, history, literature, politics, society; student teaching.
Credit: Available.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, adults, professionals, teachers of French. Minimum age 16.
Instruction: In English, French. Students attend special courses for foreigners and regular classes at College International de Cannes, Universite Libre de la Cote d'Azur.
Highlights: Program began in 1969. Excursions. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: Contact sponsor for information.
Housing: In residence halls, furnished rooms, apartments, private homes.
Deadline: Apply early.
Contact: Patrick de Bouter, Secretaire General, College International, 1 Avenue du Dr. Pascal, 06400 Cannes, France. *Phone:* (33) 93 47 39 29. *Telex:* 214235 MISSITEX CICANNES.

309 **UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA**
Penn-in-Cannes.
Location: Cannes.
Dates: May 5–22.
Subjects: Survey of international cinema.
Credit: 3 credits.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, adults.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1983. Orientation in U.S. and abroad. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: About $1,200 includes tuition, housing.
Housing: In residence halls, private homes.
Deadline: March 1.
Contact: Elizabeth Sachs, Coordinator, Penn Summer Abroad, University of Pennsylvania, 210 Logan Hall/CN, Philadelphia, PA 19104. *Phone:* (215) 898-5738. ($25 application fee required.)

CHAMBON-SUR-LIGNON

310 **COLLEGE CEVENOL**
Summer School 1989.
Location: Chambon-sur-Lignon, France.
Dates: July 8–28 and/or July 31–Aug. 20.
Subjects: French language; French culture, literature; performing arts, sports, studio arts, woodworking. Work camp available for older students.
Credit: None.
Eligibility: Precollege. Minimum age 12; maximum age 20; average age 15–16. Requires 2 years of high school French or equivalent.
Instruction: In French. Students attend regular classes at College Cevenol summer school.
Highlights: Program began in 1938. Excursions and field trips.
Costs: About $900 p[illegible] session, includes tuition, housing, meals, excursions.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: June 1 or until program is filled.
Contact: Anne Burnham, Admissions Officer, College Cevenol, c/o Moses Brown School, 250 Lloyd Avenue, Providence, RI 02906. *Phone:* (401) 272-5158 or leave message at (401) 831-7350. ***Or:*** College Cevenol, 43400 Chambon-sur-Lignon, France.

CLERMONT-FERRAND

311 **RENAISSANCE DU CHATEAU**
Restoration of the Carthusian Monastery Port Sainte-Marie.
Location: Near Clermont-Ferrand (Auvergne), France.
Dates: 3 weeks, July 12–Aug. 2.
Subjects: Restoration techniques; French monastery architecture; independent study.
Credit: Available by special arrangement.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, adults, teachers, precollege. Minimum age 18. Requires motivation and good physical condition.
Instruction: In English, French. Students attend practical training sessions.
Highlights: Program begins in 1989. Offered in cooperation with Les Amis de la Chartreuse. Orientation in U.S. by mail. Excursions and field trips. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: About $1,440 (1989) includes housing, meals, round-trip transportation, excursions, fees.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: Rolling admissions, October–May; apply early.
Contact: Kaija McCrory Jeantet, Director, or Susan Coumes, Assistant Director, Renaissance du Chateau, 77 Fir Hill Tower, Suite 9B2-N, Akron, OH 44304-1554. *Phone:* (216) 434-9362.

COMPIEGNE

312 **UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA**
Penn-in-Compiegne.
Location: Universite de Technologie de Compiegne, France.
Dates: June 1–July 5 or June 1–July 26.
Subjects: Business French; economics of the Common Market. 3-week internship with French companies.
Credit: 6–7 credits.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, precollege. Requires high school diploma. Requires good knowledge of French.
Instruction: In French. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty at l'Universite de Technologie de Compiegne.
Highlights: Program began in 1983. Orientation in U.S. and abroad. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.
Costs: About $2,200–$2,700 depending on length of program, includes tuition, housing, meals.
Housing: In private homes.
Deadline: March 1.
Contact: Elizabeth Sachs, Coordinator, Penn Summer Abroad, University of Pennsylvania, 210 Logan Hall, Philadelphia, PA 19104. *Phone:* (215) 898-5738. ($25 application fee required.)

DIJON

313 **CENTRAL MISSOURI STATE UNIVERSITY**
Summer Program in France.
Location: Universite de Bourgogne, Dijon, France.
Dates: 4 weeks, July; offered in even-numbered years.

Subjects: French language on all levels.
Credit: 6 undergraduate credits. No graduate credit.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, adults, teachers, professionals. Minimum age 18.
Instruction: In French. Students attend courses arranged for the group and special courses for foreigners.
Highlights: Program began in 1982. Orientation in U.S. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: About $2,661 (1988) for Missouri residents, $2,979 (1988) for nonresidents, includes tuition, housing, round-trip transportation, fees, Eurailpass.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: April 1.
Contact: Professor Kenneth A. Gordon, Program Director, Dept. of Modern Languages, Central Missouri State University, Warrensburg, MO 64093. *Phone:* (816) 429-4780.

314 INDIANA UNIVERSITY

Dijon French Teachers' Institute.

Location: Universite de Bourgogne, Dijon.
Dates: 6 weeks, July 1–Aug. 15.
Subjects: Advanced French language; French linguistics, contemporary civilization and culture.
Credit: 6 graduate credits.
Eligibility: Graduate students, teachers. Requires BA degree, eligibility for admission to graduate study at Indiana University.
Instruction: In French. Students attend special courses for foreigners at the Universite de Bourgogne.
Highlights: Program began in 1987. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: $2,000 includes tuition, housing, meals, round-trip transportation, books, insurance.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: March 1.
Contact: Larbi Oukada, French Dept., Indiana University–Indianapolis, 425 Agnes St., Indianapolis, IN 46202. *Phone:* (317) 274-8419. ***Or:*** Office of Overseas Study, Indiana University, Franklin Hall 303, Bloomington, IN 47405. *Phone:* (812) 335-9304.

315 INDIANA UNIVERSITY

Overseas Study Summer Program in Dijon.

Location: Universite de Bourgogne, Dijon.
Dates: About July 1–Aug. 15.
Subjects: Intermediate French language.
Credit: 6 credits.
Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors. Requires 1 year of college-level French or equivalent.
Instruction: In French. Students attend special courses for foreigners at the Universite de Bourgogne.
Highlights: Program began in 1973. Orientation in U.S. Field trips. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: $2,700–$3,400 includes tuition, housing, meals, round-trip transportation, books, excursions, insurance.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: Feb. 15.
Contact: Office of Overseas Study, Indiana University, Franklin Hall 303, Bloomington, IN 47405. *Phone:* (812) 335-9304.

316 MIAMI UNIVERSITY

Intensive French Summer Program.

Location: Dijon.
Dates: 6 weeks, June–July.
Subjects: Intermediate French language.
Credit: 6 undergraduate semester hours.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, precollege. Requires 1 year of college-level French or equivalent.
Instruction: In French. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1976. 1 week of program-related travel to Paris. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.
Costs: About $1,085 for Ohio residents, $1,460 for nonresidents, includes tuition, housing, excursions, fees.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: March 25.
Contact: Prof. James Creech, Dept. of French and Italian, Miami University, Oxford, OH 45056. *Phone:* (513) 529-7508.

317 MIAMI UNIVERSITY

Intensive Summer Program in French Language and Civilization.

Location: Universite de Bourgogne, Dijon.
Dates: 5 weeks, June–July.
Subjects: Intensive intermediate and advanced French language; French civilization, contemporary thought, literature.
Credit: 6–9 undergraduate credits. Graduate credit.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students. Requires 2 years of college-level French or equivalent.
Instruction: In French. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty at the Universite de Bourgogne.
Highlights: Program began in 1978. Orientation in U.S. Excursions and field trips. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.
Costs: $582–$873 for Ohio residents, $1,332–$1,998 for nonresidents, includes tuition, excursions, fees. Scholarships available.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: March 15.
Contact: Prof. James Creech, Dept. of French and Italian, Miami University, Oxford, OH 45056. *Phone:* (513) 529-7508.

318 RENAISSANCE DU CHATEAU

Excavation and Restoration at the Medieval Chateau de Malain.

Location: Dijon (Bourgogne).
Dates: 3 weeks, Aug. 2–23.
Subjects: Restoration techniques; archaeology; independent study.
Credit: Available by special arrangement.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, adults, teachers, precollege. Minimum age 18. Requires motivation and good physical condition.
Instruction: In English, French. Students attend practical training sessions.
Highlights: Program begins in 1989. Offered in cooperation with Groupement Archeologique du Memontois. Orientation in U.S. by mail. Excursions and field trips. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: About $1,440 (1989) includes housing, meals, round-trip transportation, excursions, fees.
Housing: In tents at campsite.
Deadline: Rolling admissions, October–May; apply early.
Contact: Kaija McCrory Jeantet, Director, or Susan Coumes, Assistant Director, Renaissance du Chateau, 77 Fir Hill Tower, Suite 9B2-N, Akron, OH 44304-1554. *Phone:* (216) 434-9362.

319 UNIVERSITY OF MASSACHUSETTS AT AMHERST

Summer Studies in France.

Location: Universite de Bourgogne, Dijon.
Dates: July 5–Aug. 13.
Subjects: French language, phonetics; special courses for teachers of French; French art history, civilization, history, literature, political science.
Credit: 6 undergraduate credits.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, teachers. Requires 1 year of French for undergraduates; requires fluency in French for graduate students and for enrollment in history, political science, and art courses.
Instruction: In French. Students attend special courses for foreigners and regular classes at the Universite de Bourgogne.
Highlights: Program began in 1970. Excursions. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.
Costs: About $1,250 includes tuition, housing, excursions.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: March 15.
Contact: French and Italian Dept., University of Massachusetts, Amherst, MA 01003. *Phone:* (413) 545-2314.

320 **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM OF GEORGIA, INTERNATIONAL INTERCULTURAL STUDIES PROGRAM (IISP)**
French Language and Culture in Dijon.
Location: Universite de Bourgogne, Dijon.
Dates: Summer quarter, July–late August.
Subjects: French language on all levels; French civilization, culture, and literature.
Credit: Available.
Eligibility: Undergraduates. Requires overall 2.5 GPA, 3.0 GPA in French.
Instruction: In French. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty and special courses for foreigners at the Universite de Bourgogne, Dijon.
Highlights: Program began in 1986. Orientation in U.S. Excursions. 1 week of program-related travel to Paris. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: $2,600 includes tuition, housing, meals, round-trip transportation, excursions, fees.
Housing: In residence halls, private homes.
Deadline: March 15.
Contact: Dr. Ernest Pick, IISP, Georgia State University, Box 653, Atlanta, GA 30303-3083. *Phone:* (404) 651-2450.

EVANS

321 **RENAISSANCE DU CHATEAU**
Archaeological Dig at the Medieval Burial Site of Champ-de-Vis.
Location: Evans (Jura), France.
Dates: 2–4 weeks, June 30–July 28.
Subjects: Archaeology (advanced fieldwork techniques); independent study.
Credit: Available by special arrangement.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, adults, teachers, precollege. Minimum age 18. Requires major in anthropology or archaeology, motivation and good physical condition; fieldwork experience preferred.
Instruction: In English, French. Students attend practical training sessions.
Highlights: Program begins in 1989. Offered in cooperation with Direction des Antiquites Historiques de Franche-Comte. Orientation in U.S. by mail. Excursions and field trips. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: About $1,550 (1989) includes housing, meals, round-trip transportation, excursions, fees.
Housing: In a presbytery.
Deadline: Rolling admissions, October–May; apply early.
Contact: Kaija McCrory Jeantet, Director, or Susan Coumes, Assistant Director, Renaissance du Chateau, 77 Fir Hill Tower, Suite 9B2-N, Akron, OH 44304-1554. *Phone:* (216) 434-9362.

FAVERGES

322 **RENAISSANCE DU CHATEAU**
Excavation of Gallo-Roman Villa in Faverges.
Location: Faverges (in the French Alps).
Dates: 2–4 weeks, July 19–Aug. 16.
Subjects: Archaeology (advanced fieldwork techniques); independent study.
Credit: Available by special arrangement.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, adults, teachers, precollege. Minimum age 18. Requires motivation and good physical condition.
Instruction: In English, French. Students attend practical training sessions.
Highlights: Program began in 1986. Offered in cooperation with Les Amis de Viuz-Faverges. Orientation in U.S. by mail. Excursions and field trips. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: $1,490 (1988) includes housing, meals, round-trip transportation, excursions, fees, bicycle rental.
Housing: In residence hall.
Deadline: Rolling admissions, October–May; apply early.
Contact: Kaija McCrory Jeantet, Director, or Susan Coumes, Assistant Director, Renaissance du Chateau, 77 Fir Hill Tower, Suite 9B2-N, Akron, OH 44304-1554. *Phone:* (216) 434-9362.

FONTAINEBLEAU

323 **FONTAINEBLEAU FINE ARTS & MUSIC SCHOOLS ASSOCIATION**
Architecture and Fine Arts Summer Program.
Location: Ecole des Beaux Arts, Fontainebleau, France.
Dates: 4-week sessions, June 25–Aug. 21.
Subjects: Advanced French language; architecture, landscape architecture, fine arts (mosaics, painting, sculpture).
Credit: Up to 9 credits available.
Eligibility: Juniors, seniors. Architecture and fine arts majors only. Minimum age 18. Requires submission of portfolio, transcript, references.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1923. Offered in cooperation with Ecole des Beaux Arts de Fontainebleau. Orientation abroad. 3–4 days of program-related travel in France. Excursions. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: About $2,800 includes tuition, housing, meals, excursions. Scholarships available.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: May 1; April 15 for scholarships
Contact: Valerie Feuer, Executive Assistant, Fontainebleau Fine Arts & Music Schools Assn., 150 W. 85th St., New York, NY 10024. *Phone:* (212) 580-0210. ***Or:*** Alan Schwartzman, President, Fontainebleau Assn., 100 E. 42nd St., New York, NY 10017. *Phone:* (212) 599-7290.

324 **FONTAINEBLEAU FINE ARTS & MUSIC SCHOOLS ASSOCIATION and MANNES COLLEGE OF MUSIC**
Conservatory of Music Summer Program.
Location: Fontainebleau, France.
Dates: 4-week sessions, June 25–Aug. 21.
Subjects: Advanced French language; music (chamber music, composition, conducting, master classes, solfege, voice).
Credit: None.
Eligibility: Advanced music students. Minimum age 18. Requires audition, references.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1921. Offered in cooperation with the Mannes College of Music and Ecoles d'Art Americaines de Fontainebleau. Orientation in U.S. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: $2,800 includes tuition, housing, meals. Scholarships available.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: May 1; April 15 for scholarships.
Contact: Valerie Feuer, Executive Assistant, Fontainebleau Fine Arts & Music Schools Assn., Inc., 150 W. 85th St., New York, NY 10024. *Phone:* (212) 580-0210. ***Or:*** Dr. Charles Kaufman, President, Mannes College of Music, 150 W. 85th St., New York, NY 10024. *Phone:* (212) 580-0210.

GRENOBLE

325 **ILLINOIS STATE UNIVERSITY**
Summer Institute in French.
Location: University of Grenoble, France.
Dates: 8 weeks, summer.
Subjects: French language; French civilization and literature.
Credit: 6 credits.
Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors. Requires 1 year of college-level French.
Instruction: In French. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty at the University of Grenoble.
Highlights: Program began in 1970. Orientation in U.S. Excursions.
Costs: About $2,090 includes housing, some meals, excursions, $30 nonrefundable administrative fee.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: March 1.
Contact: Dr. Margareta B. O'Connell, Coordinator, Study Abroad Programs, International Studies, Illinois State University, 140 Stevenson, Normal, IL 61761. *Phone:* (309) 438-5365.

FOR ADULTS

LEARN AND PRACTICE
HOW TO COMMUNICATE IN FRENCH

BY TOTAL NATURAL IMMERSION
WITH FRENCH PARTICIPANTS
THROUGH THE UNIQUE **BB METHOD**
IN A QUALITY 7-DAY RESIDENTIAL PROGRAM AT
THE CHATEAU DE LA VALOUZE IN THE BEAUTIFUL DORDOGNE

CIEL IN FRANCE

BP. 1810

Château de LA VALOUZE
24490 LA ROCHE CHALAIS
France

Tél. 53 91 44 28
Téléfax : 53 91 48 80

CIEL OF FRANCE INC.

DPT 16

P.O. Box 64742-172
LOS ANGELES CA. 90064

(213) 475-2527
Téléfax : (213) 474-0520

FOR ADULTS

SPECIALISTS IN INTENSIVE OR LEISURE FRENCH COURSES
NOW
US REPRESENTATIVES FOR CIEL IN FRANCE
ALSO OFFERING
COURSES IN LOS ANGELES

" HOW TO COMMUNICATE IN FRENCH "

HIERES-SUR-AMBY

326 **RENAISSANCE DU CHATEAU**
Excavations at Medieval Settlement of Larina.
Location: Hieres-sur-Amby (Isere), France.
Dates: 3 weeks, Aug. 2–23.
Subjects: Archaeology (fieldwork techniques); independent study.
Credit: Available by special arrangement.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, adults, teachers, precollege. Minimum age 18. Requires motivation and good physical condition.
Instruction: In English, French. Students attend practical training sessions.
Highlights: Program began in 1988. Offered in cooperation with the French Ministry of Culture. Orientation in U.S. by mail. Excursions and field trips. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: $1,360 (1988) includes housing, meals, round-trip transportation, excursions, fees.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: Rolling admissions, October–May; apply early.
Contact: Kaija McCrory Jeantet, Director, or Susan Coumes, Assistant Director, Renaissance du Chateau, 77 Fir Hill Tower, Suite 9B2-N, Akron, OH 44304-1554. *Phone:* (216) 434-9362.

HYERES

327 **ELFCA (INSTITUT INTERNATIONAL DE LANGUE FRANCAISE DE LA COTE D'AZUR)**
French in France.
Location: Hyeres.
Dates: 3-, 6-, and 9-week courses year-round. Longer programs also available.
Subjects: French language on all levels; intensive courses in business French; preparation for Alliance Francaise examination.
Credit: None.
Eligibility: Adults. Minimum age 20 (18 in July/August).
Instruction: In French. Students attend special courses for foreigners at ELFCA.
Highlights: Program began in 1975.
Costs: About Fr. 2,000 per week, includes tuition, housing, some meals.
Housing: In private homes or sponsor assists in locating other housing.
Deadline: First day of course.
Contact: Terry Samwells, ELFCA, 11 Bd. Matignon, 83400 Hyeres, France. *Phone:* (33) 94 65 03 31. *Telex:* 404705F.

LACOSTE

328 **CLEVELAND INSTITUTE OF ART**
Lacoste/School of the Arts in France.
Location: Lacoste.
Dates: 6 weeks, late June–early August. Semester program also available.
Subjects: French language on all levels; art history, drawing, film, French literature, painting, photography, poetry, printmaking, sculpture.
Credit: 8 undergraduate credits. Graduate credit by arrangement.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, precollege. Requires good academic standing.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1981. Excursions in southern France.
Costs: About $3,850 includes tuition, housing, meals, excursions.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: June 1.
Contact: Pamela Antonavich, Office of Foreign Studies, Cleveland Institute of Art, 11141 E. Blvd., Cleveland, OH 44106. *Phone:* (216) 229-0938.

LA PETITE EGUILLE

329 **LA FERME, ENTREPRISE GARNIER-RICHARDSON**
Intensive French Language Program.
Location: L'Eguille (Charente Maritime), southwest France.
Dates: 2–4 weeks, year-round.
Subjects: Intensive French language on all levels. Group courses in French cooking also available.
Credit: None.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, adults. Minimum age 16.
Instruction: In French. Students attend special courses for foreigners at La Ferme.
Highlights: Program began in 1978. Optional excursions and group events. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: From $600 per week, includes tuition, housing, meals, books, fees.
Housing: In furnished rooms in farmhouse.
Deadline: First day of course or until course is filled.
Contact: Mireilla Garnier Richardson, Entreprise Garnier-Richardson, La Ferme, La Petite Eguille, 17600 Saujon, France. *Phone:* (33) 46 22 84 31. ***Or:*** H. Robertson, Representative, La Ferme, 73450 Country Club Drive #291, Palm Desert, CA 92260. *Phone:* (619) 568-6773.

LA ROCHE CHALAIS

330 **CIEL (CENTRE INTERNATIONAL D'ETUDES ET DE LOISIRS)**
Intensive Language Courses at Chateau de la Valouze.
Location: Chateau de la Valouze, La Roche Chalais (Dordogne), France.
Dates: 1-week courses, year-round.
Subjects: Intensive French language on all levels; French culture, history, and sports.
Credit: Available by special arrangement.
Eligibility: Adults, teachers. Minimum age 18; maximum age 70.
Instruction: In French. Students attend special courses for foreigners and informal lectures/briefings.
Highlights: Program began in 1981. Orientation. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: About $1,500 per week, includes tuition, housing, meals, books, excursions, fees.
Housing: In furnished rooms, apartments.
Deadline: 1 month before course begins.
Contact: J.L. Lefevre, Director, CIEL, Chateau de la Valouze, B.P. 18, F-24490 La Roche Chalais, France. *Phone:* (33) 53 91 44 28. *Telex:* 572704 VALOUZE.

LA ROCHELLE

331 **EUROCENTRES**
Summer Courses/Intensive French Courses.
Location: La Rochelle.
Dates: 4-week courses, July–September. Year-round program also available.
Subjects: Intensive intermediate and advanced French language; business/technical French; French culture, literature.
Credit: None. Statement of achievement, internal/external exams available.
Eligibility: Adults. Minimum age 16.
Instruction: In French. Students attend special courses for foreigners at La Rochelle Eurocentre.
Highlights: Program began in 1986. Optional excursions. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: About $1,300 for 4 weeks, includes tuition, housing, some meals, books, fees.
Housing: In private homes.
Deadline: Apply early.
Contact: Head Office, Eurocentres, Seestrasse 247, CH-8038 Zurich, Switzerland. *Phone:* (41-1) 482-5040. *Telex:* 815250. ***Or:*** F. Martin, Principal, Eurocentre, 10 ter rue Amelot, F-17000 La Rochelle, France. *Phone:* (33) 46 50 57 33.

332 **UNIVERSITY OF RICHMOND**
Summer Study Abroad in La Rochelle.
Location: Institut d'Etudes Francaises, La Rochelle.
Dates: 8 weeks, June 16–Aug. 18.
Subjects: French language on all levels.
Credit: 6–9 undergraduate credits. 6–9 graduate credits.
Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors, graduate students, adults.

Instruction: In French. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty and regular classes at Institut d'Etudes Francaises –La Rochelle.
Highlights: Program began in 1975. Excursions.
Costs: $2,600 (1988) includes housing, meals, round-trip transportation, excursions. Scholarships available.
Housing: In private homes.
Deadline: Feb. 1; March 15 for scholarships.
Contact: Dr. Francoise Ravaux, Program Director, University of Richmond, Richmond, VA 23173. *Phone:* (804) 289-8115. ***Or:*** Summer School Office, University of Richmond, Richmond, VA 23173. *Phone:* (804) 289-8136.

LES EYZIES DE TAYAC

333 **PARSONS SCHOOL OF DESIGN**
Paleolithic Art and Archaeology of the Dordogne.
Location: Les Eyzies de Tayac, Perigord/Dordogne region of France.
Dates: About July 30–Aug. 13.
Subjects: Paleolithic art and archaeology.
Credit: 3 undergraduate credits. 3 graduate credits.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, adults, teachers, professionals. Minimum age 18. Requires statement of purpose.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1976. Orientation abroad. Daily excursions to decorated caves and paleolithic archaeological sites.
Costs: About $1,450 (1989) includes tuition, housing, meals, excursions, fees, local transportation.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: May 1.
Contact: Office of Special Programs, Parsons School of Design, 66 Fifth Ave., New York, NY 10011. *Phone:* (212) 741-8975.

LES HOUCHES

334 **ECOLE D'ETE DE PHYSIQUE THEORIQUE**
Chaos and Quantum Physics.
Location: Les Houches, in the French Alps.
Dates: Aug. 1–31.
Subjects: Quantum physics (especially classical mechanics, semiclassical methods, spectral properties and random matrix theory, time-dependent quantum systems, wave functions, chaotic scattering, atomic physics).
Credit: None.
Eligibility: Graduate students, physicists (postdoctoral level). Requires background in quantum physics.
Instruction: In English. Students attend regular classes at the Ecole d'Ete de Physique Theorique.
Highlights: Program began in 1951.
Costs: Fr. 3,600 includes housing, meals, book, fees. Scholarships available.
Housing: In furnished rooms.
Deadline: March 1.
Contact: J. Zinn-Justin, Director, Ecole de Physique Theorique, La Cote des Chavants, F-74310 Les Houches, France. *Phone:* (33) 50 54 40 69.

335 **ECOLE D'ETE DE PHYSIQUE THEORIQUE**
Liquids, Freezing, and the Glass Transition.
Location: Les Houches, in the French Alps.
Dates: July 3–28.
Subjects: Physics, focusing on liquids and theory of glass transition (topics include quantum processes in liquids, kinetic theory of dense fluids, statistical mechanics of liquid crystals, mode coupling theory of glass transition, crystallization and melting, colloidal suspensions, etc.).
Credit: None.
Eligibility: Graduate students, physicists (postdoctoral level). Requires background in liquid physics.
Instruction: In English. Students attend regular classes at the Ecole d'Ete de Physique Theorique.
Highlights: Program began in 1951.
Costs: Fr. 3,100 includes housing, meals, book, fees. Scholarships available.
Housing: In furnished rooms.
Deadline: March 1.
Contact: J. Zinn-Justin, Director, Ecole de Physique Theorique, La Cote des Chavants, F-74310 Les Houches, France. *Phone:* (33) 50 54 40 69.

LIMOGES

336 **MARQUETTE UNIVERSITY**
Summer Study Program in Limoges.
Location: University of Limoges, France.
Dates: About June 4–July 18.
Subjects: French language on all levels, conversation; French civilization and modern literature.
Credit: 6 credits.
Eligibility: Undergraduates. Requires 1 year of college French or equivalent with B average.
Instruction: In French. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty at the University of Limoges.
Highlights: Program began in 1979. Orientation in U.S. Excursions. About 2 weeks of program-related travel in France.
Costs: $3,225 includes tuition, housing, meals, round-trip transportation, excursions, fees.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: April 15.
Contact: Dr. Brigitte Coste, Director, Dept. of Foreign Languages and Literatures, Marquette University, Milwaukee, WI 53233. *Phone:* (414) 224-6837.

LISIEUX

337 **FRENCH AMERICAN STUDY CENTER**
A la Carte.
Location: Lisieux.
Dates: 3 weeks, summer and fall.
Subjects: French language on all levels; French civilization and culture; special classes for teachers.
Credit: Available by special arrangement.
Eligibility: Adults. Average age 35.
Instruction: In French. Students attend regular classes at the French American Study Center.
Highlights: Program began in 1982.
Costs: About $1,200 includes tuition, housing, most meals.
Housing: In furnished rooms.
Deadline: 1 month before course begins.
Contact: Dr. Philippe C. Almeras, French American Study Center, B.P. 176, 14104 Lisieux, France. *Phone:* (33) 31 31 22 01.

338 **FRENCH AMERICAN STUDY CENTER**
Learn French in France.
Location: Lisieux, France.
Dates: 3, 6, 9, or 11 weeks, spring–fall.
Subjects: Intensive French language on all levels; French civilization and culture.
Credit: Available by special arrangement. Certificate.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, adults, precollege. Requires tape recorder.
Instruction: In French. Students attend regular classes at the French American Study Center.
Highlights: Program began in 1974. All conversation in French after the first week. Optional Saturday excursions.
Costs: About $1,200–$3,850 includes tuition, housing, some meals, fees. Scholarships available.
Housing: In furnished rooms, private homes.
Deadline: 1 month before course begins; 3 months in advance for scholarships.
Contact: Dr. Philippe Almeras, French American Study Center, B.P. 176, 14104 Lisieux, France. *Phone:* (33) 31 31 22 01.

339 **UNIVERSITY OF CENTRAL FLORIDA**
Intensive Summer Program in France.
Location: French American Study Center, Lisieux.
Dates: June 20–Aug. 1.
Subjects: Intensive French language on all levels; French cuisine and literature; cultural history of Normandy.
Credit: 10 semester credits.
Eligibility: Undergraduates. Requires 1 semester of college-level French or equivalent.
Instruction: In French. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty at the Centre d'Etudes Franco-Americain.
Highlights: Exclusive use of French for communication. Work opportunities abroad following program. Program-related travel. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.
Costs: $2,100 includes housing, some meals, excursions, fees. Scholarships available.
Housing: In private homes.
Deadline: May 10.
Contact: Dr. Karl-Heinrich Barsch, Dept. of Foreign Languages, University of Central Florida, P.O. Box 25000, Orlando, FL 32816. *Phone:* (305) 275-2466.

LUSSAS

340 **RENAISSANCE DU CHATEAU**
Roman Fortifications at the Oppidum de Jastres.
Location: Lussas, Ardeche Valley.
Dates: 2–3 weeks, Aug. 4–25.
Subjects: Archaeology (fieldwork techniques); independent study.
Credit: Available by special arrangement.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, adults, teachers, precollege. Minimum age 18. Requires motivation and good physical condition.
Instruction: In English, French. Students attend practical training sessions.
Highlights: Program began in 1988. Offered in cooperation with the Groupe Universitaire Messin de Recherche Archeologique. Orientation in U.S. by mail. Excursions and field trips. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: $1,360 (1988) includes housing, meals, round-trip transportation, excursions, fees.
Housing: In local school.
Deadline: Rolling admissions, October–May; apply early.
Contact: Kaija McCrory Jeantet, Director, or Susan Coumes, Assistant Director, Renaissance du Chateau, 77 Fir Hill Tower, Suite 9B2-N, Akron, OH 44304-1554. *Phone:* (216) 434-9362.

LYON

341 **INSTITUT CATHOLIQUE DE LYON, INSTITUT DE LANGUE ET CULTURE FRANCAISES**
Cours d'Ete.
Location: Lyon.
Dates: 4 weeks, July 3–28, Sept. 4–29.
Subjects: French language on all levels; French civilization and literature.
Credit: None.
Eligibility: Adults. Minimum age 18.
Instruction: In French. Students attend special courses for foreigners at ILCF.
Highlights: Program began in 1986. Orientation. Excursions.
Costs: Fr. 2,300 includes tuition. Au pair work available for women.
Housing: Sponsor assists in locating housing.
Deadline: Apply early.
Contact: Mr. J.-C. Charvoz, Facultes Catholiques, Institut de Langue et Culture Francaises, 31 Place Bellecour, 69002 Lyon, France. *Phone:* (33) 72 32 50 53.

342 **LYON GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BUSINESS**
Initiation a la Vie des Affaires en France.
Location: Ecully (Lyon).
Dates: July 4–22.
Subjects: Advanced French language; French business studies (finance, human resources, marketing).
Credit: None.
Eligibility: Teachers. Requires good knowledge of French.
Instruction: In French. Students attend special courses for foreigners.
Highlights: Program began in 1983. Excursions and field trips. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: Fr. 8,500 (1988) includes tuition, housing, some meals, excursions, fees. Scholarships available.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: June 4; February for scholarships.
Contact: ESCL, 23 Av. Guy de Collongue, 69130 Ecully Cedex, France. *Phone:* (33) 78 33 81 22. *Telex:* 900486 ESC LYON ECULY.

343 **UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA LAW SCHOOL and UNIVERSITE JEAN MOULIN SCHOOL OF LAW**
Summer Program in EEC and International Law.
Location: Lyon.
Dates: 5 weeks, late May–late June.
Subjects: EEC law, international law.
Credit: 3–5 graduate semester hours.
Eligibility: Graduate students, lawyers, businessmen, professionals.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1981. Excursions. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: About $700 (1988) includes tuition.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: March 15.
Contact: Betsy Baker, Assistant Dean, or Priscilla L. Crary, Coordinator of International Programs, University of Minnesota Law School, Rm. 381 Law Center, Minneapolis, MN 55455. *Phone:* (612) 625-4544.

MARSEILLE

344 **UNIVERSITE D'ETE PROVENCE-MEDITERRANEE**
Summer Language and Culture Program at Marseille.
Location: Institut Regional des Telecommunications, Marseille.
Dates: 2, 4, 6, or 8 weeks, July–August.
Subjects: Intensive French language on all levels; business, literary, and scientific/technical French; French civilization (cinema, cuisine, music, politics, theater).
Credit: Certificate/diploma.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, adults, teachers, professionals.
Instruction: In French. Students attend special courses for foreigners at the Universite d'Ete Provence-Mediterranee.
Highlights: Program began in 1987. Offered in cooperation with TREFLE International. Excursions, cultural events, sports.
Costs: Fr. 3,965 (1988) for 2 weeks, Fr. 6,750 (1988) for 4 weeks, includes tuition, housing, meals, books, excursions, cultural events, sports; early-payment discount.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: Until program is filled.
Contact: Trefle International, Universite d'Ete Provence-Mediterranee, 48 rue du Refuge, F-13002 Marseille, France. *Phone:* (33) 91 91 06 08.

MEGEVE

345 **INSTITUT FRANCAIS DES ALPES MEGEVE**
French Language and Skiing.
Location: Megeve, in the French Alps.
Dates: 1–12 weeks, Jan. 4–March 28.
Subjects: French language on all levels; skiing.
Credit: None.
Eligibility: Adults. Minimum age 18.
Instruction: In French. Students attend special courses for foreigners.
Highlights: Ski excursion: descent of the Vallee Blanche.

Costs: About $2,300 (1989) for 4 weeks, includes tuition, housing, meals, books, insurance, ski pass.
Housing: In hotels.
Deadline: 4 weeks before course begins.
Contact: Dr. Janice Etzkowitz, 303 W. 66th St., Apt. 4H East, New York, NY 10023. *Phone:* (212) 724-5823. ***Or:*** IFA, Institut Mediterraneen d'Initiation a la Culture Francaise, Chateau d'Agnac, 34690 Fabregues, Montpellier, France. *Telex:* 490833.

METZ

346 RENAISSANCE DU CHATEAU

Merovingian Excavations at Chatel-St.-Germain.

Location: Metz, Alsace-Lorraine, France.
Dates: 2–4 weeks, July 26–Aug. 23.
Subjects: Archaeology (topography and stratigraphy); independent study.
Credit: Available by special arrangement.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, adults, teachers, precollege. Minimum age 18. Requires motivation and good physical condition.
Instruction: In English, French. Students attend practical training sessions.
Highlights: Program begins in 1989. Offered in cooperation with the Cercle Archeologique et Historique de Chatel-St.-Germain. Orientation in U.S. by mail. Excursions and field trips. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: About $1,550 (1989) includes housing, meals, round-trip transportation, excursions, fees.
Housing: In tents at campsite.
Deadline: Rolling admissions, October–May; apply early.
Contact: Kaija McCrory Jeantet, Director, or Susan Coumes, Assistant Director, Renaissance du Chateau, 77 Fir Hill Tower, Suite 9B2-N, Akron, OH 44304-1554. *Phone:* (216) 434-9362.

MONTELIMAR

347 RENAISSANCE DU CHATEAU

Restoration at the Medieval Hamlet of Viel Audon.

Location: Near Montelimar (Ardeche), France.
Dates: 2–3 weeks, July 5–26.
Subjects: Restoration techniques; aspects of village life; independent study.
Credit: Available by special arrangement.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, adults, teachers, precollege. Minimum age 18, maximum age 25. Requires motivation, good physical condition, ability to backpack.
Instruction: In English, French. Students attend practical training sessions.
Highlights: Program begins in 1989. Offered in cooperation with l'Association Chantiers-Animation-Drome-Ardeche. Orientation in U.S. by mail. Excursions and field trips. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: About $1,440 (1989) includes housing, meals, round-trip transportation, excursions, fees.
Housing: In restored houses, tents.
Deadline: Rolling admissions, October–May; apply early.
Contact: Kaija McCrory Jeantet, Director, or Susan Coumes, Assistant Director, Renaissance du Chateau, 77 Fir Hill Tower, Suite 9B2-N, Akron, OH 44304-1554. *Phone:* (216) 434-9362.

MONTPELLIER

348 COLLEGE OF WILLIAM AND MARY

Montpellier Summer Program.

Location: Centre Intensif de Francais, Montpellier, France.
Dates: June 25–Aug. 2.
Subjects: Intermediate and advanced French language; French civilization and literature.
Credit: 6 credits.
Eligibility: Undergraduates. Requires 2 years of college-level French or equivalent.
Instruction: In French. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty at the Centre Intensif de Francais.
Highlights: Program began in 1976. Resident director. Weekend excursions. 5 days of program-related travel to Paris.
Costs: About $2,500 (1989) includes tuition, housing, meals, round-trip transportation, books, excursions, fees.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: Feb. 27.
Contact: Reves Center for International Studies, College of William and Mary, Williamsburg, VA 23185. *Phone:* (804) 253-4354.

349 COURS INTENSIF DE FRANCAIS (CIF)

Intensive French Language Courses.

Location: Montpellier, France.
Dates: 2–4 weeks, July–August.
Subjects: French language on all levels; French cinema, civilization, culture, economics, politics, society, theater.
Credit: None.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students.
Instruction: In French. Students attend special courses for foreigners at CIF.
Highlights: Audiovisual instruction in small groups. Excursions and field trips.
Costs: About Fr. 5,800 for 4 weeks, includes tuition, housing, meals.
Housing: In residence halls, hostels.
Deadline: June 30.
Contact: Cours Intensif de Francais de Montpellier, B.P. 60.10, 34030 Montpellier Cedex, France. *Phone:* (33) 67 61 13 54/64 03 54.

350 INSTITUT AGRONOMIQUE MEDITERRANEEN

French for College Students and Professionals.

Location: Montpellier.
Dates: 3 weeks or longer, January–December.
Subjects: Intermediate French language; agronomy (research and training).
Credit: Available by special arrangement.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, adults, teachers, professionals in agronomy, business, medicine. Minimum age 18.
Instruction: In French. Students attend special courses for foreigners, informal lectures/briefings, and practical training sessions.
Highlights: Program began in 1979. Offered in cooperation with the Universite Paul Valery and the Universite Sciences et Techniques Languedoc, Agropolis. Orientation. Excursions and field trips.
Costs: About Fr. 3,300 per month, includes tuition, books, excursions, fees.
Housing: In furnished rooms, pensions, private homes.
Deadline: 2 months before course begins.
Contact: Mme. Martine Henao, Centre de Francais, Institut Agronomique Mediterraneen, 3191 route de Mende, 34060 Montpellier Cedex, France. *Phone:* (33) 67 52 32 32. ***Or:*** Cathy Hjelle, Brookdale Community College, Newman Springs Rd., Lincroft, NJ 07738. *Phone:* (201) 842-1900.

351 INSTITUT LINGUISTIQUE DU PEYROU–ARC LANGUES

Intensive Summer Program in France.

Location: Montpellier.
Dates: 2, 4, and 8 weeks, June 1–Sept. 30.
Subjects: French language on all levels; business French; French art history, cinema, and literature.
Credit: Available by special arrangement. Certificate.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, adults, teachers, professionals. Minimum age 18. Requires high school diploma.
Instruction: In French. Students attend special courses for foreigners at ILP–ARC Langues.
Highlights: Program began in 1979. Offered in cooperation with the French-American Exchange. Weekend orientation in Paris. Excursions and field trips. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: About $1,795 (1989) per month, includes tuition, housing, some meals, round-trip transportation, books, fees.
Housing: In residence halls, furnished rooms, apartments, private homes.
Deadline: 2 months before course begins.
Contact: James A. Pondolfino, 313 C St. NE, Washington, DC 20002. *Phone:* (202) 546-9612. ***Or:*** Institut du Peyrou–ARC Langues, 3 rue Auguste Combe, Montpellier 34000, France. *Phone:* (33) 67 92 05 55.

352 **INSTITUT MEDITERRANEEN D'ETUDES FRANCAISES (IMEF)**
Cours de Langue et de Civilisation Francaises pour Etrangers.
Location: Montpellier.
Dates: 2–8 weeks, June–September.
Subjects: French language on all levels; French civilization, culture, politics, and socio-economics.
Credit: Diploma.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, adults.
Instruction: In French. Students attend special courses for foreigners.
Highlights: Excursions and field trips.
Costs: About Fr. 4,800–5,800 includes tuition, housing, some meals, books, excursions, fees.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: None.
Contact: IMEF, 11 avenue Professeur-Grasset, B.P. 6039, 34030 Montpellier Cedex, France. *Phone:* (33) 67 52 30 40. *Telex:* 480 755 B 144.

353 **INSTITUT MEDITERRANEEN D'INITIATION A LA CULTURE FRANCAISE**
Intensive French Courses.
Location: Montpellier.
Dates: 2–24 weeks, May–November.
Subjects: Intensive French language on all levels; French civilization.
Credit: None.
Eligibility: Adults. Minimum age 18.
Instruction: In French. Students attend special courses for foreigners.
Highlights: Program began in 1963. Weekly excursions. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: About $1,450 per month, includes tuition, housing, meals, excursions, fees.
Housing: In furnished rooms.
Deadline: 1 month before course begins.
Contact: Dr. Janice Etzkowitz, 303 W. 66th St., Apt. 4H East, New York, NY 10023. *Phone:* (212) 724-5823. ***Or:*** Institut Mediterraneen d'Initiation a la Culture Francaise, Chateau d'Agnac, 34690 Fabregues, Montpellier, France. *Telex:* 490833.

354 **UNIVERSITY OF LOUISVILLE, INTERNATIONAL CENTER**
Summer Work Exchange in France.
Location: Montpellier.
Dates: July 1–29.
Subjects: Salaried employment.
Credit: None.
Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors, graduate students, professionals. Requires 2.75 GPA, oral interview in French.
Instruction: In French. Students attend work assignments.
Highlights: Program began in 1952. Orientation in U.S. and abroad: job placement.
Costs: Minimum salary of Fr. 3,700 (about $588) per month, covers most expenses.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: April 1.
Contact: Thomas H. Irwin, International Center, University of Louisville, Louisville, KY 40292. *Phone:* (502) 588-6602.

NANTES

355 **OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY**
French Business Language Program.
Location: Ecole Superieure de Commerce, Nantes, France.
Dates: 5 weeks, June–July.
Subjects: Business French; French civilization, social and economic environment.
Credit: 9 quarter hours.
Eligibility: Juniors, seniors. Requires 2.75 GPA on 4.0 scale.
Instruction: In French. Students attend special courses for foreigners at Ecole Superieure de Commerce de Nantes.
Highlights: Program began in 1987. Orientation. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: About $1,400 includes tuition, housing, some meals, excursions, fees, insurance.
Housing: In private homes.
Deadline: April 1 or until program is filled.
Contact: University Center for International Studies, Ohio State University, 308 Dulles Hall, 230 West 17th Ave., Columbus, OH 43210. *Phone:* (614) 292-9660.

356 **OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY, UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN, BOWLING GREEN STATE UNIVERSITY, UNIVERSITY OF NEW HAMPSHIRE, and JACKSONVILLE UNIVERSITY**
Summer Program in International Business.
Location: Ecole Superieure de Commerce, Nantes, France.
Dates: June 18–July 22.
Subjects: European background and civilization, European business and finance, the European Economic Community.
Credit: 9 quarter hours.
Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors. Requires basic background in economics; knowledge of French recommended.
Instruction: In English. Students attend special courses for foreigners at Ecole Superieure de Commerce de Nantes.
Highlights: Program began in 1980. Orientation. Tour of Common Market facilities in Belgium.
Costs: About $1,400 includes tuition, housing, some meals, fees.
Housing: In private homes.
Deadline: April 1 or until program is filled.
Contact: Center for International Studies, Ohio State University, 308 Dulles Hall, 230 W. 17th Ave., Columbus, OH 43210. *Phone:* (614) 292-9660. ***Or:*** University of Wisconsin, Madison, WI 53706. ***Or:*** Bowling Green State University, Bowling Green, OH 43403. ***Or:*** University of New Hampshire, Durham, NH 03824. ***Or:*** Jacksonville University, Jacksonville, FL 32211.

NICE

357 **BABEL**
French Audiovisual Courses.
Location: Babel, Nice.
Dates: 2 or 4 weeks, June 5–Aug. 25.
Subjects: French language on all levels; special intensive program in business French for professionals.
Credit: None.
Eligibility: Adults, professionals, precollege. Minimum age 16; maximum age 60.
Instruction: In French. Students attend special courses for foreigners at Babel.
Highlights: Program began in 1977. Orientation. Excursions and field trips.
Costs: Fr. 1,850 for 2 weeks, includes tuition, books, fees.
Housing: In hotels, apartments.
Deadline: 3 weeks before course begins.
Contact: Monique Broch, Babel, 22 ter, rue de France, 06000 Nice, France. *Phone:* (33) 93 82 27 44.

358 **CENTRE INTERNATIONAL DE FORMATION MUSICALE (CIFM)**
Summer Sessions in Music, Dance, Fine Arts, and French Language.
Location: CIFM, Nice.
Dates: July 8–22 and/or July 24–Aug. 7.
Subjects: French language on all levels; contemporary and classical dance; fine arts; master classes in music (chamber, instrumental, orchestra, voice).
Credit: None.
Eligibility: Advanced music students, adults, teachers, professionals. Music classes require considerable previous study; no previous study required for language, fine arts, or dance courses.
Instruction: In French, English. Students attend special courses for foreigners and regular classes at CIFM.

Highlights: Program began in 1958. Offered in cooperation with the Municipality of Nice.
Costs: About Fr. 4,550 per session for music, arts, and language programs, includes tuition, housing, most meals. Contact sponsor for information on dance program costs.
Housing: In residence halls or students make own arrangements.
Deadline: Apply early.
Contact: Mme. Nadine Haas, Secretaire Generale, Centre International de Formation Musicale (CIFM), 24 Blvd. de Cimiez, F-06000 Nice, France. *Phone:* (33) 93 81 01 23/93 81 57 18.

359 GEORGE MASON UNIVERSITY

GMU Summer Study in Nice.

Location: Centre International d'Etudes Francaises, Universite de Nice, France.
Dates: July 3–26.
Subjects: French language on all levels; French literature; teaching French; business, scientific, and juridical French.
Credit: 6 undergraduate credits. 3 graduate credits.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, teachers/educators. Minimum age 18.
Instruction: In French. Students attend special courses for foreigners and tutorials at the Centre International d'Etudes Francaises, Universite de Nice.
Highlights: Program began in 1985. 2-day orientation in U.S. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: About $1,590 includes tuition, housing, meals, insurance.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: March 1.
Contact: Overseas Study Programs, George Mason University, 4400 University Dr., Fairfax, VA 22030. *Phone:* (703) 323-2652.

360 HOFSTRA UNIVERSITY

Hofstra Summer Program in Nice.

Location: Universite de Nice, France.
Dates: 5 weeks, late June–mid-August.
Subjects: Intermediate and advanced French language.
Credit: 6 undergraduate credits.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, teachers. Minimum age 18. Requires 3 semesters of college-level French or equivalent.
Instruction: In French. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty and special courses for foreigners at the University of Nice.
Highlights: Program began in 1974. Orientation in U.S. Excursions and field trips. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: About $3,050 (1989) includes tuition, housing, meals, round-trip transportation, excursions, rail passes.
Housing: In private homes.
Deadline: April 1.
Contact: Dr. Gail Schwab or Dr. David Powell, French Dept., Hofstra University, 323 Calkins, Hempstead, NY 11550. *Phone:* (516) 560-5484.

361 INTERNATIONAL COUNCIL FOR CULTURAL EXCHANGE (ICCE)

French Language, Art, and Music on the French Riviera.

Location: Nice and the Riviera.
Dates: 3–4 weeks, year-round.
Subjects: French language on all levels; business French; art, music (vocal, instrumental, dance).
Credit: Available.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, precollege, adults, teachers, professionals.
Instruction: In French, English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty and regular classes at International University College Programs, University of Nice, and other institutions.
Highlights: Program began in 1985. Orientation in U.S. Program-related travel throughout the French Riviera. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.
Costs: About $2,500 for 4 weeks, includes tuition, housing, meals, round-trip transportation, excursions, fees.
Housing: In residence halls, hotels, private homes.
Deadline: 1 month before course begins.
Contact: Dr. Stanley Gochman, International Council for Cultural Exchange, Inc., 1559 Rockville Pike, Rockville, MD 20852. *Phone:* (301) 983-9479. *Telex:* 440730 ITS UI.

362 NORTH CAROLINA CENTRAL UNIVERSITY

Summer Study in France.

Location: University of Nice.
Dates: July 1–Aug. 3.
Subjects: French language on all levels.
Credit: 6 semester hours.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, adults, teachers, professionals. Minimum age 17.
Instruction: In French. Students attend special courses for foreigners and informal lectures/briefings at the University of Nice.
Highlights: Program began in 1988. Excursions and field trips. 6 days of program-related travel in Paris. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: $2,300 (1988) includes tuition, housing, most meals, round-trip transportation from New York, excursions, fees, health insurance, rail passes.
Housing: In residence halls, hotels.
Deadline: Jan. 20.
Contact: Professors Henri Armand, Mary Frances Vogler, or Rebekah Wade, Modern Foreign Language Department, North Carolina Central University, 214 Communications Building, Durham, NC 27707. *Phone:* (919) 683-6250/6331.

363 XAVIER UNIVERSITY

Summer Program in France.

Location: University of Nice.
Dates: July 3–Aug. 28.
Subjects: French language on all levels.
Credit: Undergraduate credit. Graduate credit.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, adults. Minimum age 17.
Instruction: In French. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty at the University of Nice.
Highlights: Program began in 1983. Orientation. Excursions to French Riviera. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: $2,550 includes tuition, housing, meals.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: May 15.
Contact: Dr. Matias G. Vega, Director, Summer Programs Abroad, Xavier University, 3800 Victory Pkwy., Cincinnati, OH 45207. *Phone:* (513) 745-3711.

PARIS

364 ALLIANCE FRANCAISE DE PARIS

French in France.

Location: Alliance Francaise, Paris.
Dates: 2 or 4 weeks, year-round.
Subjects: Intensive and regular French language on all levels; business French, linguistics, literature, translation; special training programs for teachers of French; 1-week and 1-month teacher refresher programs.
Credit: Available by special arrangement. Certificate/diploma.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, adults, teachers, professionals. Minimum age 16.
Instruction: In French. Students attend special courses for foreigners at the Alliance Francaise.
Highlights: Program began in 1883. Excursions.
Costs: Contact sponsor for information. Work-study available.
Housing: Sponsor assists in locating housing.
Deadline: Rolling.
Contact: M. Perez or Marc Bailly, Alliance Francaise, 101 Blvd. Raspail, F-75270 Paris Cedex 06, France. *Phone:* (33-1) 45 44 38 28. *Telex:* 204 941.

80

365 AMERICAN COLLEGE IN PARIS
Summer Session.
Location: American College in Paris.
Dates: Mid-June–late July.
Subjects: Beginning and intermediate French language; art, art history, economics, French literature, history, international business, photography, political science.
Credit: Undergraduate credit.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, adults. Minimum age 18; average age 21.
Instruction: In English. Students attend regular classes taught by U.S. and foreign faculty at the American College in Paris.
Highlights: Program began in 1979. Orientation. Weekend excursions.
Costs: $250 per credit, includes tuition; $800–$1,000 for 6 weeks, includes housing, meals, fees.
Housing: Sponsor assists in locating housing.
Deadline: May 31.
Contact: Mr. G. Stephen Ryer, The American College in Paris, 31 Ave. Bosquet, 75007 Paris, France. *Phone:* (33-1) 4555-9173.

366 AMERICAN GRADUATE SCHOOL OF INTERNATIONAL MANAGEMENT (AGSIM)
Paris Summer Program.
Location: Paris.
Dates: 9 weeks, June–August.
Subjects: Intermediate and advanced French language; international business, international studies.
Credit: 12 graduate credits.
Eligibility: ***Own students only.*** Graduate students. Requires good academic standing.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1987. Offered in cooperation with Chambre de Commerce et d'Industrie de Paris. Orientation in U.S. Excursions to French businesses. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: About $3,375 includes tuition, excursions, insurance. Scholarships available.
Housing: In residence halls, private homes.
Deadline: March 1.
Contact: Stephen R. Beaver, Dean of Students, American Graduate School of International Management, Glendale, AZ 85306. *Phone:* (602) 978-7133. *Telex:* 187123.

367 AMERICAN INSTITUTE FOR FOREIGN STUDY (AIFS)
University of Paris Summer School.
Location: University of Paris (Sorbonne).
Dates: 4, 6, or 8 weeks, June 25–Aug. 30.
Subjects: French language on all levels; French culture.
Credit: 8 undergraduate credits.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students. Requires 2.5 GPA.
Instruction: In French. Students attend special courses for foreigners at University of Paris 4 (Sorbonne).
Highlights: Program began in 1968. Orientation abroad. 1 week of optional program-related travel in France, Holland, United Kingdom. Excursions. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: $2,489 for 4 weeks, $2,879 for 6 weeks, $3,489 for 8 weeks, includes tuition, housing, meals, round-trip transportation, fees.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: April 1.
Contact: Gerry Thompson, American Institute for Foreign Study (AIFS), 102 Greenwich Ave., Greenwich, CT 06830. *Phone:* (203) 869-9090.

368 APPALACHIAN STATE UNIVERSITY
International Business and Language in France.
Location: Ecole Superieure des Sciences Economiques et Commerciales (ESSEC), Paris.
Dates: 5 weeks, May 31–July 6.
Subjects: Intermediate French language; international business (economics, marketing, European perspective).
Credit: 6 undergraduate credits. 6 graduate credits.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, adults, teachers.
Instruction: In English, French. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty and informal lectures/briefings.
Highlights: Program began in 1982. Orientation in U.S. and abroad. Excursions and field trips. Program-related travel to Champagne, Normandie, the Riviera. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: $1,380–$1,494 (1988) includes tuition, housing, excursions, fees, insurance. Scholarships available.
Housing: In residence halls, private homes.
Deadline: April 30 or until program is filled; April 30 for scholarships.
Contact: Office of International Studies, Appalachian State University, 103 Rivers St., Boone, NC 28608. *Phone:* (704) 262-2046. *Telex:* 888370 APP STATE UNIV.

369 BAYLOR UNIVERSITY
Summer Study Program in Paris.
Location: Paris.
Dates: July 3–Aug. 7.
Subjects: Intensive intermediate and advanced French language; French civilization and theater.
Credit: 6 semester hours.
Eligibility: Undergraduates. Requires 2 semesters of college-level French.
Instruction: In French. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1978. Excursions and theater outings. 1 week of program-related travel in Brittany.
Costs: $1,995 includes housing, meals, excursions, fees, theater outings.
Housing: In private homes.
Deadline: March 10.
Contact: Dr. David M. Uber, Director, Baylor Summer Study in Paris, Dept. of French and Italian, Baylor University, Waco, TX 76798. *Phone:* (817) 755-3711.

370 BOSTON UNIVERSITY
Paris Internship Program.
Location: Paris.
Dates: Summer semester: 14 weeks.
Subjects: Advanced French language; art, business, media, political science. Internships in arts, business, engineering, media, politics.
Credit: Up to 20 undergraduate credits.
Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors. Requires 3.0 GPA, 3 semesters of college French.
Instruction: In French. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1988. 3-day orientation abroad. Excursions.
Costs: About $5,700 includes tuition, housing, excursions, fees.
Housing: In residence halls, private homes.
Deadline: 2 months before course begins.
Contact: Paris Internship Program, Boston University, 725 Commonwealth Ave. B2, Boston, MA 02215. *Phone:* (617) 353-9888.

371 CHAMBRE DE COMMERCE ET D'INDUSTRIE DE PARIS
Business French Courses: Informez-vous pour Former.
Location: Chambre de Commerce et d'Industrie, Paris.
Dates: 1- and 2-week courses, June–July.
Subjects: Intensive business French; French economics and business environment for teachers; teaching business French (methods, materials); French business environment. Internships available in French businesses.
Credit: Certificate of attendance.
Eligibility: Adults, businesspeople, teachers of French. Requires previous study of French.
Instruction: In French. Students attend special courses for foreigners at the Chambre de Commerce et d'Industrie.
Highlights: Program began in 1987.
Costs: About Fr. 3,700–7,000 depending on course selected, includes tuition, housing, meals.
Housing: In residence halls, hotels.
Deadline: 4 weeks before course begins; 8 weeks if housing is requested.
Contact: Direction de l'Enseignement, Chambre de Commerce et d'Industrie de Paris, 42 rue du Louvre, 75001 Paris, France. *Phone:* (33-1) 45 08 37 34. *Telex:* 213509 DE CCIP.

EUROCENTRES

COMPREHENSIVE LANGUAGE LEARNING SERVICES FROM EUROCENTRES

FRENCH in Paris, La Rochelle, Amboise and in Switzerland in Lausanne and Neuchâtel

ITALIAN in Florence

SPANISH in Madrid and Barcelona

GERMAN in Cologne and in Switzerland in Lucerne

- **Intensive courses** (30 hours +)
- **Holiday courses** (20–25 hours)
- **Social activities/excursions/visits**
- **Accommodation in selected families**
- **specialist courses and workshops for language teachers**
- **language learning with computers**
  - **authoring programs for schools and universities**
  - **learning programs for study at home or at work**

University students in the USA or Canada: Some universities count a Eurocentre course as a "credit" in your studies; contact your university to check.

EUROCENTRES also teach English in England, Scotland, Ireland and in the United States in Alexandria (VA).

For more information contact:
EUROCENTRES, Inc., 101, N. Union Street, Suite 300, Alexandria, VA 22314,
Tel. (703) 684 14 94
EUROCENTRES Head Office, Seestrasse 247, CH-8038 Zurich, Switzerland, Tel. 01/482 50 40

372 **COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY**
Summer Session.
Location: Reid Hall, Paris.
Dates: 6 or 8 weeks, June 13–Aug. 5.
Subjects: Intermediate and advanced French language; French art history, film, history, and literature.
Credit: 8 credits.
Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors. Requires one year of college-level French.
Instruction: In French. Students attend special courses for foreigners and regular classes at Reid Hall.
Highlights: Program began in 1964. Orientation abroad. Excursions and field trips.
Costs: $381 per credit, includes tuition.
Housing: In residence halls, hotels, private homes.
Deadline: May 15.
Contact: Mildred Ehrlich, Summer Session, Columbia University, 412 Lewisohn Hall, New York, NY 10027. *Phone:* (212) 280-2838.

373 **DUKE UNIVERSITY**
Duke in Paris.
Location: Paris.
Dates: 6 weeks, July–mid-August.
Subjects: Advanced French language and conversation; humanities, literature.
Credit: 2 credits.
Eligibility: Undergraduates. Requires intermediate French.
Instruction: In French. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1983. Program-related travel. Excursions.
Costs: $1,842 (1989) includes tuition.
Housing: In hotels.
Deadline: Feb. 10.
Contact: Office of the Summer Session, Duke University, 121 Allen Bldg., Durham, NC 27706. *Phone:* (919) 684-2621.

374 **EAST CAROLINA UNIVERSITY**
ECU Summer Study at the Sorbonne.
Location: University of Paris (Sorbonne).
Dates: 5 weeks, late June–early August.
Subjects: French language on all levels; French architecture, art, and history.
Credit: 6 undergraduate credits.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, adults. Requires 1 year of college-level French or equivalent.
Instruction: In English, French. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1987. Excursions and field trips. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: About $2,700 (1989) for state residents, $3,500 (1989) for nonresidents, includes tuition, housing, some meals, excursions, fees. Scholarships available.
Housing: Sponsor assists in locating housing.
Deadline: March 1.
Contact: Prof. Stephen Dock, Dept. of Foreign Languages & Literatures, East Carolina University, Greenville, NC 27858-4353. *Phone:* (919) 757-6056. ***Or:*** Dr. Maurice Simon, Coordinator of International Studies, East Carolina University, 1002 General Classroom Bldg., Greenville, NC 27858-4353. *Phone:* (919) 757-6769.

375 **ECOLE DE CUISINE LA VARENNE**
Culinary Arts: Short Courses.
Location: Ecole de Cuisine La Varenne, Paris.
Dates: 1–25 weeks, year-round; 1-week specialty courses, July–September; 3-week courses in fundamentals of French cooking begin in late January, mid-June, October; 6-week intermediate and advanced courses.
Subjects: French cooking/cuisine: classic, contemporary, regional.
Credit: None. Diploma courses available.
Eligibility: Adults. Minimum age 18.
Instruction: In French, English. Students attend regular classes and practical training sessions at Ecole de Cuisine La Varenne.
Highlights: Program began in 1975. Excursions and field trips. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: Fr. 5,300 (1988) for 1 week, Fr. 14,625 (1988) for 3 weeks, includes tuition, some meals, books.
Housing: Sponsor assists in locating housing.
Deadline: Rolling.
Contact: Karen Metz, U.S. Representative, Ecole de Cuisine La Varenne, P.O. Box 25574, Washington, DC 20007. *Phone:* (800) 537-6486. *Fax:* (202) 337-7959. ***Or:*** Director, Ecole de Cuisine La Varenne, 34 rue Saint Dominique, 75007 Paris, France. *Phone:* (33-1) 47 05 10 16. *Fax:* (33-1) 47 05 40 93.

376 **EAST TENNESSEE STATE UNIVERSITY**
Summer Program in Paris.
Location: L'Institut Catholique and the Louvre, Paris.
Dates: May 31–June 30.
Subjects: French language on all levels, conversation, and phonetics; French art, civilization, and literature.
Credit: 9 undergraduate semester hours. Graduate credit.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, precollege.
Instruction: In French, English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty at l'Institut Catholique and the Louvre.
Highlights: Program began in 1980. 2 weeks of optional program-related travel to the French Riviera and Loire Valley.
Costs: $2,700 includes tuition, housing, some meals, round-trip transportation, excursions, fees, insurance, local transportation.
Housing: In pensions.
Deadline: April 15.
Contact: Prof. Karen Harrington, Dept. of Foreign Languages, East Tennessee State University, Box 22480A, Johnson City, TN 37614-0002. *Phone:* (615) 929-4264/6899.

377 **EUROCENTRES**
Summer Courses.
Location: Eurocentre, Paris.
Dates: 3, 4, or 12 weeks, July–September. Year-round program also available.
Subjects: French language on all levels; business/technical French; French culture and literature; courses for teachers of French.
Credit: None. Statement of achievement, internal/external exams available.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, adults, teachers. Minimum age 16.
Instruction: In French. Students attend special courses for foreigners at Paris Eurocentre.
Highlights: Program began in 1973. Optional excursions.
Costs: About $1,340 for 4 weeks, includes tuition, housing, some meals, books, fees.
Housing: In hotels, private homes.
Deadline: Apply early.
Contact: Head Office, Eurocentres, Seestrasse 247, CH-8038 Zurich, Switzerland. *Phone:* (41-1) 482-5040. *Telex:* 815250. ***Or:*** Eurocentre, 13 Passage Dauphine, 75006 Paris, France. *Phone:* (33-1) 43 25 81 40. *Telex:* 200403.

378 **EUROPEAN STUDIES ASSOCIATION, SAN FRANCISCO STATE UNIVERSITY, and LOS ANGELES COMMUNITY COLLEGES**
Summer Study in Paris.
Location: University of Paris (Sorbonne).
Dates: 4 or 6 weeks, July 1–Aug. 15.
Subjects: French language on all levels; French civilization.
Credit: None.
Eligibility: Adults, precollege. Minimum age 16. Requires previous language study for high school students.
Instruction: In French. Students attend special courses for foreigners at University of Paris (Sorbonne).
Highlights: Program began in 1978. Orientation in U.S.

See "How To Use This Book" for definitions of terms used above.

SUMMER 1989 NYU IN FRANCE
• GRADUATE AND UNDERGRADUATE PROGRAMS •

NYU in France has its own center in Paris with study facilities, film collection, language lab, and library at 56 rue de Passy.

It offers a 6-week undergraduate program (July 1 to August 12): Beginner, Intermediate and Advanced language instruction as well as civilization, theatre, and cinema courses open to advanced students.

Frequent excursions to major museums, historical, artistic and cultural sites in Paris and its proximity. Numerous theatre outings, cultural, and artistic events throughout the six weeks.

NYU in France offers 3 graduate summer sessions (3 weeks long each) in civilization, literature and linguistics. It is possible for students to obtain their MA in Language and Civilization by attending summer sessions only.

Tuition for undergraduates is estimated at $1,700 (this fee does not include lodging). Tuition for graduates is estimated at $300 per point (4 pts. per course).

Undergraduates are housed at the Maison des Etudiantes or in apartments. Graduates must find their own lodging.

For more information, write to:
NYU in France
19 University Place
New York, NY 10003
or call (212) 998-8720

NEW YORK UNIVERSITY
A PRIVATE UNIVERSITY IN THE PUBLIC SERVICE

Costs: $1,750 for 4 weeks, includes tuition, housing, some meals, books, excursions.
Housing: In residence halls, apartments, private homes.
Deadline: June 10; May 1 for scholarships.
Contact: Dr. T. Blair, European Studies Association, 780 Monterey Blvd., Suite 203, San Francisco, CA 94127. *Phone:* (415) 333-1040. *Or:* Mary Pieratt, Extended Education, San Francisco State University, San Francisco, CA 94132. *Or:* Dr. Culton, Los Angeles Community Colleges, 617 W. Seventh St., Los Angeles, CA 90017.

379 FONDATION POSTUNIVERSITAIRE INTERNATIONALE
Cours de Langue et de Civilisation Francaises.

Location: Fondation Postuniversitaire, Paris.
Dates: 1-month courses, year-round.
Subjects: French language on all levels; business French; French civilization; teaching French as a foreign language.
Credit: None.
Eligibility: Juniors, seniors, graduate students, adults, teachers. Minimum age 16.
Instruction: In French. Students attend special courses for foreigners at the Fondation Postuniversitaire.
Highlights: Program began in 1974. Language laboratory and video equipment.
Costs: About Fr. 1,275 (1989) per month, includes tuition.
Housing: In private homes.
Deadline: None.
Contact: Fondation Postuniversitaire Internationale, 30 rue Cabanis, F-75014 Paris, France. *Phone:* (33-1) 45 89 84 20. *Telex:* FIAP 205 666. *Or:* CIE (Council for International Education), 326 South 500 East, Salt Lake City, UT 84102. *Phone:* (801) 355-3630. *Telex:* 495 2860.

380 INFORTEC-LANGUES
French Language Program at Infortec-Langues.

Location: Infortec-Langues, Paris.
Dates: 2 or more weeks, year-round; 3-week summer course for teachers.
Subjects: French language on all levels; business and technical French; preparation for Paris Chamber of Commerce exam; refresher course for teachers of French.
Credit: Credit and teacher certification available.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, adults, teachers, precollege. Minimum age 16.
Instruction: In French. Students attend special courses for foreigners at Infortec-Langues.
Highlights: Program began in 1973. Orientation abroad. Excursions. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: About $2,400 per month, includes tuition, housing, some meals, fees.
Housing: In hotels, pensions, private homes.
Deadline: 1 month before course begins.
Contact: Dr. Janice Etzkowitz, USA Representative, Infortec-Langues, 303 W. 66th St., Apt. 4HE, New York, NY 10023. *Phone:* (212) 724-5823. *Or:* Mme. Vinh Robin, Infortec-Langues, 10 rue Saint-Marc, 75002 Paris, France.

381 INSTITUTE OF EUROPEAN STUDIES
Paris Summer Session.

Location: Paris.
Dates: Mid-June–late July. Academic-year program also available.
Subjects: French language; art history, civilization, history, literature.
Credit: 6 undergraduate credits.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students. Requires 1 year of college-level French.
Instruction: In French. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1972. Excursions.
Costs: $1,400 (1988/89) includes tuition, housing, excursions.
Housing: In private homes.
Deadline: April 15.
Contact: Office of Admissions, Institute of European Studies, 223 W. Ohio St., Chicago, IL 60610-4196. *Phone:* (312) 944-1750.

382 INSTITUT FRANCAIS DE GESTION LANGUES
Francais Langue Etrangere.

Location: Institut Francais de Gestion Langues, Paris.
Dates: 1 week–1 year, year-round.
Subjects: Intensive and nonintensive French, German, Japanese, Russian, and Spanish languages on all levels; business/financial/legal terminology.
Credit: None.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, adults, professionals.
Instruction: In French. Students attend special courses for foreigners and regular classes at Institut Francais de Gestion Langues.
Highlights: Program began in 1958. Excursions.
Costs: Contact sponsor for information.
Housing: In furnished rooms, hostels, hotels, private homes.
Deadline: None.
Contact: Catherine Huguet, Information Officer, or Ingrid Foussat, Directeur, IFG Langues, 37 Quai de Grenelle, 75015 Paris, France. *Phone:* (33-1) 40 59 30 30.

383 IPTR (INSTITUT DE PROMOTION DE LA LANGUE FRANCAISE DANS LE MONDE DU TRAVAIL)
Continuing Education—Frale.

Location: IPTR, Paris.
Dates: 7 weeks, year-round.
Subjects: French language on all levels.
Credit: None.
Eligibility: Adults, professionals, businesspeople, teachers. Minimum age 18.
Instruction: In French. Students attend special courses for foreigners at IPTR.
Highlights: Program began in 1987. Utilizes FRALE method of instruction.
Costs: Fr. 3,200 (1988) for 7 weeks, includes tuition.
Housing: Sponsor assists in locating housing.
Deadline: None.
Contact: Marie-Helene Rocheron-Chiocca, IPTR, 45 rue des Vinaigriers, 75010 Paris, France. *Phone:* (33-1) 46 07 90 37.

384 LOGOS ECOLE DE LANGUES
Language Courses.

Location: Logos Ecole de Langues, Paris.
Dates: 1 week–6 months, year-round.
Subjects: French language on all levels; Arabic, Chinese, Italian, Japanese, Portugese, and Spanish languages on all levels; French culture and literature.
Credit: Available by special arrangement. Sorbonne and Chamber of Commerce examinations available.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, precollege, adults, teachers, professionals in business, finance, and medicine. Minimum age 16.
Instruction: In French. Students attend special courses for foreigners at Logos Ecole de Langues.
Highlights: Excursions and field trips. Program-related travel to the Loire Valley, French Riviera, Nantes.
Costs: Fr. 875 (1988) per week, Fr. 3,000 (1988) per month, includes tuition.
Housing: In residence halls, apartments, hotels, private homes.
Deadline: None.
Contact: Mrs. Evelyne Tourraud, Principal, or Miss Elgin Gossalter, Director of Studies, LOGOS, 61 Bv. Haussmann, 75008 Paris, France. *Phone:* (33-1) 42 68 04 02. *Telex:* 280 414 F. *Fax:* (33-1) 42 68 08 99.

385 LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY
LSU in Paris.

Location: Paris.
Dates: 6 weeks, June–August.
Subjects: French language, culture, literature; art history, English literature.
Credit: 6–9 undergraduate credits. Graduate credit.
Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors, graduate students. Freshman English required for English courses.
Instruction: In English, French. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1981. Orientation in U.S. and abroad. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: About $1,950 includes tuition, housing, meals, excursions, fees.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: April 15.
Contact: Prof. Stephen Cooper, Academic Programs Abroad, Louisiana State University, 43 Pleasant Hall, Baton Rouge, LA 70803. *Phone:* (504) 388-6801.

386 NEW YORK UNIVERSITY
NYU in France Summer Graduate Program.

Location: Paris.
Dates: 3-week courses, June 13–Aug. 12.
Subjects: French language; French civilization and literature.
Credit: 4–16 graduate credits.
Eligibility: Graduate students. Requires proficiency in French.
Instruction: In French. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1975.
Costs: $270 per credit, includes tuition. Scholarships available.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: Until program is filled.
Contact: Professor Henriette Goldwyn, Director, NYU in France, New York University, 19 University Place, New York, NY 10003. *Phone:* (212) 998-8720.

387 NEW YORK UNIVERSITY
NYU in France Summer Undergraduate Program.

Location: Paris.
Dates: July 1–Aug. 12; students must enroll for entire period.
Subjects: French language on all levels; French civilization, theater.
Credit: 8 undergraduate credits.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students.
Instruction: In French. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1971. Orientation abroad. Excursions.
Costs: $2,500 includes tuition, housing, meals, excursions.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: May 1.
Contact: Professor Henriette Goldwyn, Director, NYU in France, New York University, 19 University Place, New York, NY 10003. *Phone:* (212) 998-8720.

388 PARIS FASHION INSTITUTE
Fashion Seminar.

Location: Reid Hall, Paris.
Dates: 4 weeks in January, June, or September.
Subjects: Fashion.
Credit: Available.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, professionals.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty at Reid Hall.
Highlights: Orientation abroad. Lectures by major designers. Excursions and field trips. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: $2,375 includes tuition, housing, some meals, excursions.
Housing: In hotels.
Deadline: 2 months before program begins.
Contact: Judith Messina, Admissions, or Paul McDonough, Program Coordinator, Paris Fashion Institute, 355 W. 4th St., Boston, MA 02127. *Phone:* (617) 268-0026.

PARSONS
SCHOOL OF DESIGN
Special Summer Programs

FRANCE
WEST AFRICA
ITALY
GREAT BRITAIN
JAPAN
ISRAEL
NEW YORK

International programs are offered for students, teachers and working professionals. Courses include: archaeology, architectural history, art history, ceramics, decorative arts, drawing, fashion, fiber, metal and surface design, graphic design, painting, and photography. Undergraduate and graduate credits are available to qualified students. Programs for high school students and June graduates are available in Paris, Israel and New York.

For more information, please call or write:
Parsons School of Design/Office of Special Programs
66 Fifth Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10011
(212) 741-8975.

389 **PARSONS SCHOOL OF DESIGN**
Fashion in Paris.
Location: Paris.
Dates: About July 1–30.
Subjects: History of European costume, contemporary trends in French fashion, fashion illustration.
Credit: Available.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, teachers, professionals. Requires current enrollment in fashion-related program or proven professional interest.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1980. Orientation abroad. Excursions and field trips.
Costs: About $3,000 includes tuition, housing, round-trip transportation, excursions, fees.
Housing: In residence halls, hotels.
Deadline: May 1.
Contact: Office of Special Programs, Parsons School of Design, 66 Fifth Ave., New York, NY 10011. *Phone:* (212) 741-8975.

390 **PARSONS SCHOOL OF DESIGN**
History of French Architecture/European Decorative Arts.
Location: Musee des Arts Decoratifs, Paris.
Dates: About July 1–30.
Subjects: Architecture, interior design.
Credit: Available.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, teachers, professionals. Requires current enrollment in design course or professional experience.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty at Musee des Arts Decoratifs.
Highlights: Program began in 1978. Orientation. Excursions and field trips.
Costs: About $3,700 includes tuition, housing, round-trip transportation, excursions, fees.
Housing: In hotels.
Deadline: May 1.
Contact: Office of Special Programs, Parsons School of Design, 66 Fifth Ave., New York, NY 10011. *Phone:* (212) 741-8975.

391 **PARSONS SCHOOL OF DESIGN**
Modern Paris.
Location: Paris.
Dates: About July 1–30.
Subjects: History of modern Parisian architecture (1830 to present); drawing.
Credit: 6 undergraduate credits. 6 graduate credits.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, adults/auditors, teachers, professionals. Requires current enrollment in design course or professional experience.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1987. Orientation. Excursions and field trips.
Costs: About $3,300–$3,800 (1989) includes tuition, housing, some meals, round-trip transportation, excursions, fees.
Housing: In residence halls, hotels.
Deadline: May 1.
Contact: Office of Special Programs, Parsons School of Design, 66 Fifth Ave., New York, NY 10011. *Phone:* (212) 741-8975.

392 **PARSONS SCHOOL OF DESIGN and NEW SCHOOL FOR SOCIAL RESEARCH**
Photography in Paris.
Location: Paris.
Dates: About July 1–30.
Subjects: Photography.
Credit: Available.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, teachers, professionals. Requires submission of portfolio.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1979. Orientation abroad. Excursions and field trips.
Costs: About $3,000 includes tuition, housing, round-trip transportation, excursions, fees.
Housing: In residence halls, hotels.
Deadline: May 1.
Contact: Parsons School of Design, Office of Special Programs, 66 Fifth Ave., New York, NY 10011. *Phone:* (212) 741-8975.

393 **PITTSBURG STATE UNIVERSITY**
18th Paris Vacation Study Program.
Location: Paris.
Dates: 2 or 4 weeks, June 30–July 30.
Subjects: French language on all levels; art, art history, business, French civilization, social science.
Credit: 6 undergraduate credits. 6 graduate credits.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, adults, teachers.
Instruction: In English, French. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1969. Orientation in U.S. Excursions and field trips. Program-related travel to Lucerne, Munich. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: About $2,895 (1989) includes tuition, housing, some meals, round-trip transportation, excursions, fees, rail pass.
Housing: In hotels.
Deadline: April 15; March 15 for financial aid.
Contact: Dr. Henri Freyburger, Chairperson, Dept. of Foreign Languages, Pittsburg State University, 429 Grubbs Hall, Pittsburg, KS 66762. *Phone:* (316) 231-7000, Ext. 4708. ***Or:*** Dr. Carol W. MacKay, Dept. of Foreign Languages, Pittsburg State University, 408 Grubbs Hall, Pittsburg, KS 66762. *Phone:* (316) 231-7000, Ext. 4710.

394 **ST. MARY'S COLLEGE OF MARYLAND**
Ete-Paris.
Location: Institut Catholique de Paris.
Dates: July 1–30.
Subjects: French language on all levels; French architecture, art, geography, history, and literature.
Credit: 4 undergraduate credits. 3 graduate credits.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students. Minimum age 18. Requires B average, 1 year of college-level French.
Instruction: In French. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty and regular courses at Institut Catholique de Paris.
Highlights: Program began in 1980. Offered in cooperation with Institut Catholique de Paris. Program-related travel in Paris and the provinces. Excursions. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: About $1,800 includes tuition, housing, meals, books, excursions, fees.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: April 15.
Contact: Dr. Jane Cowles, Dr. Jacqueline Merriam-Paskow, or Dr. Anna Street, Ete-Paris Program, Division of Arts and Letters, St. Mary's College of Maryland, St. Mary's City, MD 20686. *Phone:* (301) 862-0200.

395 **SCHILLER INTERNATIONAL UNIVERSITY**
Paris Summer Program.
Location: Schiller International University, Paris.
Dates: June 12–July 28.
Subjects: French language on all levels; business administration, computer studies, economics, international relations, general academic curriculum for undergraduates; business administration and international relations for graduate students.
Credit: 6–10 undergraduate credits. 6–10 graduate credits.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students. Average age 20.
Instruction: In English. Students attend regular classes at Schiller International University.
Highlights: Program began in 1970. Excursions.
Costs: $1,700 includes tuition, housing, excursions, fees.
Housing: In residence halls, furnished rooms, pensions.
Deadline: Rolling admissions; apply early.

Contact: Sandra Russeff, Dept. IT, Schiller International University, 1425 La Salle Ave., Minneapolis, MN 55403. *Phone:* (612) 871-6988. *Or:* U.S. Office, Dept. IT, Schiller International University, 1111 16th St. NW, Washington, DC 20036. *Phone:* (202) 659-4133.

396 SKIDMORE COLLEGE

Summer School in Paris, France.

Location: Skidmore Center, Paris.
Dates: 5–6 weeks, May–June.
Subjects: Beginning and intermediate French language; art history, government, history, theater.
Credit: 3 credits.
Eligibility: Undergraduates. Minimum age 18. Requires good academic and financial standing.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty and regular classes at Skidmore Center in Paris.
Highlights: Program began in 1985. Orientation abroad. 3 days of program-related travel in southern France. Excursions and cultural events. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: About $2,900 includes tuition, housing, some meals, round-trip transportation, excursions, fees.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: February–May.
Contact: Selma Harwood, Director, Summer School, Skidmore College, Saratoga Springs, NY 12866. *Phone:* (518) 584-5000, Ext. 2264/5.

397 TEMPLE UNIVERSITY

Sorbonne Study Program.

Location: University of Paris (Sorbonne).
Dates: 4 or 6 weeks, July 1–Aug. 12.
Subjects: French language on all levels; French culture.
Credit: 4–6 undergraduate credits. 4–6 graduate credits.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, professionals, adults, precollege.
Instruction: In French. Students attend special courses for foreigners at the Sorbonne.
Highlights: Program began in 1950. Orientation in U.S. and abroad. Excursions in Paris and surrounding areas.
Costs: About $1,450–$2,200 for 4 weeks, $1,930–$3,185 for 6 weeks, includes tuition, housing, some meals, excursions.
Housing: In residence halls, private homes.
Deadline: May 15; May 1 for family accommodations.
Contact: Lois Mahan, Study Abroad Advisor, Overseas Study, Temple University, 201 Mitten Hall, Box E, Philadelphia, PA 19122. *Phone:* (215) 787-4684.

398 TULANE UNIVERSITY

Summer Abroad in Paris.

Location: Paris.
Dates: 6 weeks, mid-June–late July.
Subjects: Conversational French language; modern and Medieval art history; French literature; selected courses in humanities and social sciences.
Credit: 8 undergraduate credits.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, adults. Requires good academic standing.
Instruction: In English, French. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1983. Orientation in U.S. and abroad. Excursions and field trips. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: About $3,100 (1988) includes tuition, housing, some meals, round-trip transportation, excursions, fees, insurance.
Housing: In hostels.
Deadline: April 30.
Contact: Amy E. Pick, Director, Special Summer Programs, or Dr. Richard A. Marksbury, Director, Summer School, Tulane University, 125 Gibson Hall, New Orleans, LA 70118. *Phone:* (504) 865-5555.

399 UNIVERSITE DE PARIS 4 (SORBONNE)

Cours de Civilisation Francaise: Cours d'Ete 1989.

Location: Paris.
Dates: 4-week courses begin in early July, August. 6- and 8-week courses begin in early July. Special summer session July–September. Accelerated session about Sept. 1–Oct. 2. Language and culture for foreign teachers/advanced students, early July–mid-August.
Subjects: French language on all levels; French civilization and culture.
Credit: Available by special arrangement.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, adults, teachers, precollege. Minimum age 18. Foreign teacher/student session requires 2 years of college-level French.
Instruction: In French. Students attend special courses for foreigners at the Sorbonne.
Highlights: Program began in 1919.
Costs: About $300–$1,300 depending on program selected, includes tuition.
Housing: In residence halls, furnished rooms, apartments, boardinghouses.
Deadline: 2 weeks before course begins.
Contact: Directeur, Cours de Civilisation Francaise de la Sorbonne, 47, rue des Ecoles, 75005 Paris, France. *Phone:* (33-1) 40 46 22 11.

400 UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, BERKELEY EXTENSION

The Paris Program.

Location: Paris.
Dates: 3 weeks, July 2–22.
Subjects: Intermediate French language; French architecture and art history; literary Paris of the '20s and '30s.
Credit: 3 undergraduate credits.
Eligibility: Juniors, seniors, graduate students, adults, teachers. Minimum age 20.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty and informal lectures/briefings.
Highlights: Program began in 1988. Offered in cooperation with CIEE. Excursions and field trips. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: About $2,100 (1989) includes tuition, housing, some meals, excursions, fees, rail passes.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: Until program is filled.
Contact: Marketing Dept. UC Extension, 2223 Fulton St., Berkeley, CA 94720. *Phone:* (415) 642-3112.

401 UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Summer Language Institute in Paris.

Location: University of Paris (Sorbonne).
Dates: 6 weeks, June–August.
Subjects: Intermediate and advanced French language; French culture.
Credit: 6 credits.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, advanced high school students. Requires 2 semesters of college-level French or equivalent.
Instruction: In French. Students attend special courses for foreigners at the Sorbonne.
Highlights: Program began in 1960. 2-week tour of northern France. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.
Costs: About $2,600 includes tuition, housing, meals, excursions, fees.
Housing: In residence halls, hotels.
Deadline: March 1.
Contact: Office of Study Abroad, University of Kansas, 203 Lippincott Hall, Lawrence, KS 66045. *Phone:* (913) 864-3742.

402 UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Paris Orientation Program.

Location: Paris.
Dates: About 3 weeks, September.
Subjects: Advanced French language; French art, architecture, culture, education, geography, history, and politics.
Credit: 3 undergraduate credits.
Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors, graduate students, teachers. Requires 4 semesters of college-level French or equivalent.

Instruction: In French. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1987. Designed for students who have been accepted at a French university for the fall semester or academic year. Offered in cooperation with the European Studies Association. Excursions and field trips. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: $985 (1988) includes tuition, housing, some meals, excursions, fees, rail passes.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: July 1.
Contact: Cindy Bodle, Advisor, University of Kansas, 203 Lippincott Hall, Lawrence, KS 66045-1731. *Phone:* (913) 864-3742.

403 UNIVERSITY OF LOUISVILLE, INTERNATIONAL CENTER

Art and Art History in Paris.

Location: Paris.
Dates: May 26–June 24.
Subjects: Parisian architecture; 19th century French painting and sculpture; drawing.
Credit: 6 undergraduate credits. Graduate credit.
Eligibility: Juniors, seniors, graduate students, professionals. Requires good academic standing, adviser's recommendation.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.
Highlights: Program begins in 1989. Excursions and field trips to Paris museums and exhibitions.
Costs: About $2,250 includes tuition, housing, most meals, round-trip transportation, Metro pass, museum admissions.
Housing: In hotel.
Deadline: April 1.
Contact: Thomas H. Irwin, Coordinator of International Programs, International Center, University of Louisville, Louisville, KY 40292. *Phone:* (502) 588-6602.

404 UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Spring Program in Paris.

Location: Paris.
Dates: 6 weeks, May–July.
Subjects: Business French language; business, economics, political science; specialization in contemporary France. Internships with business and labor groups.
Credit: 6 undergraduate credits. Graduate credit.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students. Requires B average, proficiency in French for internships.
Instruction: In French. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1982. Offered in cooperation with the European Business School. Orientation abroad. Optional program-related travel. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.
Costs: About $2,100 (1989) includes tuition, housing, excursions, fees.
Housing: In residence halls, private homes.
Deadline: April 15.
Contact: Office of International Programs, University of Michigan, 5208 Angell Hall, Ann Arbor, MI 48109-1003. *Phone:* (313) 764-4311.

405 UNIVERSITY OF OKLAHOMA

Summer Session in France.

Location: University of Paris (Sorbonne).
Dates: About June 30–Aug. 15; students must enroll for 6 weeks.
Subjects: Intermediate and advanced French language; French civilization.
Credit: Undergraduate credit. Graduate credit.
Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors, graduate students. Requires 10 hours of college-level French.
Instruction: In French. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty and special courses for foreigners at the University of Paris (Sorbonne).
Highlights: Program began in 1962. Orientation in U.S. and abroad. Excursions and field trips. Program-related travel to Versailles, Fontainebleau, Mont Saint-Michel, chateau country.
Costs: $2,000 includes tuition, housing, excursions.
Housing: In residence halls (Cite Universitaire).
Deadline: March 1.
Contact: Dr. William Huseman, Summer Sessions in France, Modern Languages Dept., The University of Oklahoma, 780 Van Vleet Oval, Room 202, Norman, OK 73019. *Phone:* (405) 325-6181. *Telex:* 74852. *Or:* Karen L. Elmore, International Programs Specialist, International Office, The University of Oklahoma, 731 Elm, 213 Hester, Norman, OK 73019. *Phone:* (405) 325-3581. *Telex:* 74852.

406 UNIVERSITY OF SAN DIEGO, SCHOOL OF LAW

Institute on International and Comparative Law.

Location: Paris.
Dates: About June 29–Aug. 7; students may enroll for 10 days.
Subjects: Beginning and intermediate French language (noncredit); European, comparative, and public international law; international trade and business transactions.
Credit: 8 credits.
Eligibility: Law students, lawyers; graduate students and professors in international relations, business, and related fields.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1973. Offered in cooperation with Ecole Superieure des Sciences Economiques et Commercials, Institut Catholique de Paris, and Faculte de Droit de l'Universite de Paris 1 (Pantheon-Sorbonne). Program evaluations available to prospective participants.
Costs: $1,300–$1,500 includes tuition, books, fees.
Housing: Students make own arrangements.
Deadline: March 15.
Contact: Mrs. Sue Coursey, International and Comparative Law, University of San Diego School of Law, Alcala Park, San Diego, CA 92110. *Phone:* (619) 260-4597.

407 UNIVERSITY SYSTEM OF GEORGIA, INTERNATIONAL INTERCULTURAL STUDIES PROGRAM (IISP)

International Marketing in Paris.

Location: Paris.
Dates: June–August.
Subjects: French civilization; international marketing, marketing management.
Credit: Undergraduate credit. Graduate credit.
Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors, graduate students. Requires 3.0 GPA, completion of basic marketing course.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1987. Offered in cooperation with the Ecole Superieure de Commerce Exterieure. Orientation in U.S. Excursions.
Costs: About $2,800 includes tuition, housing, meals, round-trip transportation, excursions, fees.
Housing: In residence halls, pensions.
Deadline: March 15.
Contact: Dr. Ernest Pick, IISP, Georgia State University, Box 653, Atlanta, GA 30303-3083. *Phone:* (404) 651-2450.

408 WESTERN MICHIGAN UNIVERSITY

Paris: The City as Syllabus.

Location: University of Paris (Sorbonne).
Dates: June 30–July 31.
Subjects: French language on all levels; French civilization and culture.
Credit: 6 undergraduate credits. 6 graduate credits.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, adults. Minimum age 18.
Instruction: In English, French. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty and special courses for foreigners at University of Paris (Sorbonne).
Highlights: Program began in 1949. Program-related travel to Brittany, Chartres, Giverny, Vaux-le-Vicomte, Versailles. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: About $1,950 includes tuition, housing, some meals, excursions, fees.
Housing: In residence halls, private homes.
Deadline: May 1.
Contact: Dr. Howard J. Dooley, Assistant to the Dean, Office of International Education and Programs, Western Michigan University, 2090 Friedmann Hall, Kalamazoo, MI 49008. *Phone:* (616) 387-3951. *Telex:* 6877099.

PERPIGNAN

409 **RENAISSANCE DU CHATEAU**
Excavations at the Gallo-Roman City of Ruscino.
Location: Perpignan, Pyrenees.
Dates: 2–4 weeks, July 26–Aug. 23.
Subjects: Archaeology (fieldwork techniques); independent study.
Credit: Available by special arrangement.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, adults, teachers, precollege. Minimum age 18. Requires motivation and good physical condition.
Instruction: In English, French. Students attend practical training sessions.
Highlights: Program began in 1988. Offered in cooperation with the French Ministry of Culture. Orientation in U.S. by mail. Excursions and field trips. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: $1,490 (1988) includes housing, meals, round-trip transportation, excursions, fees.
Housing: In tents at campsite.
Deadline: Rolling admissions, October–May; apply early.
Contact: Kaija McCrory Jeantet, Director, or Susan Coumes, Assistant Director, Renaissance du Chateau, 77 Fir Hill Tower, Suite 9B2-N, Akron, OH 44304-1554. *Phone:* (216) 434-9362.

PEYRESQ

410 **UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS**
Art and Design Summer Institute.
Location: Peyresq (medieval shepherds' village), France.
Dates: 3 weeks, July 5–28.
Subjects: Architecture, art, art history, design.
Credit: 3 undergraduate credits.
Eligibility: Juniors, seniors, graduate students. Requires 3.0 GPA in major and approval of Institute Director.
Instruction: In English. Students attend informal lectures/briefings.
Highlights: Program began in 1985. International student body. Excursions and field trips in central and southern France and Belgium. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: About $1,500 includes tuition, housing, meals, excursions, fees.
Housing: In residence halls, hotels.
Deadline: March 1.
Contact: Office of Study Abroad, University of Kansas, 203 Lippincott Hall, Lawrence, KS 66045. *Phone:* (913) 864-3742.

PONT DE LABEAUME

411 **RENAISSANCE DU CHATEAU**
Restoration of the Chateau de Ventadour.
Location: Pont de Labeaume (Ardeche), France.
Dates: 2–3 weeks, July 5–26.
Subjects: Restoration techniques; independent study.
Credit: Available by special arrangement.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, adults, teachers, precollege. Minimum age 18. Requires motivation and good physical condition.
Instruction: In English, French. Students attend practical training sessions.
Highlights: Program began in 1985. Offered in cooperation with the Association pour le Sauveguarde et Mise en Valeur du Chateau de Ventadour. Orientation in U.S. by mail. Excursions and field trips. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: $1,360 (1988) includes housing, meals, round-trip transportation, excursions, fees.
Housing: In the chateau.
Deadline: Rolling admissions, October–May; apply early.
Contact: Kaija McCrory Jeantet, Director, or Susan Coumes, Assistant Director, Renaissance du Chateau, 77 Fir Hill Tower, Suite 9B2-N, Akron, OH 44304-1554. *Phone:* (216) 434-9362.

REIMS

412 **UNIVERSITE DE REIMS**
Cours Internationaux—Langue, Civilisation et Litterature.
Location: Centre International de l'Universite de Reims, France.
Dates: 4 weeks, September.
Subjects: Intensive French language on all levels.
Credit: None.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, adults. Minimum age 18.
Instruction: In French. Students attend courses special courses for foreigners at the Centre International de l'Universite de Reims.
Highlights: Excursions.
Costs: About Fr. 2,250 (1989) includes tuition, books.
Housing: In residence halls, hostels.
Deadline: Apply early.
Contact: Centre International de l'Universite de Reims (CIUR), Faculte de Droit, Bureau 2002, 57 bis rue Pierre Taittinger, 51096 Reims Cedex, France. *Phone:* (33) 26 04 10 82.

ROYAN

413 **CENTRE AUDIOVISUEL DE ROYAN POUR L'ETUDE DES LANGUES (CAREL)**
Intensive Language Courses for Adults.
Location: Royan.
Dates: 2-week courses, year-round.
Subjects: Intensive French language on all levels; legal, medical, and technical French; Arabic, German, and Spanish languages.
Credit: None.
Eligibility: Adults. Minimum age 18; average age 32.
Instruction: In French. Students attend special courses for foreigners at the Centre Audiovisuel.
Highlights: Program began in 1966. CAREL is a state language center administered jointly by the University of Poitiers and the Royan Town Council.
Costs: About Fr. 3,000–14,000 includes tuition. Work-study available.
Housing: In hotels, private homes.
Deadline: June 15; Feb. 28 for teaching assistantships.
Contact: Mme. Annette Patrouilleau, Centre Audiovisuel de Royan (CAREL), Universite de Poitiers, 48 bis Bd. Franck Lamy, 17205 Royan, France. *Phone:* (33) 46 05 31 08. *Telex:* 790441 OTROYAN.

414 **CENTRE AUDIOVISUEL DE ROYAN POUR L'ETUDE DES LANGUES (CAREL)**
Summer Program 1990.
Location: Royan.
Dates: 1–2 months, July 2–Aug. 28.
Subjects: Intensive French language on all levels.
Credit: Available by special arrangement.
Eligibility: Graduate students, adults, teachers/educators. Minimum age 18.
Instruction: In French. Students attend special courses for foreigners at the Centre Audiovisuel.
Highlights: Program began in 1966. CAREL is a state language center administered jointly by the University of Poitiers and the Royan Town Council. Excursions and field trips. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: About Fr. 2,450 includes tuition.
Housing: Sponsor assists in locating housing.
Deadline: June 15.
Contact: Mme. Annette Patrouilleau, Centre Audiovisuel de Royan (CAREL), Universite de Poitiers, 48 bis Bd. Franck Lamy, 17205 Royan Cedex, France. *Phone:* (33) 46 05 31 08. *Telex:* 790441 OTROYAN. ***Or:*** Paul Bonovich, 115 Forrest Valley Ct., Nashville, TN 37289. *Phone:* (615) 356-8917. ***Or:*** Patricia Bomar, 789 Brian Lane, Forest Park, GA 30050. *Phone:* (404) 961-6936.

ST. MALO

415 STATE UNIVERSITY COLLEGE AT OSWEGO

French Language and Civilization.

Location: Universite d'Ete de Haute Bretagne, St. Malo, France.
Dates: 6 weeks, late June–August.
Subjects: Intermediate and advanced French language; French civilization and literature.
Credit: Available.
Eligibility: Undergraduates.
Instruction: In French. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty at the Universite d'Ete de Haute Bretagne–Rennes.
Highlights: Program began in 1971. 2-week orientation in Paris. Excursions. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: $1,630 includes housing, meals, round-trip transportation.
Housing: In residence halls, private homes.
Deadline: April 25.
Contact: Dr. Jose R. Perez, Director, International Education, State University College at Oswego, 102 Rich Hall, Oswego, NY 13126. *Phone:* (315) 341-2118.

SAINT VICTOR LA COSTE

416 LA SABRANENQUE

Restoration Projects.

Location: St. Victor la Coste near Avignon.
Dates: 2-week sessions, June–August.
Subjects: Historical preservation and restoration, rural architecture.
Credit: None.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, adults. Minimum age 18.
Instruction: In French, English. Students attend practical training sessions.
Highlights: Program began in 1969. Program involves active participation in restoration projects on simple monuments and rural buildings near St. Victor la Coste. Excursions.
Costs: $380 (1988) for 2 weeks, includes housing, meals, excursions, fees.
Housing: In furnished rooms.
Deadline: Until program is filled.
Contact: Prof. John K. Simon, 217 High Park Blvd., Buffalo, NY 14226. *Phone:* (716) 836-8698.

STRASBOURG

417 SCHILLER INTERNATIONAL UNIVERSITY

French Language Institute.

Location: Schiller International University, Strasbourg (Alsace), France.
Dates: 3-week courses, June–July; 8-week courses year-round.
Subjects: Intensive French language on all levels.
Credit: Available for 8-week programs.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, adults, precollege. Minimum age 16.
Instruction: In French. Students attend regular classes at Schiller International University.
Highlights: Program began in 1984. Orientation abroad. Excursions.
Costs: $1,150 for 3 weeks, $3,400 for 8 weeks, includes tuition, housing, meals, excursions, fees.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: Rolling admissions; apply early.
Contact: Sandra Russeff, Dept. IT, Schiller International University, 1425 La Salle Ave., Minneapolis, MN 55403. *Phone:* (612) 871-6988. ***Or:*** U.S. Office, Dept. IT, Schiller International University, 1111 16th St. NW, Washington, DC 20036. *Phone:* (202) 659-4133.

418 SCHILLER INTERNATIONAL UNIVERSITY

Strasbourg Summer Program.

Location: Schiller International University, Strasbourg (Alsace), France.
Dates: June 12–July 28.
Subjects: French language; business administration, hotel management, tourism; general academic curriculum.
Credit: 6–10 credits.
Eligibility: Undergraduates. Average age 19.
Instruction: In English. Students attend regular classes at Schiller International University.
Highlights: Program began in 1974. Excursions.
Costs: $3,150 includes tuition, housing, meals, excursions, fees.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: Rolling admissions; apply early.
Contact: Sandra Russeff, Dept. IT, Schiller International University, 1425 La Salle Ave., Minneapolis, MN 55403. *Phone:* (612) 871-6988. ***Or:*** U.S. Office, Dept. IT, Schiller International University, 1111 16th St. NW, Washington, DC 20036. *Phone:* (202) 659-4133.

419 SYRACUSE UNIVERSITY

International Personnel and Organization Management.

Location: Strasbourg.
Dates: May 23–July 1.
Subjects: International personnel management, comparative employment relations.
Credit: 6 undergraduate credits. 6 graduate credits.
Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors, graduate students.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1985. Orientation abroad. 1 week of program-related travel to nearby European countries.
Costs: About $3,615 (1988) includes tuition, housing, some meals, excursions, fees. Scholarships available.
Housing: In furnished rooms, private homes.
Deadline: March 18; April 25 for scholarships.
Contact: Millie Franklin, Program Administrator, or Lynn Staveski, Summer Admissions Coordinator, Division of International Programs Abroad, Syracuse University, 119 Euclid Ave., Syracuse, NY 13244. *Phone:* (315) 443-9420.

420 UNIVERSITE DES SCIENCES HUMAINES DE STRASBOURG

Cours d'Ete.

Location: Universite des Sciences Humaines, Strasbourg.
Dates: 4 weeks, July 1–July 31.
Subjects: French and German languages on all levels; French and German culture and literature.
Credit: Available by special arrangement.
Eligibility: Juniors, graduate students, adults, teachers, professionals. Minimum age 18.
Instruction: In French, German. Students attend special courses for foreigners at the University of Strasbourg.
Highlights: Program began in 1919.
Costs: About Fr. 2,000 (1989) includes tuition.
Housing: Students make own arrangements.
Deadline: June 15.
Contact: Secretariat des Cours d'Ete, Universite des Sciences Humaines de Strasbourg, Palais Universitaire, 9 Place de l'Universite, 67000 Strasbourg, France. *Phone:* (33) 88 35 53 22.

TALLOIRES

421 SCHOOL OF THE MUSEUM OF FINE ARTS

The Summer Museum School in France.

Location: Former monastery in lakeside resort town of Talloires (Haute-Savoie), France.
Dates: 6 weeks, May–June.
Subjects: Art (drawing, painting), art history, other courses.
Credit: 3 undergraduate credits per course.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, adults. Minimum age 18.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1984. Orientation abroad. Excursions.
Costs: $3,000 includes tuition for 2 courses, housing, meals, excursions, fees.
Housing: In private homes.
Deadline: Feb. 1.
Contact: Donald B. Grey, School of the Museum of Fine Arts, 230 The Fenway, Boston, MA 02115. *Phone:* (617) 267-1219.

422 **TUFTS UNIVERSITY**
Tufts University European Center—Talloires Academic Program.
Location: Former monastery in lakeside resort town of Talloires (Haute-Savoie).
Dates: May 19–June 30.
Subjects: French language on all levels; art, history, international relations, political science.
Credit: 8 undergraduate credits.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students. Minimum age 18. Requires good academic standing.
Instruction: In English, French. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1979. Orientation in U.S. and abroad. Optional program-related travel to Paris. Weekly excursions to Geneva for some courses. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: $3,000 (1988) includes tuition, housing, meals, excursions, fees.
Housing: In private homes.
Deadline: March 15.
Contact: Carol Deveaux, Talloires Program Coordinator, Tufts University European Center, 108 Packard Ave., Medford, MA 02155. *Phone:* (617) 381-3290. *Telex:* 928182 TUFTEX.

TOULON

423 **UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHWESTERN LOUISIANA**
USL Summer School in France.
Location: Universite de Toulon et du Var, Toulon, France.
Dates: July 1–Aug. 12.
Subjects: French language on all levels; anthropology, architecture, art history, economics, history, geography, humanities, management, marketing, music, visual arts.
Credit: 9 undergraduate credits. 6 graduate credits.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, adults. Minimum age 17. Requires good academic standing.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1986. Offered in cooperation with the University of Toulon/Var. Orientation in U.S. and abroad. Excursions and field trips. Program-related travel to Paris. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: About $3,500 includes tuition, housing, some meals, round-trip transportation, excursions, fees, insurance.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: March 15.
Contact: Dr. Frans Amelinckx, University of Southwestern Louisiana, P.O. Box 4331, Lafayette, LA 70504-3331. *Phone:* (318) 231-6811/5449.

TOULOUSE

424 **DICKINSON COLLEGE**
Dickinson in France.
Location: Dickinson Study Center, Toulouse, France.
Dates: Late May–early July.
Subjects: Intermediate and advanced French language; French civilization, especially the civilization of southwest France.
Credit: 4 credits.
Eligibility: Freshmen, sophomores. Requires 2 years of college-level French or equivalent.
Instruction: In French. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty at the Dickinson Study Center.
Highlights: Program began in 1977. Exclusive use of French during program. Orientation in U.S. Excursions and field trips. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.
Costs: $2,600 includes tuition, housing, meals, round-trip transportation, excursions.
Housing: In private homes.
Deadline: March 1.
Contact: Prof. John S. Henderson, Director of Off-Campus Studies, Dickinson College, Carlisle, PA 17013. *Phone:* (717) 245-1341.

TOURS

425 **CONTACTS-EUROVAC**
Summer Courses in French Language.
Location: Loire Valley chateaux, Tours.
Dates: 2–8 weeks, July 2–Aug. 6.
Subjects: Intermediate and advanced French language. Internships and student teaching available.
Credit: None.
Eligibility: Undergraduates. Minimum age 14. Requires 1 year of college-level French or equivalent.
Instruction: In French. Students attend special courses for foreigners.
Highlights: Program began in 1973. Excursions and other activities. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: About Fr. 3,660 for 2 weeks, includes tuition, housing, meals, books, excursions, fees.
Housing: In private homes, residence halls.
Deadline: 3 weeks before program begins.
Contact: Lucien Mazik, Director, Contacts-Eurovac, 55 rue Nationale, F-37000 Tours, France. *Phone:* (33) 47 20 20 57. *Telex:* 751657. *Fax:* (33) 47 20 68 92. ***Or:*** Patricia Blaine, Coordinator, Eurovac, 288 W. Dewey Ave., Wharton, NJ 07885. *Phone:* (201) 366-3615.

426 **GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY**
Summer Program in Tours.
Location: Institut de Touraine, Tours, France.
Dates: 6 weeks, June 18–July 30.
Subjects: French language on all levels.
Credit: 8 undergraduate credits. 8 graduate credits.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, teachers. Minimum age 18.
Instruction: In French. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty at the Institut de Touraine.
Highlights: Program began in 1988. Excursions.
Costs: $1,900 (1988) includes tuition, housing, books, excursions, fees, insurance.
Housing: In residence halls, private homes.
Deadline: March 28.
Contact: Dr. Nadine O'Connor or Dr. Anthony T. Moore, Tours Program, SSCE, Georgetown University, 306 ICC, Washington, DC 20057. *Phone:* (202) 687-5942.

427 **INSTITUT DE TOURAINE**
French Language and Civilization.
Location: Institut de Touraine, Tours.
Dates: 4-week courses, July–September.
Subjects: Intensive French language on all levels; business and secretarial French; special courses for teachers of French.
Credit: Certificate/diploma.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, adults, teachers, businesspersons. Minimum age 16.
Instruction: In English, French. Students attend special courses for foreigners at the Institut de Touraine.
Highlights: Program began in 1912. Excursions and field trips.
Costs: About Fr. 2,500–2,650 depending on course selected, includes tuition, some books.
Housing: In boardinghouses, furnished rooms, private homes.
Deadline: None.
Contact: Institut d'Etudes Francaises de Touraine, 1 rue de la Grandiere, B.P. 2047, F-37020 Tours Cedex, France. *Phone:* (33) 47 05 76 83. *Telex:* 750 872 F.

428 **KEARNEY STATE COLLEGE**
Summer in France.
Location: Institut de Touraine, Tours, France.
Dates: June 26–July 28.
Subjects: French language on all levels; business French; special course for teachers of French.
Credit: 6 semester hours.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, teachers, adults. Some knowledge of French preferred.

Instruction: In French. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty at the Institut de Touraine.
Highlights: Orientation abroad. Excursions. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: $2,100–$2,500 includes tuition, housing, most meals, round-trip transportation, excursions. Scholarships available.
Housing: In hotels, private homes.
Deadline: Jan. 15.
Contact: J. Thomas York, Chairman, Dept. of Foreign Languages, Kearney State College, Kearney, NE 68849. *Phone:* (308) 234-8536. *Or:* Betty Becker-Theye, Dean, School of Fine Arts and Humanities, Kearney State College, Kearney, NE 68849. *Phone:* (308) 234-8521.

429 MICHIGAN STATE UNIVERSITY

French Language, Literature, and Culture in Tours.

Location: Institut d'Etudes Francaises de Touraine, Tours.
Dates: July 1–Aug. 25.
Subjects: Intermediate and advanced French language; French culture and literature.
Credit: 12 or more term credits.
Eligibility: Undergraduates. Requires 2 years of college-level French.
Instruction: In French. Students attend special courses for foreigners and regular classes at the Institut d'Etudes Francaises de Touraine of the University of Tours.
Highlights: Program began in 1976. Several orientation meetings in U.S. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: About $2,700 includes tuition, housing, some meals, excursions, fees. Scholarships available.
Housing: In private homes.
Deadline: April 21.
Contact: Dr. Charles Gliozzo, Director, or Nona Anderson, Assistant Director, Office of Overseas Study, Michigan State University, 108 International Center, East Lansing, MI 48824-1035. *Phone:* (517) 353-8920. *Telex:* 650-277-3148 MCI.

430 SOUTHERN METHODIST UNIVERSITY

SMU-in-Tours.

Location: Institut d'Etudes Francaises de Touraine, Tours.
Dates: About June 24–July 30.
Subjects: French language on all levels; French culture.
Credit: 3–7 semester hours.
Eligibility: Undergraduates. Requires good academic standing.
Instruction: In French. Students attend regular classes at the Institut d'Etudes Francaises de Touraine.
Highlights: Program began in 1984. 6-day orientation in Paris. Excursions.
Costs: About $2,500 includes tuition, housing, some meals, excursions, fees.
Housing: In private homes.
Deadline: March 15 or until program is filled.
Contact: Karen Westergaard, International Programs Office, Southern Methodist University, 105 Fondren Library West, Dallas, TX 75275. *Phone:* (214) 692-2338.

431 UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Summer Study—France.

Location: Tours.
Dates: July–August.
Subjects: Intermediate and advanced French language.
Credit: 5–8 credits.
Eligibility: Undergraduates. Requires 2 semesters of college French or equivalent.
Instruction: In French. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty at a French university.
Highlights: Program began in 1974.
Costs: About $2,300 includes tuition, housing, most meals, excursions.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: April 1.
Contact: Office of International Programs, University of Michigan, 5208 Angell Hall, Ann Arbor, MI 48109-1003. *Phone:* (313) 764-4311.

432 UNIVERSITY OF NORTH TEXAS

UNT in France.

Location: Francois Rabelais Universite, Tours.
Dates: May–July.
Subjects: French literature.
Credit: 6 undergraduate credits. Graduate credit.
Eligibility: Juniors, seniors, graduate students, professionals.
Instruction: In French. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1984. Offered in cooperation with Francois Rabelais Universite. Orientation in U.S. and abroad. 1 week of program-related travel. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: About $2,800 (1989) includes tuition, housing, meals, round-trip transportation, excursions, fees, rail passes.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: March 15.
Contact: Ms. Lana Henry, International Studies Office, University of North Texas, P.O. Box 13795, Denton, TX 76203. *Phone:* (817) 565-2207.

433 UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA

Penn-in-Tours.

Location: Tours.
Dates: June 1–July 13.
Subjects: French language on all levels; French art history, civilization, and literature.
Credit: 6–8 credits.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, adults, precollege. Requires high school diploma.
Instruction: In French. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1983. Orientation in U.S. and abroad. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.
Costs: About $2,700 (1989) includes tuition, housing, meals, excursions.
Housing: In residence halls, private homes.
Deadline: March 1.
Contact: Elizabeth Sachs, Coordinator, Penn Summer Abroad, University of Pennsylvania, 210 Logan Hall/CN, Philadelphia, PA 19104. *Phone:* (215) 898-5738. ($25 application fee required.)

434 UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH CAROLINA

USC in Tours.

Location: Institut de Touraine, Tours.
Dates: Late June–early August.
Subjects: French language on all levels.
Credit: 3–6 undergraduate credits.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, adults. Requires 2 years of college-level French or equivalent.
Instruction: In French. Students attend regular classes at the Institut de Touraine.
Highlights: Program began in 1981. Orientation in U.S. Optional program-related travel in France.
Costs: $1,800 includes housing, meals, round-trip transportation, books, fees.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: March 1.
Contact: Dr. William F. Edmiston, Dept. of Foreign Languages, University of South Carolina, Columbia, SC 29208. *Phone:* (803) 777-4882.

435 UNIVERSITY SYSTEM OF GEORGIA, INTERNATIONAL INTERCULTURAL STUDIES PROGRAM (IISP)

Language and Culture in Tours.

Location: University of Tours.
Dates: 8 weeks, July–August.
Subjects: Intermediate and advanced French language; French culture and literature.
Credit: 15 undergraduate quarter hours. 10 graduate credits.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students. Requires 3 quarters of college-level French with 3.0 GPA.

Instruction: In French. Students attend special courses for foreigners at the University of Tours.
Highlights: Program began in 1988. Orientation in U.S. Excursions and field trips. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: About $2,900 1989) includes tuition, housing, some meals, round-trip transportation, excursions.
Housing: In private homes.
Deadline: March 15.
Contact: Dr. Ernest Pick, IISP, Georgia State University, Box 653, Atlanta, GA 30303-3083. *Phone:* (404) 651-2450.

VERSAILLES

436 **CAPE COD COMMUNITY COLLEGE**
Summer Study in Versailles.
Location: Universite d'Ete de Versailles, France.
Dates: July 1–30.
Subjects: French language on all levels; contemporary and classical French civilization.
Credit: 3 credits.
Eligibility: Undergraduates.
Instruction: In French, English. Students attend special courses for foreigners at the Universite d'Ete de Versailles.
Highlights: Program began in 1982. Orientation in U.S.
Costs: About $2,400 includes tuition, housing, round-trip transportation, excursions, fees.
Housing: In residence halls, private homes.
Deadline: May 1.
Contact: Gretchen Farnham, Cape Cod Community College, W. Barnstable, MA 02668. *Phone:* (617) 362-2131, Ext. 455.

VICHY

437 **NORTH CAROLINA STATE UNIVERSITY**
France Summer Program.
Location: Centre Audio Visuel de Langues Modernes (CAVILAM), Vichy (Auvergne), France.
Dates: 5 weeks, July.
Subjects: French language on all levels; French culture and civilization.
Credit: 6 undergraduate credits.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, adults, elementary and secondary schoolteachers. Requires overall 2.0 GPA, 1 semester of college-level French or equivalent.
Instruction: In French. Students attend special courses for foreigners at Centre Audio Visuel de Langues Modernes (CAVILAM).
Highlights: Program began in 1985. Orientation in U.S. Excursions. 5 days of program-related travel in Paris. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: $2,400 includes tuition, housing, meals, round-trip transportation, excursions, fees, insurance, hotel and some meals in Paris.
Housing: In private homes.
Deadline: Dec. 15.
Contact: Cynthia Felbeck Chalou, Director, Study Abroad Office, North Carolina State University, 2118 Student Services Center, Box 7344, Raleigh, NC 27695-7344. *Phone:* (919) 737-2087/8.

438 **RENAISSANCE DU CHATEAU**
Restoration at the Fortress of Montgilbert.
Location: Near Vichy (Auvergne), France.
Dates: 2–3 weeks, July 12–Aug. 2.
Subjects: Restoration techniques, including masonry, stonecutting; independent study.
Credit: Available by special arrangement.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, adults, teachers, precollege. Minimum age 18. Requires motivation and good physical condition.
Instruction: In English, French. Students attend practical training sessions.
Highlights: Program began in 1988. Offered in cooperation with the Association pour le Sauveguarde et Mise en Valeur du Chateau de Montgilbert. Orientation in U.S. by mail. Excursions and field trips. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: $1,360 (1988) includes housing, meals, round-trip transportation, excursions, fees.
Housing: In private homes.
Deadline: Rolling admissions, October–May; apply early.
Contact: Kaija McCrory Jeantet, Director, or Susan Coumes, Assistant Director, Renaissance du Chateau, 77 Fir Hill Tower, Suite 9B2-N, Akron, OH 44304-1554. *Phone:* (216) 434-9362.

VILLEFRANCHE-SUR-MER

439 **INSTITUT DE FRANCAIS**
Total Immersion French.
Location: Institut de Francais, Villefranche-sur-Mer, near Nice, France.
Dates: 4- and 8-week sessions, year-round.
Subjects: Intensive French language on all levels.
Credit: Certificate. About 3 undergraduate credits per session.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, adults, professionals.
Instruction: In French. Students attend special courses for foreigners at l'Institut de Francais.
Highlights: Excursions and cultural events.
Costs: About Fr. 13,400 for 4 weeks, includes tuition, some meals, excursions, fees.
Housing: In furnished rooms, apartments, hotels.
Deadline: Rolling.
Contact: Institut de Francais, 23 ave. General-Leclerc, F-06230 Villefranche-sur-Mer, France. *Phone:* (33) 93 01 88 44. *Telex:* 970989.

GERMAN DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC

MORE THAN ONE CITY

440 **U.S. COMMITTEE FOR FRIENDSHIP WITH THE GDR**
Summer Courses in German.
Location: Various colleges and universities in the GDR.
Dates: 3-week courses, beginning mainly in July.
Subjects: Advanced German language; GDR culture, education, and literature.
Credit: None.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, adults. Minimum age 18.
Instruction: In German. Students attend special courses for foreigners at GDR colleges and universities.
Highlights: Program began in 1979. Offered in cooperation with the International Friendship League, Berlin. Excursions and field trips. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: None. Scholarships available.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: Dec. 31.
Contact: Kathy Rutkowsky, Program Committee, or Ursula Wojcik, Secretary, U.S. Committee for Friendship with the GDR, 85 E. 4th St., New York, NY 10003. *Phone:* (212) 473-1441.

BERLIN

441 **HOCHSCHULE FUER OEKONOMIE BRUNO LEUSCHNER BERLIN**
Intensive German Courses.
Location: Bruno Leuschner College of Economics, Berlin, East Germany.
Dates: 2–4 weeks, July.
Subjects: German language on all levels; German for business and trade.
Credit: None.
Eligibility: Adults.
Instruction: In German. Students attend special courses for foreigners at the Bruno Leuschner College of Economics.
Highlights: Program began in 1983. Excursions.

Costs: About DM 1,500 includes tuition, housing, meals, books, excursions, social activities.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: May 31.
Contact: Hochschule fuer Oekonomie Bruno Leuschner, Kennwort: Sprachintensivkurs Deutsch, Hermann-Duncker-Strasse 8, DDR-1157 Berlin, East Germany. *Phone:* (37-2) 504-2531.

442 HUMBOLDT-UNIVERSITAET ZU BERLIN

International Summer Courses of German Studies for Undergraduates.

Location: Humboldt University, Berlin, East Germany.
Dates: 3 weeks, July.
Subjects: Intermediate and advanced German language; development of language and literature in the GDR, German history.
Credit: None.
Eligibility: Juniors, seniors, graduate students. Requires good working command of German.
Instruction: In German. Students attend special courses for foreigners at Humboldt University.
Highlights: Program began in 1966. Excursions and cultural events.
Costs: DM 750 includes tuition, housing, meals, excursions, cultural events.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: May 31.
Contact: Humboldt-Universitaet zu Berlin, Sektion Germanistik, Internationaler Hochschulferienkurs, Clara-Zetkin-Strasse 1, DDR-1086 Berlin, East Germany. *Phone:* (37-2) 2093-2846.

443 HUMBOLDT-UNIVERSITAET ZU BERLIN

Summer Course of German Studies for Graduates and Teachers.

Location: Humboldt University, Berlin, East Germany.
Dates: 3 weeks, July.
Subjects: Advanced German language, literature, and culture.
Credit: None.
Eligibility: Graduate students, teachers, and professionals in the field of German studies.
Instruction: In German. Students attend special courses for foreigners at Humboldt University.
Highlights: Program began in 1964. Excursions, cultural and social events.
Costs: DM 750 includes tuition, housing, meals, excursions, cultural events.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: May 31.
Contact: Humboldt-Universitaet zu Berlin, Sektion Fremdsprachen, Internationaler Hochschulferienkurs, Reinhardstrasse 7, DDR-1040 Berlin, East Germany. *Phone:* (37-2) 2093-2846.

444 INTERNATIONAL FRIENDSHIP LEAGUE OF THE DDR

Arts and Culture in the German Democratic Republic.

Location: Berlin, East Germany.
Dates: 4 days, August.
Subjects: Current developments in GDR culture (the arts, film, literature, theater).
Credit: None.
Eligibility: Teachers of German, professionals in German studies. Minimum age 18.
Instruction: In German. Students attend special courses for foreigners at various institutions.
Highlights: Program began in 1988. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: About $95 includes housing, meals, fees.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: June 30.
Contact: Liga fuer Volkerfreundschaft der DDR (International Friendship League), Otto-Grotewohl-Strasse 19 D, DDR-1086 Berlin, East Germany. *Phone:* (37-2) 22510.

445 INTERNATIONAL THEATRE INSTITUTE, CENTRE GDR and INSTITUTE FOR DRAMA DIRECTION, ACADEMY OF DRAMATIC ARTS ERNST BUSCH

Theatre Work According to Brecht.

Location: BAT Studio Theatre of the Institute for Drama Direction, Berlin, East Germany.
Dates: 2 weeks, June.
Subjects: Body movement training.
Credit: None.
Eligibility: Adults, theater professionals. Minimum age 18; maximum age 40.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty and special courses for foreigners at BAT Studio Theatre of the Institute for Drama Direction.
Highlights: Program began in 1985. Excursions.
Costs: $500 includes tuition, housing, meals, excursions, theater tickets, social activities.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: April 30.
Contact: International Theatre Institute, Centre GDR, Franzoesische Str. 29, DDR-1080, Berlin, East Germany. *Phone:* (37-2) 2071341.

DRESDEN

446 HERDER-INSTITUT, KARL-MARX-UNIVERSITAET

Intensive German Courses.

Location: Herder Institute (Karl Marx University), Dresden-Radebeul, East Germany.
Dates: 4 weeks, July–August.
Subjects: Intensive German language, legal and education terminology.
Credit: None.
Eligibility: Adults. Minimum age 18.
Instruction: In German. Students attend special courses for foreigners at Herder Institute.
Highlights: Program began in 1983. Excursions.
Costs: About DM 1,500 includes tuition, housing, meals, books, excursions.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: May 31.
Contact: Herder-Institut der Karl-Marx-Universitaet, Kennwort: Sprachintensivkurs Deutsch, Borstrasse 9, DDR-8122 Radebeul, East Germany.

447 HOCHSCHULE FUER VERKEHRSWESEN FRIEDRICH LIST

Intensive German Courses.

Location: Friedrich List College of Transport and Communications, Dresden, East Germany.
Dates: 2–4 weeks, July.
Subjects: German language on all levels, technical German, transport terminology.
Credit: None.
Eligibility: Adults. Minimum age 18.
Instruction: In German. Students attend special courses for foreigners at the Friedrich List College of Transport and Communications.
Highlights: Program began in 1983. Excursions.
Costs: About DM 1,500 includes tuition, housing, meals, excursions, social activities.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: May 31.
Contact: Hochschule fuer Verkehrswesen Friedrich List, Kennwort: Sprachintensivkurs Deutsch, Friedrich-List-Platz 1, DDR-8010 Dresden, East Germany. *Phone:* (37-51) 462-2484.

448 PALUCCA SCHULE DRESDEN

40th International Summer Course 1989.

Location: Palucca Ballet School, Dresden.
Dates: 2 weeks, June.
Subjects: Classical ballet; jazz, modern, and Spanish dance; other dance techniques.

See "How To Use This Book" for definitions of terms used above.

Credit: None.
Eligibility: Professional dancers, teachers of dance, choreographers, students.
Instruction: In German. Students attend regular classes at the Palucca Ballet School.
Highlights: Program began in 1949.
Costs: About DM 500 includes tuition, housing, meals.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: April 15.
Contact: The Secretariate of the Palucca Schule, Basteiplatz 4, DDR-8020 Dresden, East Germany. *Phone:* (37-51) 239-1091.

449 TECHNISCHE UNIVERSITAET DRESDEN

International Summer Courses of German Studies.

Location: Technical University, Dresden.
Dates: 3 weeks, July.
Subjects: Advanced German language, technical German; current GDR literature and culture.
Credit: None.
Eligibility: Graduate students, teachers of German, interpreters, translators, philologists.
Instruction: In German. Students attend special courses for foreigners at Technical University of Dresden.
Highlights: Program began in 1966. Excursions.
Costs: DM 750 includes tuition, housing, meals, excursions, cultural events.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: May 31.
Contact: Internationaler Hochschulferienkurs fuer Deutsche Sprache und Germanistik, Technische Universitaet Dresden, Mommsenstrasse 13, DDR-8027 Dresden, East Germany. *Phone:* (37-51) 463-6015.

ERFURT

450 PAEDAGOGISCHE HOCHSCHULE DR. THEODOR NEUBAUER

International Summer Courses.

Location: Paedagogische Hochschule Dr. Theodor Neubauer, Erfurt/Muehlhausen, East Germany.
Dates: 3-week courses, July–August.
Subjects: Advanced German language, phonetics; GDR education, literature, and society.
Credit: None.
Eligibility: Graduate students, teachers of German. Requires good knowledge of German.
Instruction: In German. Students attend special courses for foreigners at Paedagogische Hochschule Dr. Theodor Neubauer.
Highlights: Excursions and field trips.
Costs: DM 580 includes tuition, housing, meals, excursions, social activities.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: March 30.
Contact: Paedagogische Hochschule Dr. Theodor Neubauer, Abteilung Auslaenderstudium, Nordhaeuser Strasse 63 PSF 848, DDR-5010 Erfurt, East Germany.

451 PURDUE UNIVERSITY CALUMET

Summer Project in East Germany.

Location: Erfurt Pedagogical Institute, Erfurt, East Germany.
Dates: July–August.
Subjects: Advanced German language, composition, and conversation; East German culture and literature.
Credit: Available.
Eligibility: Juniors, seniors, graduate students, teachers. Minimum age 21. Requires 3 years of college German.
Instruction: In German. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1986. Excursions.
Costs: $500 includes housing, meals, excursions, East German tuition.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: March 31.
Contact: Dr. Barbara Kienbaum, Associate Professor, Dept. of Foreign Languages & Literatures, Purdue University Calumet, Hammond, IN 46323. *Phone:* (219) 989-2379. ***Or:*** The Institute for Continuing Education, Purdue University Calumet, Hammond, IN 46323. *Phone:* (219) 844-0520, Ext. 502.

FREIBERG

452 BERGAKADEMIE FREIBERG

Intensive German Courses.

Location: Freiberg Mining Academy, Freiberg, East Germany.
Dates: 2–4 weeks, July–August.
Subjects: German language on all levels; technical German and geological terminology.
Credit: None.
Eligibility: Adults. Minimum age 18.
Instruction: In German. Students attend special courses for foreigners at the Freiberg Mining Academy.
Highlights: Program began in 1983. Excursions and field trips.
Costs: About DM 1,500 includes tuition, housing, meals, books, excursions.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: May 31.
Contact: Bergakademie Freiberg, Kennwort: Sprachintensivkurs Deutsch, Akademiestrasse 6, DDR-9200 Freiberg, East Germany.

GREIFSWALD

453 ERNST-MORITZ-ARNDT-UNIVERSITAET GREIFSWALD

International Summer Course of German Studies.

Location: Ernst Moritz Arndt University, Greifswald, East Germany.
Dates: 3 weeks, July.
Subjects: Intermediate and advanced German language; German studies, literature, and philology.
Credit: None.
Eligibility: Juniors, seniors, graduate students. Requires good working command of German.
Instruction: In German. Students attend special courses for foreigners at Ernst Moritz Arndt University.
Highlights: Program began in 1961. Social activities.
Costs: DM 680 includes tuition, housing, meals, social activities.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: May 31.
Contact: Internationaler Hochschulferienkurs, Bahnhofstrasse 46/47, DDR-2200 Greifswald, East Germany. *Phone:* (37-822) 2546.

HALLE

454 MARTIN-LUTHER-UNIVERSITAET HALLE

International Summer Courses of German Studies.

Location: Martin Luther University, Halle, East Germany.
Dates: 3 weeks, July.
Subjects: Advanced German language, phonetics; GDR literature.
Credit: None.
Eligibility: Graduate students, teachers, professionals in the fields of German and philology.
Instruction: In German. Students attend special courses for foreigners at Martin Luther University.
Highlights: Program began in 1968. Excursions.
Costs: DM 750 includes tuition, housing, meals, excursions, social events.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: May 31.
Contact: Martin-Luther-Universitaet, Sektion Germanistik und Kunstwissenschaften, Internationaler Hochschulferienkurs, Universitaetsring 4, DDR-4010 Halle (Saale), East Germany. *Phone:* (37-46) 832348.

ILMENAU

455 TECHNISCHE HOCHSCHULE ILMENAU

International Summer Courses of German Studies.

Location: Ilmenau Technical College, Ilmenau, East Germany.
Dates: 3 weeks, July.
Subjects: Intermediate and advanced German language; German linguistics, history of German literature, GDR literature.
Credit: None.
Eligibility: Juniors, seniors, graduate students. Requires good working command of German.
Instruction: In German. Students attend special courses for foreigners at Ilmenau Technical College.
Highlights: Program began in 1978. Excursions to Weimar and Eisenach.
Costs: DM 680 includes tuition, housing, meals, excursions, social events.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: May 31.
Contact: Technische Hochschule Ilmenau, Internationaler Hochschulferienkurs, PSF 327, DDR-6300 Ilmenau, East Germany. *Phone:* 74741.

KARL-MARX-STADT

456 TECHNISCHE UNIVERSITAET KARL-MARX-STADT

Intensive German Course.

Location: Technical University of Karl-Marx-Stadt, East Germany.
Dates: 2–4 weeks, September–October.
Subjects: German language on all levels; business and technical German.
Credit: None.
Eligibility: Adults. Minimum age 18.
Instruction: In German. Students attend special courses for foreigners at Technische Universitaet Karl-Marx-Stadt.
Highlights: Program began in 1987. Excursions.
Costs: About DM 1,500 includes tuition, housing, meals, excursions.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: April 30.
Contact: Technische Universitaet Karl-Marx-Stadt, Sektion Fremdsprachen, Str. der Nationen 62, DDR-9010 Karl-Marx-Stadt, East Germany. *Phone:* (37-71) 561-4247.

457 TECHNISCHE UNIVERSITAET KARL-MARX-STADT

International Summer Courses of German Studies.

Location: Technical University of Karl-Marx-Stadt.
Dates: 3 weeks, July.
Subjects: Advanced German language; GDR literature and culture.
Credit: None.
Eligibility: Graduate students, adults, teachers of German, philologists.
Instruction: In German. Students attend special courses for foreigners at Karl-Marx-Stadt Technical University.
Highlights: Program began in 1973. Excursions.
Costs: DM 750 includes tuition, housing, meals, excursions, social events.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: May 31.
Contact: Technische Universitaet Karl-Marx-Stadt, Sektion Fremdsprachen, Internationaler Hochschulferienkurs fuer Germanistik, PSF 964, DDR-9010 Karl-Marx-Stadt, East Germany. *Phone:* (37-71) 561-4247.

LEIPZIG

458 HANDELSHOCHSCHULE LEIPZIG

Intensive German Courses.

Location: Leipzig College of Commerce, Leipzig, East Germany.
Dates: 2–4 weeks, July.
Subjects: German language on all levels; business German.
Credit: None.
Eligibility: Adults. Minimum age 18.
Instruction: In German. Students attend special courses for foreigners at the Leipzig College of Commerce.
Highlights: Program began in 1983. Excursions.
Costs: About DM 1,500 includes tuition, housing, meals, books, excursions.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: May 31.
Contact: Handelshochschule Leipzig, Kennwort: Sprachintensivkurs Deutsch, Markgrafenstrasse 2, DDR-7010 Leipzig, East Germany. *Phone:* (37-41) 7481/295957.

459 KARL-MARX-UNIVERSITAET LEIPZIG

International Summer Courses of German Language and Culture.

Location: Karl Marx University, Leipzig, East Germany.
Dates: 3 weeks, July.
Subjects: Advanced German language; German culture and literature.
Credit: None.
Eligibility: Graduate students, adults, teachers of German.
Instruction: In German. Students attend special courses for foreigners at Karl Marx University.
Highlights: Program began in 1968. Excursions to Dresden and Weimar.
Costs: DM 750 includes tuition, housing, meals, excursions, cultural events.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: May 31.
Contact: Hochschulferienkurs fuer Germanistik am Herder-Institut der Karl-Marx-Universitaet, Lumumbastrasse 4, DDR-7022 Leipzig, East Germany. *Phone:* (37-41) 56320.

460 TECHNISCHE HOCHSCHULE LEIPZIG

International Summer Courses of German Studies.

Location: Leipzig Technical College, Leipzig, East Germany.
Dates: 3 weeks, August.
Subjects: Intermediate and advanced German language; technical German, linguistics, contemporary GDR literature.
Credit: None.
Eligibility: Juniors, seniors, adults. Requires good working command of German.
Instruction: In German. Students attend special courses for foreigners at Leipzig Technical College.
Highlights: Program began in 1984. Excursions to Weimar.
Costs: DM 750 includes tuition, housing, meals, excursions, evening events.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: May 31.
Contact: Technische Hochschule Leipzig, Internationaler Hochschulferienkurs fuer Germanistik, Karl-Liebknecht-Strasse 132, DDR-7030 Leipzig, East Germany. *Phone:* (37-41) 591432.

MAGDEBURG

461 TECHNISCHE UNIVERSITAET OTTO VON GUERICKE

International Summer Courses of German Studies.

Location: Otto von Guericke Technical University, Magdeburg, East Germany.
Dates: 3 weeks, July.
Subjects: Intermediate and advanced German language, linguistics; GDR culture and literature.
Credit: None.
Eligibility: Juniors, seniors, adults. Requires good working command of German.
Instruction: In German. Students attend special courses for foreigners at Otto von Guericke Technical University.
Highlights: Program began in 1978. Excursions to Quedlinburg and Potsdam.
Costs: DM 680 includes tuition, housing, meals, excursions, social events.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: May 31.
Contact: Technische Universitaet Otto von Guericke, Internationaler Hochschulferienkurs, PSF 124, DDR-3010 Magdeburg, East Germany. *Phone:* (37-91) 592983.

See "How To Use This Book" for definitions of terms used above.

ROSTOCK

462 WILHELM-PIECK-UNIVERSITAET ROSTOCK

Intensive German Program.

Location: Wilhelm Pieck University, Rostock, East Germany.
Dates: 2 or 4 weeks, July.
Subjects: German language on all levels; medical terminology.
Credit: None.
Eligibility: Adults. Minimum age 18.
Instruction: In German. Students attend special courses for foreigners at Wilhelm-Pieck-Universitaet Rostock.
Highlights: Program began in 1988. Excursions.
Costs: About DM 1,500 includes tuition, housing, meals, excursions, social activities.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: May 31.
Contact: Wilhelm-Pieck-Universitat Rostock, Sektion Fremdsprachen, Richard-Wagner-Str. 6, DDR-2500 Rostock, East Germany.

463 WILHELM-PIECK-UNIVERSITAET ROSTOCK

International Summer Courses of German Studies.

Location: Wilhelm Pieck University, Rostock, East Germany.
Dates: 3 weeks, July.
Subjects: Intermediate and advanced German language; GDR culture and literature.
Credit: None.
Eligibility: Juniors, seniors, graduate students. Requires good working command of German.
Instruction: In German. Students attend special courses for foreigners at Wilhelm Pieck University.
Highlights: Program began in 1970. Excursions to Gustrow, Stralsund, Wismar.
Costs: DM 680 includes tuition, housing, meals, excursions, cultural events.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: May 31.
Contact: Wilhelm-Pieck-Universitaet Rostock, Internationaler Hochschulferienkurs fuer Germanistik, Kropeliner Strasse 26, DDR-2500 Rostock, East Germany. *Phone:* (37-81) 369202.

WEIMAR

464 FRIEDRICH-SCHILLER-UNIVERSITAET JENA

International Summer Courses of German Language and Culture.

Location: Friedrich Schiller University, Weimar, East Germany.
Dates: 3 weeks, July.
Subjects: Advanced German language; GDR culture, literature.
Credit: None.
Eligibility: Graduate students, teachers, professionals in the field of German studies.
Instruction: In German. Students attend special courses for foreigners at Friedrich Schiller University.
Highlights: Program began in 1966. Excursions.
Costs: DM 750 includes tuition, housing, meals, excursions, social activities.
Housing: In hotels, private homes.
Deadline: May 31.
Contact: Friedrich-Schiller-Universitaet Jena, Universitaetshochhaus, 4 Obergeschoss, DDR-6900 Jena, East Germany. *Phone:* (37-791) 822-4121.

465 FRIEDRICH-SCHILLER-UNIVERSITAET JENA

International Summer Courses of German Language and Culture.

Location: Friedrich Schiller University, Weimar.
Dates: 3 weeks, August.
Subjects: Advanced German language; GDR culture and literature.
Credit: None.
Eligibility: Teachers, professionals in the field of German studies.
Instruction: In German. Students attend special courses for foreigners at Friedrich Schiller University.
Highlights: Program began in 1966. Excursions.
Costs: DM 750 includes tuition, housing, meals, excursions, social activities.
Housing: In hotels, private homes.
Deadline: May 31.
Contact: Friedrich-Schiller-Universitaet Jena, Universitaetshochhaus, 4 Obergeschoss, DDR-6900 Jena, East Germany. *Phone:* (37-791) 822-4121.

466 HOCHSCHULE FUER ARCHITEKTUR UND BAUWESEN

International Summer Course of German Studies.

Location: College of Architecture and Civil Engineering, Weimar.
Dates: 3 weeks, August.
Subjects: Intermediate and advanced German language; classical and modern German literature.
Credit: None.
Eligibility: Juniors, seniors, graduate students. Requires good working command of German.
Instruction: In German. Students attend special courses for foreigners at the College of Architecture and Civil Engineering.
Highlights: Program began in 1983. Excursions and cultural events.
Costs: DM 750 includes tuition, housing, meals, excursions, cultural events.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: May 31.
Contact: Hochschule fuer Architektur und Bauwesen, Internationaler Hochschulferienkurs fuer Germanistik, Coudraystrasse 13, DDR-5300 Weimar, East Germany. *Phone:* (37-621) 738799.

467 HOCHSCHULE FUER MUSIK FRANZ LISZT

International Music Seminar.

Location: Franz Liszt College of Music, Weimar.
Dates: 2 weeks, July.
Subjects: Master classes for soloists (instrumental and vocal) and teachers of music.
Credit: None.
Eligibility: Graduate students, professional musicians, teachers of music. Minimum age 18; maximum age 35. Requires advanced technical skills in music.
Instruction: In German (interpreter available). Students attend special courses for foreigners at the Franz Liszt College of Music.
Highlights: Program began in 1960.
Costs: DM 450 for students, DM 700 for professionals, includes tuition, housing, meals.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: April 30.
Contact: Hochschule fuer Musik Franz Liszt, Platz der Demokratie 2, DDR-5300 Weimar, East Germany. *Phone:* (37-621) 5241.

WISMAR

468 INGENIEURHOCHSCHULE WISMAR

Intensive German Courses.

Location: University of Engineering, Wismar, East Germany.
Dates: 2–4 weeks, August.
Subjects: German language on all levels; technical German.
Credit: None.
Eligibility: Adults. Minimum age 18.
Instruction: In German. Students attend special courses for foreigners at the University of Engineering, Wismar.
Highlights: Program began in 1983. Excursions.
Costs: About DM 1,500 includes tuition, housing, meals, books, excursions, social activities.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: May 31.
Contact: Ingenieurhochschule Wismar, Kennwort: Sprachintensivkurs Deutsch, Philip-Muller-Strasse, DDR-2400 Wismar, East Germany. *Phone:* (37-824) 53238.

ZITTAU

469 INGENIEURHOCHSCHULE ZITTAU

Intensive German Course.

Location: Ingenieurhochschule Zittau, East Germany.
Dates: 4 weeks, July 5–August 3.
Subjects: Intensive intermediate and advanced German language; technical German.
Credit: None.
Eligibility: Adults, teachers, professionals.
Instruction: In German. Students attend special courses for foreigners at Ingenieurhochschule Zittau.
Highlights: Program begins in 1989. Excursions and field trips.
Costs: About DM 1,500 (1989) includes tuition, housing, meals, excursions, social activities.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: May 31.
Contact: Ingenieurhochschule Zittau, Kennwort: Sprachintensivkurs Deutsch, Theodor-Koerner-Allee 16, DDR-8800 Zittau, East Germany.

ZWICKAU

470 PAEDAGOGISCHE HOCHSCHULE ERNST SCHNELLER

International Summer Course for Teachers of German.

Location: Ernst Schneller Pedagogical Institute, Zwickau, East Germany.
Dates: 3 weeks, July.
Subjects: Advanced German language, phonetics; GDR education, literature, and society.
Credit: None.
Eligibility: Graduate students, teachers of German.
Instruction: In German. Students attend special courses for foreigners at Paedagogische Hochschule Ernst Schneller.
Highlights: Program began in 1988. Excursions to Berlin/Potsdam or Dresden/Meissen. Social and cultural activities.
Costs: DM 700 includes tuition, housing, meals, excursions, fees, social and cultural activities.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: March 30.
Contact: Paedagogische Hochschule Ernst Schneller, Internationale Beziehungen, Scheffelstrasse 39, DDR-9560 Zwickau, East Germany. *Phone:* (37-71) 748248.

FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY

MORE THAN ONE CITY

471 COUNCIL OF INTERNATIONAL FELLOWSHIP and COUNCIL OF INTERNATIONAL PROGRAMS

International Exchanges of Human Services Professionals.

Location: Cities throughout West Germany.
Dates: 3 months, April–July.
Subjects: Professional placements in social and human service agencies.
Credit: None.
Eligibility: Graduate students and professionals in social or youth work. Maximum age 40. Requires fluency in German; graduate students must have 1 year of professional experience.
Instruction: In German. Students attend professional placements in selected agencies.
Highlights: Program began in 1958. Offered in cooperation with the Federal Ministry for Youth, Family and Health and the Arbeitsgemeinschaft fuer Jugendhilfe. 3-week orientation abroad. Excursions and field trips.
Costs: All expenses (housing, meals, round-trip transportation from New York, excursions, fees, insurance) paid by the German Government.
Housing: In residence halls, hotels.
Deadline: July 15.
Contact: Naomi Hollander, Coordinator, International Exchanges of Professionals in Human Services, Council of International Programs, 1030 Euclid Ave., Suite 410, Cleveland, OH 44115. *Phone:* (216) 861-5478. *Telex:* 241423. ***Or:*** Helene Reeman, Arbeitsgemeinschaft fuer Jugendhilfe (AGJ), Haager Weg 44, D-5300 Bonn 1, Federal Republic of Germany. *Phone:* (49-228) 28 50 85/87.

472 GOETHE-INSTITUT

Intensive German Courses.

Location: Berlin, Bonn, Boppard, Bremen, Dusseldorf, Frankfurt, Freiburg, Gottingen, Iserlohn, Mannheim, Munich, Murnau, Prien, Rothenburg, Schwaebisch Hall, Staufen.
Dates: 4 weeks or longer, year-round.
Subjects: Intensive German language on all levels.
Credit: Available.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, adults. Minimum age 18.
Instruction: In German. Students attend special courses for foreigners at various Goethe-Institut centres.
Highlights: Program began in 1951. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: DM 1,150 for 4 weeks, includes tuition, fees.
Housing: In hostels, private homes.
Deadline: Until program is filled; apply early.
Contact: Goethe House/New York, 1014 Fifth Ave., New York, NY 10028. *Phone:* (212) 744-8310. See Appendix A for list of Goethe-Institut offices in the U.S. ***Or:*** Goethe-Institut, Postfach 201009, D-8000 Munich 2, West Germany. *Phone:* (49-89) 599-9200. *Telex:* 522940.

473 INSTITUTE FOR FOREIGN CULTURAL RELATIONS

Education Seminars.

Location: Berlin, Hamburg, Rhineland.
Dates: 3 weeks, July–August.
Subjects: Contemporary German arts, educational system, history, society.
Credit: None.
Eligibility: Teachers, administrators. Minimum age 18; maximum age 65.
Instruction: In English. Students attend special courses for foreigners taught by foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1967. Offered in cooperation with European Education Institutes. 1 week of program-related travel. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.
Costs: $725 includes tuition, housing, meals, excursions, fees.
Housing: In furnished rooms.
Deadline: March 1.
Contact: U. Schweneke, North America Dept., Institute for Foreign Cultural Relations, Charlottenplatz 17, D-7000 Stuttgart 1, West Germany. *Phone:* (49-711) 222-5138. *Telex:* 0723772.

474 INTER-SPRACHSCHULE

Learn German Language in Germany.

Location: Inter-Sprachschule, Mannheim and/or Neustadt, West Germany.
Dates: 2–15 weeks, year-round; courses begin monthly.
Subjects: German language on all levels; business German; Arabic, French, Spanish, and other languages; student teaching (languages). Internships in translation/interpretation.
Credit: Available by special arrangement.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, adults, teachers, professionals. Minimum age 18.
Instruction: In German. Students attend special courses for foreigners and practical training assignments.
Highlights: Program began in 1974. Excursions and field trips. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: About DM 600 (1989) per month, includes tuition. Au pair work available for women (minimum 6 months).
Housing: Sponsor assists in locating housing.
Deadline: 2 months before course begins.
Contact: Dr. B. Sahouli, Director, Inter-Sprachschule, Postfach 1168, D-6800 Mannheim, West Germany. *Phone:* (49-621) 28786. ***Or:*** Mrs. Feil, Director, Inter-Sprachschule, Turmstrasse 2, D-6730 Neustadt, West Germany. *Phone:* (49-6321) 30904.

475 LEHIGH VALLEY ASSOCIATION OF INDEPENDENT COLLEGES

LVAIC in Germany.

Location: Akademie Niederberg, Bonn; Murnau (Alps).
Dates: 6 weeks, summer.
Subjects: Intensive intermediate and advanced German language; German culture and society.
Credit: 6 credits.

Eligibility: ***Students of member institutions preferred.*** Undergraduates. Minimum age 17. Requires basic knowledge of German.
Instruction: In German. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty at Akademie Niederberg.
Highlights: Program began in 1983. Full-time resident director. Orientation in U.S. and abroad. Excursions. Program-related travel to Berlin, Munich. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: About $3,300 (1989) includes tuition, housing, meals, round-trip transportation, books, excursions, fees, local transportation.
Housing: In residence halls, private homes.
Deadline: April 15.
Contact: Dr. Galen C. Godbey, Lehigh Valley Association of Independent Colleges, c/o Moravian College, Bethlehem, PA 18018. *Phone:* (215) 691-6131. See Appendix A for list of member institutions.

476 MARQUETTE UNIVERSITY

Marquette Summer Session in Germany.
Location: Marquette Language Center, Berlin and Hildesheim, West Germany.
Dates: 8 weeks, late May–July.
Subjects: Intermediate and advanced German language; German civilization, culture, and literature.
Credit: 6 or 9 undergraduate credits.
Eligibility: Undergraduates. Minimum age 17. Requires 2 semesters of college-level German or equivalent.
Instruction: In German. Students attend regular classes at the Marquette Language Center.
Highlights: Program began in 1964. 3-day orientation in U.S. 2 weeks of program-related travel in the Rhineland and southern Germany.
Costs: About $2,550 for 6 credits, $3,300 for 9 credits, includes tuition, housing, most meals, books, excursions, fees, transportation in Germany.
Housing: In hotels, private homes.
Deadline: March 1.
Contact: Dr. Esther Hudgins, Foreign Languages Dept., Marquette University, 526 N. 14th St., Milwaukee, WI 53233. *Phone:* (414) 224-7312/7063.

477 MIAMI UNIVERSITY

Summer Intensive German Program in Heidelberg and Berlin.
Location: Berlin and Heidelberg, West Germany.
Dates: 6 weeks, May 27–July 7.
Subjects: Intermediate and advanced German language.
Credit: 8 semester hours.
Eligibility: Undergraduates.
Instruction: In German. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1973. Offered in cooperation with the University of Heidelberg. Orientation in U.S. and abroad. Excursions and field trips. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: About $1,314 for Ohio residents, $2,314 for nonresidents, includes tuition, housing, some meals, fees. Scholarships available.
Housing: In residence halls, youth hotel, private homes.
Deadline: April 1; Feb. 1 for scholarships.
Contact: Department of German, Russian, & East Asian Languages, Miami University, 44 Irvin Hall, Oxford, OH 45056. *Phone:* (513) 529-2526.

478 NOTHELFERGEMEINSCHAFT DER FREUNDE

International Voluntary Work Camps for Peace.
Location: Various sites in West Germany.
Dates: 4 weeks, March, April, June–October.
Subjects: Community service projects.
Credit: None.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, precollege, young adults. Minimum age 16; maximum age 25.
Instruction: In English, French, German. Students attend community service projects and practical training sessions.
Highlights: Program began in 1945. Offered in cooperation with the Coordinating Committee for International Voluntary Service, Unesco. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: DM 50 (1988) per term, includes housing, meals, fees, insurance.
Housing: In furnished rooms.
Deadline: April 30.
Contact: Paul Krahe, President, Nothelfergemeinschaft der Freunde, Auf der Koernerwiese 5, D-6000 Frankfurt/Main 1. *Phone:* (49-69) 59 95 57.

479 SAINT OLAF COLLEGE

Deutschland '89.
Location: West Germany: Berlin, Bonn, Cologne, Flensburg/Leck, Lubeck.
Dates: 2 weeks, July 13–29.
Subjects: Advanced German language; contemporary German culture, politics, and society.
Credit: 3 graduate credits.
Eligibility: Teachers of German. Requires BA degree.
Instruction: In German. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1971. Offered in cooperation with Grensverein Institut fuer Regionale Forschung-Europaische, Flensburg. Orientation in Hamburg. Excursions and field trips. Program-related travel in Berlin. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: $750 includes tuition, housing, meals, books, excursions, fees, local transportation.
Housing: In residence halls, pensions.
Deadline: April 1.
Contact: Dr. La Vern J. Rippley, St. Olaf College, Northfield, MN 55057. *Phone:* (507) 663-3233/645-8562. ***Or:*** Director of Continuing Education, St. Olaf College, Northfield, MN 55057. *Phone:* (507) 663-3066.

480 UNIVERSITY OF CONNECTICUT

Goethe Institute Credit Program.
Location: Goethe Institutes in Berlin and other cities in West Germany.
Dates: 3-, 4-, and 8-week courses. Academic-year program also available.
Subjects: German language on all levels; German civilization and culture; special courses for teachers of German.
Credit: Available. Certificate.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, precollege. Minimum age 18.
Instruction: In German. Students attend special courses for foreigners at Goethe-Institut.
Highlights: Program began in 1975.
Costs: Contact sponsor for information. Scholarships available.
Housing: In residence halls, furnished rooms, private homes.
Deadline: Until program is filled; apply early.
Contact: Goethe House/New York, 1014 Fifth Ave., New York, NY 10028. *Phone:* (212) 744-8310. See Appendix A for list of Goethe-Institut offices in the U.S. ***Or:*** Dept. of Germanic and Slavic Languages, University of Connecticut, Box U-137, Storrs, CT 06268.

BERLIN

481 AMK BERLIN (AUSSTELLUNGS-MESSE-KONGRESS-GmbH)

Berlin Continuing Engineering Education Program (BeCEEP).
Location: Berlin, West Germany.
Dates: Year-round seminars, 2–5 days. Seminars may be taken individually or in series of 2 or more.
Subjects: Computer sciences (computer graphics, display devices, industrial electronics, information technology for industry management, office systems, robotics, software systems design, telecommunications).
Credit: None.
Eligibility: Engineers, computer users, professionals in related fields.
Instruction: In English. Students attend regular classes/seminars led by U.S. and foreign lecturers.
Highlights: Program began in 1979. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: About DM 1,500 per 2-day seminar, DM 2,740 per 5-day seminar, includes tuition, books. Early registration discount. Scholarships available.
Housing: In hotels.
Deadline: First day of class.
Contact: Berlin Continuing Engineering Education Program, AMK Berlin, Messedamm 22, D-1000 Berlin 19, West Germany. *Phone:* (49-30) 3038-3618. *Telex:* 182890 AMKC D.

482 **WHITWORTH COLLEGE and CHURCH OF BERLIN (WEST)**
Berlin Encounter: Challenges to the Church in Society.
Location: Berlin Technical University and other institutions, West Berlin.
Dates: 1 month, January; offered in odd-numbered years.
Subjects: Contemporary church history.
Credit: 3.3 semester hours.
Eligibility: ***Own students only.*** Sophomores, juniors, seniors. Requires noncredit orientation seminar during preceding semester.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty and regular classes at various church and educational agencies, including the Berlin Technical University.
Highlights: Program began in 1987. Required orientation seminar in U.S.
Costs: $1,400 includes tuition, housing, meals, round-trip transportation, excursions, fees, insurance.
Housing: In hostels.
Deadline: Oct. 15.
Contact: Kathy Cook, Center for International and Multicultural Education, Whitworth College, Spokane, WA 99251. *Phone:* (509) 466-3232.

BONN

483 **ILLINOIS STATE UNIVERSITY**
Summer Program in Germany.
Location: Bonn.
Dates: 6 weeks, summer.
Subjects: German language; German civilization and literature.
Credit: 6 undergraduate semester hours. 6 graduate semester hours.
Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors, graduate students.
Instruction: In German. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1980. Orientation in U.S.
Costs: About $1,750 includes housing, some meals, excursions, $30 nonrefundable administrative fee.
Housing: In residence halls, private homes.
Deadline: March 1.
Contact: Dr. Margareta B. O'Connell, Coordinator, Study Abroad Programs, International Studies, Illinois State University, 140 Stevenson, Normal, IL 61761. *Phone:* (309) 438-5365.

BRAUNSCHWEIG

484 **STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK AT ALBANY**
Summer Program in Braunschweig.
Location: Technische Universitaet Carolo-Wilhelmina, Braunschweig.
Dates: July–August.
Subjects: German language on all levels; German culture.
Credit: 6 undergraduate credits.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students. Requires very good academic standing.
Instruction: In German, English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty at the University of Braunschweig.
Highlights: Program began in 1981. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: About $1,251 for state residents, includes tuition, housing, meals, round-trip transportation, books, excursions.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: April 15.
Contact: Dr. Alex M. Shane, University at Albany, State University of New York, Albany, NY 12222. *Phone:* (518) 442-3525. *Telex:* 710-441-8257: Alex Shane, Int'l Programs.

BREMEN

485 **DICKINSON COLLEGE**
Summer Immersion Program.
Location: University of Bremen, Bremen, West Germany.
Dates: 4 weeks, late May–late June.
Subjects: Intermediate and advanced German language; German culture.
Credit: 4 credits.
Eligibility: Freshmen, sophomores. Requires 2 years of college-level German or equivalent.
Instruction: In German. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1984. Orientation in U.S. Excursions and field trips. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: $1,750 includes tuition, housing, meals, round-trip transportation, excursions, fees.
Housing: In private homes.
Deadline: March 1.
Contact: Prof. John S. Henderson, Director of Off-Campus Studies, Dickinson College, Carlisle, PA 17013. *Phone:* (717) 245-1341.

BURG HOHENECK

486 **EAST TENNESSEE STATE UNIVERSITY**
ETSU's Summer Program in Germany/Austria.
Location: Burg Hoheneck, near Rothenburg ob der Tauber, West Germany.
Dates: 5 weeks, June 18–July 22.
Subjects: German language on all levels; German history.
Credit: 9 undergraduate credits. Up to 9 graduate credits.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, adults, precollege. Requires high school diploma.
Instruction: In German, English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty at Burg Hoheneck.
Highlights: Program began in 1986. Orientation abroad. Excursions. 9 days of optional program-related travel to Garmisch-Partenkirchen, Heidelberg, Nurnberg, Oberammergau, Salzburg. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: $2,700 includes tuition, housing, most meals, round-trip transportation, excursions, fees, insurance.
Housing: At Burg Hoheneck, inns, hotels.
Deadline: April 15.
Contact: Prof. Christa I. Hungate, Program Director, Foreign Language Dept., East Tennessee State University, Box 22,480A, Johnson City, TN 37614-0002. *Phone:* (615) 929-6902/4264.

COLOGNE

487 **EUROCENTRES**
Live a Language—Learn a Language.
Location: Cologne.
Dates: 4-week and longer courses, July–September. Year-round program also available.
Subjects: Intensive German language on all levels, business and technical German; German culture, literature; courses for teachers of German.
Credit: Statement of achievement, internal and external exams available.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, adults, teachers, professionals. Minimum age 16.
Instruction: In German. Students attend special courses for foreigners at Cologne Eurocentre.
Highlights: New school building. Optional excursions.
Costs: About $1,200 (1989) for 4 weeks, includes tuition, housing, some meals, books, fees.
Housing: In private homes.
Deadline: Apply early.
Contact: Head Office, Eurocentres, Seestrasse 247, CH-8038 Zurich, Switzerland. *Phone:* (41-1) 482-5040. *Telex:* 815250. ***Or:*** Dr. W. Raatz, Principal, Eurozentrum, Sedanstrasse 31-33, D-5000 Cologne, West Germany. *Phone:* (49-221) 380428. *Telex:* 8882903.

488 **TEXAS CHRISTIAN UNIVERSITY**
TCU School of Business in Germany.
Location: Cologne, West Germany.
Dates: June 4–30.
Subjects: German language on all levels; international business.
Credit: 6 undergraduate credits. Graduate credit.
Eligibility: Juniors, seniors, graduate students.

Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1969. Offered in cooperation with Carl Duisberg Society. Orientation in U.S. Excursions. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: About $1,800 (1989) includes tuition, housing, some meals, excursions, insurance.
Housing: In residence halls, private homes.
Deadline: April 15.
Contact: Dr. Robert Boatler, Neeley School of Business, Texas Christian University, 2800–2900 University Dr., Fort Worth, TX 76129. *Phone:* (817) 921-7549.

ERLANGEN

489 DUKE UNIVERSITY
Duke at Erlangen.
Location: Friedrich-Alexander-Universitaet Erlangen/Nurnberg, West Germany.
Dates: 7 weeks, early May–late June.
Subjects: Intermediate and advanced German language; German culture.
Credit: 2 course credits.
Eligibility: Undergraduates. Requires good academic standing, 2 semesters of college-level German.
Instruction: In German. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty at Friedrich-Alexander-Universitaet Erlangen/Nurnberg.
Highlights: Program began in 1981. Excursions to Bavaria, Berlin, Prague.
Costs: $1,842 includes tuition.
Housing: In private homes.
Deadline: Feb. 10.
Contact: Prof. Helga W. Bessent, Program Director, Duke University, 107 Language Bldg., Durham, NC 27706. *Phone:* (919) 684-3836. ***Or:*** Office of the Summer Session, Duke University, 121 Allen Bldg., Durham, NC 27706. *Phone:* (919) 684-2621.

490 UNIVERSITY SYSTEM OF GEORGIA, INTERNATIONAL INTERCULTURAL STUDIES PROGRAM (IISP)
German Language and Culture.
Location: Friedrich-Alexander-Universitaet Erlangen/Nurnberg, West Germany.
Dates: Mid-June–mid-August.
Subjects: Intermediate and advanced German language, composition, conversation; German civilization.
Credit: 15 undergraduate quarter hours. 10 graduate quarter hours.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students. Requires 3 quarters of college-level German or equivalent with B average.
Instruction: In German. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty at Friedrich Alexander University.
Highlights: Orientation in U.S. Excursions to Berlin, East Germany. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.
Costs: About $2,800 includes tuition, housing, meals, round-trip transportation, excursions, fees.
Housing: In private homes.
Deadline: March 15.
Contact: Dr. Ernest Pick, IISP, Georgia State University, Box 653, Atlanta, GA 30303-3083. *Phone:* (404) 651-2450.

EUTIN

491 UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS
Summer Language Institute.
Location: Eutin, West Germany.
Dates: 8 weeks, May 30–July 25.
Subjects: German language, literature.
Credit: 6 undergraduate credits.
Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors, graduate students. Requires 2 semesters of German or equivalent.
Instruction: In German. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1963. Program-related travel to Hamburg, Kiel, Luebeck, Berlin. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.
Costs: About $2,000 includes tuition, housing, meals, excursions, fees.
Housing: In private homes.
Deadline: March 1.
Contact: Office of Study Abroad, University of Kansas, 203 Lippincott Hall, Lawrence, KS 66045. *Phone:* (913) 864-3742.

FREIBURG

492 INSTITUTE OF EUROPEAN STUDIES
Freiburg Summer Session.
Location: Freiburg, West Germany.
Dates: Mid-June–late July. Academic-year program also available.
Subjects: German language; German art history, civilization, literature.
Credit: 6 undergraduate semester hours.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students. Requires 1 year of college-level German.
Instruction: In German. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1970. Excursions.
Costs: $1,400 includes tuition, housing, excursions.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: April 15.
Contact: Office of Admissions, Institute of European Studies, 223 W. Ohio St., Chicago, IL 60610-4196. *Phone:* (312) 944-1750.

493 SPRACHENKOLLEG FUER STUDIERENDE AUSLAENDER
German for Foreigners.
Location: Sprachenkolleg fuer Studierende Auslander, Freiburg, West Germany.
Dates: 1–3 months, July–September. Academic-year program also available.
Subjects: Beginning and intermediate German language.
Credit: None.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, adults.
Instruction: In German. Students attend special courses for foreigners at Sprachenkolleg fuer Studierende Auslander.
Highlights: Excursions and cultural events.
Costs: About DM 300 (1988) per month, includes tuition, fees.
Housing: Students make own arrangements.
Deadline: Rolling.
Contact: Sprachenkolleg fuer Studierende Auslaender, Kapplerstrasse 57, 7800 Freiburg, Germany. *Phone:* (49-761) 6 52 30.

494 UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA
Penn-in-Germany.
Location: Freiburg, West Germany.
Dates: July 22–Aug. 23.
Subjects: Intensive intermediate German language.
Credit: 6–8 credits.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, adults. Requires knowledge of introductory German.
Instruction: In German. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1977. Orientation in U.S. and abroad. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: About $1,800 includes tuition, housing.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: April 1.
Contact: Elizabeth Sachs, Coordinator, Penn Summer Abroad, University of Pennsylvania, 210 Logan Hall/CN, Philadelphia, PA 19104. *Phone:* (215) 898-5738. ($25 application fee required.)

495 UTAH STATE UNIVERSITY
Summer Quarter in Germany.
Location: Goethe-Institut, Freiburg, West Germany.
Dates: Summer quarter.
Subjects: Intermediate and advanced German language; German civilization and culture.

Credit: 12 undergraduate credits. Graduate credit available.
Eligibility: ***Own students preferred.*** Undergraduates, graduate students. Requires 2.0 GPA, 1 year of college-level German.
Instruction: In German, English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty and special courses for foreigners at the Goethe-Institut.
Highlights: Program began in 1980. Orientation in U.S. Excursions and field trips. Program-related travel to the Black Forest, France, and Switzerland. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.
Costs: About $3,000 (1989) includes tuition, housing, meals, round-trip transportation, books, fees.
Housing: In residence halls, apartments, furnished rooms, private homes.
Deadline: Until program is filled; apply early.
Contact: Kent E. Robson, Dept. of Languages, Utah State University, UMC 07 Main 210, Logan, UT 84322-0720. *Phone:* (801) 750-1209.

GERMERSHEIM

496 UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA AT CHARLOTTE

German Language and Culture.

Location: Johannes-Gutenberg-Universitaet, Germersheim-am-Rhein, West Germany.
Dates: 4 weeks, midsummer.
Subjects: Intermediate German language; German culture.
Credit: 3–6 credits.
Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors. Requires 1 year of college-level German or equivalent.
Instruction: In German. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty at Johannes Gutenberg University.
Highlights: Program began in 1983. Excursions and field trips.
Costs: About $1,800 includes tuition, housing, round-trip transportation, excursions, fees, insurance.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: April 15.
Contact: Study Abroad Coordinator, Center for International Studies, University of North Carolina at Charlotte, UNCC Station, Charlotte, NC 28223. *Phone:* (704) 547-2464.

497 UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA AT CHARLOTTE

Summer Study of Accounting and German.

Location: Johannes-Gutenberg-Universitaet, Germersheim-am-Rhein, West Germany.
Dates: July 15–Aug. 15.
Subjects: Beginning German language; accounting.
Credit: 3–6 credits.
Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors. Requires 1 semester of college-level German and 1 semester of accounting.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty at Johannes Gutenberg University.
Highlights: Program began in 1988. Orientation in U.S. Excursions and field trips. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: About $1,850 (1989) includes tuition, housing, some meals, round-trip transportation, excursions, fees, insurance. Scholarships available.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: May 15.
Contact: Study Abroad Coordinator, Center for International Studies, University of North Carolina at Charlotte, UNCC Station, Charlotte, NC 28223. *Phone:* (704) 547-2464.

HAMBURG

498 DEUTSCH-INSTITUT FUER AUSLAENDER

German Language Courses.

Location: Deutsch-Institut fuer Auslaender, Hamburg, West Germany.
Dates: 8 weeks, July–August.
Subjects: Intensive German language on all levels.
Credit: Certificate.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, adults.
Instruction: In German. Students attend special courses for foreigners at Deutsch-Institut fuer Auslaender.
Highlights: Program began in 1964.
Costs: DM 1,280 (1988) includes tuition, fees, exams and certificates.
Housing: Students make own arrangements.
Deadline: Until program is filled; apply early.
Contact: Deutsch-Institut fuer Auslaender e.V., Heimhuder Strasse 39, D-2000 Hamburg 13, West Germany. *Phone:* (49-40) 44 00 79.

499 SPRACHINSTITUT COLON

German as a Foreign Language.

Location: Sprachinstitut Colon, Hamburg, West Germany.
Dates: 1-month courses, beginning the first working day of each month, year-round.
Subjects: Intensive German language on all levels; business German.
Credit: None. Diploma.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, adults, teachers, professionals. Minimum age 18.
Instruction: In German. Students attend special courses for foreigners at Sprachinstitut Colon.
Highlights: Program began in 1968. Excursions and field trips.
Costs: DM 490 (1988) includes tuition.
Housing: Sponsor assists in locating housing.
Deadline: None.
Contact: Mr. Otmar Tibes, Sprachinstitut Colon, Colonnaden 47, D-2000 Hamburg 36, West Germany. *Phone:* (49-40) 34 58 84/34 58 50/34 67 64. *Telex:* 17 403 934 COLON.

HAMMINKELN

500 METROPOLITAN STATE COLLEGE

Germany on the Rhein.

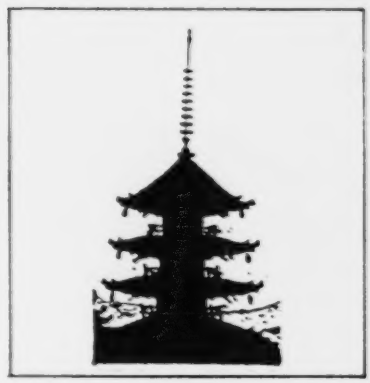
Location: Akademie Klausenhof, Hamminkeln, West Germany.
Dates: June 20–July 25.
Subjects: German language on all levels; German culture and history.
Credit: 6 undergraduate credits.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, adults.
Instruction: In German. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty and special courses for foreigners at Akademie Klausenhof.
Highlights: Program began in 1987. 5-day orientation in U.S. and abroad. Excursions. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: About $1,825 includes tuition, housing, meals, round-trip transportation, excursions, fees, insurance.
Housing: Provided.
Deadline: April 15.
Contact: Dr. David Conde, Metropolitan State College, Box 4, 1006 11th St., Denver, CO 80204. *Phone:* (303) 556-3078. ***Or:*** Dr. Gudrun Clay, Metropolitan State College, Box 26, 1006 11th St., Denver, CO 80204. *Phone:* (303) 556-2908.

HEIDELBERG

501 EUROPEAN STUDIES ASSOCIATION and SAN FRANCISCO STATE UNIVERSITY

Summer Study in Heidelberg.

Location: University of Heidelberg, West Germany.
Dates: July 15–Aug. 15.
Subjects: German language on all levels; German civilization.
Credit: Available.
Eligibility: Adults, precollege. Minimum age 18. Requires previous language study for high school students.
Instruction: In German. Students attend special courses for foreigners at University of Heidelberg.
Highlights: Program began in 1982. Orientation.
Costs: $1,800 includes tuition, housing, some meals, excursions, fees. Scholarships available.
Housing: In hotels.
Deadline: June 1; May 1 for scholarships.



MORE FOR YOUR FOREIGN STUDY DOLLAR

With the dollar worth less against foreign currencies, you need to select a top value study program with academic quality. With ESA, you get:

+University courses with US credit
+Nearby lodgings
+Many cultural activities
+Weekend excursions
+Meal plan
+Resident counseling staff
+Fixed dollar prices

Look for our courses under

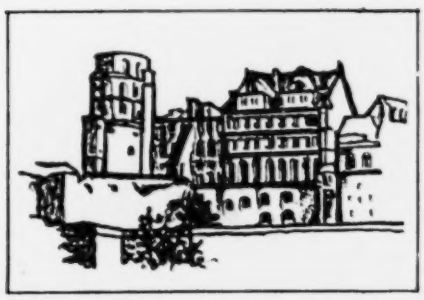
•PARIS •FLORENCE •MADRID •TOKYO •HEIDELBERG

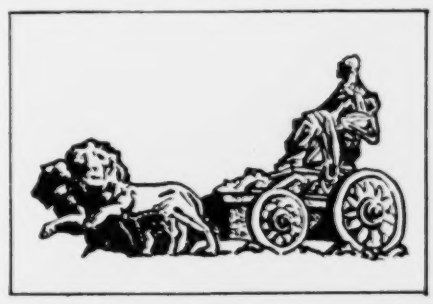
ESA

listed in this guide or contact

ESA/European Studies Association
780 Monterey Blvd., Ste. 203
San Francisco, CA 94127

415/333-1040





Contact: Dr. Antler, European Studies Association, 780 Monterey Blvd., Suite 203, San Francisco, CA 94127. *Phone:* (415) 333-1040. *Or:* Ms. Mary Pieratt, San Francisco State University, 1600 Holloway Ave., San Francisco, CA 94132.

502 SCHILLER INTERNATIONAL UNIVERSITY

German Language Institute (Collegium Palatinum).

Location: Collegium Palatinum, Heidelberg.
Dates: 4-week courses July–August; 8-week courses year-round.
Subjects: Intensive German language on all levels.
Credit: Available for 8-week programs.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, adults, precollege. Minimum age 16.
Instruction: In German. Students attend special courses for foreigners at the Collegium Palatinum.
Highlights: Program began in 1982. Orientation abroad. Excursions.
Costs: $1,050 for 4 weeks, $1,700 for 8 weeks, includes tuition, housing, excursions, fees.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: Rolling admissions; apply early.
Contact: Sandra Russeff, Dept. IT, Schiller International University, 1425 La Salle Ave., Minneapolis, MN 55403. *Phone:* (612) 871-6988. *Or:* U.S. Office, Dept. IT, Schiller International University, 1111 16th St. NW, Washington, DC 20036. *Phone:* (202) 659-4133.

503 SCHILLER INTERNATIONAL UNIVERSITY

Heidelberg Summer Program.

Location: Schiller International University, Heidelberg.
Dates: June 12–July 28
Subjects: German language on all levels; economics, international business administration, international relations, general curriculum for undergraduates; business administration, economics, international relations for graduate students.
Credit: 6–10 undergraduate credits. Graduate credit.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students. Average age 20.
Instruction: In English. Students attend regular classes at Schiller University.
Highlights: Program began in 1969. Excursions.
Costs: $2,450 includes tuition, housing, excursions, fees.
Housing: In pensions, student residence.
Deadline: Rolling admissions; apply early.
Contact: Sandra Russeff, Dept. IT, Schiller International University, 1425 La Salle Ave., Minneapolis, MN 55403. *Phone:* (612) 871-6988. *Or:* U.S. Office, Dept. IT, Schiller International University, 1111 16th St. NW, Washington, DC 20036. *Phone:* (202) 659-4133.

504 UNIVERSITY OF HEIDELBERG

International Vacation Course.

Location: University of Heidelberg, Heidelberg, West Germany.
Dates: July 23–Aug. 18.
Subjects: German language on all levels; special course for teachers of German.
Credit: None.
Eligibility: Adults, teachers. Minimum age 18.
Instruction: In German. Students attend special courses for foreigners at the University of Heidelberg.
Highlights: Program began in 1926. Weekend excursions.
Costs: DM 450 includes tuition, fees.
Housing: In residence halls, furnished rooms.
Deadline: June 1.
Contact: University of Heidelberg, Akademisches Auslandsamt, Seminarstrasse 2, Postfach 105 760, D-6900 Heidelberg, West Germany. *Phone:* (49-6221) 542490/542338.

HOLZKIRCHEN

505 UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Summer Language Institute.

Location: Holzkirchen, West Germany.
Dates: May 30–July 25.
Subjects: Intermediate German language, composition; German literature.
Credit: 6 credits.
Eligibility: Undergraduates. Requires good overall academic average, 4 semesters of college-level German or equivalent.
Instruction: In German. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1963. Excursions and field trips. 2 weeks of optional program-related travel.
Costs: About $2,000 includes tuition, housing, meals, excursions, fees.
Housing: In private homes.
Deadline: March 1.
Contact: Office of Study Abroad, University of Kansas, 203 Lippincott Hall, Lawrence, KS 66045. *Phone:* (913) 864-3742.

KASSEL

506 EUROPA-KOLLEG KASSEL

Intensive German Language Studies.

Location: Europa-Kolleg, Kassel, West Germany.
Dates: 3–4 weeks, June 11–Sept. 23. 2-week course for teachers of German, July 3–16. Year-round courses also available.
Subjects: German language on all levels; German arts, civilization, culture, and literature; courses for teachers of German.
Credit: None.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, adults, teachers, precollege. Minimum age 16; average age 19–24.
Instruction: In German. Students attend special courses for foreigners at Europa-Kolleg.
Highlights: Program began in 1967. Excursions and field trips. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: DM 510 per week, includes tuition, housing, meals, books, excursions.
Housing: In private homes.
Deadline: 4 weeks before course begins.
Contact: Europa-Kolleg Kassel e.V., Wilhelmshoher Allee 19, D-3500 Kassel, West Germany. *Phone:* (49-561) 776788. *Telex:* 99617 EUKOL D. *Or:* Prof. E. Kuhn-Osius, 230 W. 105th St., Apt. 7B, New York, NY 10025. *Phone:* (212) 865-7332.

507 UNIVERSITY OF MARYLAND

Summer in Kassel.

Location: Gesamthochschule Kassel, West Germany.
Dates: May 29–July 5.
Subjects: Intermediate and advanced German language; German culture.
Credit: 6 credits.
Eligibility: Undergraduates. Requires 1 year of German with 3.0 GPA in German.
Instruction: In German. Students attend special courses for foreigners at Gesamthochschule Kassel.
Highlights: Program began in 1983. Orientation in U.S. and abroad. Excursions and field trips. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: $1,550 includes tuition, housing, some meals, excursions, fees.
Housing: In residence halls, private homes.
Deadline: March 15.
Contact: Richard Weaver, International Studies Coordinator, Study Abroad Office, University of Maryland, College Park, MD 20742. *Phone:* (301) 454-8645.

KIEL

508 UNIVERSITY OF KIEL

International Scientific Summer Course.

Location: Universitaet Kiel, Kiel, West Germany.
Dates: About 1 month, July.
Subjects: Intermediate and advanced German language; introduction to German cultural, economic, political, and social life.
Credit: Available by special arrangement.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, adults. Minimum age 20; maximum age 50. Requires basic knowledge of German.
Instruction: In German. Students attend special courses for foreigners.

UNIVERSITY OF LOUISVILLE

Summer Programs 1989

England (London)	May/June	Humanities, Political Science
England (London)	May	Nursing History: Florence Nightingale
England (London)	June	Communications
Germany (West and East)	May/June	Language, Culture, Humanities
Germany/Switzerland	May/June	International Business
Germany (Mainz)	June	German Educational Institutions
France (Paris)	May/June	Art and Art History
France (Montpellier)	July	Language/Work Exchange
Italy	June/July	Language, Culture, Studio Art, Art History, History
Spain	June/July	Language, Culture, Education
Yugoslavia	June	Sociology and Labor Organization
Greece	June	History and Culture

These credit-bearing, academic programs are available to both in-state and out-of-state students.

For further information and this year's brochure, contact:

Thomas H. Irwin
International Program Coordinator
International Center
University of Louisville
Louisville, KY 40292
TEL: (502) 588-6602 FAX: (502) 588-7216

Highlights: Program began in 1948. Excursions and field trips. Program-related travel to Berlin, Luebeck, Hamburg, Schleswig.
Costs: DM 1,000 includes tuition, housing, meals, excursions, fees.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: April 1.
Contact: Akademisches Auslandsamt, Universitaet Kiel, Olshausenstrasse 40, D-2300 Kiel, Schleswig-Holstein, West Germany. *Phone:* (49-431) 880-3715.

KONSTANZ

509 **INTERNATIONAL STUDIES ASSOCIATION**
1989 Summer Vacation Study in Germany.
Location: Konstanz, West Germany.
Dates: July 22–Aug. 19.
Subjects: Intermediate and advanced German language; German civilization and culture.
Credit: Available.
Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors, precollege. Minimum age 16. Requires overall 3.0 GPA, completion of elementary German course.
Instruction: In German. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1985. Orientation abroad. Excursions. 1 week of program-related travel in Germany. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: $2,895 includes tuition, housing, meals, books, excursions, fees. Scholarships available.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: March 30.
Contact: Ms. Julie Sommers, International Studies Association, P.O. Box 451, Fairlawn, NJ 07410. *Phone:* (201) 794-0980. ***Or:*** Prof. Lynda Icochea, Director, Center for International Studies, Bergen Community College, 400 Paramus Road, Paramus, NJ 07652. *Phone:* (201) 447-7167. See Appendix A for list of member institutions.

510 **RUTGERS UNIVERSITY**
Summer Program in Germany.
Location: Konstanz, West Germany.
Dates: July–August.
Subjects: German language on all levels; German art history, civilization, and literature.
Credit: 6–8 credits.
Eligibility: Undergraduates. Requires good academic standing.
Instruction: In German, English. Students attend courses arranged for the group.
Highlights: Program began in 1978. Orientation abroad. Excursions.
Costs: About $2,150 for 6 weeks, includes tuition, housing, meals, round-trip transportation, excursions, fees.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: April 1.
Contact: Director, Konstanz Program, Dept. of Germanic Languages and Literatures, Rutgers University, 64 College Ave., New Brunswick, NJ 08903. *Phone:* (201) 932-7201.

MAINZ

511 **UNIVERSITY OF LOUISVILLE, INTERNATIONAL CENTER**
Education in Germany.
Location: Mainz, West Germany.
Dates: 2 weeks, June 16–30.
Subjects: German educational system.
Credit: 6 undergraduate credits. 6 graduate credits.
Eligibility: Juniors, seniors, graduate students, adults, teachers, educators. Requires approval of instructors.

Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1988. 3-day orientation in U.S. and abroad. Excursions and field trips.
Costs: About $1,995 includes tuition, housing, some meals, round-trip transportation, excursions, fees.
Housing: In hotels, private homes.
Deadline: April 1.
Contact: Thomas H. Irwin, Coordinator of International Programs, International Center, University of Louisville, Louisville, KY 40292. *Phone:* (502) 588-6602.

512 **UNIVERSITY OF LOUISVILLE, INTERNATIONAL CENTER**
Overseas Study Program in Mainz.
Location: Mainz, West Germany.
Dates: May 25–June 27.
Subjects: German language on all levels; German culture.
Credit: 6 undergraduate credits. Graduate credit.
Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors, graduate students, professionals.
Instruction: In German, English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1979. Orientation in U.S. and abroad. Excursions to Frankfurt, Heidelberg, the Mosel and Rhine rivers, and the Schwarzwald.
Costs: About $2,175 includes tuition, housing, some meals, round-trip transportation, excursions, fees.
Housing: In private homes.
Deadline: April 1.
Contact: Thomas H. Irwin, Coordinator of International Programs, International Center, University of Louisville, Louisville, KY 40292. *Phone:* (502) 588-6602.

MANNHEIM

513 **AUBURN UNIVERSITY**
Auburn Abroad (Mannheim).
Location: Mannheim, West Germany.
Dates: July 18–Aug. 26.
Subjects: Beginning and intermediate German language.
Credit: 10 quarter hours.
Eligibility: Undergraduates. Requires 1 year of German, 2.0 GPA.
Instruction: In German. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1988. Excursions. Program-related travel.
Costs: $2,700 includes tuition, housing, round-trip transportation, books, excursions, fees.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: Feb. 15.
Contact: Henry C. Helmke, Auburn Abroad (Mannheim), Dept. of Foreign Languages, 8030 Haley Center, Auburn University, Auburn, AL 36849-5204. *Phone:* (205) 826-4345.

MARBURG

514 **LESSING-KOLLEG FUER SPRACHEN UND KULTUR**
German as a Foreign Language.
Location: Lessing-Kolleg Marburg, West Germany.
Dates: 4-week courses, beginning monthly.
Subjects: German language on all levels; German civilization, culture, and literature.
Credit: 4 undergraduate credits. Graduate credit.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, adults, teachers, professionals, precollege. Minimum age 15.
Instruction: In German. Students attend special courses for foreigners at Lessing-Kolleg.
Highlights: Program began in 1968. Offered in cooperation with Gesellschaft fuer Deutsche Sprache, Wiesbaden. Excursions and field trips. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: $1,600 includes tuition, housing, some meals, books, excursions, fees.
Housing: In residence halls, furnished rooms, apartments, private homes.
Deadline: 20th of preceding month.
Contact: Lessing Kolleg fuer Sprachen und Kultur, Marbacher Weg 18, D-3550 Marburg (Lahn), West Germany. *Phone:* (49-6421) 64091.

MAYEN

515 **MICHIGAN STATE UNIVERSITY**
German Language and Culture in Mayen.
Location: Mayen, West Germany.
Dates: July 3–Aug. 18.
Subjects: German language and culture.
Credit: 12 term credits.
Eligibility: Undergraduates. Requires 2 years of college-level German.
Instruction: In German, English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1974. Orientation in U.S. and abroad. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.
Costs: About $1,700 (1989) includes tuition, housing, some meals, excursions, fees. Scholarships available.
Housing: In private homes.
Deadline: April 21.
Contact: Dr. Charles Gliozzo, Director, or Nona Anderson, Assistant Director, Office of Overseas Study, Michigan State University, 108 International Center, East Lansing, MI 48824-1035. *Phone:* (517) 353-8920. *Telex:* 650-277-3148 MCI.

MUENSTER

516 **COLLEGE OF WILLIAM AND MARY and VASSAR COLLEGE**
Summer in Muenster Program.
Location: Muenster, West Germany.
Dates: May 31–July 11.
Subjects: Intermediate and advanced German language; German civilization, directed readings, and literature.
Credit: 6 credits.
Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors. Requires 1 year of college-level German or equivalent.
Instruction: In German. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1980. Resident director. 1-week orientation abroad. Excursions and field trips.
Costs: About $2,600 includes tuition, housing, meals, round-trip transportation, excursions, fees.
Housing: In private homes.
Deadline: Feb. 27.
Contact: Reves Center for International Studies, College of William and Mary, Williamsburg, VA 23185. *Phone:* (804) 253-4354.

MUNICH

517 **INLINGUA**
German for Foreigners.
Location: Inlingua School, Munich (Bavaria), West Germany.
Dates: 2-week courses, year-round.
Subjects: Intensive German language on all levels.
Credit: None.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, adults, precollege. Minimum age 16.
Instruction: In German. Students attend special courses for foreigners at Inlingua.
Highlights: Program began in 1950. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: DM 520 (1989) per week, includes tuition, housing, some meals, books, fees.
Housing: In private homes.
Deadline: Open.
Contact: Inlingua School, Tal 73, 8 Muenchen 2, West Germany. *Phone:* (49-89) 220354/229846. *Telex:* 5-23991. *Fax:* (49-89) 291175.

518 **MURRAY STATE UNIVERSITY and KENTUCKY INSTITUTE FOR EUROPEAN STUDIES**
Summer Program in Munich.
Location: Munich, West Germany.
Dates: 5 weeks, May 29–July 1.
Subjects: Beginning and advanced German language; art appreciation, graphic design, intercultural communication.
Credit: 3–6 undergraduate credits. 3–6 graduate credits.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, adults. Minimum age 18. Requires good academic standing.
Instruction: In English, German. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1988. Orientation in U.S. and abroad. Excursions and field trips in Bavaria and Austria.
Costs: About $1,870 for Kentucky residents, $2,070 for nonresidents, includes tuition, housing, most meals, round-trip transportation, excursions, fees, local transportation.
Housing: In private homes.
Deadline: March 15 ($75 late fee after March 15).
Contact: J. Milton Grimes, Kentucky Institute for European Studies, Murray State University, Murray, KY 42071. *Phone:* (502) 762-3091. See Appendix A for list of member institutions.

519 **UNIVERSITY OF MUNICH**
German Language Courses for Foreigners.
Location: University of Munich, Munich (Bavaria).
Dates: 2-month courses begin in January, March, May, July, September, November.
Subjects: German language on all levels.
Credit: Available.
Eligibility: Juniors, seniors, adults. Requires 2 years of successful studies at a recognized college; subjects should include 2 languages plus math or a natural science.
Instruction: In German. Students attend special courses for foreigners at the University of Munich.
Highlights: Program began in 1964.
Costs: Contact sponsor for information.
Housing: Students make own arrangements.
Deadline: 2 months before course begins.
Contact: Mr. J. Eggert, Deutschkurse fuer Auslaender, Universitaet Muenchen, Adelheidstrasse 13, D-8000 Muenchen 40, West Germany. *Phone:* (49-89) 271-2642.

STUTTGART

520 **UNIVERSITY OF STUTTGART**
Internationaler Sommersprachkurs.
Location: University of Stuttgart, Stuttgart, West Germany.
Dates: June 25–July 27.
Subjects: Intermediate and advanced German language; German literature.
Credit: None. Certificate.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, adults. Minimum age 18; average age 22. Requires good basic knowledge of German.
Instruction: In German. Students attend special courses for foreigners at the University of Stuttgart.
Highlights: Program began in 1953. Excursions to Lake Constance, Schwabisch Hall, Black Forest.
Costs: About DM 760 includes tuition, housing, some meals, excursions, fees.
Housing: In private homes.
Deadline: May 15.
Contact: Akademisches Auslandsamt, Universitaet Stuttgart, Keplerstrasse 7, D-7000 Stuttgart 1, West Germany. *Phone:* (49-711) 121-2277.

TRIER

521 **GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY, SCHOOL FOR SUMMER AND CONTINUING EDUCATION**
Summer Session in Trier.
Location: Universitaet Trier, Trier, West Germany.
Dates: About June 18–July 30.
Subjects: German language on all levels; German literature.
Credit: 6 undergraduate credits. Graduate credit.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students.
Instruction: In German. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty at the University of Trier.
Highlights: Program began in 1961. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.
Costs: About $1,900 includes tuition, housing, some meals, excursions, fees, insurance.
Housing: In residence halls, private homes.
Deadline: May 1.
Contact: Rev. Joseph Zrinyi, S.J., Director of Admissions, Georgetown University, School for Summer and Continuing Education, Edward B. Bunn International Center, Room 306, NW, Washington, DC 20057. *Phone:* (202) 687-5942.

522 **UNIVERSITAET TRIER**
Summer Session in German Language, Literature, and Culture.
Location: Universitaet Trier, Trier, West Germny.
Dates: Aug. 7–Sept. 1.
Subjects: German language on all levels; German literature and society; special courses for German teachers and advanced students.
Credit: None.
Eligibility: Adults, teachers. Minimum age 18; average age 25. Requires basic knowledge of German.
Instruction: In German. Students attend special courses for foreigners at the University of Trier.
Highlights: Program began in 1971. 1 week of optional travel to Berlin following program.
Costs: About DM 500 includes tuition, books, excursions, fees; DM 300 for Berlin trip.
Housing: In residence halls, furnished rooms, apartments, private homes.
Deadline: May 1.
Contact: Gretlies Haungs, Akademisches Auslandsamt, Universitaet Trier, Postfach 3825, D-5500 Trier, Tarforst, West Germany. *Phone:* (49-651) 2011.

UBERLINGEN-BODENSEE

523 **FERIENKURSE FUER AUSLAENDER FRANK KARS**
Vacation Courses for Foreigners.
Location: Frank Kars Ferienkurse fuer Auslaender, Uberlingen-Bodensee, southern Germany (FRG).
Dates: July 1–31, Aug. 1–31, Sept. 1–23.
Subjects: German language and literature.
Credit: None.
Eligibility: Adults, precollege. Minimum age 16.
Instruction: In German. Students attend special classes for foreigners at Ferienkurse fuer Auslaender Frank Kars.
Highlights: Program began in 1948. Excursions.
Costs: About DM 500 includes tuition.
Housing: In hotels, private homes.
Deadline: Apply early.
Contact: Ferienkurse fuer Auslaender Frank Kars, Postfach 1311, D-7770 Uberlingen-Bodensee, West Germany. *Phone:* (49-7551) 61960.

WURZBURG

524 **APPALACHIAN STATE UNIVERSITY**
German Language/International Business in Wurzburg.
Location: Wurzburg University, Wurzburg, West Germany.
Dates: July 1–31.
Subjects: Beginning and intermediate German language; contemporary German culture and civilization; international business (accounting, business transactions).
Credit: 6 undergraduate credits.
Eligibility: Undergraduates.
Instruction: In English, German. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty and special courses for foreigners at Wurzburg University.

Highlights: Program began in 1982. Orientation in U.S. Excursions and field trips. Program-related travel to Munich, Austria, Eastern Europe. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: $1,575 (1988) includes tuition, housing, round-trip transportation, excursions, fees, insurance. Scholarships available.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: April 30 or until program is filled.
Contact: Office of International Studies, Appalachian State University, 103 Rivers St., Boone, NC 28608. *Phone:* (704) 262-2046. *Telex:* 888370 APP STATE UNIV.

GREECE

MORE THAN ONE CITY

525 AEGEAN SCHOOL OF CLASSICAL STUDIES AND PHILOSOPHY

Summer Program in Classical Studies.

Location: Major archaeological and historical sites throughout Greece.
Dates: 5 weeks, late June–early August.
Subjects: Beginning classical and modern Greek language; classical studies (archaeology, architectural history, art history, drama, literature, mythology, ancient and Byzantine philosophy).
Credit: Available.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, adults. Minimum age 18. Requires documentable interest in the humanities, philosophy, and/or classical studies, good physical condition for hiking and studying in the warm Greek climate.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1980. Orientation in U.S. Program-related travel to Athens, central Greece, Crete, Cyclades, Peloponnesus.
Costs: $950 (1988) includes tuition, travel within Greece.
Housing: In apartments, hotels.
Deadline: April 10.
Contact: Prof. Philip L. Drew, Jr., Director ASCS-P, Aegean School, Inc., 946 "A" Street, Arcata, CA 95521. *Phone:* (707) 822-9668.

526 BOSTON UNIVERSITY

Summer Program.

Location: Greece: Ano Volos, Athens, Corinth, Delphi, Epidauros, Kalambaka, Mycenae, Nauplion, Olympia, Sparta, Thessaloniki, Tiryns.
Dates: About July 1–Aug. 5.
Subjects: Ancient, Byzantine, and modern Greek architecture, art, culture, religion.
Credit: 8 undergraduate credits. Graduate credit.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, professionals.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1974. Orientation in U.S.
Costs: About $2,300 includes tuition, housing, some meals, excursions, fees.
Housing: In hotels.
Deadline: June 1.
Contact: Director of Study Abroad Programs, Boston University, 143 Bay State Road, Boston, MA 02215. *Phone:* (617) 353-3316.

527 CHEMEKETA COMMUNITY COLLEGE and FOLKWAYS INSTITUTE

Art of Discovery Goes to Greece.

Location: Greece: Athens, Crete, Cyclades, Delphi, Herakleion, Mycenae, Peloponnese.
Dates: 6 weeks, June 21–Aug. 2.
Subjects: Greek culture and civilization (art, architecture, literature, philosophies, religions, social movements).
Credit: Up to 12 undergraduate credits.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, adults. Minimum age 18.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty and informal lectures/briefings.
Highlights: Program begins in 1989. Orientation in U.S. Excursions and field trips.
Costs: Contact sponsor for information.
Housing: In residence halls, hostels, private homes.
Deadline: April 1.
Contact: Dr. Hal H. Hargreaves, Instructor in Philosophy, Chemeketa Community College, P.O. Box 14007, Salem, OR 97309. *Phone:* (503) 399-5048/5194. ***Or:*** Karen Berg, Registrar, Folkways Institute, 14600-B SE Aldridge, Portland, OR 97236-6518. *Phone:* (800) 225-4666; in Oregon (503) 658-6600. *Telex:* 288544 USA.

528 DUKE UNIVERSITY

Duke in Greece.

Location: Greece: Athens, Olympia, Pylos, Sparta, other classical sites.
Dates: 4 weeks, late May–June.
Subjects: Classical studies, ancient history.
Credit: 1 course credit.
Eligibility: Undergraduates. Requires various course prerequisites or permission of instructor.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1984. Program-related travel in Greece.
Costs: $921 (1989) includes tuition.
Housing: In hotels.
Deadline: Feb. 10.
Contact: Office of the Summer Session, Duke University, 121 Allen Bldg., Durham, NC 27706. *Phone:* (919) 684-2621.

529 GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY

Life and Thought in Ancient Greece.

Location: Greece: Aegina, Athens, Delphi, Epidauros, Mycenae, Nauplion, Olympia, Santorini.
Dates: About 3 weeks, late May–June.
Subjects: Greek archaeology, art, drama, history, philosophy.
Credit: 3 undergraduate credits. 3 graduate credits.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, adults. Minimum age 18.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1982. Orientation in U.S.
Costs: About $2,500 includes tuition, housing, meals, round-trip transportation, excursions, fees, insurance.
Housing: In hotels.
Deadline: March 16.
Contact: Dr. A. Gomez-Lobo, School for Summer and Continuing Education, Georgetown University, Washington, DC 20057. *Phone:* (202) 687-5942.

530 HIPHAISTIA

Greek Summer Cultural Seminars.

Location: Various cities in Greece.
Dates: 1 week–3 months, July 1–September 30.
Subjects: Beginning and intermediate Greek language; Greek celebrations, dance, music, and song.
Credit: Available by special arrangement.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, adults.
Instruction: In English, Greek. Students attend special courses for foreigners, informal lectures/briefings, and practical training sessions.
Highlights: Program began in 1983. Offered in cooperation with Dora Stratou Folk Dance Theater. Excursions and field trips Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: $300 (1988) per week, includes tuition, housing, meals.
Housing: In residence halls, hotels.
Deadline: June 15.
Contact: Mrs. Yvonne Hunt, Hiphaistia, 37 Erechthiou St., GR-11742 Athens, Greece. *Phone:* (30-1) 921-9330. ***Or:*** Hiphaistia, 29 rue St. Ferreol, F-13211 Marseille, France. *Phone:* (33) 91 92 49 49.

See "How To Use This Book" for definitions of terms used above.

531 HUMANITIES INSTITUTE

Summer Seminars in Greece.

Location: Greece: Athens, Crete, Delos, Mykonos, Santorini.
Dates: 3-week sessions, late June–July.
Subjects: History, literature.
Credit: 3 undergraduate semester hours. 3 graduate semester hours.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, teachers, adults. Average age 30–40.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1975. Excursions. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: $2,400 includes tuition, housing, some meals, excursions.
Housing: In hotels.
Deadline: Apply early.
Contact: Dr. Martha B. Mueller, The Humanities Institute, Box 18-D, Belmont, MA 02178. *Phone:* (800) 327-1657; in Massachusetts, (617) 484-3191.

532 OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

Archaeological Study Tour to Greece.

Location: Greece: Athens, Attica, Crete, Delos, Isthmia, Korinthia, Mykonos.
Dates: 10 weeks, June–August.
Subjects: Greek archaeology, art history, classics, and history.
Credit: 15 undergraduate quarter hours. 15 graduate credits.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students. Requires permission of instructor.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1983. Field trips and archaeological field work in Greece. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.
Costs: About $3,000 (1989) includes housing, meals, excursions. Scholarships available.
Housing: In furnished rooms.
Deadline: April 1 or until program is filled.
Contact: Center for International Studies, Ohio State University, 308 Dulles Hall, 230 W. 17th Ave., Columbus, OH 43210. *Phone:* (614) 292-9660.

533 STATE UNIVERSITY COLLEGE AT BROCKPORT

Greek Mythology.

Location: Greece: Athens and environs, Crete.
Dates: May 17–June 7, June 23–July 16.
Subjects: Greek literature and mythology.
Credit: 3 undergraduate credits. Graduate credit.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, teachers.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1972. Orientation.
Costs: About $1,500 includes tuition, housing, meals, round-trip transportation, books, excursions, fees.
Housing: In hotels.
Deadline: May 1.
Contact: Dr. John Perry, Office of International Education, State University College at Brockport, Brockport, NY 14420. *Phone:* (716) 395-2119.

534 TRADITIONAL DANCE CENTER

Greek Folk Dance Courses.

Location: Traditional Dance Center, Rhodes and the mainland of Greece.
Dates: 1 week or longer, June 15–Sept. 15.
Subjects: Greek folk dances and folk culture (costumes, customs, music).
Credit: None.
Eligibility: Adults. Minimum age 16.
Instruction: In English, French, Greek. Students attend special courses for foreigners at the Traditional Dance Center.
Highlights: Program began in 1980. Offered in cooperation with the Greek Ministry of Culture.
Costs: $100 per week, includes tuition, excursions, fees.
Housing: Sponsor assists in locating housing.
Deadline: 1 week before course begins.
Contact: Dr. Alkis Raftis, Traditional Dance Center, 24 Ypereidou St., GR-105 58 Athens, Greece. *Phone:* (30-1) 323-1671.

535 UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA

Penn-in-Greece.

Location: Greece: Athens, Corinth, Crete, Eleusis, Mycenae, Sparta.
Dates: 5 weeks, May 21–June 24; includes 2 weeks at Penn, 3 weeks in Greece.
Subjects: Classical studies (archaeology, history of ancient Greece).
Credit: 3 credits.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, adults. Requires high school diploma.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1985. Orientation in U.S. and abroad. Extensive program-related travel in Greece. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.
Costs: About $1,700 includes tuition, housing, meals, transportation in Greece; about $350 includes housing, meals at Penn.
Housing: In furnished rooms.
Deadline: March 1.
Contact: Elizabeth Sachs, Penn Summer Abroad, University of Pennsylvania, 210 Logan Hall/CN, Philadelphia, PA 19104. *Phone:* (215) 898-5738. ($25 application fee required.)

ATHENS

536 AMERICAN COLLEGE OF GREECE–DEREE COLLEGE

Summer Session.

Location: American College of Greece, Athens, Greece.
Dates: June 16–July 15.
Subjects: Accounting and finance, general business studies, computer information systems, dance, economics, English, history, management and organizational behavior, marketing management, psychology, sociology.
Credit: Available.
Eligibility: Adults. Minimum age 18; average age 20. Requires high school diploma.
Instruction: In English. Students attend regular classes at the American College of Greece.
Highlights: Program began in 1968. Orientation. Field trips.
Costs: About $190 per course, includes tuition, fees.
Housing: Sponsor assists in locating housing.
Deadline: May 15.
Contact: Mrs. Hebe Frouxides, Registrar, The American College of Greece, Deree College, 6 Gravias Street, GR-153 42 Aghia Paraskevi, Greece. *Phone:* (30-1) 639-3250, Ext. 340.

537 AMERICAN SCHOOL OF CLASSICAL STUDIES AT ATHENS

Summer Sessions.

Location: American School of Classical Studies, Athens, Greece.
Dates: Two 6-week summer sessions.
Subjects: Classical studies, archaeology.
Credit: Transcript.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, teachers.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1881. Orientation. Excursions and field trips. Excavation program. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: About $1,500 includes housing, some meals, fees. Scholarships available.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: Feb. 1.
Contact: Committee on Summer Sessions, American School of Classical Studies at Athens, 41 E. 72nd St., New York, NY 10021. *Phone:* (212) 861-0302.

538 ATHENS CENTRE

Modern Greek Language Program.

Location: Athens Centre, Athens, Greece.
Dates: 3-week, 4-week, and longer courses year-round.

Subjects: Greek language on all levels.
Credit: Available through San Francisco State University.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, adults, precollege. Minimum age 16.
Instruction: In English, Greek. Students attend special classes for foreigners at the Athens Centre.
Highlights: Program began in 1976. International student body. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.
Costs: $250 per 60-hour course, includes tuition, fees.
Housing: In pensions, apartments.
Deadline: 1 week before course begins.
Contact: Rosemary C. Donnelly, Program Director, Athens Centre, 48 Archimidous St., GR-116 36 Athens, Greece. *Phone:* (30-1) 701-2268/5242.

539 HELLENIC AMERICAN UNION

Greek Language Program.

Location: Hellenic American Union, Athens.
Dates: 1-month courses, June, July, September. Semester program also available.
Subjects: Modern Greek language on all levels; Greek art, culture, drawing, folk dance, music, painting, reporting, and theater.
Credit: None.
Eligibility: Adults, precollege. Minimum age 16.
Instruction: In Greek, English. Students attend special courses for foreigners at the Hellenic American Union.
Highlights: Program began in 1982. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.
Costs: $110 per course, includes tuition, fees.
Housing: Sponsor assists in locating housing.
Deadline: First day of month of enrollment.
Contact: Irene Papalouca, Greek and Other Studies Dept., Hellenic American Union, 22 Massalias St., GR-106 80 Athens, Greece. *Phone:* (30-1) 360-7305.

540 LAKE FOREST COLLEGE

Study in Greece.

Location: Archaeological sites and museums in Athens.
Dates: 1-month courses: March, April, May.
Subjects: Integrated program in ancient civilizations (Aegean archaeology, art history, culture, Minoan through Byzantine history.
Credit: 4 semester credits per course. Full semester credit available.
Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors. Previous study of Greek recommended but not required.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1970. Excursions to archaeological sites and museums. Program-related travel in Greece and Turkey. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.
Costs: $2,200 per month, includes tuition, housing, meals, books, excursions, fees.
Housing: Sponsor assists in locating housing.
Deadline: Oct. 30; May 1 for early decision.
Contact: Director, Office of Off-Campus Programs, Office of the Dean of Faculty, Lake Forest College, Lake Forest, IL 60045. *Phone:* (312) 234-3100, Ext. 231.

541 TEMPLE UNIVERSITY, SCHOOL OF LAW

Summer Sessions Abroad—Athens, Greece.

Location: Faculty of Law, Athens University, Athens, Greece.
Dates: 6 weeks, late June–early August.
Subjects: Comparative law.
Credit: 6 graduate hours.
Eligibility: Law students. Requires current enrollment at ABA-accredited law school.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1977. Orientation abroad. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: $790 (1988) includes tuition. Work-study available.
Housing: Sponsor assists in locating housing.
Deadline: April 1.
Contact: Prof. Marina Angel, Program Director, or Karen Porter, Assistant Dean, Office of Graduate Legal Studies & External Programs, Temple University School of Law, 1719 N. Broad St., Room 703, Philadelphia, PA 19122. *Phone:* (215) 787-8982.

542 UNIVERSITY OF LA VERNE

Summer in Greece.

Location: Kifissia, Athens.
Dates: 6 weeks, June–July.
Subjects: French and Greek languages on all levels; anthropology, art, behavioral science, biology, business, chemistry, computer science, economics, education, history, math, music, natural sciences, philosophy, photography, political science, psychology, sociology.
Credit: 4 undergraduate credits. 4 graduate credits.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, teachers.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty and regular classes.
Highlights: Program began in 1976. Orientation abroad. Excursions and field trips. Program-related travel to Crete. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: About $115–$125 per semester hour, includes tuition.
Housing: In residence halls, hotels.
Deadline: Apply early.
Contact: Dr. Jeff Nonemaker, Director, Athens Residence Center, University of La Verne, P.O. Box 17, USNAVCOMMSTA, FPO New York, NY 09525. *Phone:* in Greece, (30-1) 801-0111. ***Or:*** Dr. Alfred Clark, Assistant Dean, University of La Verne, 1950 Third St., La Verne, CA 91750. *Phone:* (714) 593-3511, Ext. 4240.

CHIOS

543 UNIVERSITY OF DETROIT

Classic Theatre Program 1989/90.

Location: Ionic Center, Chios, Greece.
Dates: 4 weeks, June.
Subjects: Beginning modern Greek; classical Greek drama and theater (acting, movement, voice); Greek culture and folkdance.
Credit: 6 undergraduate credits. 6 graduate credits.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, adults, teachers, professionals. Minimum age 18. Requires serious interest in theater, particularly acting.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty, informal lectures/briefings, and practical training sessions.
Highlights: Program began in 1974. Offered in cooperation with the Athens Centre/Ionic Center. Orientation abroad. Excursions and field trips. 1 week of program-related travel to sites of ancient theaters. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: $2,700 (1988) includes tuition, housing, some meals, round-trip transportation, books, excursions, fees. Work-study available.
Housing: In hotels, pensions.
Deadline: March 31.
Contact: Dr. Arthur J. Beer, Program Director, Theatre Department, University of Detroit, 4001 W. McNichols Road, Detroit, MI 48221. *Phone:* (313) 927-1130/1131.

LESBOS

544 INTERNATIONAL WOMEN'S STUDIES INSTITUTE

IWSI in Greece.

Location: Lesbos.
Dates: 3 weeks, June 28–July 21.
Subjects: Women's studies, women in development, women in community building, women in literature, politics.
Credit: 4 undergraduate credits. 4 graduate credits. Credit available through San Jose State University.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, adults.

See "How To Use This Book" for definitions of terms used above.

Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1981. Offered in cooperation with San Jose State University. Orientation abroad. Program-related travel to Turkey and Athens. Excursions. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: About $1,900 includes housing, some meals, excursions, fees, rail passes.
Housing: In furnished rooms.
Deadline: April 15.
Contact: Judy Mings, Director, or Lily Cincone, International Women's Studies Intitute, 1230 Grant Ave., Box 601, San Francisco, CA 94133. *Phone:* (415) 931-6973.

PAROS

545 AEGEAN CENTER FOR THE FINE ARTS

Summer Sessions in Fine Arts.

Location: Paros (Cyclades), Greece.
Dates: 8-week summer sessions, May–June, July–August.
Subjects: Fine arts (art history, creative writing, drawing, literature, painting, photography, printmaking, sculpture).
Credit: Available.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, adults. Minimum age 18. Requires demonstrable interest in any of the arts.
Instruction: In English. Students attend regular classes at the Aegean Center.
Highlights: Program began in 1966. Small classes with individualized instruction by resident faculty and visiting artists. Orientation by mail. Excursions and field trips.
Costs: About $1,000 for 8 weeks, includes tuition, fees, use of studios/labs; add $45 for photography program.
Housing: In apartments, furnished rooms, hotels.
Deadline: 1 month before course begins.
Contact: John Pack, Director, Aegean Center for the Fine Arts, Paros, Cyclades, Greece.

THESSALONIKI

546 ARISTOTLE UNIVERSITY OF THESSALONIKI

Intensive Summer Programme in Modern Greek Language.

Location: Thessaloniki (Salonica), northern Greece.
Dates: 4 weeks, mid-August–mid-September. Academic-year program also available.
Subjects: Intensive Greek language on all levels; Greek civilization.
Credit: Certificate of attendance.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, adults, teachers, professionals. Requires high school diploma.
Instruction: In English, Greek. Students attend special courses for foreigners at the School of Modern Greek Language of the University of Thessaloniki.
Highlights: Program began in 1980. Excursions and field trips.
Costs: 15,000 drachmae includes tuition. Scholarships available.
Housing: Students make own arrangements.
Deadline: April 30; March 31 for scholarships.
Contact: Secretary, School of Modern Greek Language, Aristotle University of Thessaloniki, GR-540 06 Thessaloniki, Greece. *Phone:* (30-31) 981380/991381.

HUNGARY

BUDAPEST

547 ACTR/ACCELS

ACCELS Hungarian Language Program.

Location: Karl Marx University, Budapest, Hungary.
Dates: 6 weeks, July 1–Aug. 15.
Subjects: Intermediate and advanced Hungarian language; Hungarian area studies, economics, and literature.
Credit: 2 undergraduate credits (8 semester hours).
Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors, graduate students. Minimum age 18. Requires 1 year of Hungarian language study or Hungarian language background.
Instruction: In Hungarian. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1988. Orientation in U.S. Excursions and field trips. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: $3,200 (1988) includes tuition, housing, meals, excursions, insurance. Scholarships available.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: March 15.
Contact: ACCELS, 1619 Massachusetts Ave. NW, Fifth Floor, Washington, DC 20036. *Phone:* (202) 328-2287.

548 AFS INTERCULTURAL PROGRAMS

East European Cultural Studies in Hungary.

Location: Eotvos Kollegium, Budapest.
Dates: 6–7 weeks, late June–August.
Subjects: Beginning and intermediate Hungarian language; Hungarian art, culture, and history.
Credit: Available by special arrangement. Certificate.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, adults. Minimum age 18; maximum age 26.
Instruction: In Hungarian, English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program begins in 1989. Orientation in U.S. 3–4-week homestay. Excursions and field trips.
Costs: About $3,000 (1989) includes tuition, housing, round-trip transportation, excursions, insurance.
Housing: In residence halls, private homes.
Deadline: Until program is filled.
Contact: Carolyn Yohannes, Program Administrator, or Kirsten Duckett, Program Information, AFS Intercultural Programs, 313 E. 43rd St., New York, NY 10017. *Phone:* (800) AFS-INFO/(212) 949-4242. *Telex:* (ITT) 428357 AFSI UI.

549 SLIPPERY ROCK UNIVERSITY

Budapest Summer Session.

Location: Budapest, Hungary.
Dates: Aug. 1–24.
Subjects: 1–2 courses from regular SRU curriculum.
Credit: Available.
Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors, graduate students. Requires 2.5 GPA.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1986. Orientation abroad. Excursions in Hungary. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: $1,975 includes tuition, housing, meals, round-trip transportation, books, excursions.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: June 1.
Contact: Stan Kendziorski, Office of International Studies, Slippery Rock University, Slippery Rock, PA 16057. *Phone:* (412) 794-7425.

550 UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA, DULUTH

Hungarian Music and Arts Study Tour.

Location: Budapest, Hungary.
Dates: 4 weeks, July 15–Aug. 10.
Subjects: Hungarian folk arts, fine arts, folk and classical music.
Credit: 4 graduate credits.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, adults, teachers, professionals. Minimum age 18.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1988. Excursions and field trips. Program-related travel to Munich, Salzburg, Sopron, Vienna. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: About $2,375 includes tuition, housing, some meals, round-trip transportation, excursions, fees.

Housing: In apartments, hotels.
Deadline: None.
Contact: Terry Anderson, Program Director, or Sarah Anderson, Program Associate, Continuing Education & Extension, University of Minnesota, 403 Darland Administration Bldg., Duluth, MN 55812. *Phone:* (218) 726-8113.

ESZTERGOM

551 **SCIENTIFIC EDUCATIONAL ASSOCIATION**
Danube Bend Summer University Course on Arts.
Location: Danube Bend Summer University, Esztergom, Hungary.
Dates: July 20–Aug. 3.
Subjects: Kodaly method of music.
Credit: None.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, adults, professionals.
Instruction: In English, French, German, Italian, Spanish. Students attend regular classes at Danube Bend Summer University.
Highlights: Program began in 1965. Excursions.
Costs: About $250 (1989) includes tuition, housing, meals, books, excursions, fees. Scholarships available.
Housing: In hostels.
Deadline: May 31.
Contact: Laszlo Katona, Society for Popularization of Scientific Knowledge, Semmelweis St 3, H-2800 Tatabanya, Hungary. *Phone:* (36-34) 11251/10961.

PECS

552 **INDIANA UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA and PENNSYLVANIA CONSORTIUM FOR INTERNATIONAL EDUCATION (PCIE)**
Hungary Study-Abroad Program.
Location: Janus Pannonius University, Pecs, Hungary.
Dates: July 1–Aug. 15.
Subjects: Hungarian language on all levels; other courses.
Credit: Available.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, adults. Requires good academic standing.
Instruction: In Hungarian, English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty and regular classes at Janus Pannonius University.
Highlights: Program began in 1987. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: $1,500 includes housing, some meals, round-trip transportation, fees. Scholarships available.
Housing: In hostels.
Deadline: June 1.
Contact: Dr. Robert L. Morris, International Programs, Indiana University of Pennsylvania, 103E Keith Annex, Indiana, PA 15705-1087. *Phone:* (412) 357-2295. *Telex:* 510-601-7797 IUP UD.

553 **JANUS PANNONIUS UNIVERSITY**
History, Society and Culture in Hungary and Eastern Europe.
Location: Janus Pannonius University, Pecs, Hungary.
Dates: 6 weeks, late June–mid-August.
Subjects: Beginning and intermediate Hungarian language; Hungarian studies (archaeology, culture, economics, education, fine arts, history, law, literature, music, social studies).
Credit: Available.
Eligibility: Undergraduates.
Instruction: In Hungarian. Students attend special courses for foreigners at Janus Pannonius University.
Highlights: Excursions and field trips. Optional travel to Budapest, Lake Balaton, or provinces.
Costs: About $1,000 (1988) includes tuition.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: March 31.
Contact: Department of English, Janus Pannonius University, Ifjusag utca 6, 7624 Pecs, Hungary. *Phone:* (36-72) 12-622. *Telex:* 12-275 TANFP H.

VESZPREM

554 **VESZPREM INSTITUTE OF THE COLLEGE OF PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION and DISSEMINATION OF POPULAR SCIENCES (TIT)**
Public Administration Summer University.
Location: Public Administration Summer University, Veszprem (on Lake Balaton), Hungary.
Dates: 8 days, August.
Subjects: Public administration (employment policy, labor relations, trade unions, etc.).
Credit: None.
Eligibility: Professionals. Minimum age 18.
Instruction: In Hungarian, with interpretation into English and other languages. Students attend regular classes and informal lectures/briefings at the Public Administration Summer University.
Highlights: Program began in 1986. Orientation. Lecturers include Hungarian government officials and labor/union representations. Excursions and field trips. Cultural programs.
Costs: About $170 includes housing, meals, books, excursions, fees.
Housing: In hostels.
Deadline: 3–4 weeks before course begins.
Contact: Secretariat, Public Administration Summer University, Pf.: 17. Var utca 39, 8201 Veszprem, Hungary. *Phone:* (36-80) 11-476/37.
Or: Tudomanyos Ismeretterjeszto Tarsulat (TIT), Veszprem megyei Szervezete, Bajcsy Zs. Utca 35, 8200 Veszprem, Hungary. *Phone:* (36-80) 11-253.

ICELAND

REYKJAVIK

555 **SCANDINAVIAN SEMINAR**
Summer Program in Icelandic Geology, Geography, and Culture.
Location: University of Iceland, Reykjavik, Iceland.
Dates: 5 weeks, June–July.
Subjects: Icelandic geography, geology, geophysics, and history.
Credit: 6 undergraduate credits available by special arrangement. 6 graduate credits.
Eligibility: Juniors, seniors, graduate students, adults, teachers. Requires courses in basic geology and/or geography, 2.0 GPA.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty at the University of Iceland.
Highlights: Program begins in 1989. Excursions and field trips. 18 days of program-related travel in western and southern Iceland.
Costs: Contact sponsor for information. Scholarships available for graduate students only.
Housing: In residence halls, hostels.
Deadline: April 15 or until program is filled; apply earlier for scholarships.
Contact: William W. Hoffa, Ph.D., Executive Director, Scandinavian Seminar, 24 Dickinson St., Amherst, MA 01002. *Phone:* (800) 828-3343.

IRELAND

MORE THAN ONE CITY

556 **OIDEAS GAEL**
Irish Language, Culture, Music, and Dance for Adults.
Location: Glencolmcille and Glenfin in the Gaelic-speaking regions of County Donegal, Ireland.
Dates: 1-week courses, July 1–Aug. 31.
Subjects: Gaelic language on all levels; Irish culture (traditional, ceili, and set dancing; folklore, literature, music).
Credit: Available by special arrangement.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, adults, precollege. Minimum age 17.
Instruction: In English, Gaelic. Students attend regular classes at the Oideas Gael cultural center in Donegal.

See "How To Use This Book" for definitions of terms used above.

Highlights: Program began in 1984. Offered in cooperation with the Government Education Dept. Excursions. Cultural and recreational activities. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: IR £150 includes tuition, housing, meals, excursions. Scholarships available.
Housing: In furnished rooms, private homes.
Deadline: May 20; April 1 for scholarships.
Contact: Dr. Joe Watson, Dept. of Modern Irish, Oideas Gael, University College Dublin, 2 Harlech Downs, Goatstown, Co. Bhaile Cliath 14, Ireland. *Phone:* (353-1) 213566. ***Or:*** Liam O Cuinneagain, Director, Oideas Gael, Droimrua, Gleann Cholm Cille, Co. Dhun na nGall, Ireland. *Phone:* (353-1) 213566.

557 STATE UNIVERSITY COLLEGE AT ONEONTA
SUNY Irish Studies Intersession.
Location: Various sites in Ireland.
Dates: Dec. 29–Jan. 16.
Subjects: Irish studies, including modern literature and politics.
Credit: 2 undergraduate credits.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, adults.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1976. Weekend orientation in U.S. Excursions and field trips. Extensive program-related travel in Ireland. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: About $1,245 (1989) for New York residents, $1,370 (1989) for nonresidents, includes housing, some meals, round-trip transportation, excursions, fees.
Housing: In hotels.
Deadline: Rolling admissions.
Contact: Allen E. Caswell, Director of International Education, State University College at Oneonta, Oneonta, NY 13820-1361. *Phone:* (607) 431-3369.

AN CHEATHRU RUA

558 UNIVERSITY COLLEGE GALWAY
Irish Language Credit Course.
Location: An Cheathru Rua, in the Gaelic-speaking district of Connemara, Ireland.
Dates: July 21–Aug. 18.
Subjects: Intensive beginning and intermediate Irish (Gaelic) language; Irish dancing, folklore, history, literature, singing, and society.
Credit: 6 undergraduate credit hours.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, adults.
Instruction: In English, Gaelic. Students attend special courses for foreigners at the University Irish Language Center.
Highlights: Excursions and field trips. Cultural events.
Costs: About $750 (1989) includes tuition, excursions, fees.
Housing: In private homes.
Deadline: May 21.
Contact: Administrative Director, Summer School Office, University College, Galway, Ireland. *Phone:* (353-91) 24411, Ext. 146. *Telex:* 50023. *Fax:* (353-91) 25700.

CLIFDEN

559 CAPE COD COMMUNITY COLLEGE
International Landscape Watercolor Painting.
Location: Clifden (Connemara), western Ireland.
Dates: 18 days, June.
Subjects: Watercolor painting.
Credit: 3 undergraduate credits.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, adults/auditors. Requires some knowledge of watercolor techniques.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1985. Excursions and field trips. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.
Costs: $2,800 includes tuition, housing, some meals, round-trip transportation, books, fees.
Housing: In hotels.
Deadline: May 1.
Contact: Gretchen Farnham, Cape Cod Community College, W. Barnstable, MA 02668. *Phone:* (617) 362-2132, Ext. 455.

560 IRISH SCHOOL OF LANDSCAPE PAINTING
Painting Holidays.
Location: Clifden (Connemara), western Ireland.
Dates: 1-week courses, June–September.
Subjects: Painting in oils, watercolors, polymers, mixed media.
Credit: None.
Eligibility: Adults. Minimum age 15; average age 40.
Instruction: In English. Students attend regular classes at Ballinaboy Studio.
Highlights: Program began in 1957. Field trips.
Costs: IR £65 per week, includes tuition; IR £223 per week, includes tuition, housing.
Housing: In hotels.
Deadline: April 30.
Contact: Clare Cryan, Blue Door Studio, Irish School of Landscape Painting, 16 Prince of Wales Terrace, Ballsbridge, Dublin 4, Ireland. *Phone:* (353-1) 685548.

561 SCHOOL OF THE MUSEUM OF FINE ARTS
The Summer Museum School in Ireland.
Location: Clifden (Connemara), Ireland.
Dates: June 4–25.
Subjects: Drawing, watercolor painting.
Credit: 3 undergraduate credits.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, adults. Minimum age 18. Requires some knowledge of drawing and watercolor techniques.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.
Highlights: Excursion to Inishbofin Island.
Costs: $1,500 includes tuition, housing, some meals, excursions, fees, use of bicycle.
Housing: In guest houses, hotels.
Deadline: Mid-April.
Contact: Summer School Office, School of the Museum of Fine Arts, 230 The Fenway, Boston, MA 02115. *Phone:* (617) 267-1219.

CORK

562 UNIVERSITY COLLEGE CORK
Summer School in Irish Studies.
Location: University College, Cork, Ireland.
Dates: July 4–28.
Subjects: Beginning Irish language; Irish studies (archaeology, art, education, folklore, geography, history, literature, music, sociology); 1989 program will focus on religion and the people of Ireland.
Credit: 6 credits.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, adults. Average age 25.
Instruction: In English. Students attend regular classes at University College Cork.
Highlights: Program began in 1979. Field trips.
Costs: IR £850 includes tuition, housing meals, excursions, fees.
Housing: In bed-and-breakfasts.
Deadline: June 17.
Contact: The Director, Summer School in Irish Studies, Department of Education, University College, Cork, Ireland. *Phone:* (353-21) 276871.

DUBLIN

563 CORAS TRACHTALA (IRISH EXPORT BOARD)
Public Policy and Export Marketing Programme.
Location: Dublin, Ireland.
Dates: 1 month, Aug. 14–Sept. 14.

Subjects: International export marketing, especially public policy and economic development, institutional options and implementation, national case studies; other topics may include costing and pricing, market research, planning, product development, promotion, strategy, trade information.
Credit: None.
Eligibility: Graduate students, senior government officials, professionals in related fields. Minimum age 21; maximum age 75. Requires practical experience in export-related policy formation or implementation.
Instruction: In English. Students attend regular classes.
Highlights: Program began in 1971. Offered in cooperation with other export development bodies, London Business School, and ESADE, Barcelona. Orientation. Excursions.
Costs: About IR £5,000 includes tuition, housing, meals, books, excursions, fees, insurance. Scholarships available.
Housing: In furnished rooms.
Deadline: July 14 for August.
Contact: Director (Training), Technical Assistance Programme, Coras Trachtala/Irish Export Board, P.O. Box 203, Dublin 4, Ireland. *Phone:* (353-1) 695011. *Telex:* 93678 CTT EI. *Fax:* (353-1) 695820.

564 GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY
Dublin Summer Program.
Location: Trinity College, Dublin.
Dates: June 14–29.
Subjects: Modern Irish Literature.
Credit: 3 undergraduate credits. 3 graduate credits.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, adults, teachers, professionals. Minimum age 18; maximum age 60.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1988. Offered in cooperation iwth Trinity College. Excursions and field trips.
Costs: $1,075 (1988) includes tuition, housing, books, excursions.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: May 15.
Contact: Dublin Summer Program, School for Summer and Continuing Education, Georgetown University, Washington, DC 20057. *Phone:* (202) 687-5942.

565 HUMANITIES INSTITUTE
Dublin Program in Literature and History.
Location: Dublin.
Dates: 3 weeks, July 3–22.
Subjects: Irish history and literature.
Credit: 3 undergraduate credits. 3 graduate credits.
Eligibility: Seniors, graduate students, teachers. Minimum age 21.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1981. Offered in cooperation with the University of North Carolina at Greensboro. Excursions and field trips.
Costs: $1,400 (1988) includes tuition, housing, some meals, excursions, fees.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: June 1.
Contact: Dr. Martha Mueller, Director, The Humanities Institute, Box 18, Belmont, MA 02178. *Phone:* (800) 327-1657; in Massachusetts, (617) 484-3191.

566 INDIANA UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA
IUP Summer Study Abroad Program at Trinity College, Dublin.
Location: Trinity College, Dublin.
Dates: 3 weeks, Aug. 1–20.
Subjects: Irish history and literature; anthropology, art, business, education, music, philosophy, political science, sociology.
Credit: 3–6 undergraduate credits. 3–6 graduate credits.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, adults.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1985. Excursions and field trips. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: About $1,400 includes tuition, housing, round-trip transportation, fees.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: May 1 or until program is filled.
Contact: James M. Cahalan, Dublin Program Director, Center for International Studies, Indiana University of Pennsylvania, 103E Keith Annex, Indiana, PA 15705. *Phone:* (412) 357-2295/2262/2264.

567 INSTITUTE FOR BRITISH AND IRISH STUDIES (IBIS)
Dublin Summer Session.
Location: Trinity College, Dublin.
Dates: June 13–Aug. 14.
Subjects: French and German languages on all levels; international law and business, medieval and modern Irish history, modern Irish literature, Irish folklore, rare books librarianship, women's studies; independent study. Internships.
Credit: 18 undergraduate credits. 18 graduate credits.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates, adults, professionals. Minimum age 18.
Instruction: In English. Students attend regular classes at Trinity College.
Highlights: Program began in 1980. Offered in cooperation with Trinity College. Orientation. Excursions. Program-related travel. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: Contact sponsor for information.
Housing: In residence halls, apartments.
Deadline: Rolling admissions.
Contact: Institute for British and Irish Studies, Camford House, Almont, CO 81210. *Phone:* (800) 327-4247/(303) 248-0477. ***Or:*** IBIS, New College, Oxford OX1 3BN, England.

568 IRISH SCHOOL OF LANDSCAPE PAINTING
Painting Holidays.
Location: Dublin.
Dates: 3 days, July.
Subjects: Painting in oils, watercolors, polymers, and mixed media.
Credit: None.
Eligibility: Adults. Minimum age 15; average age 40.
Instruction: In English. Students attend regular classes at the Blue Door Studio.
Highlights: Program began in 1957. Field trips.
Costs: IR £50 includes tuition.
Housing: In hotels.
Deadline: April 30.
Contact: Clare Cryan, Blue Door Studio, Irish School of Landscape Painting, 16 Prince of Wales Terrace, Ballsbridge, Dublin 4, Ireland. *Phone:* (353-1) 685548.

569 SACRED HEART UNIVERSITY
Irish Study Tour.
Location: Trinity College, Dublin.
Dates: July 25–Aug. 8.
Subjects: Anglo-Irish literature; Irish culture and history.
Credit: 6 undergraduate credits. Graduate credit available.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, auditors. Students taking course for credit preferred.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty at Trinity College, Dublin.
Highlights: Program began in 1978. Orientation in U.S. and abroad. Optional program-related travel in Ireland. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.
Costs: $2,030 includes tuition, housing, some meals, round-trip transportation, excursions, fees.
Housing: In apartments.
Deadline: March 15.
Contact: Dr. John L. Mahar, Program Director, Sacred Heart University, P.O. Box 6460, Bridgeport, CT 06606. *Phone:* (203) 371-7945.

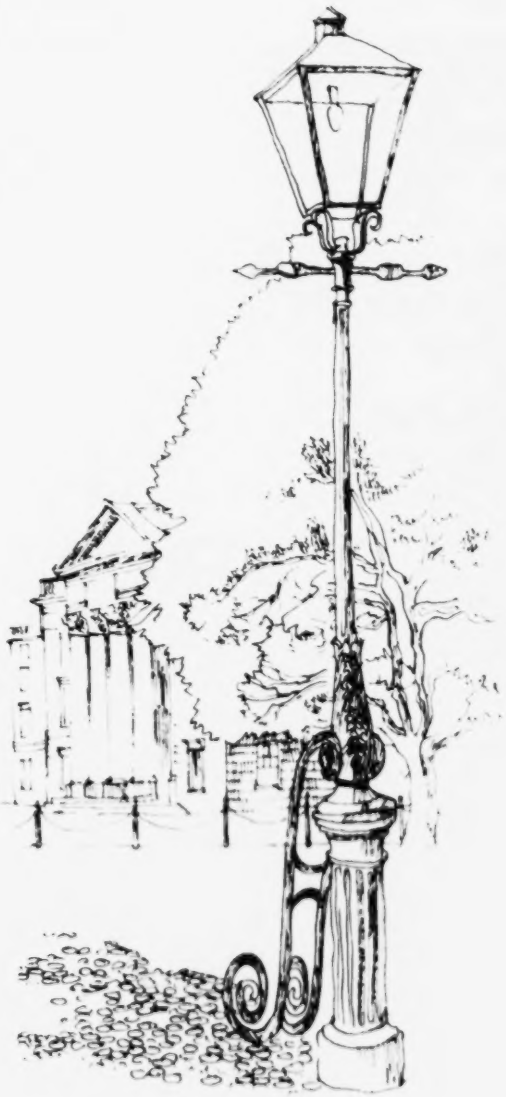
See "How To Use This Book" for definitions of terms used above.

University of Dublin
Trinity College

SUMMER STUDY PROGRAMS

The University of Dublin, Trinity College, founded in 1592, welcomes study programs from overseas during the months of June to September inclusive each year.

Dublin celebrated its 1000th birthday in 1988. Why not experience the excitement of Dublin in its 2nd millennium and enjoy a residential study program in Trinity College, Dublin City.



For further information contact:

Des O'Connell
Trinity College
Dublin 2
Ireland

Tel: (353) 1-772941
Telex: 93782 TCD EI
Fax: (353) 1-711267

570 **SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION**
Trinity/Smithsonian Seminar.
Location: Trinity College, Dublin, and nearby counties.
Dates: About 2 weeks, September.
Subjects: Classic period of Dublin civilization (architecture, art history, gardens, history, literature).
Credit: None.
Eligibility: Adults. Minimum age 18.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty and informal lectures/briefings.
Highlights: Excursions and field trips to Boyne Valley, Castlewardin, Glendalough, other sites. Evening cultural program, including Abbey Theatre excursion.
Costs: About $2,730 includes housing, some meals, round-trip transportation, excursions.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: Apply early.
Contact: Associates Travel Program, Smithsonian Institution, 1100 Jefferson Drive SW, Washington, DC 20560. *Phone:* (202) 357-4700.

571 **UNION OF STUDENTS IN IRELAND TRAVEL (USIT) and COUNCIL ON INTERNATIONAL EDUCATIONAL EXCHANGE (CIEE)**
Summer Programme in Irish Studies: Contemporary Ireland.
Location: Trinity College, Dublin.
Dates: June 28–Aug. 10.
Subjects: Irish studies (art history, economics, film, history, literature, politics, sociology, theater).
Credit: 6 undergraduate credits.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1986. Offered in cooperation with Trinity College, Dublin. Orientation abroad. Program-related travel.
Costs: $1,950 includes tuition, housing, meals, round-trip transportation, excursions, fees.
Housing: In residence halls, private homes.
Deadline: May 31.
Contact: Council on International Education Exchange (CIEE), 205 E. 42nd St., New York, NY 10017. *Phone:* (212) 661-1414. ***Or:*** Union of Students in Ireland (USIT), 7 Anglesea St., Dublin 2, Ireland.

572 **UNIVERSITY COLLEGE DUBLIN**
Aspects of Irish Culture.
Location: Belfield Campus, Dublin.
Dates: 2½ weeks, July.
Subjects: Irish studies (archaeology, art history, history of architecture, culture, drama, economics, fine arts, folklore, folk music, history, Anglo-Irish literature, politics).
Credit: 3 undergraduate credits.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, adults. Minimum age 18.
Instruction: In English. Students attend regular classes at University College Dublin.
Highlights: Program began in 1949. Orientation. Excursions and field trips to archaeological and historical sites in Ireland. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: About IR £300 includes tuition, excursions.
Housing: Sponsor assists in locating housing in private homes or Dominican student hostel.
Deadline: July 1.
Contact: Louise Richardson, International Summer School Office, University College Dublin, Newman House, 86 St. Stephens Green, Dublin 2, Ireland. *Phone:* (353-1) 752004/754704. *Telex:* 32693.

573 **UNIVERSITY OF SAN DIEGO, SCHOOL OF LAW**
Dublin Institute on International and Comparative Law.
Location: Trinity College, Dublin.
Dates: June 29–Aug. 7; students may enroll for 10 days.
Subjects: Comparative civil liberties, criminal justice; international business transactions, environmental law, human rights; specialization in international human rights.
Credit: 7 credits.
Eligibility: Law students, lawyers, graduate students in political science, business, or related fields.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty at Trinity College, Dublin.
Highlights: Program began in 1983. Offered in cooperation with University College Dublin. Orientation abroad. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.
Costs: $900 includes tuition, books, fees.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: March 15.
Contact: Mrs. Sue Coursey, University of San Diego School of Law, Alcala Park, San Diego, CA 92110. *Phone:* (619) 260-4597.

GALWAY

574 **UNIVERSITY COLLEGE GALWAY**
International Seminar: Education in Ireland.
Location: University College, Galway, Ireland.
Dates: July 5–July 29.
Subjects: Irish education system, culture, history, literature.
Credit: 6 graduate credits.
Eligibility: Teachers, professionals in the field of education and related disciplines.
Instruction: In English. Students attend special courses for foreigners at University College Galway.
Highlights: Program began in 1981. Excursions and cultural events.
Costs: $1,130 includes tuition, housing, some meals, excursions, fees, theater tickets.
Housing: In private homes.
Deadline: April 21.
Contact: Administrative Director, Summer School Office, University College, Galway, Ireland. *Phone:* (353-91) 24411, Ext. 146. *Telex:* 50023. *Fax:* (353-91) 25700.

575 **UNIVERSITY COLLEGE GALWAY**
Summer School in Irish Studies.
Location: University College, Galway, Ireland.
Dates: June 26–July 29.
Subjects: Irish studies (Irish culture, history, literature, society).
Credit: 6 undergraduate credits.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, adults.
Instruction: In English, Gaelic. Students attend special courses for foreigners at University College Galway.
Highlights: Excursions and cultural events.
Costs: $1,540 includes tuition, housing, some meals, excursions, theater tickets.
Housing: In private homes.
Deadline: April 21.
Contact: Administrative Director, Summer School Office, University College, Galway, Ireland. *Phone:* (353-91) 24411, Ext. 146. *Telex:* 50023. *Fax:* (353-91) 25700.

576 **UNIVERSITY OF DETROIT**
Summer Studies in Ireland.
Location: University College, Galway, Ireland.
Dates: June 19–July 23, plus optional 3 weeks in Oxford, England.
Subjects: Irish studies (archaeology, Gaelic culture (folklore, music), history, literature, society).
Credit: 6 undergraduate credits.
Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors, adults. Requires 3.0 GPA.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1987. Offered in cooperation with University College Galway. Excursions and field trips. 3 weeks of optional program-related study and travel in Oxford at Corpus Christi College.
Costs: $2,000 includes tuition, housing, meals, books, excursions; additional $1,950 includes 3 weeks in Oxford.
Housing: In bed-and-breakfasts.
Deadline: April 30 or until program is filled.
Contact: Prof. E.J. Wolff, University of Detroit, 4001 W. McNichols, Detroit, MI 48221. *Phone:* Days, (313) 927-1082; evenings, (313) 652-3405.

See "How To Use This Book" for definitions of terms used above.

GORT

577 **KILTARTAN INTERNATIONAL SUMMER SCHOOL**
Irish Studies in Gort.
Location: Thoor Ballylee and Coole Park, Gort (County Galway), Ireland.
Dates: July 3–9.
Subjects: Irish studies (culture, drama, history, literature).
Credit: 3 undergraduate credits. 3 graduate credits.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates, adults.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty and regular classes at Thoor Ballylee and Coole Park.
Highlights: Program began in 1973. Offered in cooperation with Thoor Ballylee. Excursions and field trips. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: About £30 includes tuition, excursions. Work-study available.
Housing: In apartments, hotels, private homes.
Deadline: May 1.
Contact: Brid Burke, The Kiltartan International Summer School, Loughrea Road, Gort, Co. Galway, Ireland. *Phone:* (353-91) 31304. ***Or:*** Sr. Damian Ni Shuilleabhain, Convent of Mercy, Gort, Co. Galway, Ireland. *Phone:* (353-91) 31069.

LIMERICK

578 **IONA COLLEGE**
Iona College in Ireland: Summer Session.
Location: Limerick.
Dates: 5 weeks, May 23–July 2.
Subjects: Business, Irish history.
Credit: 6 credits.
Eligibility: Undergraduates. Minimum age 18. Requires good academic standing.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty and regular classes at the National Institute for Higher Education.
Highlights: Program began in 1986. Orientation abroad. Excursions and field trips. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: About $2,150 includes tuition, housing, some meals, round-trip transportation, excursions, fees.
Housing: In private homes.
Deadline: April 15.
Contact: Asst. Dean Mary Veith, Program Coordinator, Iona College, New Rochelle, NY 10801. *Phone:* (914) 633-2695.

579 **NATIONAL INSTITUTE FOR HIGHER EDUCATION (NIHE)**
International Summer University.
Location: NIHE, Limerick, Ireland.
Dates: 1 week–3 months, June 13–Sept. 9.
Subjects: Intermediate Irish language; arts, business management, engineering, science.
Credit: Available by special arrangement.
Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors, graduate students, adults. Minimum age 18.
Instruction: In English. Students attend regular classes at the National Institute for Higher Education (NIHE).
Highlights: Program began in 1988. Orientation. Excursions and field trips.
Costs: Contact sponsor for information.
Housing: In furnished rooms, apartments, private homes.
Deadline: May.
Contact: Mr. Desmond Donnelly, Programme Director, or Ms. Treasa Landers, Information Officer, School of International Education, National Institute for Higher Education (NIHE), Plassey Technological Park, Limerick, Ireland. *Phone:* (353-61) 333644. *Telex:* 70609.

LISDOONVARNA

580 **BURREN PAINTING CENTRE**
Landscape Painting in the Burren.
Location: Lisdoonvarna (County Clare), Ireland.
Dates: 1-day to 1-week classes.
Subjects: Art, especially landscape painting.
Credit: None.
Eligibility: Adults.
Instruction: In English. Students attend special courses for foreigners at the Burren Painting Centre.
Highlights: Program began in 1974. Painting excursions into the north Clare countryside. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: About IR £210 per week, includes tuition, housing, some meals, excursions.
Housing: In furnished rooms.
Deadline: None.
Contact: Mrs. Christine O'Neill, Director, Burren Painting Centre, Lisdoonvarna, County Clare, Ireland. *Phone:* (353-65) 74208.

WICKLOW

581 **EASTERN MICHIGAN UNIVERSITY**
Irish Literature in Ireland.
Location: County Wicklow (near Dublin), Ireland.
Dates: 3 weeks, June 19–July 10.
Subjects: Irish literature.
Credit: 3 undergraduate credits. 3 graduate credits.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, adults, teachers. Minimum age 18. Requires good academic standing.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program begins in 1989. Orientation in U.S. by mail. Excursions and field trips.
Costs: About $1,300 (1989) includes tuition, housing, meals, excursions, fees.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: May 1.
Contact: Dr. George J. Klein, Director of International Studies, Eastern Michigan University, 333 Goodison Hall, Ypsilanti, MI 48197. *Phone:* (313) 487-2424.

ITALY

MORE THAN ONE CITY

582 **ARIZONA STATE UNIVERSITY**
Architettura Italia.
Location: Italy: Florence, Rome, Venice.
Dates: 4 weeks, June.
Subjects: Architectural communication, environmental analysis.
Credit: 5 undergraduate credits.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1986. Excursions and field trips. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: $1,400 (1988) includes housing, some meals, excursions, fees, transportation in Europe.
Housing: In hotels, pensions.
Deadline: March 15.
Contact: Dr. William Davey, Office of International Programs, Arizona State University, Tempe, AZ 85287. *Phone:* (602) 965-5965. *Fax:* (602) 965-4026. ***Or:*** Dr. Leon W. Kemper, Summer Sessions, Arizona State University, Tempe, AZ 85287-3003. *Phone:* (602) 965-6611.

583 **CAPE COD COMMUNITY COLLEGE**
Cultural Treasures of Italy.
Location: Italy: Rome, Florence.
Dates: June 21–July 12; offered in odd-numbered years.
Subjects: Italian architectural history, art history, culture, music.
Credit: 3 credits.
Eligibility: Undergraduates.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1983. Program-related travel in Italy.

Costs: About $2,400 includes tuition, housing, some meals, round-trip transportation, excursions, fees.
Housing: In hotels.
Deadline: May 18.
Contact: Gretchen Farnham, Cape Cod Community College, W. Barnstable, MA 02668. *Phone:* (617) 362-2131, Ext. 455.

584 CENTRAL CONNECTICUT STATE UNIVERSITY

Summer Study Program in Italy.

Location: Italy: Capri, Florence, Orvieto, Rome, Tivoli, Venice.
Dates: June 28–July 27.
Subjects: Italian language on all levels; Italian art history (Renaissance), civilization, and culture; independent study.
Credit: 3 undergraduate credits per course. Graduate credit.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, some auditors.
Instruction: In English, Italian. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1979. Orientation in U.S. 4 weeks of program-related travel in Italy.
Costs: $2,300 includes housing, meals, round-trip transportation, excursions.
Housing: In residence halls, hotels.
Deadline: April 30.
Contact: Dr. Gaetano Iannace, Central Connecticut State University, New Britain, CT 06050. *Phone:* (203) 827-7315.

585 CENTRO LINGUISTICO ITALIANO DANTE ALIGHIERI

Intensive Language and Culture Courses.

Location: Italy: Centro Linguistico Dante Alighieri in Florence, Rome, Siena.
Dates: 4-week courses begin the first Monday of each month; students may enroll for 1 or 2 weeks.
Subjects: Italian language on all levels; art history, commercial correspondence, geography, Italian cooking, political science.
Credit: None.
Eligibility: Adults, precollege. Minimum age 15; average age 23.
Instruction: In Italian. Students attend special courses for foreigners and regular classes at the Centro Linguistico Dante Alighieri.
Highlights: Program began in 1966. Excursions.
Costs: About $275 per month, includes tuition, excursions.
Housing: In guest houses, furnished rooms, apartments, private homes.
Deadline: 1 month before course begins.
Contact: U.S. Student Programs, Institute of International Education, 809 United Nations Plaza, New York, NY 10017. *Phone:* (212) 984-5330.

586 DICKINSON COLLEGE

Classics Immersion Program.

Location: Italy: Naples, Rome.
Dates: 4 weeks, late May–late June.
Subjects: Advanced Latin language; Latin literature.
Credit: 4 credits.
Eligibility: Freshmen, sophomores. Requires 2 years of college-level Latin or equivalent.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1984. Orientation in U.S. Excursions. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: $2,600 (1989) includes tuition, housing, meals, round-trip transportation, excursions, fees.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: March 1.
Contact: Prof. John S. Henderson, Director of Off-Campus Studies, Dickinson College, Carlisle, PA 17013-2896. *Phone:* (717) 245-1341.

587 FORDHAM UNIVERSITY

Summer Program in Rome.

Location: Italy: Florence, Rome, Venice.
Dates: June 25–July 22.
Subjects: Italian language on all levels; Italian civilization, culture; Baroque and Mannerist art, development of Roman Christianity; independent study.
Credit: 3 undergraduate credits per course. Graduate credit.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students.
Instruction: In English, Italian. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.
Highlights: Orientation in U.S. 4 weeks of program-related travel in Italy.
Costs: $2,200 includes meals, round-trip transportation, excursions.
Housing: In residence halls, hotels.
Deadline: April 15.
Contact: Dr. Florinda Iannace, Fordham College, Fordham University, Bronx, NY 10458. *Phone:* (212) 579-2670/1.

588 HOFSTRA UNIVERSITY

Hofstra in Italy.

Location: Italy: Lake Como, Paderno, Rimini.
Dates: 4½ weeks, late May–late June.
Subjects: Italian language on all levels; Italian civilization and culture; comparative literature.
Credit: 6 credits.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, adults.
Instruction: In English, Italian. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1979. Excursions and field trips throughout Italy. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: About $3,700 (1989) includes tuition, housing, meals, round-trip transportation, excursions, fees.
Housing: In hotels.
Deadline: April 15.
Contact: Dr. Luigi Giannone, Professor of Italian, Hofstra University, 320 Calkins, Hempstead, NY 11550. *Phone:* (516) 560-5434. ***Or:*** Dr. Helene Waysek, Hofstra University, Hempstead, NY 11550. *Phone:* (516) 560-5435.

589 INDIANA UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA

Italy Summer 1989.

Location: Italy: Bologna, Florence, Rome, and University of Trieste.
Dates: 4 weeks, June 7–July 5.
Subjects: Humanities, science, social sciences.
Credit: 4 undergraduate credits. 3 graduate credits.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, adults, teachers.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty and informal lectures/briefings.
Highlights: Program began in 1988. Program-related travel in Italy.
Costs: $665 (1988) includes housing, meals.
Housing: In hotels.
Deadline: None.
Contact: Dr. Patrick Carone, Foreign Student Advisor, Indiana University of Pennsylvania, 104 Keith Annex, Indiana, PA 15705. *Phone:* (412) 357-2295. *Telex:* 5106017797 IUP UD.

590 INSTITUTE OF ITALIAN LANGUAGE GALILEO GALILEI

One-to-One Courses for Students & Professionals.

Location: Italy: Galileo Galilei language centers in Elba, Florence.
Dates: 1–26 weeks, year-round.
Subjects: Intensive Italian language on all levels; interpretation and translation; art history.
Credit: Available by special arrangement.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, adults, teachers, professionals in business, travel.
Instruction: In English, Italian. Students attend special courses for foreigners.
Highlights: Program began in 1985. Individualized instruction. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: About $610–$1,330 (1989) depending on course selected, includes tuition, some meals, books, fees, insurance.
Housing: In furnished rooms, apartments, hotels, pensioni, private homes.
Deadline: 15 days before course begins.
Contact: Ms. Alexandra Schmitz, Institute of Italian Language Galileo Galilei, via Guelfa 84, C.P. 18111, 50129 Florence, Italy. *Phone:* (39-55) 29 46 80. *Telex:* 580445 EMB I.

591 INTERNATIONAL COUNCIL FOR CULTURAL EXCHANGE
Summer Program in Italy.
Location: Italy: Pisa, Viareggio, Italian Riviera, other cities.
Dates: 3–4 weeks in summer. Year-round program also available.
Subjects: Italian language on all levels; art, gourmet cooking, economics, Italian culture, music, opera, politics, psychology, social sciences.
Credit: Available.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, adults, professionals, precollege.
Instruction: In English, Italian. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty and special courses for foreigners at the University of Pisa.
Highlights: Program began in 1982. Orientation in U.S. Optional program-related travel throughout Italy. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.
Costs: $2,298 for 3 weeks, includes tuition, housing, meals, round-trip transportation, excursions, fees.
Housing: In residence halls, hotels, furnished rooms.
Deadline: 1 month before course begins.
Contact: Dr. Stanley Gochman, International Council for Cultural Exchange, Inc., 1559 Rockville Pike, Rockville, MD 20852. *Phone:* (301) 983-9479. *Telex:* 440730 ITS UI.

592 MOORE COLLEGE OF ART
Italian Arts.
Location: Italy: Florence, Rome, Venice.
Dates: 4 weeks, late May–late June.
Subjects: Art history, studio art.
Credit: 3 credits.
Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors, adults. Minimum age 18. Requires background in art/drawing.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1978. Orientation in U.S. Excursions and field trips. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: $3,150 (1989) includes tuition, housing, meals, excursions, fees.
Housing: In hotels.
Deadline: Feb. 1.
Contact: Dr. Susan Robinson, Moore College of Art, 20th and The Parkway, Philadelphia, PA 19103. *Phone:* (215) 568-4515.

593 PARSONS SCHOOL OF DESIGN
Parsons in Italy.
Location: Italy: Florence, Rome, Venice.
Dates: About June 30–July 30.
Subjects: Italian architecture, principles of architecture.
Credit: 6 undergraduate credits. Graduate credit available.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, teachers, professionals.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1982. Orientation abroad.
Costs: About $4,000 (1989) includes tuition, housing, round-trip transportation, excursions, fees.
Housing: In hotels.
Deadline: May 1.
Contact: Office of Special Programs, Parsons School of Design, 66 Fifth Ave., New York, NY 10011. *Phone:* (212) 741-8975.

594 STATE UNIVERSITY COLLEGE AT NEW PALTZ
On-Site Art History.
Location: Various cities in Italy.
Dates: About June 27–July 17.
Subjects: Italian art history.
Credit: 3 undergraduate credits. 3 graduate credits.
Eligibility: Juniors, seniors, graduate students. Requires 3.0 GPA.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1978. Orientation in U.S. Excursions and field trips. Program-related travel in Italy. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.
Costs: $1,900 includes housing, meals, round-trip transportation, fees, local transportation.
Housing: In hotels, pensioni.
Deadline: April 1.
Contact: Dr. Rudolf R. Kossmann, Director, Office of International Education, State University College at New Paltz, New Paltz, NY 12561. *Phone:* (914) 257-2233/2232.

595 SYRACUSE UNIVERSITY
Environmental Design: Summer Semester in Florence.
Location: Italy: Florence, Naples, Rome, Venice, Vicenza.
Dates: May 23–July 29.
Subjects: Italian interiors and furnishings (furniture, glass, porcelain, silver, tapestries); architectural forms and decoration.
Credit: 13 undergraduate credits. 12 graduate credits.
Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors, graduate students, professionals.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.
Highlights: Orientation abroad. Excursions to palaces, villas, museums, churches, and gardens throughout Italy.
Costs: About $6,805 (1988) for undergraduates, $6,835 (1988) for graduate students, includes tuition, housing, some meals, round-trip transportation, excursions, fees. Scholarships available.
Housing: In pensioni.
Deadline: March 18; April 25 for grants.
Contact: Millie Franklin, Program Administrator, or Lynn Staveski, Summer Admissions Coordinator, Division of International Programs Abroad, Syracuse University, 119 Euclid Ave., Syracuse, NY 13244. *Phone:* (315) 443-9420.

596 SYRACUSE UNIVERSITY
Humanism & the Arts in Renaissance Italy: A Traveling Seminar.
Location: Italy: Florence, Rome, Venice, other cities.
Dates: June 17–July 21.
Subjects: Renaissance Italy: art, humanism, literature, philosophy.
Credit: 6 undergraduate credits. 6 graduate credits.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, professionals.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1975. Orientation abroad. Guest lectures by renowned Italian Renaissance scholars. Excursions to 16 cities in Italy.
Costs: About $3,895 (1988) for undergraduates, $4,045 (1988) for graduate students, includes tuition, housing, some meals, round-trip transportation, excursions, fees. Scholarships available.
Housing: In pensioni.
Deadline: April 15; April 25 for grants.
Contact: Millie Franklin, Program Administrator, or Lynn Staveski, Summer Admissions Coordinator, Division of International Programs Abroad, Syracuse University, 119 Euclid Ave., Syracuse, NY 13244. *Phone:* (315) 443-9420.

597 UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, BERKELEY EXTENSION
Italy: Florence and Tuscany.
Location: Italy: Castello di Gorgonza, Florence.
Dates: June 4–24.
Subjects: Etruscan and Renaissance art, architecture, history.
Credit: 4 semester units in history.
Eligibility: Juniors, seniors, graduate students, adults.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1972. Excursions and field trips.
Costs: About $2,500 (1989) includes tuition, housing, most meals, excursions, fees.
Housing: In castle, hotels.
Deadline: Until program is filled.
Contact: Marketing Dept. JW, University of California Extension, 2223 Fulton St., Berkeley, CA 94720. *Phone:* (415) 642-3112.

598 UNIVERSITY OF WASHINGTON
Italian Hilltowns.
Location: Italy: Rome and the hilltowns of Latium.
Dates: July 1–Aug. 22.
Subjects: Beginning Italian language; Italian architecture.
Credit: 15 undergraduate credits. Graduate credit.
Eligibility: Seniors, graduate students. Requires major in architecture or design-related discipline, 1 quarter of conversational Italian.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1976. Orientation in U.S.
Costs: About $3,200 (1989) includes tuition, housing, excursions. Scholarships available.
Housing: In private homes.
Deadline: May 1.
Contact: Toni Franklin, Program Manager, Department of Architecture, College of Architecture and Urban Planning, University of Washington, 208 Gould JO-20, Seattle, WA 98195. *Phone:* (206) 543-4180.

599 UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN–MADISON, INTERNATIONAL SEMINARS
The Soul of Italy.
Location: Italy: Florence, Ravenna, Rome, San Gimignano, Siena, Venice.
Dates: May 21–June 5.
Subjects: Study tour focusing on Italian art, history, life, music.
Credit: 4 CEUs available.
Eligibility: Adults. Average age 50–65.
Instruction: In English. Students attend informal lectures/briefings by U.S. faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1985. Cultural and gastronomic activities.
Costs: About $3,300 (1989) includes housing, some meals, round-trip transportation, excursions, fees.
Housing: In hotels.
Deadline: 15 days before departure.
Contact: Robert H. Schacht, Director, International Seminars, University of Wisconsin–Madison, 437 Extension Bldg., 432 N. Lake St., Madison, WI 53706. *Phone:* (608) 263-2774.

BAGNO DI ROMAGNA

600 SCUOLA PALAZZO MALVISI
Italian for Foreign Students.
Location: Scuola Palazzo Malvisi, Bagno di Romagna (Forli), Italy.
Dates: 1-month courses, March–November.
Subjects: Italian language on all levels; Italian art history, cuisine, literature.
Credit: None.
Eligibility: Adults. Minimum age 17.
Instruction: In Italian. Students attend special courses for foreigners at Scuola Palazzo Malvisi.
Highlights: Program began in 1981. Offered in cooperation with the Accademia Italiana di Lingua (AIL). Excursions to Ravenna, Siena, Urbino. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: About $900 includes tuition, housing, meals, books, fees, insurance. Scholarships available.
Housing: In furnished rooms, apartments, hotels.
Deadline: 1 month before course begins; 2 months prior for scholarships.
Contact: Dott. Cesare Portolani, Director, Scuola Palazzo Malvisi, via Fiorentina 36, 47021 Bagno di Romagna, Forli, Italy. *Phone:* (39-543) 91 11 70/91 71 40. ***Or:*** Matilde Portolani, Director, Scuola Palazzo Malvisi–Ravenna, via Ponte Marino 10, 48100 Ravenna, Italy. *Phone:* (39-544) 36 26 1.

BOLOGNA

601 CENTRO DI CULTURA ITALIANA BOLOGNA (CCIB)
Centro di Cultura Italiana Bologna.
Location: CCIB, Bologna, Italy.
Dates: 2–10 weeks, September–May.
Subjects: Italian language on all levels; Italian literature.
Credit: Available by special arrangement.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, adults, teachers, professionals. Minimum age 18.
Instruction: In Italian. Students attend special courses for foreigners and informal lectures/briefings at Centro di Cultura Italiana Bologna.
Highlights: Program began in 1980. Excursions and field trips. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: Lit. 390,000 for 2 weeks, includes tuition, fees; extended stay discount available. Scholarships available.
Housing: In residence halls, furnished rooms, apartments, private homes.
Deadline: 2 weeks before course begins.
Contact: Jeffrey W. Smith, CCIB/USA, P.O. Box 5191, Silver City, NM 88062. *Phone:* (505) 531-2212. ***Or:*** Centro di Cultura Italiana Bologna, via Pier de Crescenzi 12/18, I-40131 Bologna, Italy. *Phone:* (39-51) 52 34 86 .

602 DICKINSON COLLEGE
Bologna Summer Immersion Program.
Location: Bologna, Italy.
Dates: 4 weeks, late May–late June.
Subjects: Intermediate and advanced Italian language; art history, cross-cultural communications, Italian culture.
Credit: 4 credits.
Eligibility: Freshmen, sophomores. Requires 2 years of college-level Italian or equivalent.
Instruction: In Italian. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1984. Orientation in U.S. Excursions. Program-related travel to Florence, Ravenna, Venice. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: $2,500 (1988) includes tuition, housing, meals, round-trip transportation, excursions, fees.
Housing: In pensioni, private homes.
Deadline: March 1.
Contact: Prof. John S. Henderson, Director of Off-Campus Studies, Dickinson College, Carlisle, PA 17013-2896. *Phone:* (717) 245-1341.

603 DUKE UNIVERSITY
Duke in Bologna.
Location: University of Bologna, Bologna, Italy.
Dates: 6 weeks, mid-June–late July.
Subjects: Beginning and intermediate Italian language; Italian literature and politics.
Credit: 2 course credits.
Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors. Requires good academic standing.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program begins in 1989. Excursions and field trips.
Costs: $1,842 (1989) for 2 courses, includes tuition.
Housing: In residence halls, hotels, pensioni.
Deadline: Feb. 10.
Contact: Office of the Summer Session, Duke University, 121 Allen Bldg., Durham, NC 27706. *Phone:* (919) 684-2621. ***Or:*** Prof. Valeria Finucci, Dept. of Romance Languages, Duke University, 310 Language Bldg., Durham, NC 27706. *Phone:* (919) 684-3706.

604 MIAMI-DADE COMMUNITY COLLEGE
Miami-Dade Summer in Bologna, Italy.
Location: Johns Hopkins University Bologna Center, Bologna.
Dates: 6 weeks, mid-June–late July.
Subjects: Beginning Italian language; history, humanities, music appreciation.
Credit: 6–9 credits.
Eligibility: Freshmen, sophomores, juniors. Minimum age 18.
Instruction: In English, Italian. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty at the Johns Hopkins University Bologna Center.
Highlights: Program began in 1985. Orientation abroad. Excursions and field trips. 1 week of program-related travel to Rome. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: $2,500 (1988) includes housing, some meals, excursions, insurance.

Housing: In hotels.
Deadline: April 1.
Contact: Dr. Robert Vitale, Chairman, Center for Foreign Languages and International Education, Miami-Dade Community College, South Campus, 11011 SW 104th St., Miami, FL 33176-3393. *Phone:* (305) 347-2533. ***Or:*** Dr. Eugene Greco, Music Dept., Miami-Dade Community College, South Campus, 11011 SW 104th St., Miami, FL 33176-3393. *Phone:* (305) 347-2118.

CASERTA

605 **MICHIGAN STATE UNIVERSITY**
Social Welfare and Social Work.
Location: Caserta, Italy.
Dates: June 26–July 28.
Subjects: Social work. Internships.
Credit: 8 undergraduate credits. 8 graduate credits.
Eligibility: ***Own students only.*** Juniors, seniors, graduate students. Requires 2.5 GPA, previous study of social work.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1987. Orientation in U.S. and abroad. Excursions. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: About $1,200 (1989) includes tuition, housing, some meals, fees. Scholarships available.
Housing: In private homes.
Deadline: April 21.
Contact: Dr. Charles A. Gliozzo, Director, or Nona Anderson, Assistant Director, Office of Overseas Studies, Michigan State University, 108 International Center, East Lansing, MI 48824-1035. *Phone:* (517) 353-8920. *Telex:* 650-277-3148 MCI.

CORTONA

606 **UNIVERSITY OF GEORGIA**
Cortona Program.
Location: Cortona, Italy.
Dates: June 11–Aug. 21. Fall quarter also available.
Subjects: Italian language; studio arts (book arts, calligraphy, ceramics, drawing, painting, photography, printmaking, sculpture, watercolors); art history, comparative literature, interior design, landscape architecture.
Credit: Up to 15 undergraduate credits. Graduate credit.
Eligibility: Juniors, seniors, graduate students. Requires B average in major field plus proper foundation work.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty and special courses for foreigners at the School of Cortona.
Highlights: Program began in 1969. Orientation in U.S. Excursions in Italy. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.
Costs: About $3,800 includes tuition, housing, meals, round-trip transportation, books, excursions, fees. Scholarships and work-study available.
Housing: In monastery.
Deadline: April 10.
Contact: Prof. John D. Kehoe, Director, Studies Abroad Program, University of Georgia, Visual Arts Bldg., Athens, GA 30602. *Phone:* (404) 542-7011.

ELBA

607 **FIORENZA CENTRO DI LINGUA E CULTURA ITALIANA PER STRANIERI**
Intensive Group and Individual Courses.
Location: Fiorenza Centro, Elba, Italy.
Dates: 2-week courses, May–October.
Subjects: Intensive Italian language on all levels.
Credit: Available by arrangement.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, adults, professionals, teachers. Minimum age 18.
Instruction: In Italian. Students attend special courses for foreigners.
Highlights: Program began in 1983. Orientation. Excursions. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: About $750–$1,150 (1989) for 2 weeks, includes tuition, housing, most meals, books, fees.
Housing: In hotels.
Deadline: 4 weeks before course begins.
Contact: Mrs. S. Merlini-Seiwald, Secretary, Centro Fiorenza, via Santo Spirito 14, I-50125 Firenze, Italy. *Phone:* (39-55) 29 82 74. *Telex:* 570215 PPFI Attn: FIORENZA 27.

FERRARA

608 **EAST CAROLINA UNIVERSITY**
Summer Study in Ferrara.
Location: Universita a Ferrara, Italy.
Dates: Mid-May–late June.
Subjects: Italian language; arts, humanities.
Credit: 6 credits.
Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty and special courses for foreigners at Universita a Ferrara.
Highlights: Program began in 1984. Excursions and field trips. Program-related travel.
Costs: About $1,725 for state residents, $2,605 for nonresidents, includes tuition, housing, most meals, excursions. Scholarships available.
Housing: In furnished rooms.
Deadline: February; Jan. 1 for scholarships.
Contact: Dr. Maurice Simon, Coordinator of International Studies, East Carolina University, 1002 General Classroom Bldg., Greenville, NC 27858-4353. *Phone:* (919) 757-6769.

FIESOLE

609 **GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY, SCHOOL FOR SUMMER AND CONTINUING EDUCATION**
Summer Session.
Location: Fiesole, Italy.
Dates: June 4–July 8.
Subjects: Beginning and advanced Italian language; Italian culture.
Credit: 6 undergraduate credits.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students.
Instruction: In Italian. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1979. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.
Costs: About $3,200 includes tuition, housing, meals, round-trip transportation, excursions, fees, insurance.
Housing: In villa.
Deadline: March 29.
Contact: Dr. Sara Hager, Georgetown University, School for Summer and Continuing Education, Edward B. Bunn International Center, Room 306, NW, Washington, DC 20057. *Phone:* (202) 687-5942.

FLORENCE

610 **ABC CENTRO DI LINGUA**
Italian Language and Culture.
Location: ABC Centro di Lingua, Florence, Italy.
Dates: 1–24 weeks, year-round.
Subjects: Italian language on all levels; business Italian; studio arts (ceramics, drawing, earthenware, painting, sculpture); Italian art history, cooking, culture, and literature.
Credit: Certificate/diploma.
Eligibility: Adults. Minimum age 18.
Instruction: In Italian. Students attend special classes for foreigners and regular classes at ABC Centro di Lingua.
Highlights: Program began in 1981. Orientation. Excursions.
Costs: About $350 (1989) per month, includes tuition.
Housing: In furnished rooms, apartments, pensions, private homes.

Deadline: First day of class or until program is filled.
Contact: Dr. Marco Giannini, ABC Centro di Lingua, Borgo Pinti 38, 50122 Florence, Italy. *Phone:* (39-55) 24 79 220. *Telex:* 574022 ATTN: ABC SCHOOL.

611 ACCADEMIA INTERNAZIONALE DI LINGUE

Intensive Italian.

Location: Accademia Internazionale di Lingue, Florence.
Dates: 1-, 2-, 3-month courses, April–November.
Subjects: Italian language on all levels; Italian art history, culture, and literature.
Credit: Available by special arrangement.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, precollege. Minimum age 16.
Instruction: In Italian. Students attend courses arranged for the group and special courses for foreigners at the International Academy of Languages.
Highlights: Orientation. Optional excursions.
Costs: $350–$375 (1988) per month, includes tuition, books, excursions. Scholarships available to long-term students.
Housing: In apartments, pensioni, private homes.
Deadline: 45 days before course begins.
Contact: Foreign Students Division, Accademia Internazionale di Lingue, Via Bufalini 3, Florence, Italy. *Phone:* (39-55) 213809.

612 ACCADEMIA MACHIAVELLI

Italian Language and Culture for Foreigners.

Location: Accademia Machiavelli, Florence.
Dates: 1–6 months, year-round.
Subjects: Intensive Italian language on all levels; Italian art history, film, history, literature, and music.
Credit: Certificate.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, adults. Minimum age 14.
Instruction: In Italian. Students attend special courses for foreigners at Accademia Machiavelli.
Highlights: Program began in 1978. Orientation. Excursions.
Costs: About Lit. 450,000 per month, Lit. 2,500,000 for 6 months, includes tuition.
Housing: In furnished rooms, apartments, private homes.
Deadline: 1 month before course begins.
Contact: Accademia Machiavelli, Piazza Santo Spirito 4, 50125 Florence, Italy. *Phone:* (39-55) 296966.

613 ARIZONA STATE UNIVERSITY

Italian and the Art of Renaissance Florence.

Location: Florence.
Dates: 5 weeks, June–July.
Subjects: Italian language on all levels; Italian art history and history; independent study.
Credit: 7 undergraduate credits.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students.
Instruction: In English, Italian. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1981. Excursions and field trips. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: $1,750 (1988) includes tuition, housing, some meals, excursions.
Housing: In pensions.
Deadline: March 15.
Contact: Dr. William Davey, Office of International Programs, Arizona State University, Tempe, AZ 85287. *Phone:* (602) 965-5965. *Fax:* (602) 965-4026. ***Or:*** Dr. Leon W. Kemper, Summer Sessions, Arizona State University, Tempe, AZ 85287-3003. *Phone:* (602) 965-6611.

614 ART & BUSINESS SCHOOL

Summer Courses in Art, Language, and Culture.

Location: Art & Business School, Florence.
Dates: 4-week courses, May–August.
Subjects: Italian language on all levels; business Italian; Italian art history, culture, history, and literature.
Credit: Certificate.
Eligibility: Adults, professionals. Minimum age 16.
Instruction: In Italian. Students attend special courses for foreigners.
Highlights: Program began in 1988. Orientation.
Costs: About $1,500 (1989) includes tuition, housing, some meals, books, fees.
Housing: Sponsor assists in locating housing.
Deadline: May 31.
Contact: Alessandra Santoro, Art & Business School, Villa Montalto Hochberg, Via del Salviatino 6, 50137 Firenze, Italy. *Phone:* (39-55) 61 36 34. *Fax:* (39-55) 60 27 51.

615 BRYN MAWR COLLEGE and UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA

Italian Studies Summer Institute.

Location: Florence.
Dates: June 14–July 24.
Subjects: Italian language on all levels; Italian art history and literature.
Credit: 6–8 undergraduate credits. Graduate credit with department approval.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, some precollege.
Instruction: In Italian, English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1981. Orientation in U.S. and abroad. Excursions. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.
Costs: About $2,800 (1989) includes tuition, housing. Scholarships available.
Housing: In pensioni, hotels, private homes.
Deadline: March 1.
Contact: Elizabeth Sachs, Penn Summer Abroad, University of Pennsylvania, 210 Logan Hall/CN, Philadelphia, PA 19104. *Phone:* (215) 898-5738. ($25 application fee required.) ***Or:*** Bryn Mawr College, Bryn Mawr, PA 19010.

616 CENTRO LINGUISTICO SPERIMENTALE

Italian Language and Culture.

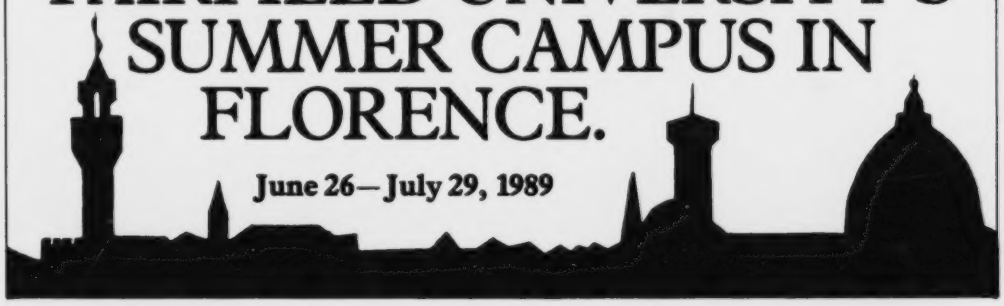
Location: Centro Linguistico Sperimentale, Florence.
Dates: 1–5 months, January–December.
Subjects: Italian language on all levels; art history, cuisine, history, literature.
Credit: None.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, adults. Minimum age 16.
Instruction: In Italian. Students attend special courses for foreigners and regular classes at the Centro Linguistico Sperimentale.
Highlights: Program began in 1978. Orientation. Excursions and field trips.
Costs: $380 includes tuition, books, fees. Scholarships available.
Housing: In furnished rooms, apartments, hostels, hotels, pensioni, private homes.
Deadline: 1 month before course begins; 3 months ahead for scholarships.
Contact: Danielle Lauber, P.R. Manager, Centro Linguistico Sperimentale, via del Corso 1, 50122 Florence, Italy. *Phone:* (39-55) 21 05 92/26 38 17.

617 CLEVELAND INSTITUTE OF ART

Studio Art Centers International: Summer Sessions.

Location: Studio Art Centers International, Florence.
Dates: 6-week sessions, May 15–June 23 and/or July 10–Aug. 18.
Subjects: Italian language on all levels; studio arts (ceramics, drawing, etching, graphic design, jewelry, painting, photography, restoration, sculpture, serigraphy); architectural history, art history, film production.
Credit: 9 undergraduate credits.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, adults, teachers, professionals, precollege. Requires high school diploma.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty, informal lectures/briefings, and regular classes at Studio Art Centers International.
Highlights: Program began in 1981. Orientation abroad. Excursions and field trips. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: $2,200 (1989) includes tuition, housing.
Housing: In apartments.
Deadline: May 1 for May term; June 30 for July.
Contact: Pamela Antonavich, Foreign Studies Coordinator, Cleveland Institute of Art, 11141 East Blvd., Cleveland, OH 44106. *Phone:* (216) 229-0938. ***Or:*** Studio Art Centers International, Via dei Ginori 40, 50129 Florence, Italy. *Phone:* (39-55) 26 39 48.

FAIRFIELD UNIVERSITY'S SUMMER CAMPUS IN FLORENCE.



June 26—July 29, 1989

- Classes taught in English by leading experts
- International atmosphere for stimulating living/learning at host school, Lorenzo De' Medici Institute
- Academic, artistic, cultural enrichment in the center of Renaissance Florence—"a museum without walls"
- Earn up to 9 college credits
- Curriculum includes:
  Studio Art
  Art History
  Classical Archaeology
  Italian Language and Conversation- Six levels

Apply early. Limited space available. For detailed brochure, contact: Dr. Philip Eliasoph, Florence Summer Campus Program, Canisius Hall - Room 9, Fairfield University, Fairfield, CT 06430. **(203) 254-4110.**

School of Continuing Education
Fairfield, CT 06430

FAIRFIELD UNIVERSITY

618 **COLLEGE OF WILLIAM AND MARY**
Summer in Florence.
Location: Linguaviva School of Italian, Florence.
Dates: May 20–June 30.
Subjects: Italian language on all levels; Italian art history and literature.
Credit: 6 credits.
Eligibility: Undergraduates.
Instruction: In English, Italian. Students attend special courses for foreigners at Linguaviva School of Italian for Foreigners.
Highlights: Program began in 1980. Resident director. Excursions to Pisa, Rome, Siena, Venice.
Costs: $2,300 includes tuition, housing, some meals, books, excursions, fees.
Housing: In pensioni.
Deadline: Feb. 27.
Contact: Reves Center for International Studies, College of William and Mary, Williamsburg, VA 23185. *Phone:* (804) 253-4354.

619 **COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY**
Summer Session.
Location: Florence.
Dates: 6 weeks, mid-June–mid-July.
Subjects: Intermediate Italian language.
Credit: 6 credits.
Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors. Requires 1 year of college-level Italian.
Instruction: In Italian. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1964. Excursions and walking tours.
Costs: $381 per credit, includes tuition.
Housing: In hotels, pensioni.
Deadline: May 20.
Contact: Mildred Ehrlich, Summer Session, Columbia University, 412 Lewisohn Hall, New York, NY 10027. *Phone:* (212) 280-2838.

620 **DICKINSON SCHOOL OF LAW**
Summer Seminar in Florence.
Location: Florence.
Dates: June 5–July 1.
Subjects: Law.
Credit: 6 graduate credits.
Eligibility: Law students, lawyers.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1981. Orientation abroad. Excursions and field trips. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: About $900 includes tuition.
Housing: In residence halls, furnished rooms.
Deadline: March 12.
Contact: Louis F. Del Duca, Associate Dean, or Jean Dennin, Secretary, Advanced Legal Education, The Dickinson School of Law, 150 S. College St., Carlisle, PA 17013. *Phone:* (717) 243-4611, Ext. 283/284.

621 **DUKE UNIVERSITY**
Duke in Florence.
Location: Florence.
Dates: 6 weeks, mid-May–late June.
Subjects: Florentine art; Renaissance politics; Italian culture and history.
Credit: 2 course credits.
Eligibility: Undergraduates. Requires good academic standing.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1985. Excursions to Lucca, Pisa, Prato, Siena, other sites.
Costs: $1,842 (1989) includes tuition.
Housing: In pensioni.
Deadline: Feb. 10.
Contact: Office of the Summer Session, Duke University, 121 Allen Bldg., Durham, NC 27706. *Phone:* (919) 684-2621. ***Or:*** Prof. John Spencer, Dept. of Art and Art History, Duke University, 112 East Duke Bldg., Durham, NC 27706. *Phone:* (919) 684-2224.

622 EUROCENTRES
Summer Courses.
Location: Eurocentre, Florence.
Dates: 3, 4, and 8 weeks, July–September. Year-round program also available.
Subjects: Intensive Italian language on all levels; business/technical Italian; Italian culture and literature; courses for teachers of Italian.
Credit: None. Statement of achievement, internal/external exams available.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, adults, teachers. Minimum age 16.
Instruction: In Italian. Students attend special courses for foreigners at Florence Eurocentre.
Highlights: Program began in 1959. Optional excursions.
Costs: About $1,300 (1989) for 4 weeks, includes tuition, housing, some meals, books, fees.
Housing: In private homes.
Deadline: Apply early.
Contact: Head Office, Eurocentres, Seestrasse 247, CH-8038 Zurich, Switzerland. *Phone:* (41-1) 482-5040. *Telex:* 815250. ***Or:*** Eurocentro, Palazzo Guadagni, Piazza S. Spirito 9, I-50125 Florence, Italy. *Phone:* (39-55) 29 46 05. *Telex:* 572645.

623 EUROPEAN STUDIES ASSOCIATION and SAN FRANCISCO STATE UNIVERSITY
Summer Study in Italy.
Location: Florence.
Dates: July 1–31.
Subjects: Italian language on all levels; Italian civilization.
Credit: None.
Eligibility: Adults, precollege. Minimum age 16. Previous language study required for high school students.
Instruction: In Italian. Students attend special courses for foreigners.
Highlights: Program began in 1980. Orientation in U.S.
Costs: $1,600 for 4 weeks, includes tuition, housing, excursions, fees. Scholarships available.
Housing: In apartments, hotels, private homes.
Deadline: June 15; May 1 for scholarships.
Contact: European Studies Association, 780 Monterey Blvd., Suite 203, San Francisco, CA 94127. *Phone:* (415) 333-1040. ***Or:*** Ms. Mary Pieratt, Extended Education, San Francisco State University, 1600 Holloway Ave., San Francisco, CA 94132.

624 FAIRFIELD UNIVERSITY
Summer Campus in Florence.
Location: Lorenzo de' Medici Institute, Florence.
Dates: June 28–July 30.
Subjects: Conversational Italian language on all levels; humanities (archaeology, art history, history of opera); studio arts (drawing, painting, photography, printmaking, sculpture).
Credit: 9 undergraduate credits. 9 graduate credits.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, adults, artists, teachers. Minimum age 18. Requires letters of recommendation.
Instruction: In English, Italian. Students attend special courses for foreigners at Lorenzo de' Medici Institute.
Highlights: Program began in 1987. Orientation in U.S. and abroad. Excursions. Program-related travel to Assisi, Rome, Siena, Venice. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: About $3,350 includes tuition, housing, most meals, round-trip transportation, fees.
Housing: In hostels, hotels, pensions.
Deadline: April 15 or until program is filled; apply early.
Contact: Dr. Philip Eliasoph, Chairman, Fine Arts Dept., or Dr. Vilma Allen, Dean of Continuing Education, Fairfield University, Fairfield, CT 06430-7524. *Phone:* (203) 254-4000, Ext. 4220.

625 FIORENZA CENTRO DI LINGUA E CULTURA ITALIANA
Intensive Group and Individual Courses.
Location: Centro Fiorenza, Florence.
Dates: 2- and 4-week courses, year-round.
Subjects: Italian language on all levels; business and medical Italian; ceramics; Italian art history, cuisine, culture, and literature.
Credit: Available by arrangement.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates, adults, teachers. Minimum age 18.
Instruction: In Italian. Students attend special courses for foreigners at Centro Fiorenza.
Highlights: Program began in 1983. Orientation. Excursions. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: About $320 (1989) for 2 weeks, includes tuition, books, excursions, fees, conference.
Housing: In residence halls, furnished rooms, apartments, hotels, pensions, private homes.
Deadline: 1 month before course begins.
Contact: Mrs. S. Merlini-Seiwald, Secretary, Centro Fiorenza, Via Santo Spirito 14, I-50125 Firenze, Italy. *Phone:* (39-55) 29 82 74. *Telex:* 570215 PPFI ATT: FIORENZA 27.

626 HUMANITIES INSTITUTE
Art and Architecture in Italy.
Location: Florence.
Dates: 3 weeks, July 3–22.
Subjects: Italian art and architecture.
Credit: 3 undergraduate credits. 3 graduate credits.
Eligibility: Seniors, graduate students, teachers. Minimum age 21.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program begins in 1989. Offered in cooperation with the University of North Carolina at Greensboro. Excursions and field trips. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: About $2,800 (1989) includes tuition, housing, some meals, excursions, fees.
Housing: In hotels.
Deadline: June 1.
Contact: Dr. Martha Mueller, Director, The Humanities Institute, Box 18, Belmont, MA 02178. *Phone:* (800) 327-1657; in Massachusetts, (617) 484-3191.

627 INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Overseas Study Summer Program in Florence.
Location: Florence.
Dates: About May 15–June 30.
Subjects: Italian language; Italian culture and literature; drawing.
Credit: 6 credits.
Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors.
Instruction: In English, Italian. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1976. Excursions. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.
Costs: $3,800 for state residents, $4,600 for nonresidents, includes tuition, housing, meals, round-trip transportation, books, excursions, fees.
Housing: In pensione.
Deadline: Feb. 15.
Contact: Office of Overseas Study, Indiana University, Franklin Hall 303, Bloomington, IN 47405. *Phone:* (812) 335-9304.

628 INTERNATIONAL SCHOOL OF ART AND HUMANITIES
Intensive Summer Program.
Location: Int'l School of Art & Humanities, Florence.
Dates: Monthly courses, except August. Academic-year program also available.
Subjects: Italian language on all levels; art history, jewelry-making, studio arts.
Credit: Up to 8 undergraduate credits.

Scuola Leonardo da Vinci

Istituto fiorentino
di lingua e cultura italiana
via Brunelleschi 4
50123 Firenze
Tel. 055/29 42 47

ITALIAN LANGUAGE SCHOOL FOR FOREIGNERS

SMALL CLASSES
GENERAL COURSES
INTENSIVE COURSES
COMMERCIAL CORRESPONDENCE
INDIVIDUAL COURSES
ART COURSES (DRAWING, PAINTING)
CULTURE COURSES (HISTORY OF ART, ITALIAN CUISINE, ITALIAN WINES)

INFORMATION AND ENROLLMENTS:
SCUOLA LEONARDO DA VINCI
via Brunelleschi 4
1-50123 Florence
Phone: (int. code) - 55 - 29 42 47

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, auditors.
Instruction: In Italian, English. Students attend regular classes at ISAH.
Highlights: Program began in 1975. Orientation abroad. Excursions and field trips.
Costs: $100–$300 per course per month, includes tuition.
Housing: In apartments, furnished rooms, private homes.
Deadline: 1 month before course begins.
Contact: International School of Art and Humanities, via dell'Oriuolo, 20, 50122 Florence, Italy. *Phone:* (39-55) 23 40 669.

629 **ISTITUTO DI LINGUA ITALIANA VITTORIO ALFIERI**
Italian Language.
Location: Istituto Vittorio Alfieri, Florence.
Dates: 2- and 4-week courses, year-round.
Subjects: Italian language on all levels, conversation, phonetics; Italian culture.
Credit: None.
Eligibility: Adults. Minimum age 17; average age 22.
Instruction: In Italian. Students attend special classes for foreigners at Istituto Vittorio Alfieri.
Highlights: Program began in 1975.
Costs: $150 for 40 hours, includes tuition.
Housing: Sponsor assists in locating housing.
Deadline: First day of class.
Contact: Istituto de Lingua Italiana Vittorio Alfieri, via dell'Oriuolo 20, 50122 Florence, Italy. *Phone:* (39-55) 23 40 669.

630 **ISTITUTO PER L'ARTE E IL RESTAURO**
International Summer Courses.
Location: Istituto per l'Arte e il Restauro, Florence.
Dates: 2-week and 1-month courses, July–September.
Subjects: Italian language on all levels; wide range of art and restoration courses (antiques, drawing, graphic design, museology, painting).
Credit: Certificate.
Eligibility: Adults, professionals. Minimum age 16; maximum age 45.
Instruction: In Italian. Students attend regular classes at the Istituto per l'Arte e il Restauro.
Highlights: Program began in 1976. Orientation. Excursions and field trips.
Costs: Contact sponsor for information.
Housing: Sponsor assists in locating housing.
Deadline: Limited enrollment; apply early.
Contact: Office of the Secretary, Istituto per l'Arte e il Restauro, Borgo Santa Croce 10, 50122 Firenze, Italy. *Phone:* (39-55) 24 48 08/09.

631 **KENTUCKY INSTITUTE FOR EUROPEAN STUDIES**
Program in Italy.
Location: Florence.
Dates: May 31–July 5.
Subjects: Italian language; art history, drawing, jewelry and metals, silkscreen and textiles.
Credit: 3–6 undergraduate credits. Graduate credit.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, precollege. Requires good academic standing.
Instruction: In English, Italian. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1984. Optional orientation in U.S. and required orientation abroad. Excursions. Optional program-related travel to Venice. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.
Costs: About $2,500 for Kentucky residents, $2,700 for nonresidents, includes tuition, housing, most meals, round-trip transportation, excursions, fees.
Housing: In pensioni.

Deadline: March 15 ($75 late fee after March 15).
Contact: International offices of KIES member institutions (see Appendix A). ***Or:*** J. Milton Grimes, Kentucky Institute for European Studies, Murray State University, Murray, KY 42071. *Phone:* (502) 762-3091.

632 MIAMI-DADE COMMUNITY COLLEGE

Miami-Dade Spring in Italy.

Location: Florida State University Center, Florence.
Dates: 6 weeks, May 2–June 15.
Subjects: Italian language on all levels; art appreciation, humanities.
Credit: 6–9 credits.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, teachers. Minimum age 18.
Instruction: In English, Italian. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1980. Orientation in U.S. and abroad. Field trips. 1 week of program-related travel to Rome. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: $2,250 (1988) includes housing, some meals, fees, insurance.
Housing: In hotels.
Deadline: March 15.
Contact: Dr. Robert Vitale, Center for Foreign Languages and International Education, Miami-Dade Community College, 11011 SW 104th St., Miami, FL 33176-3393. *Phone:* (305) 347-2533. ***Or:*** Prof. Biagio Auricchio or Mr. Reinaldo Changsut, Center for Foreign Languages and International Education, Miami-Dade Community College, South Campus, 11011 SW 104th St., Miami, FL 33176-3393. *Phone:* (305) 347-2535/2742.

633 MICHIGAN STATE UNIVERSITY

Italian Language, Literature, Culture, and Art in Florence.

Location: Florence.
Dates: June 13–July 28.
Subjects: Italian language on all levels; Italian art, culture, and literature.
Credit: 8 term credits.
Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors.
Instruction: In Italian, English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1976. Orientation in U.S. and abroad. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.
Costs: About $2,275 includes tuition, housing, some meals, excursions, fees. Scholarships available.
Housing: In pensioni.
Deadline: April 21.
Contact: Dr. Charles Gliozzo, Director, or Nona Anderson, Assistant Director, Office of Overseas Study, Michigan State University, 108 International Center, East Lansing, MI 48824-1035. *Phone:* (517) 353-8920. *Telex:* 650-277-3148 MCI.

634 RICHMOND COLLEGE and AMERICAN INSTITUTE FOR FOREIGN STUDY (AIFS)

Art History, Studio Art and Italian Language.

Location: Florence.
Dates: June 23–July 23.
Subjects: Intensive Italian language on all levels; art history, studio art.
Credit: Up to 5 semester credits.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students.
Instruction: In English, Italian. Students attend regular classes.
Highlights: Program began in 1969. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.
Costs: $2,649 includes tuition, housing, meals, round-trip transportation, excursions, fees, social and cultural programs.
Housing: In apartments, pensioni, private homes.
Deadline: May 1.
Contact: Gerry Thompson, American Institute for Foreign Study (AIFS), 102 Greenwich Ave., Greenwich, CT 06830. *Phone:* (203) 869-9090.

635 ROSARY COLLEGE

Rosary Summer in Florence.

Location: Florence.
Dates: June 18–July 25.
Subjects: Italian language on all levels; art history, history.
Credit: 6 credits.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, adults. Minimum age 18. Requires good academic standing.
Instruction: In Italian, English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1979. Field trips. Program-related travel in Italy.
Costs: About $1,990 includes tuition, housing, some meals, excursions.
Housing: In pensioni.
Deadline: March 15.
Contact: Dr. Paul Giordano, Director of International Studies, Rosary College, 7900 W. Division St., River Forest, IL 60305. *Phone:* (312) 366-2490, Ext. 384.

636 SANTA REPARATA GRAPHIC ART CENTRE

Summer Art Program.

Location: Florence.
Dates: About July 2–27.
Subjects: Italian language on all levels; art history, drawing, etching, jewelry-making, lithography, painting, watercolors, weaving.
Credit: None.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, precollege. Average age 25.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty and special courses for foreigners.
Highlights: Program began in 1971. 1-week orientation abroad.
Costs: About $450 includes tuition, books, excursions, fees. Work-study available.
Housing: In furnished rooms, apartments, private homes.
Deadline: June.
Contact: Michael Schnorr, Fine Arts Division, Southwestern College, Chula Vista, CA 92010. *Phone:* (619) 575-9293. ***Or:*** Santa Reparata Graphic Art Centre, via Santa Reparata 41, Florence, Italy.

637 SARAH LAWRENCE COLLEGE and UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Summer Program in Florence.

Location: Florence.
Dates: 6 weeks, July–August.
Subjects: Beginning and intermediate Italian language; Italian architecture, art history, history, literature, and philosophy; specializations in Renaissance and modern studies, Florentine culture and society.
Credit: 6 undergraduate credits. Graduate credit.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students. Requires good academic standing.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group.
Highlights: Program began in 1966. Excursions and field trips.
Costs: About $2,400 includes tuition, housing, meals, excursions, fees.
Housing: In villa.
Deadline: March 15; earlier if possible.
Contact: Office of International Programs, University of Michigan, 5208 Angell Hall, Ann Arbor, MI 48109-1003. *Phone:* (313) 764-4311.

638 SCUOLA LEONARDO DA VINCI

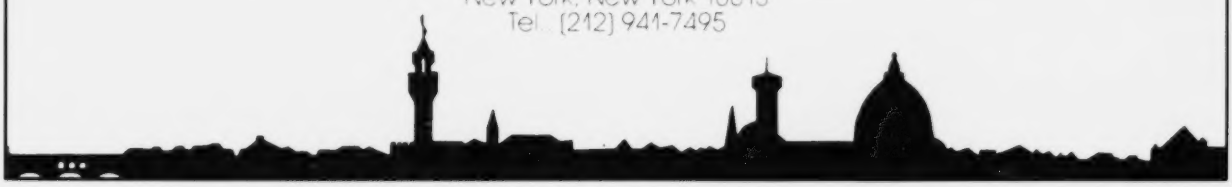
Italian Language and Culture for Foreigners.

Location: Scuola Leonardo da Vinci, Florence.
Dates: 2 weeks–1 month; students may enroll for 1 week.
Subjects: Italian language on all levels; business Italian, medical Italian, courses for teachers of Italian; Italian art history, cooking, drawing, handicrafts, painting, politics, and wine.
Credit: None.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, teachers, adults, precollege. Minimum age 16.
Instruction: In Italian. Students attend special courses for foreigners at Scuola Leonardo da Vinci.
Highlights: Contact sponsor for information.
Costs: Vary depending on course selected. Scholarships and work-study available.
Housing: Sponsor assists in locating housing.
Deadline: 1 month before course begins.
Contact: U.S. Student Programs, Institute of International Education, 809 U.N. Plaza, New York, NY 10017. *Phone:* (212) 984-5330.

Cleveland Institute of Art
Studio Art Centers International
Art & Culture in Florence Italy
Year Round Program

Courses include: Italian Language, Art History, Film History, Painting, Drawing, Sculpture, Photography, Etching, Lithography, Silkscreen, Weaving, Batik, Film Production, Jewelry, Ceramics, Restoration, Interior Design and Italian Cultural History.

1) U.S. Students Seeking College Credit write
Florence Program, Cleveland Institute of Art - 11141 East Blvd
Cleveland, Ohio 44106
Tel.: (216) 229-0938
2) Independent Non-credit Students write
Studio Art Centers International
attention: Joanne Savio, 47 Walker Street
New York, New York 10013
Tel.: (212) 941-7495



639 SKIDMORE COLLEGE
Summer School in Florence, Italy.
Location: Studio Art Centers International, Florence.
Dates: 5–6 weeks, May–June.
Subjects: Italian language on all levels; art history, studio arts.
Credit: 3–4 undergraduate credits per course.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students. Minimum age 18. Requires good academic and financial standing.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty and regular classes at Studio Art Centers International.
Highlights: Program began in 1987. Orientation abroad. Excursions and cultural events. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: About $3,100 includes tuition, housing, round-trip transportation, excursions, fees.
Housing: In apartments.
Deadline: February–May.
Contact: Selma Harwood, Director, Summer School, Skidmore College, Saratoga Springs, NY 12866. *Phone:* (518) 584-5000, Ext. 2264/5.

640 STUDIO ART CENTERS INTERNATIONAL (SACI)
Studio Arts.
Location: SACI, Florence.
Dates: 6-week terms, May–June and/or July–August.
Subjects: Studio arts (ceramics, drawing, film, graphic design, painting, photography, restoration, sculpture); Italian culture (art history, cinema, folk arts, history, literature, opera); Italian language also available.
Credit: 6 undergraduate credits per term.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, adults, teachers, professionals.
Instruction: In English, Italian. Students attend special courses for foreigners, regular classes, and practical training sessions at Studio Art Centers International.
Highlights: Program began in 1975. Excursions and field trips.
Costs: $2,275 (1989) includes tuition, housing, activity fee.
Housing: In apartments, private homes.
Deadline: About 3 months before term begins.
Contact: U.S. Student Programs, Institute of International Education, 809 United Nations Plaza, New York, NY 10017. *Phone:* (212) 984-5330. ($30 processing fee required.)

641 SYRACUSE UNIVERSITY
Architecture: Summer Semester in Florence.
Location: Florence.
Dates: 10 weeks, May 23–July 29.
Subjects: Beginning Italian language; architecture (architectural history of Italy, design studio, survey of Italian architecture).
Credit: 12 undergraduate credits, 12 graduate credits.
Eligibility: Juniors, seniors, graduate students, teachers, professionals (architects). Requires 3 years of undergraduate study in architecture or 2 years of graduate study in architecture.
Instruction: In English, Italian. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1988. Orientation abroad. Excursions. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: $6,055 (1988) for undergraduates, $6,355 (1988) for graduate students, includes tuition, housing, some meals, excursions, fees. Scholarships available.
Housing: In hotels, pensioni.
Deadline: March 16; April 25 for grants.

Contact: Millie Franklin, Program Administrator, or Lynn Staveski, Summer Admissions Coordinator, Division of International Programs Abroad, Syracuse University, 119 Euclid Ave., Syracuse, NY 13244. *Phone:* (315) 443-9420.

642 SYRACUSE UNIVERSITY
Italian Language and Literature.
Location: Florence.
Dates: June 20–July 22.
Subjects: Italian language on all levels; Italian literature.
Credit: 6 credits.
Eligibility: Undergraduates.
Instruction: In English, Italian. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1977. Offered in cooperation with Columbia University. Orientation abroad.
Costs: About $3,515 (1988) includes tuition, housing, some meals, round-trip transportation, excursions, fees. Scholarships available.
Housing: In pensioni, private homes.
Deadline: April 15; April 25 for grants.
Contact: Millie Franklin, Program Administrator, or Lynn Staveski, Summer Admissions Coordinator, Division of International Programs Abroad, Syracuse University, 119 Euclid Ave., Syracuse, NY 13244. *Phone:* (315) 443-9420.

643 SYRACUSE UNIVERSITY
Pre-Architecture in Florence.
Location: Florence.
Dates: May 23–July 1.
Subjects: Architecture, design studio, drawing.
Credit: 6 credits.
Eligibility: Undergraduates.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1985. Orientation abroad. Excursions and field trips. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: $3,870 (1988) includes tuition, housing, some meals, round-trip transportation, excursions, fees. Scholarships available.
Housing: In pensioni.
Deadline: March 18; April 25 for grants.
Contact: Millie Franklin, Program Administrator, or Lynn Staveski, Summer Admissions Coordinator, Division of International Programs Abroad, Syracuse University, 119 Euclid Ave., Syracuse, NY 13244. *Phone:* (315) 443-9420.

644 SYRACUSE UNIVERSITY
Visual Arts in Florence.
Location: Florence.
Dates: 5 weeks, June 20–July 22.
Subjects: Art history, figure drawing, photography.
Credit: 6 or 9 undergraduate credit. 6 or 9 graduate credit.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, adults, teachers, professionals.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1988. Orientation abroad. Excursions and field trips. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: $3,695 (1988) for undergraduates, $3,845 (1988) for graduate students, includes tuition, housing, some meals, round-trip transportation, excursions, fees. Scholarships available.
Housing: In hotels, pensioni.
Deadline: April 15; April 25 for scholarships.
Contact: Millie Franklin, Program Administrator, or Lynn Staveski, Summer Admissions Coordinator, Division of International Programs Abroad, Syracuse University, 119 Euclid Ave., Syracuse, NY 13244. *Phone:* (315) 443-9420.

645 UNIVERSITY OF ARIZONA
Summer Program in the Humanities.
Location: Florence.
Dates: June 18–July 30.
Subjects: Beginning and intermediate Italian language; Italian civilization, culture, and literature; Renaissance studies.
Credit: Up to 8 undergraduate credits. Graduate credit.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students. Requires minimum proficiency in Italian.
Instruction: In Italian, English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1975. Excursions. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: About $2,850 includes tuition, housing, meals, excursions, fees.
Housing: In pensioni.
Deadline: March 1.
Contact: Associate Director, Study Abroad Programs, University of Arizona, Nugent Bldg., Room 210, Tucson, AZ 85721. *Phone:* (602) 621-4819.

646 UNIVERSITY OF COLORADO AT BOULDER
Art History in Italy.
Location: Florence.
Dates: Mid-May–mid-June.
Subjects: Italian art history (art of the Renaissance).
Credit: 6 undergraduate semester hours. Graduate credit available.
Eligibility: Juniors, seniors, graduate students. Requires background in art history.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1970. Orientation in U.S. Program-related travel in Italy. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.
Costs: About $2,760 for Colorado residents, $3,010 for nonresidents, includes tuition, housing, fees, insurance, program-related travel in Italy. Scholarships available.
Housing: In boardinghouses.
Deadline: Rolling admissions beginning Nov. 25.
Contact: Office of International Education, Campus Box 123, University of Colorado, Boulder, CO 80309. *Phone:* (303) 492-7741. See Appendix A for list of participating institutions.

647 UNIVERSITY OF FLORENCE
Corsi per Stranieri.
Location: University of Florence.
Dates: July 3–Aug. 14. Academic-year program also available.
Subjects: Italian language on all levels; Italian culture (art history, Dante, history, literature, music history).
Credit: None.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, precollege, adults. Minimum age 16; average age 22. Requires high school diploma.
Instruction: In Italian. Students attend special courses for foreigners at the University of Florence.
Highlights: Program began in 1907. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.
Costs: 300,000 lire includes tuition.
Housing: Sponsor assists in locating housing.
Deadline: May 31.
Contact: Giuliana Vegni, Centro di Cultura per Stranieri, University of Florence, via Vittorio-Emanuele 64, 50134 Florence, Italy. *Phone:* (39-55) 47 21 39.

648 UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS
Summer Language Institute.
Location: Centro Linguistico Dante Alighieri, Florence.
Dates: 1-month courses, June 1–Aug. 1.
Subjects: Italian language on all levels; Italian cooking and culture.
Credit: 6–10 undergraduate credits.
Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors, graduate students.
Instruction: In Italian. Students attend special courses for foreigners at Centro Linguistico Italiano Dante Alighieri.
Highlights: Program began in 1978. Orientation. 1–2 weeks of optional program-related travel around Florence. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Costs: About $1,650 per month, $2,650 for 2 months, includes tuition, housing, meals, excursions, fees.
Housing: In private homes.
Deadline: March 1.
Contact: Office of Study Abroad, University of Kansas, 203 Lippincott Hall, Lawrence, KS 66045. *Phone:* (913) 864-3742.

649 UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Spring Language Program in Florence, Italy.
Location: Florence.
Dates: 6 weeks, mid-May–late June.
Subjects: Italian language on all levels; Italian culture.
Credit: 5–6 undergraduate credits.
Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors, graduate students, adults.
Instruction: In Italian. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1987. Excursions and field trips.
Costs: About $2,200 includes tuition, housing, some meals, excursions.
Housing: In private villa.
Deadline: Feb. 15.
Contact: Office of International Programs, University of Michigan, 5208 Angell Hall, Ann Arbor, MI 48109-1003. *Phone:* (313) 764-4311.

650 UNIVERSITY SYSTEM OF GEORGIA, INTERNATIONAL INTERCULTURAL STUDIES PROGRAM (IISP)

Italian Language and Culture in Florence.
Location: Centro Linguistico Italiano Dante Alighieri, Florence.
Dates: June–August.
Subjects: Italian language on all levels; Italian civilization, literature.
Credit: Available.
Eligibility: Undergraduates. Requires overall 2.5 GPA, 3.0 GPA in Italian.
Instruction: In Italian. Students attend special courses for foreigners at Centro Linguistico Italiano Dante Alighieri.
Highlights: Program began in 1986. Orientation in U.S. Excursions and field trips. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: About $3,000 includes tuition, housing, meals, round-trip transportation, excursions, fees.
Housing: In private homes.
Deadline: March 15.
Contact: Dr. Ernest Pick, IISP, Georgia State University, Box 653, Atlanta, GA 30303-3083. *Phone:* (404) 651-2450.

GENOA

651 INTERNATIONAL STUDIES ASSOCIATION

1989 Summer Vacation Study in Italy.
Location: University of Genoa, Genoa, Italy.
Dates: July 1–28.
Subjects: Intermediate and advanced Italian language; Italian civilization and culture.
Credit: Available.
Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors, precollege. Minimum age 16. Requires overall 3.0 GPA, completion of elementary Italian course.
Instruction: In Italian. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty at the University of Genoa.
Highlights: Program began in 1985. Orientation abroad. Excursions. 1 week of program-related travel in Italy. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: $2,895 includes tuition, housing, meals, books, excursions, fees. Scholarships available.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: March 30.
Contact: Ms. Julie Sommers, International Studies Association, P.O. Box 451, Fairlawn, NJ 07410. *Phone:* (201) 794-0980. ***Or:*** Prof. Lynda Icochea, Director, Center for International Studies, Bergen Community College, 400 Paramus Road, Paramus, NJ 07652. *Phone:* (201) 447-7167. See Appendix A for list of member institutions.

LIDO ADRIANO

652 CENTRO INTERNAZIONALE DI STUDI PER L'INSEGNAMENTO DEL MOSAICO

Summer Mosaics Courses.
Location: Centro per l'Insegnamento del Mosaico, Lido Adriano, Italy.
Dates: 15-day courses, June–September.
Subjects: Beginning and advanced mosaic-making.
Credit: None.
Eligibility: Adults, precollege. Minimum age 14; average age 35.
Instruction: In Italian, French. Students attend special courses for foreigners.
Highlights: Program began in 1966.
Costs: Lit. 200,000 includes tuition. Scholarships available.
Housing: Students make own arrangements.
Deadline: May 20; April 20 for scholarships.
Contact: Secretariat, Centro Internazionale di Studi per l'Insegnamento del Mosaico, c/o Azienda di Promozione Turistica (APT), via S. Vitale, 2, 48100 Ravenna, Italy. *Phone:* (39-544) 35 7 55/56. *Telex:* 550411 RATUR I.

LUCCA

653 CREATIVE ART STUDIES

Creative Art Studies—Lucca.
Location: Institute of Art, Lucca, Italy.
Dates: 2–9 weeks, June–August.
Subjects: Beginning and intermediate Italian language; art history, drawing, painting, sculpture (marble, clay, plaster).
Credit: Available by arrangement.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, precollege. Minimum age 16.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty and regular classes at the Institute of Art, Lucca.
Highlights: Program began in 1969. Orientation abroad. Field trips.
Costs: $369 for 2 weeks, $1,285 for 9 weeks, includes tuition.
Housing: In furnished rooms, hotels.
Deadline: May 1.
Contact: John Del Monte, Director, Creative Art Studies, Box 12515, Pittsburgh, PA 15241. *Phone:* (412) 833-2998. ($20 registration fee required.)

MACERATA

654 CENTRO DI CULTURA ITALIANA BOLOGNA (CCIB)

Centro di Cultura Italiana Marche.
Location: Centro di Cultura Italiana Marche, Macerata (Marche), Italy.
Dates: 2–4 weeks, June 26–Oct. 8.
Subjects: Italian language on all levels; Italian literature.
Credit: Available by special arrangement.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, adults, teachers, professionals. Minimum age 18.
Instruction: In Italian. Students attend special courses for foreigners at Centro di Cultura Italiana Marche.
Highlights: Program began in 1980. Excursions and field trips. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: Lit. 390,000 (1988) for 2 weeks, includes tuition, fees. Extended stay discount available.
Housing: In residence halls, furnished rooms, apartments, private homes.
Deadline: 2 weeks before course begins.
Contact: Jeffrey W. Smith, CCIB/USA, P.O. Box 5191, Silver City, NM 88062. *Phone:* (505) 531-2212. ***Or:*** Centro di Cultura Italiana Bologna, via Pier de Crescenzi 12/18, I-40131 Bologna, Italy. *Phone:* (39-51) 52 34 86.

MANCIANO

655 CENTRO DI CULTURA ITALIANA BOLOGNA (CCIB)

Centro di Cultura Italiana Maremma.
Location: Centro di Cultura Italiana Maremma, Manciano (Tuscany), Italy.
Dates: 2–4 weeks, June 26–Oct. 8.

Subjects: Italian language on all levels; Italian culture and literature.
Credit: Available by special arrangement.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, adults, teachers, professionals. Minimum age 18.
Instruction: In Italian. Students attend special courses for foreigners at Centro di Cultura Italiana Maremma.
Highlights: Program began in 1980. Excursions and field trips. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: Lit. 390,000 (1988) for 2 weeks, includes tuition, fees. Extended stay discount available. Scholarships available.
Housing: In residence halls, furnished rooms, apartments, private homes.
Deadline: 2 weeks before course begins.
Contact: Jeffrey W. Smith, CCIB/USA, P.O. Box 5191, Silver City, NM 88062. *Phone:* (505) 531-2212. ***Or:*** Centro di Cultura Italiana Bologna, via Pier de Crescenzi 12/18, I-40131 Bologna, Italy. *Phone:* (39-51) 52 34 86.

MERANO

656 UNIVERSITY OF MASSACHUSETTS AT AMHERST

Summer Workshop in Painting and Drawing in Italy.

Location: Castle Brunnenburg, near Merano (Tyrolean Alps), Italy.
Dates: June 14–July 24; offered in odd-numbered years.
Subjects: Studio art workshop in drawing, painting, landscape painting.
Credit: 6–9 undergraduate credits. 6–9 graduate credits.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, artists.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group.
Highlights: Faculty includes visiting artists. Excursions. Program-related travel to Florence, Rome, Venice.
Costs: About $2,850 includes tuition, housing, some meals, excursions.
Housing: In residence halls at Brunnenburg Foundation.
Deadline: March 1.
Contact: Prof. William Patterson, Art Department, Fine Arts Center, University of Massachusetts, Amherst, MA 01003. *Phone:* (413) 545-1902.

657 UNIVERSITY OF NEW ORLEANS

UNO/Brunnenburg 1989 Summer Program.

Location: Castle Brunnenburg, near Merano (Tyrolean Alps), Italy.
Dates: June.
Subjects: Anthropology, history, literature.
Credit: 3 credits.
Eligibility: Undergraduates.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1987. Orientation in U.S. and abroad. Excursions to Venice and south Tyrol. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: $1,400 (1988) includes tuition, housing, meals, books, excursions, fees, insurance.
Housing: In castle, furnished rooms.
Deadline: March.
Contact: William Carl Wagner, International Study Programs, University of New Orleans, Box 1315, New Orleans, LA 70148. *Phone:* (504) 286-7116.

MONTAURO

658 CENTRO STUDI MUSICA SUD

Summer Programs for Chamber Music.

Location: Montauro (Catanzaro), southern Italy.
Dates: About 10 days, August.
Subjects: Classical and contemporary chamber music (bass, brasses, cello, piano, viola, violin, woodwinds).
Credit: None.
Eligibility: Music students, musicians, undergraduates, graduates, adults, teachers. Requires audition by cassette.
Instruction: In Italian, English. Students attend regular classes at Centro Studi Musica Sud.
Highlights: Program began in 1987. Optional excursions.
Costs: $350 (1988) includes tuition.
Housing: Sponsor assists in locating housing.
Deadline: July 15.
Contact: Giovanni Froio, Centro Studi Musica Sud, via Variante 9, 88060 Montauro (Cz), Italy. *Phone:* (39-967) 48589.

MONTEFALCO

659 PORTLAND STATE UNIVERSITY

ALPS in Italy—Intensive Italian Language Program.

Location: Montefalco, Italy.
Dates: June 18–July 7.
Subjects: Italian language on all levels.
Credit: 9 credits.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, adults, precollege. Minimum age 18. Requires 1 recent term of Italian language.
Instruction: In Italian. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1986. Excursions and cultural events. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: $1,500 includes tuition, housing, meals, excursions. Scholarships available.
Housing: In hotels.
Deadline: May
Contact: Frank Vecchio, Director, ALPS Program, or Nancy Goldman, Portland State University Summer Session, P.O. Box 751, Portland, OR 97207. *Phone:* (503) 464-4081.

NAPLES

660 CENTRO DI LINGUA E CULTURA ITALIANA–NAPOLI

Italian for Foreigners.

Location: Centro di Linqua e Cultura Italiana, Naples, Italy.
Dates: 1-month courses, year-round.
Subjects: Italian language on all levels; university preparatory course; Italian culture and civilization (art history, cinema, history of Naples, music appreciation).
Credit: None.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, adults, precollege. Minimum age 16.
Instruction: In Italian. Students attend special courses for foreigners.
Highlights: Program began in 1981. Excursions and field trips. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: Lit. 400,000 (1989) per month, includes tuition.
Housing: In apartments, hotels, pensioni, private homes.
Deadline: 20 days before course begins.
Contact: Centro di Lingua e Cultura Italiana—Napoli, Vico S. Maria dell'Aiuto 17, 80134 Naples, Italy. *Phone:* (39-81) 552 43 31.

PARMA

661 SETON HALL UNIVERSITY, SCHOOL OF LAW

Parma Summer Program: Law in Italy.

Location: University of Parma Law School, Parma.
Dates: 5 weeks, June–July.
Subjects: Comparative law.
Credit: 4 credits.
Eligibility: Law students. Requires current enrollment and good standing in ABA-accredited law school.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1988. Excursions and field trips.
Costs: About $3,500 (1988) includes tuition, housing, meals, fees.
Housing: Sponsor assists in locating housing.
Deadline: Before classes begin.
Contact: Professor Harvey Sklaw, Director, Seton Hall Law School, 1111 Raymond Blvd., Newark, NJ 07102. *Phone:* (201) 642-8837.

PERGINE VALDARNO

662 UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA AT CHARLOTTE
Travelling Studio Program: The Landscape of Humankind.
Location: Pergine Valdarno (Arezzo), Italy.
Dates: 7 weeks, mid-May–early July.
Subjects: Architecture (studio); independent study.
Credit: 8 credit hours.
Eligibility: ***Own students only.*** Undergraduates. Requires completion of courses in architectural design and history, approval of instructor.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1988. Orientation in the U.S. Excursions and field trips. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: About $1,500 (1989) includes tuition, housing, fees, insurance.
Housing: In furnished rooms.
Deadline: Mid-November.
Contact: Study Abroad Coordinator, Center for International Studies, University of North Carolina at Charlotte, Charlotte, NC 28223. *Phone:* (704) 547-2464.

PERUGIA

663 UNIVERSITY OF LOUISVILLE, INTERNATIONAL CENTER
Study in Perugia.
Location: Universita Italiana per Stranieri, Perugia, Italy.
Dates: June 26–July 28.
Subjects: Italian language on all levels; Italian civilization, culture, and history; advanced drawing, art history.
Credit: 6 undergraduate credits. Graduate credit.
Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors, graduate students. Some knowledge of Italian helpful.
Instruction: In Italian, English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty and special courses for foreigners at the University for Foreigners.
Highlights: Program began in 1983. Orientation in U.S. and abroad. Excursions.
Costs: About $2,095 (1989) includes tuition, housing, some meals, round-trip transportation, excursions, fees.
Housing: In pensioni.
Deadline: April 1.
Contact: Thomas H. Irwin, International Center, University of Louisville, Louisville, KY 40292. *Phone:* (502) 588-6602.

664 UNIVERSITY OF OREGON and UNIVERSITY OF COLORADO
Study at Perugia.
Location: Universita Italiana per Stranieri, Perugia.
Dates: July 1–Aug. 20.
Subjects: Italian language on all levels; Italian culture and literature; regular curriculum of the Italian University for Foreigners.
Credit: 12–16 undergraduate credits.
Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors, graduate students. Requires good academic standing; 1 year of Italian recommended, but not required.
Instruction: In English, Italian. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty and special courses for foreigners at the Italian University for Foreigners.
Highlights: Program began in 1972. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: $650 includes tuition, fees.
Housing: Sponsor assists in locating housing.
Deadline: April 15.
Contact: Sylvia Giustina or Emmanuel Hatzantonis, Dept. of Romance Languages, University of Oregon, Eugene, OR 97403. *Phone:* (503) 686-4021. ***Or:*** Office of International Services, University of Oregon, Eugene, OR 97403. *Phone:* (503) 686-3206. ***Or:*** Office of International Education, University of Colorado, Boulder, CO 80309-0123.

PISA

665 ISTITUTO LINGUISTICO MEDITERRANEO
Preparatory Courses for Entrance to Italian Universities.
Location: Istituto Linguistico Mediterraneo, Pisa, Italy.
Dates: 2–4 weeks, March–December.
Subjects: Italian language on all levels; anatomy, biology, chemistry, mathematics, physics, zoology.
Credit: None.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, adults, teachers, professionals. Minimum age 17.
Instruction: In Italian. Students attend special courses for foreigners at the Istituto Linguistico Mediterraneo.
Highlights: Program began in 1982. Excursions and field trips. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: Lit. 480,000 for 4 weeks, includes tuition, fees. Scholarships available.
Housing: In residence halls, furnished rooms, apartments, hostels, hotels, pensions, private homes.
Deadline: 2 weeks before course begins.
Contact: Istituto Linguistico Mediterraneo, via C. Battisti 3, I-56100 Pisa, Italy.

PISCIOTTA

666 TORRE DI BABELE
Italian for Foreigners.
Location: Torre di Babele, Pisciotta (Salerno), a coastal town in southern Italy.
Dates: 2- or 4-week courses, July–September.
Subjects: Intensive Italian language on all levels; Italian culture.
Credit: Certificate.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, adults. Minimum age 18.
Instruction: In Italian. Students attend special courses for foreigners at Torre di Babele.
Highlights: Excursions to archaeological sites and boat trips. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: About Lit. 280,000 for 2 weeks, Lit. 500,000 for 4 weeks, includes tuition, books, fees. Scholarships available.
Housing: In apartments.
Deadline: Rolling.
Contact: Pier Luigi Arri, Director, Torre di Babele, Centro di Lingua e Cultura Italiana, via Bixio 74, 00185 Roma, Italy. *Phone:* (39-6) 700 8434.

POPPI

667 CENTRO DI CULTURA ITALIANA CASENTINO PIERO DELLA FRANCESCA
Italian Language Courses for Foreigners.
Location: Centro Piero della Francesca, Poppi (Arezzo), Italy.
Dates: 2-week courses, April–October.
Subjects: Italian language on all levels; Italian renaissance history, history of religion.
Credit: Available by special arrangement.
Eligibility: Adults. Minimum age 18.
Instruction: In Italian. Students attend special courses for foreigners.
Highlights: Program began in 1981. Offered in cooperation with Universita di Siena, Accademia d'Arte di Firenze, Stiftung Grone-Schule Hamburg, Comune di Poppi. Excursions and field trips. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: Lit 1,580,000 (1988) per month, includes tuition, housing, some meals, books, fees, discounts on sports activities.
Housing: In furnished rooms, apartments, hotels, private homes, campsites.
Deadline: 1 month before course begins; April for scholarships.
Contact: CCIC Piero della Francesca, 1 University Place, Apt. 17R, New York, NY 10003. *Phone:* (212) 228-9273. ***Or:*** CCIC Piero della Francesca, Piazza Amerighi 1, I-52014 Poppi (Arezzo), Italy. *Phone:* (39-575) 52774.

RAVENNA

668 SCUOLA PALAZZO MALVISI
Italian Language Courses.
Location: Ravenna.
Dates: 1-month courses, March–November; students may enroll for 3 weeks.
Subjects: Italian language on all levels; Italian art history, literature.

Credit: None.
Eligibility: Adults. Minimum age 18.
Instruction: In Italian. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1986. Excursions and field trips. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: $350 includes tuition, books, fees, insurance.
Housing: Sponsor assists in locating housing.
Deadline: 1 month before course begins; 2 months prior for scholarships.
Contact: Matilde Portolani, Director, Scuola Palazzo Malvisi, via Ponte Marino 10, 48100 Ravenna, Italy. *Phone:* (39-544) 36261. ***Or:*** Dott. Cesare Portolani, Director, Scuola Palazzo Malvisi, via Fiorentina 36, 47021 Bagno di Romagna (Forli), Italy. *Phone:* (39-543) 91 11 70.

ROME

669 CHRISTIAN ORGANISATIONS RESEARCH AND ADVISORY TRUST

International Ecumenical Summer School in Rome (ROMESS).

Location: Rome, Italy.
Dates: 12 days, June 18–30.
Subjects: Ecumenical religious studies.
Credit: None. Certificate.
Eligibility: Adults. Minimum age 18.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group.
Highlights: Program began in 1970. Excursions and field trips. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: $855 (1988) for single persons, $1,640 for married couples, includes tuition, housing, meals, excursions, fees.
Housing: In residence halls, hostels.
Deadline: Before program begins; apply early.
Contact: The Secretary, Summer Schools (CANTESS and ROMESS), 15 Dover St., Canterbury, Kent CT1 3HD, England. *Phone:* (44-227) 462102.

670 DILIT–INTERNATIONAL HOUSE

Italian Language.

Location: Rome.
Dates: 4-week courses begin on alternate Mondays, year-round.
Subjects: Italian language on all levels; teacher training.
Credit: None.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, adults, precollege. Minimum age 14.
Instruction: In Italian. Students attend special courses for foreigners.
Highlights: Program began in 1968. Excursions.
Costs: Lit. 580,000 includes tuition, enrollment fee. Scholarships available.
Housing: Sponsor assists in locating housing.
Deadline: 2 weeks before course begins.
Contact: Mr. Giorgio Piva, DILIT–International House, via Marghera 22, 00185 Rome, Italy. *Phone:* (39-6) 49 25 92/49 25 93. *Telex:* 626678 COOP H T. For scholarships, apply to nearest Istituto Italiano di Cultura.

671 DUKE UNIVERSITY

Duke in Rome.

Location: Rome.
Dates: 4 weeks, mid-June–July; offered next in 1990.
Subjects: Classical studies (ancient and modern Roman history).
Credit: 1 course credit.
Eligibility: Undergraduates. Requires good academic standing.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1982. Walking lectures/visits to major monuments and museums. Excursions to Herculaneum, Pompeii, other sites.
Costs: $921 (1989) includes tuition.
Housing: In residence halls, hotels.
Deadline: Feb. 9, 1990.
Contact: Office of the Summer Session, Duke University, 121 Allen Bldg., Durham, NC 27706. *Phone:* (919) 684-2621.

672 EASTERN MICHIGAN UNIVERSITY

Italian Studies in Rome.

Location: Rome.
Dates: 6 weeks, June 15–Aug. 1.
Subjects: Beginning Italian language; 20th century Italian art and literature.
Credit: 6 undergraduate credits. 6 graduate credits.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, adults, teachers. Minimum age 18. Requires good academic standing.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program begins in 1989. Orientation by mail. Excursions and field trips.
Costs: About $1,900 (1989) includes tuition, housing, some meals, excursions, fees.
Housing: In pensions.
Deadline: May 1.
Contact: Dr. George Klein, Office of International Studies, Eastern Michigan University, 333 Goodison Hall, Ypsilanti, MI 48197. *Phone:* (313) 487-2424.

673 ITALIAIDEA

Italian Language Courses for Foreigners.

Location: Rome.
Dates: 4-week courses, year-round.
Subjects: Intensive Italian language on all levels; business Italian; Italian culture (art history, cinema, history, literature).
Credit: Available by special arrangement. Certificate.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, adults. Average age 25.
Instruction: In Italian. Students attend special courses for foreigners at Italiaidea.
Highlights: Program began in 1984. Excursions and field trips.
Costs: About Lit. 370,000 includes tuition, books, fees.
Housing: Sponsor assists in locating housing.
Deadline: 3 weeks before course begins.
Contact: Ms. Daniela Curioso or Mrs. Carolina Ciampaglia, Italiaidea, Piazza della Cancelleria 85, 00186 Roma, Italy. *Phone:* (39-6) 654 7620.

674 JOHN CABOT INTERNATIONAL COLLEGE and HIRAM COLLEGE

Summer Session in Rome.

Location: John Cabot Int'l College, Rome, Italy.
Dates: 6 weeks, June 19–July 28. Academic-year programs also available.
Subjects: Italian language; Italian art, civilization, politics, and society; American literature, art history, computer science, international economics.
Credit: 5 quarter hours per course.
Eligibility: Undergraduates.
Instruction: In English. Students attend regular classes at John Cabot College.
Highlights: Program began in 1972. Optional excursions and program-related travel.
Costs: About $800 per course, includes tuition, fees.
Housing: In pensioni, apartments, private homes.
Deadline: May 15.
Contact: Director of Admissions, John Cabot International College, via Massaua 7, Rome, Italy. *Phone:* (39-6) 839-5519/831-2105.

675 LA BOTTEGA DELL' ITALIANO

Italian Language Courses.

Location: La Bottega dell' Italiano, Rome.
Dates: 4-week sessions beginning weekly, year-round.
Subjects: Italian language on all levels.
Credit: None.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, adults. Minimum age 16.
Instruction: In Italian. Students attend special courses for foreigners.

ITALIAN LANGUAGE COURSES

INTENSIVE COURSES ONE TO ONE INSTRUCTION
TAILOR MADE COURSES FULL IMMERSION PROGRAMS
QUALIFIED TEACHERS

KOINE'
via dé Pandolfini, 27
50122 Firenze
telefono: 055/213881
telex: 570215 att. Koinè

ITALIAIDEA
piazza della Cancelleria, 85
00186 Roma
telefono: 06/6547620
telex: 623300 RM PP I
att. Italiaidea 6547620

CENTRO DI LINGUA E CULTURA ITALIANA
vico S. Maria dell'Aiuto, 17
80134 Napoli
telefono: 081/5524331

LA BOTTEGA DELL'ITALIANO

Scuola di lingua e cultura italiana Roma

"You can start every monday"

ITALIANO PER STRANIERI

Italian language courses
- **in groups**
- **individual**

ITALIAN FOR FOREIGNERS

Accommodation
- **families**
- **flats**

00186 ROMA - CORSO VITTORIO EMANUELE, 39
TELEPHONE: (06) 6798896 TELEFAX (06) 6795185

member of:
ACCADEMIA ITALIANA DI LINGUA (AIL)

Highlights: Program began in 1984. Offered in cooperation with Accademia Italiana di Lingua (AIL). Optional excursions and program-related travel.
Costs: About $380 (1989) per month, includes tuition, books, excursions, fees.
Housing: Sponsor assists in locating housing (in furnished rooms, apartments, hotels, pensioni, private homes.)
Deadline: June 30.
Contact: Reuel Zielke, NRCSA, 826 N. Second St., P.O. Box 1303, Milwaukee, WI 53201. *Phone:* (414) 278-0631 *Telex:* 8100071205 SODA UD; ATT REUEL ZIELKE. ***Or:*** La Bottega dell' Italiano, Corso Vittorio Emanuele 30, 00186 Rome, Italy.

676 LOUISIANA TECH UNIVERSITY
Tech-Rome.
Location: Rome.
Dates: June 6–July 17.
Subjects: Beginning and intermediate Italian language; architecture, art, art history, business, education, engineering, English, fashion and textiles, geology, life sciences, photography, physical education, social sciences, speech, zoology.
Credit: 13 undergraduate credits. Graduate credit.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, precollege.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1968. Orientation by mail. Program-related travel in Italy.
Costs: $3,500 for 6 weeks, includes tuition, housing, meals, round-trip transportation, excursions, fees. Scholarships available.
Housing: In hotels.
Deadline: April 1; Jan. 6 for scholarships.
Contact: S.D. Rodakis, Louisiana Tech University, P.O. Box 3172, Ruston, LA 71272. *Phone:* (318) 257-4854.

677 SAINT MARY'S COLLEGE
Summer Program in Rome.
Location: St. Mary's Rome campus, Rome.
Dates: June 18–July 17.
Subjects: Beginning Italian language; Roman and Italian history; Western European historical and cultural development.
Credit: 6 undergraduate semester hours.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, adults.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty at St. Mary's Rome campus.
Highlights: Program began in 1976. 2 weeks of program-related travel in Germany, France, Italy, Switzerland. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.
Costs: $3,355 includes housing, most meals, round-trip transportation, excursions, fees.
Housing: Provided.
Deadline: May 20.
Contact: Dr. Anthony R. Black, Associate Professor of History, Saint Mary's College, Notre Dame, IN 46556. *Phone:* (219) 284-4460/272-3726.

678 STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK AT STONY BROOK
Study Abroad in Rome.
Location: Rome.
Dates: June 28–July 27.
Subjects: Italian language on all levels; civilization, culture, history of Renaissance and medieval art; independent study.
Credit: 6 undergraduate credits. 3 graduate credits.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students. Requires 3.0 GPA; elementary Italian recommended.
Instruction: In Italian, English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1981. Full-time resident director. Orientation in U.S. Excursions to Capri, Florence, Tivoli, Venice.
Costs: About $2,200 includes tuition, housing, meals, round-trip transportation, excursions, fees.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: April 1.
Contact: Office of International Programs, SUNY at Stony Brook, Central Hall 101, Stony Brook, NY 11794. *Phone:* (516) 246-7711.

679 TEMPLE UNIVERSITY
Economics in Rome.
Location: Rome.
Dates: June–July.
Subjects: International economics; independent study.
Credit: 3–6 undergraduate credits. 3–6 graduate credits.
Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors, graduate students, professionals, adults. Background in economics recommended.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.
Highlights: Orientation in U.S. and abroad. Program-related travel in Rome.
Costs: About $1,250–$1,585 for undergraduates, $1,335–$1,825 for graduate students, includes tuition, housing, fees.
Housing: In furnished rooms.
Deadline: March 16.
Contact: Lois Mahan, Study Abroad Advisor, Overseas Study, Temple University, 201 Mitten Hall, Box E, Philadelphia, PA 19122. *Phone:* (215) 787-4684.

680 TEMPLE UNIVERSITY, SCHOOL OF LAW
Summer Sessions Abroad—Rome.
Location: University of Rome and Free International University of Social Studies, Rome.
Dates: 6 weeks, June 9–July 22.
Subjects: Comparative law (civil, common, and family law), criminal justice.
Credit: 6 graduate hours.
Eligibility: Graduate students. Requires current enrollment at ABA-accredited law school.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1973. Orientation abroad. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: $790 (1988) includes tuition. Work-study available.
Housing: Sponsor assists in locating housing.
Deadline: April 1.
Contact: Prof. Gerald Tietz, Program Director, or Karen Porter, Assistant Dean, Office of Graduate Legal Studies & External Programs, Temple University, 1719 N. Broad St., Room 703, Philadelphia, PA 19122. *Phone:* (215) 787-8982.

681 TORRE DI BABELE
Italian for Foreigners.
Location: Rome.
Dates: 2- or 4-week courses, year-round.
Subjects: Intensive Italian language on all levels; Italian culture (architecture, art history, literature, music, theater).
Credit: Certificate.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, adults. Minimum age 18.
Instruction: In Italian. Students attend special courses for foreigners at Torre di Babele.
Highlights: Excursions. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: About Lit. 280,000 for 2 weeks, Lit. 500,000 for 4 weeks, includes tuition, books, fees. Scholarships available.
Housing: In apartments, hotels, pensions, private homes.
Deadline: Rolling.
Contact: Pier Luigi Arri, Director, Torre di Babele, Centro di Lingua e Cultura Italiana, via Bixio 74, 00185 Roma, Italy. *Phone:* (39-6) 700 8434.

A Great Adventure!
The official travel-study program of Louisiana Tech University.
• Up to 13 hours college credit
• 21 years of experience
• Over 40 courses
• Six weeks
for information, write:
Tech Rome, Ruston, LA 71272
or call toll-free,
1-(800)-346-TECH
TECH ROME

SIENA

682 MICHIGAN STATE UNIVERSITY
Paleolithic Archaeology in Italy.
Location: Siena, Italy.
Dates: July 10–Aug. 11.
Subjects: Anthropology.
Credit: 8 undergraduate term credits. 8–12 graduate term credits.
Eligibility: Juniors, seniors, graduate students.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1980. Orientation in U.S. and abroad. Excursions. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: About $1,800 includes tuition, housing, meals, fees.
Housing: In houses.
Deadline: April 21.
Contact: Dr. Charles Gliozzo, Director, or Nona Anderson, Assistant Director, Office of Overseas Study, Michigan State University, 108 International Center, East Lansing, MI 48824-1035. *Phone:* (517) 353-8920. *Telex:* 650-277-3148 MCI.

683 UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS
Architectural Studies in Italy.
Location: Etruscan Foundation, Castello di Spannocchia, Siena, Italy.
Dates: 6 weeks, May 24–July 5.
Subjects: Architecture, building practicum, historic preservation.
Credit: 6 undergraduate credits. 6 graduate credits.
Eligibility: Juniors, seniors, graduate students.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty, informal lectures/briefings, and practical training.
Highlights: Program began in 1983. Offered in cooperation with the Etruscan Foundation. Excursions and field trips. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: About $1,550 (1989) includes housing, meals, excursions. Work-study available.
Housing: In villa.
Deadline: March 15.
Contact: Prof. Harris Stone, School of Architecture and Urban Design, University of Kansas, Marvin Hall, Lawrence, KS 66044. *Phone:* (913) 864-5126.

684 VILLANOVA UNIVERSITY and ROSEMONT COLLEGE
Rosemont/Villanova Summer Program in Italy.
Location: Siena.
Dates: June.
Subjects: Italian language on all levels; art history, history, literature, studio art; emphasis on late Medieval and Renaissance culture; independent study.
Credit: 6 credits.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, adults, precollege. Requires high school diploma.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty and special courses for foreigners.
Highlights: Program began in 1972. Orientation in U.S. Excursions to Arezzo, Assisi, Florence, Gubbio, Orvieto, Padua, Ravenna, Rome, San Gimignano, Venice, Volterra.
Costs: About $1,950 (1988) includes tuition, housing, meals, excursions, fees, transfers.
Housing: In family-style hotel.
Deadline: February.

Contact: Dr. Leda Giannuzzi Jaworski, Director, Rosemont/Villanova Summer Program in Italy, Italian Studies Committee, Rosemont College, Rosemont, PA 19010. *Phone:* (215) 527-0200. ***Or:*** Dr. George Radan, Dept. of Art and Art History, Villanova University, Villanova, PA 19085. *Phone:* (215) 645-4610.

685 WOODSWORTH COLLEGE, UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO

Summer School in Siena, Italy.

Location: University of Siena.
Dates: About July 14–Aug. 25.
Subjects: Italian language on all levels; Italian art history, civilization, and literature.
Credit: Available.
Eligibility: Adults. Minimum age 18; average age 20–45. Requires knowledge of Italian for advanced literature courses.
Instruction: In Italian, English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by University of Toronto and foreign faculty at the University of Siena.
Highlights: Program began in 1973. Orientation in Toronto and abroad. Field trips for fine arts students. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.
Costs: About $2,450 includes tuition, housing, some meals, round-trip transportation, books, excursions, fees. Scholarships available.
Housing: In student residences.
Deadline: Early April; March 31 for scholarships.
Contact: Ms. Frances Houle, Summer Program in Italy, Woodsworth College, University of Toronto, 119 St. George St., Toronto, Ontario M5S 1A9, Canada. *Phone:* (416) 978-2411.

TODI

686 PENNSYLVANIA STATE UNIVERSITY

Cultural Heritage and Italy Today.

Location: Todi (Umbria), Italy.
Dates: About 8 weeks, mid-June–early August.
Subjects: Italian language on all levels; Italian art history and culture; art practicum in graphic design, ceramics, beginning and advanced drawing, sculpture; independent study.
Credit: 9–10 undergraduate credits.
Eligibility: Undergraduates. Requires 2.5 GPA; art practicum requires portfolio review.
Instruction: In English, Italian. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1985. Orientation in U.S. and abroad. Program-related and optional travel throughout Italy.
Costs: Contact sponsor for information.
Housing: In private homes.
Deadline: March 1; Nov. 15 for scholarships.
Contact: Office of Education Abroad Programs, Pennsylvania State University, 222 Boucke Bldg., University Park, PA 16802. *Phone:* (814) 865-7681.

687 UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY

Summer International Workshop: A Voyage from Past to Future.

Location: Todi (Umbria), Italy.
Dates: 3 or 7 weeks, May 18–July 10.
Subjects: Architecture (architectural history, studio, urban forms).
Credit: 9 undergraduate credits.
Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors, graduate students, adults, teachers. Minimum age 18. Requires completion of second-year design studio.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1988.
Costs: $2,560 (1988) for state residents, $3,220 for nonresidents, includes tuition, housing, meals, round-trip transportation, books, excursions, fees, rail passes. Scholarships available.
Housing: In medieval monastery.
Deadline: Feb. 1.
Contact: Evelyn C. Jacobs, Administrative Assistant, College of Architecture, University of Kentucky, 115 Pence Hall, Lexington, KY 40506-0041. *Phone:* (606) 257-7619. ***Or:*** Connie Baird, Director, Off-Campus Programs, University of Kentucky, 13 Frazee Hall, Lexington, KY 40506-0031. *Phone:* (606) 257-7377.

TRAPPETO

688 TEMPLE UNIVERSITY

Summer in Sicily.

Location: Trappeto (Sicily), Italy.
Dates: May–June.
Subjects: Italian language on all levels; Italian civilization and culture; independent study.
Credit: 4–6 undergraduate credits.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, professionals, adults.
Instruction: In Italian, English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1982. Orientation in U.S. and abroad. Program-related travel in Sicily.
Costs: About $1,300–$1,500 includes tuition, housing, meals, excursions.
Housing: In furnished rooms.
Deadline: April 1.
Contact: Lois Mahan, Study Abroad Advisor, Overseas Study, Temple University, 201 Mitten Hall, Box S, Philadelphia, PA 19122. *Phone:* (215) 787-4684.

URBINO

689 CENTRE D'ETUDES JURIDIQUES EUROPEENNES D'URBINO

Seminaire de Droit Europeen.

Location: Faculte di Droit d'Urbino, Urbino, Italy.
Dates: 2 weeks, late August.
Subjects: European, Italian, and French law; specialization in Common Market law.
Credit: None.
Eligibility: Graduate students. Minimum age 20; average age 25. Requires law degree and knowledge of French or Italian.
Instruction: In Italian, French. Students attend special courses for foreigners at the Faculte di Droit d'Urbino.
Highlights: Program began in 1958. Offered in cooperation with l'Universita degli Studi, Urbino.
Costs: Fr. 600 (Lit. 120,000) for students, Fr. 1,350 (Lit. 270,000) for professionals, includes tuition.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: Late July.
Contact: Mme. Ouvradou, Secretaire, Association des Amis de l'Universite Italienne, 235 blvd. St. Denis, 92400 Courbevoie, France. *Phone:* (33-1) 4333-7705.

690 BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN COMMUNITY COLLEGE

Summer Study Abroad Program at the University of Urbino, Italy.

Location: University of Urbino.
Dates: July 10–Aug. 15.
Subjects: Italian language on all levels; Italian history, geography, social science.
Credit: Up to 6 credits.
Eligibility: Undergraduates. Minimum age 18. Requires 2.0 GPA; previous courses in social science and/or knowledge of Italian preferred.
Instruction: In Italian, English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty and special courses for foreigners at the University of Urbino.
Highlights: Program began in 1973. Orientation in U.S. and abroad. Optional excursions and field trips. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: $850 includes housing, some meals, round-trip transportation, excursions.
Housing: In residence halls, private homes.
Deadline: March 31.

Spend up to three intensive weeks studying with internationally renowned British, French, Italian, Spanish, Chinese and Greek designers, artists, and archaeologists. Programs are open to SVA students and students from other colleges.
For further information, call or write: Anthony Rhodes, Director, International Studies.

Graphic Design in London
Graphic Design in Paris
Painting in Barcelona
Painting in Urbino, Italy
Photography in China
Archaeology in Greece

INTERNATIONAL STUDIES / SCHOOL OF VISUAL ARTS
209 East 23rd Street, New York, New York 10010 TEL (212) 679-7350 FAX (212) 725-3587

Contact: Prof. Michael Giammarella, Coordinator for Services to Foreign Students, The Borough of Manhattan Community College, 199 Chambers St., New York, NY 10007. *Phone:* (212) 618-1191/1156/58.

691 **MIAMI UNIVERSITY**
Summer Language Institute in Italy.
Location: Urbino.
Dates: 8 weeks, mid-June–August.
Subjects: Italian language on all levels.
Credit: 8 undergraduate semester hours.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, precollege. Requires 1 year of Italian for intermediate-level students, 2 years for advanced students.
Instruction: In Italian. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1973. Independent travel following course.
Costs: About $776 for residents, $1,276 for nonresidents, includes tuition, fees. Scholarships available.
Housing: In private homes.
Deadline: March 15.
Contact: Dr. Peter N. Pedroni, Associate Professor of Italian, Miami University, 64 Irvin Hall, Oxford, OH 45056. *Phone:* (513) 529-7528.

692 **SCHOOL OF VISUAL ARTS**
Painting in Urbino.
Location: Urbino.
Dates: July 6–28.
Subjects: Art history, criticism, painting.
Credit: 3 graduate credits.
Eligibility: Seniors, graduate students. Minimum age 21. Requires 24 studio art credits.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1986. Offered in cooperation with Istituto Superiore per le Industrie Artistiche. Orientation in U.S. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: About $2,500 includes tuition, housing, round-trip transportation.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: June 15.
Contact: Girvan Douglas, Office of International Studies, School of Visual Arts, 209 E. 23rd St., New York, NY 10010. *Phone:* (212) 679-7350, Ext. 341. *Or:* David L. Shirey, Chairman, MFA Program, School of Visual Arts, 209 E. 23rd St., New York, NY 10010. *Phone:* (212) 989-1373.

693 **SOUTHERN CONNECTICUT STATE UNIVERSITY**
Summer Institute in Urbino.
Location: University of Urbino.
Dates: July 15–Aug. 15.
Subjects: Italian language on all levels; Italian art history, civilization, and literature; studio arts (drawing, printmaking).
Credit: 6 undergraduate credits. Graduate credit.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, precollege. Requires good academic standing.
Instruction: In Italian. Students attend courses arranged for the group and special courses for foreigners at the University of Urbino.
Highlights: Program began in 1980. 2 weeks of optional program-related travel in Italy. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.
Costs: $2,300 includes tuition, housing, meals, round-trip transportation, excursions, fees.
Housing: In residence halls, private homes.
Deadline: April 1.
Contact: Dr. Michael Vena, Southern Connecticut State University, 501 Crescent St., New Haven, CT 06515. *Phone:* (203) 397-4316/4313.

694 UNIVERSITY OF CENTRAL FLORIDA
Summer Study Program.
Location: University of Urbino.
Dates: June 26–Aug. 12.
Subjects: Italian language on all levels; Italian culture, Renaissance art.
Credit: 10 undergraduate credits.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, professionals, teachers. Requires 2.0 GPA.
Instruction: In Italian, English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty at the University of Urbino.
Highlights: Program began in 1975. Orientation in U.S. and abroad. Program-related travel. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.
Costs: $2,200 includes housing, meals, round-trip transportation, excursions, fees.
Housing: In furnished rooms, private homes.
Deadline: April 30.
Contact: Dr. A.V. Cervone, Program Director, Dept. of Foreign Languages, University of Central Florida, Orlando, FL 32816. *Phone:* (305) 275-2466.

VENICE

695 MARCELLA HAZAN SCHOOL OF CLASSIC ITALIAN COOKING
School of Classic Italian Cooking.
Location: Venice, Italy.
Dates: 6-day courses, April–October.
Subjects: Italian regional cooking; specialization in handmade pasta.
Credit: None.
Eligibility: Adults.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1976. Field trips.
Costs: $1,500 includes tuition, excursions.
Housing: Students make own arrangements.
Deadline: Apply early.
Contact: Marcella Hazan School of Classic Italian Cooking, P.O. Box 285, Circleville, NY 10919. *Phone:* (914) 692-7104.

696 PRATT INSTITUTE
Fine Arts in Venice.
Location: Venice.
Dates: 6 weeks, June 15–Aug. 2.
Subjects: Art history, drawing, painting.
Credit: 7 undergraduate credits. 6 graduate credits.
Eligibility: Juniors, graduate students, professional artists/designers.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1983. Orientation in U.S. Excursions and field trips.
Costs: $3,100 (1988) includes tuition, housing, meals.
Housing: In pensioni.
Deadline: Feb. 28.
Contact: Judith Glass, Associate Dean, Continuing Education, Pratt Institute, 200 Willoughby Ave., Brooklyn, NY 11205. *Phone:* (718) 636-3453.

697 SPRING HILL COLLEGE
Spring Hill College in Venice.
Location: Venice.
Dates: 6 weeks, summer.
Subjects: Beginning and intermediate Italian language; art, literature, science.
Credit: 9 undergraduate credits.
Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors. Requires good academic and disciplinary standing.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1988. Orientation abroad. Excursions and field trips. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: $140 per credit hour, includes tuition; $600 includes housing.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: April 15.
Contact: Coordinator of Venice Program, Spring Hill College, 4000 Dauphin St., Mobile, AL 36608. *Phone:* (205) 460-2181. ***Or:*** Dr. Charles J. Boyle, Spring Hill College in Venice, P.O. Box 419, 30100 Venice, Italy. *Phone:* (39-41) 520 96 15.

698 UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA
Penn-in-Venice.
Location: Venice.
Dates: Aug. 21–Sept. 7.
Subjects: Survey of international cinema.
Credit: 3 credits.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, adults. Requires high school diploma.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1982. Orientation in U.S. and abroad. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.
Costs: $1,400 includes tuition, housing.
Housing: In hotels.
Deadline: March 1.
Contact: Elizabeth Sachs, Coordinator, Penn Summer Abroad, University of Pennsylvania, 210 Logan Hall/CN, Philadelphia, PA 19104. *Phone:* (216) 898-5738. ($25 application fee required.)

VIAREGGIO

699 CENTRO CULTURALE GIACOMO PUCCINI
Summer Italian Language Course on the Sea.
Location: Centro Culturale Giocomo Puccini, Viareggio (Lucca), Italy.
Dates: 2-week courses, June 5–Sept. 25.
Subjects: Italian language on all levels.
Credit: None.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, adults. Minimum age 16.
Instruction: In Italian. Students attend special courses for foreigners.
Highlights: Program began in 1984. Offered in cooperation with Accademia Italiana de Lingua (AIL). Excursions and field trips. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: About $450 (1989) per week, includes tuition, housing, meals, books, excursions, fees.
Housing: In pensioni.
Deadline: June 30.
Contact: Reuel Zielke, NRCSA, 826 N. Second St., P.O. Box 1393, Milwaukee, WI 53201. *Phone:* (414) 278-0631 *Telex:* 8100071205 SODA UD: ATT Reuel Zielke. ***Or:*** Centro Culturale Giacomo Puccini, via Ugo Foscolo 36, 55049 Viareggio, Italy.

VICENZA

700 UNIVERSITY OF FLORIDA
VIA Summer Studies in Architecture and Design.
Location: University of Florida Study Center, Vicenza, Italy.
Dates: 6 or 12 weeks, May 13–Aug. 11.
Subjects: Italian language on all levels; architecture, interior design, landscape architecture.
Credit: 12 undergraduate credits. 12 graduate credits.
Eligibility: Juniors, seniors, graduate students. Advanced students of architecture and design only. Minimum age 18. Requires 2.5 GPA.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1986. Orientation in U.S. Excursions and field trips. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: About $3,000 (1988) for 12 weeks, includes tuition, housing, excursions, fees.
Housing: In hotels.
Deadline: Dec. 15.
Contact: Diana P. Lopez, Administrative Assistant, Center for International Student and Faculty Exchanges, University of Florida, 168 Grinter Hall, Gainesville, FL 32611. *Phone:* (904) 392-4904.

VOLTERRA

701 **UNIVERSITY OF DETROIT**
Summer Study Program in Volterra, Italy.
Location: Volterra, Italy.
Dates: 6-week program, July 5–Aug. 12.
Subjects: Beginning and intermediate Italian language; Italian history (ancient, medieval, renaissance); architectural history, art history, architecture and sculpture studios.
Credit: 6–9 undergraduate credits.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, adults, teachers. Minimum age 16.
Instruction: In English, Italian. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1984. Offered in cooperation with the Commune di Volterra. Visits to art museums, archaeological digs. Program-related travel to Florence, Lucca, Pisa, Siena. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: $2,999 for 6 credits, $3,629 for 9 credits, includes tuition, housing, round-trip transportation, books, excursions, fees.
Housing: At Villa Domus Aeoli.
Deadline: May.
Contact: Professor Sarah Stemer Gravelle, History Dept., University of Detroit, 4001 W. McNichols Rd., Detroit, MI 48221. *Phone:* (313) 927-1099/644-9273. ***Or:*** Dean Bruno Leon, School of Architecture, University of Detroit, 4001 W. McNichols Rd., Detroit, MI 48221. *Phone:* (313) 927-1532.

NETHERLANDS

AMSTERDAM

702 **DUKE UNIVERSITY**
Duke in the Netherlands (Economics).
Location: City University, Amsterdam, Netherlands.
Dates: 6 weeks, early May–mid-June.
Subjects: Economics (introduction to economic thinking and the political economy of the Dutch pluralist society).
Credit: 2 undergraduate course credits.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students. Requires good academic standing.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty at the City University of Amsterdam.
Highlights: Program began in 1987. Excursions and field trips.
Costs: $1,842 (1989) includes tuition.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: Feb. 10.
Contact: Office of the Summer Session, Duke University, 121 Allen Bldg., Durham, NC 27706. *Phone:* (919) 684-2621.

703 **DUKE UNIVERSITY**
Duke in the Netherlands (Learning Disabilities).
Location: Free University of Amsterdam, Netherlands.
Dates: 6 weeks, late June–early August.
Subjects: Diagnosis and treatment of learning disabilities.
Credit: 2 undergraduate course credits in psychology or education.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students. Requires introductory courses in psychology or permission of instructor.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty at the Medical School of the Free University of Amsterdam.
Highlights: Program began in 1986. Field trips to learning disabilities centers. Program-related travel.
Costs: $1,842 (1989) includes tuition.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: Feb. 10.
Contact: Office of the Summer Session, Duke University, 121 Allen Bldg., Durham, NC 27706. *Phone:* (919) 684-2621.

BARNEVELD

704 **BARNEVELD COLLEGE**
Int'l Training Center for Animal Husbandry/Milling Technology.
Location: Barneveld, Netherlands.
Dates: Vary.
Subjects: Animal husbandry (animal feed, milling technology); beekeeping; environmental hygiene; cattle, goat, pig, poultry, and sheep husbandry; rabbit keeping, breeding.
Credit: None.
Eligibility: Teachers of agriculture, agricultural extension officers, adults, nationals from developing countries.
Instruction: In English, French, Dutch. Students attend regular classes at Barneveld College.
Highlights: Program began in 1961. Excursions.
Costs: Contact sponsor for information.
Housing: In castle, guest houses.
Deadline: May 1.
Contact: Director, International Studies and Projects, Barneveld College, P.O. Box 64, 3770 AB, Barneveld, Netherlands. *Phone:* (31-3420) 14881.

BREUKELEN

705 **NETHERLANDS MINISTRY OF EDUCATION AND SCIENCE**
Intensive Summer Course in Dutch Language and Culture.
Location: Breukelen, Netherlands.
Dates: July–August.
Subjects: Intensive Dutch language; Dutch culture.
Credit: None.
Eligibility: Adults. Minimum age 18; average age about 23. Requires basic knowledge of Dutch.
Instruction: In Dutch. Student attend special courses for foreigners.
Highlights: Program began in 1955. Excursions.
Costs: About $400 includes tuition. Scholarships available.
Housing: In furnished rooms.
Deadline: March 1 for scholarships.
Contact: Netherlands Ministry of Education and Science, Bureau Congressen, P.O. Box 25000, 2700 LZ Zoetermeer, Netherlands. *Phone:* (31-79) 531911. *Telex:* 32636 MINOW.

706 **NIJENRODE, THE NETHERLANDS SCHOOL OF BUSINESS**
Summer School in International Business.
Location: Breukelen.
Dates: About 6 weeks, mid-June–August.
Subjects: International finance, management, and marketing (minimum of 2 courses required).
Credit: Available.
Eligibility: Juniors, seniors. Requires major in business, economics, foreign service, or liberal arts; basic knowledge of finance required for international finance course.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1981. Excursions and field trips to multinational, international, and Dutch companies.
Costs: $2,250 includes tuition, housing, meals, books, excursions, fees.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: April 15.
Contact: Ms. M.E.Th. Meyer, Director, International Affairs, Nijenrode, The Netherlands School of Business, Straatweg 25, 3621 BG Breukelen, Netherlands. *Phone:* (31-3462) 91229/91230.

THE HAGUE

707 **ACADEMY OF INTERNATIONAL LAW**
Private and Public International Law.
Location: Academy of International Law, The Hague, Netherlands.
Dates: About July 8–26, July 29–Aug. 16.
Subjects: International law.
Credit: None. Diploma available.
Eligibility: Third-year law students, graduate students with law degrees, lawyers. Minimum age 20.

Instruction: In French, English with interpretation. Students attend regular classes at the Academy of International Law summer session.
Highlights: Program began in 1923.
Costs: About $500 for 6 weeks, includes tuition, housing, meals. Scholarships available.
Housing: In private homes.
Deadline: March 1.
Contact: Academy of International Law, Peace Palace, Carnegieplein 2, 2517 KJ, The Hague, Netherlands. *Phone:* (31-70) 469680.

ROTTERDAM

708 HOFSTRA UNIVERSITY

Hofstra/Erasmus International Business Program.

Location: Erasmus University, Rotterdam, Netherlands.
Dates: 4 weeks, Aug. 1–31.
Subjects: International finance, international marketing.
Credit: 6 undergraduate credits.
Eligibility: Seniors. Requires completion of course in principles of finance and marketing plus additional course in each area.
Instruction: In English. Students attend regular classes at Erasmus University.
Highlights: Program began in 1988. Orientation in U.S. Excursions and field trips. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: About $2,700 (1989) includes tuition, housing, round-trip transportation, excursions, fees.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: March 15.
Contact: Dr. James Neelankavil, Associate Dean, School of Business, Hofstra University, Hempstead, NY 11550. *Phone:* (516) 560-5676.

709 UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA

Penn-in-Rotterdam.

Location: Rotterdam.
Dates: May 18–July 12.
Subjects: European management. Internships.
Credit: 6 undergraduate credits. 3 graduate credits.
Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors, graduate students, professionals.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1984. Orientation in U.S. and abroad. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.
Costs: About $2,200 includes tuition, housing.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: Feb. 1.
Contact: Elizabeth Sachs, Penn Summer Abroad, University of Pennsylvania, 210 Logan Hall/CN, Philadelphia, PA 19104. *Phone:* (215) 898-5738. ($25 application fee required.)

WAGENINGEN

710 INTERNATIONAL AGRICULTURAL CENTER

Food and Nutrition in Primary Health Care.

Location: International Agricultural Center, Wageningen, Netherlands.
Dates: 6 weeks, October–December.
Subjects: Health care management (accounting, budgeting, data evaluation, personnel, planning, and program monitoring), focusing on food and nutrition in primary health care.
Credit: None.
Eligibility: Seniors, graduate students, adults, teachers, professionals. Requires several years of working experience.
Instruction: In English, French. Students attend special courses for foreigners, informal lectures/briefings, and practical training sessions at the Int'l Agricultural Center.
Highlights: Offered in cooperation with Agricultural Research Institutes and Agricultural University, Wageningen. Excursions and field trips.
Costs: Dfl. 8,500 (1988) includes tuition, housing, meals, books, excursions, fees, insurance. Scholarships available.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: 4–5 months before course begins.
Contact: Director, International Agricultural Center, P.O. Box 88, 6700 AB Wageningen, The Netherlands. *Phone:* (31-8370) 90111. *Telex:* 45888 INTAS NL.

711 INTERNATIONAL AGRICULTURAL CENTER

International Course on Rural Extension.

Location: International Agricultural Center, Wageningen, Netherlands.
Dates: 1 month, June 25–July 28.
Subjects: Rural extension and development (communication, development intervention and rural extension, extension management, and knowledge systems in rural development).
Credit: None.
Eligibility: Seniors, graduate students, teachers, professionals in related fields. Requires bachelor's degree, several years of work experience in rural extension.
Instruction: In English, French. Students attend special courses for foreigners, informal lectures/briefings, and practical training sessions at the International Agricultural Center.
Highlights: Program began in 1952. Offered in cooperation with Agricultural Research Institute and Agricultural University, Wageningen. Excursions and field trips.
Costs: Dfl. 9,100 (1988) includes tuition, housing, meals, books, excursions, fees, insurance. Scholarships available.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: 4–5 months before course begins.
Contact: Director, International Agricultural Center, P.O. Box 88, 6700 AB Wageningen, The Netherlands. *Phone:* (31-8370) 90111. *Telex:* 45888 INTAS NL.

NORWAY

MORE THAN ONE CITY

712 COUNCIL OF INTERNATIONAL FELLOWSHIP and COUNCIL OF INTERNATIONAL PROGRAMS

International Exchange of Human Services Professionals.

Location: Cities throughout Norway.
Dates: 8 weeks, April 21–June 18.
Subjects: Professional placements in social and human services.
Credit: None.
Eligibility: Human service professionals. Minimum age 25. Requires professional training and education, 2 years of work experience.
Instruction: In English. Students attend professional placements in social and human service agencies.
Highlights: Program began in 1987. Orientation abroad. Excursions and field trips. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: About $450 includes program fee.
Housing: In private homes.
Deadline: Aug. 15.
Contact: Naomi Hollander, Coordinator, International Exchanges of Professionals in Human Services, Council of International Programs, 1030 Euclid Ave., Suite 410, Cleveland, OH 44115. *Phone:* (216) 861-5478. *Telex:* 241423. ***Or:*** Bjorg Ruud, CIF Norwegian Program, Boks 60, 1335 Snaroya, Norway. *Phone:* (47-2) 506050.

BERGEN

713 UNIVERSITY OF BERGEN

Summer Course for Foreign Students of Norwegian.

Location: University of Bergen, Bergen, Norway.
Dates: July 16–Aug. 5.
Subjects: Norwegian language; Norwegian culture and literature.
Credit: None.
Eligibility: Adults. Average age 24. Requires good knowledge of Norwegian.
Instruction: In Norwegian. Students attend special courses for foreigners at the University of Bergen.
Highlights: Program began in 1964. Excursions.
Costs: About NKr. 2,050 includes tuition, housing, excursions, fees. Scholarships available.

Housing: In hostels.
Deadline: April 10.
Contact: Atle Kristiansen, Nordisk Institutt, University of Bergen, Sydnesplass 9, 5007 Bergen, Norway. *Phone:* (47-5) 212407.

OSLO

714 **UNIVERSITY OF OSLO**
International Summer School.
Location: University of Oslo, Oslo, Norway.
Dates: 6 weeks, late June–August.
Subjects: Norwegian language; Norwegian art, culture and society, economics and public administration, history, literature, folk literature, international relations, political science.
Credit: Available.
Eligibility: Juniors, seniors.
Instruction: In English. Students attend special courses for foreigners at the University of Oslo.
Highlights: Program began in 1947. Excursions. Optional program-related travel.
Costs: $1,775–$1,870 includes tuition, housing, meals, excursions, fees, some insurance.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: March 1.
Contact: JoAnn Kleber, Oslo Summer School, c/o St. Olaf College, Northfield, MN 55057. *Phone:* (507) 663-3269. ***Or:*** University of Oslo, P.O. Box 3, Blindern, 0313 Oslo 3, Norway.

715 **UNIVERSITY OF OSLO**
International Summer School: Graduate Program.
Location: University of Oslo, Oslo, Norway.
Dates: 5-, 6-, and 8-week courses, late June–August.
Subjects: Special education, energy planning and the environment (8 weeks), international development studies (8 weeks), medical care and public health services (5 weeks), peace research.
Credit: Available.
Eligibility: Graduate students, some professionals.
Instruction: In English. Students attend special courses for foreigners at the University of Oslo.
Highlights: Program began in 1947. Excursions and field trips for some courses.
Costs: About $1,775–$2,410 includes tuition, housing, meals, excursions, fees, some insurance.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: March 1.
Contact: JoAnn Kleber, Oslo Summer School, c/o St. Olaf College, Northfield, MN 55057. *Phone:* (507) 663-3269. ***Or:*** University of Oslo, P.O. Box 3, Blindern, 0313 Oslo 3, Norway.

SANDANE

716 **SONS OF NORWAY INTERNATIONAL**
Camp Norway.
Location: Sandane, Norway.
Dates: 1 month, July.
Subjects: Beginning and intermediate Norwegian language; Norwegian culture.
Credit: Available.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, precollege. Minimum age 16. Requires overall 3.0 GPA.
Instruction: In Norwegian, English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.
Highlights: Orientation in U.S. and abroad. Excursions. Program-related travel in Norway. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: About $1,500 includes tuition, housing, meals, excursions, insurance. Scholarships available.
Housing: In cottages.
Deadline: About March 1 for scholarships.
Contact: Liv Dahl, General Manager, Heritage Programs, Sons of Norway International, 1455 W. Lake St., Minneapolis, MN 55408. *Phone:* (612) 827-3611.

POLAND

GDANSK

717 **AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF POLISH CULTURE and FLORIDA MEMORIAL COLLEGE**
Summer Programs in Poland.
Location: Gdansk Polytechnic University, Gdansk, Poland.
Dates: 4 or 6 weeks, July 10–August 20.
Subjects: Polish language on all levels; Polish culture, economics, international trade, management, political science.
Credit: 3 or 6 undergraduate credits.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, adults. Minimum age 18. Requires 2.5 GPA.
Instruction: In English. Students attend special courses for foreigners at Gdansk Polytechnic University.
Highlights: Program began in 1984. Orientation in U.S. Excursions and field trips. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: $600 for 4 weeks, $700 for 6 weeks, includes tuition, housing, meals, excursions, fees, insurance.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: May 3.
Contact: Dr. Zdzislaw P. Wesolowski, American Institute of Polish Culture, 1440 79th St. Causeway, Suite 403, Miami, FL 33141. *Phone:* (305) 864-2349.

KRAKOW

718 **AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF POLISH CULTURE and FLORIDA MEMORIAL COLLEGE**
Summer Programs in Poland.
Location: Jagiellonian University or Krakow School of Economics, Krakow, Poland.
Dates: 4 or 6 weeks, July 10–August 20.
Subjects: Polish language on all levels; Polish culture, economics, foreign trade.
Credit: 3 or 6 undergraduate credits.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, adults. Minimum age 18. Requires 2.5 GPA.
Instruction: In English. Students attend special courses for foreigners at Jagiellonian University or Krakow School of Economics.
Highlights: Program began in 1984. Orientation in U.S. Excursions and field trips. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: $600 for 4 weeks, $700 for 6 weeks, includes tuition, housing, meals, excursions, fees, insurance.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: May 3.
Contact: Dr. Zdzislaw P. Wesolowski, American Institute of Polish Culture, 1440 79th St. Causeway, Suite 403, Miami, FL 33141. *Phone:* (305) 864-2349.

LUBLIN

719 **AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF POLISH CULTURE and FLORIDA MEMORIAL COLLEGE**
Summer Programs in Poland.
Location: Catholic University, Lublin, Poland.
Dates: 6 weeks, July 10–August 20.
Subjects: Polish language on all levels; Polish culture.
Credit: 6 undergraduate credits.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, adults. Minimum age 18. Requires 2.5 GPA.
Instruction: In English. Students attend special courses for foreigners at Catholic University of Lublin.
Highlights: Program began in 1984. Orientation in U.S. Excursions and field trips. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: $700 includes tuition, housing, meals, excursions, fees, insurance.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: May 3.

Contact: Dr. Zdzislaw P. Wesolowski, American Institute of Polish Culture, 1440 79th St. Causeway, Suite 403, Miami, FL 33141. *Phone:* (305) 864-2349.

720 CATHOLIC UNIVERSITY OF LUBLIN

Summer School of Polish Language and Culture.

Location: Catholic University, Lublin, Poland.
Dates: July 15–Aug. 25.
Subjects: Polish language on all levels; Polish studies (art history, film, history, literature, music, society, theater).
Credit: 7 undergraduate credits.
Eligibility: Undergraduates. Minimum age 18.
Instruction: In English, Polish. Students attend special courses for foreigners at the Catholic University of Lublin.
Highlights: Program began in 1974. Offered in cooperation with the Kosciuszko Foundation. Excursions and field trips. 6 days of program-related travel. Cultural activities.
Costs: About $600 includes tuition, housing, meals, excursions, fees, insurance.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: April 30.
Contact: Andrzej Jaroszynski, Director, Summer School of Polish Language and Culture, Aleje Raclawickie 14, skr. poczt. 279, 20-037 Lublin, Poland. *Telex:* 0643235 KUL PL. ***Or:*** Kosciuszko Foundation, 15 E. 65th St., New York, NY 10021. *Phone:* (212) 734-2130.

721 UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA

Polish in Lublin.

Location: Marie Curie Sklodowska University, Lublin, Poland.
Dates: 6 weeks, July–August.
Subjects: Polish language and culture.
Credit: 9 undergraduate credits.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, adults.
Instruction: In English. Students attend special courses for foreigners at Marie Curie Sklodowska University.
Highlights: Program began in 1984. Orientation in U.S. 1 week of program-related travel.
Costs: About $1,500 includes tuition, housing, meals, excursions.
Housing: In private homes.
Deadline: April 15 or until program is filled.
Contact: The Global Campus, University of Minnesota, 202 Wesbrook Hall, 77 Pleasant St. SE, Minneapolis, MN 55455. *Phone:* (612) 625-3379.

722 UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN–MILWAUKEE

Summer Study in Poland.

Location: Catholic University, Lublin, Poland.
Dates: 6 weeks, mid-July–August.
Subjects: Polish language on all levels; Polish art, economy, film, history, literature, music.
Credit: 5 undergraduate credits. 3 graduate credits.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, adults. Minimum age 18.
Instruction: In English, Polish. Students attend special classes for foreigners at the Catholic University of Lublin.
Highlights: Program began in 1979. Orientation in U.S. Excursions and cultural events. Program-related travel to Czestochowa, Gdansk, Krakow, Lancut, Warsaw. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: About $1,945 includes tuition, housing, meals, round-trip transportation, books, excursions, fees.
Housing: In residence halls, furnished rooms.
Deadline: March 30.
Contact: Dr. Michael J. Mikos, Chairman, Dept. of Slavic Languages, University of Wisconsin–Milwaukee, P.O. Box 413, Milwaukee, WI 53201. *Phone:* (414) 229-4948.

POZNAN

723 AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF POLISH CULTURE and FLORIDA MEMORIAL COLLEGE

Summer Programs in Poland.

Location: Adam Mickiewicz University, Poznan, Poland.
Dates: 4 or 6 weeks, July 10–August 20.
Subjects: Polish language on all levels; Polish culture, economics, and international trade.
Credit: 3 or 6 undergraduate credits.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, adults. Minimum age 18. Requires 2.5 GPA.
Instruction: In English. Students attend special courses for foreigners at Adam Mickiewicz University.
Highlights: Program began in 1984. Orientation in U.S. Excursions and field trips. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: $600 for 4 weeks, $700 for 6 weeks, includes tuition, housing, meals, excursions, fees, insurance.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: May 3.
Contact: Dr. Zdzislaw P. Wesolowski, American Institute of Polish Culture, 1440 79th St. Causeway, Suite 403, Miami, FL 33141. *Phone:* (305) 864-2349.

724 UNIVERSITY OF FLORIDA

Summer Polish Program.

Location: Adam Mickiewicz University, Poznan, Poland.
Dates: 8 weeks, June 25–Aug. 15.
Subjects: Polish and Russian languages on all levels; Polish economics, history, literature, politics, and society.
Credit: 10 undergraduate credits.
Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors, graduate students. Minimum age 18. Requires 2.5 GPA.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1974. Excursions and field trips. Program-related travel in Poland. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: $990 (1988) for Florida residents, $1,200 (1988) for nonresidents, includes tuition, housing, books, excursions, fees.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: March 15.
Contact: Diana P. Lopez, Administrative Assistant, Center for International Student & Faculty Exchanges, University of Florida, 168 Grinter Hall, Gainesville, FL 32611. *Phone:* (904) 392-4904.

WARSAW

725 AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF POLISH CULTURE and FLORIDA MEMORIAL COLLEGE

Summer Programs in Poland.

Location: Warsaw University, Warsaw, Poland.
Dates: 4 weeks, mid-July–mid-August.
Subjects: Contemporary Poland.
Credit: 3 undergraduate credits.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, adults. Minimum age 18. Requires 2.5 GPA.
Instruction: In English. Students attend special courses for foreigners at Warsaw University.
Highlights: Program began in 1984. Orientation in U.S. Excursions and field trips. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: $600 includes tuition, housing, meals, excursions, fees, insurance.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: May 3.
Contact: Dr. Zdzislaw P. Wesolowski, American Institute of Polish Culture, 1440 79th St. Causeway, Suite 403, Miami, FL 33141. *Phone:* (305) 864-2349.

PORTUGAL

LISBON

726 CAPE COD COMMUNITY COLLEGE

Portuguese Language.

Location: CIAL Centro de Linguas, Lisbon, Portugal.
Dates: 4 weeks, beginning first Monday of each month.
Subjects: Portuguese language on all levels; other subjects.

Credit: 3 undergraduate credits.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, adults, businesspeople. Minimum age 18.
Instruction: In Portuguese. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty and regular courses at CIAL Centro de Linguas.
Highlights: Program began in 1986. Excursions in Portugal. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: About $1,300 includes housing, some meals, excursions, fees.
Housing: In private homes.
Deadline: 45 days before course begins.
Contact: Gretchen Farnham, Office of International Studies, Cape Cod Community College, West Barnstable, MA 02668. *Phone:* (617) 362-2131, Ext. 455.

ROMANIA

BUCHAREST

727 OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

OSU in Romania.

Location: Bucharest, Romania.
Dates: 6 weeks, July–August.
Subjects: Intensive Romanian language; Romanian folklore and literature.
Credit: 12 quarter hours.
Eligibility: Juniors, seniors, graduate students. Minimum age 18. Requires 2.75 GPA on 4.0 scale, 2 years of college-level Romanian language or equivalent.
Instruction: In Romanian. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.
Highlights: Program begins in 1989. Offered in cooperation with the University of Bucharest. Orientation in U.S. and abroad. 2 weeks of program-related travel to Transylvania, other regions.
Costs: About $3,000 (1989) includes tuition, housing, meals, round-trip transportation, excursions, fees, insurance. Scholarships available.
Housing: In residence halls, hotels.
Deadline: March 1.
Contact: Prof. Rodica Botoman, Dept. of Slavic and Eastern European Languages and Literatures, The Ohio State University, 1841 Millikin Road, Columbus, OH 43210. *Phone:* (614) 292-6733. ***Or:*** Center for International Studies, The Ohio State University, 308 Dulles Hall, 230 W. 17th Ave., Columbus, OH 43210. *Phone:* (614) 292-9660.

SPAIN

MORE THAN ONE CITY

728 ARIZONA STATE UNIVERSITY

Spanish Culture and History.

Location: Almunecar, Madrid.
Dates: 8 weeks, June–August.
Subjects: Intermediate Spanish language; Spanish culture and literature.
Credit: 6 undergraduate credits. 6 graduate credits.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students.
Instruction: In English, Spanish. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1985. Excursions to Andalucia, Castilla, Extremadura, Galicia. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: $1,665 (1988) includes tuition, housing, excursions.
Housing: In pensions.
Deadline: March 15.
Contact: Dr. William Davey, Office of International Programs, Arizona State University, Tempe, AZ 85287. *Phone:* (602) 965-5965. *Fax:* (602) 965-4026. ***Or:*** Dr. Leon W. Kemper, Summer Sessions, Arizona State University, Tempe, AZ 85287-3003. *Phone:* (602) 965-6611.

729 DUKE UNIVERSITY

Duke in Spain—Advanced Program.

Location: Spain: Madrid and Malaga (Costa del Sol).
Dates: 6 weeks, late May–mid-July.
Subjects: Intermediate and advanced Spanish language; Spanish art, civilization, literature, and politics.
Credit: 2 course credits.
Eligibility: Undergraduates. Requires 1 year of college-level Spanish or equivalent with B average.
Instruction: In Spanish. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1974. Excursions to Granada, Segovia, Toledo.
Costs: $1,842 (1989) includes tuition.
Housing: In private homes.
Deadline: Feb. 10.
Contact: Prof. Miguel Garci-Gomez, Dept. of Romance Languages, Duke University, 203 Language Bldg., Durham, NC 27706. *Phone:* (919) 684-3706.

730 INTERNATIONAL COUNCIL FOR CULTURAL EXCHANGE (ICCE)

Spanish Language and Culture.

Location: Various cities in Spain.
Dates: 4–5 weeks, early July–mid-August.
Subjects: Spanish language on all levels; Spanish culture.
Credit: Available by arrangement.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, precollege, adults, teachers, professionals.
Instruction: In Spanish, English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty and informal lectures/briefings.
Highlights: Program begins in 1989. Excursions and field trips. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: About $2,100 (1989) includes tuition, housing, round-trip transportation, excursions, fees.
Housing: In private homes.
Deadline: June 1.
Contact: Dr. Stanley Gochman, International Council for Cultural Exchange, Inc., 1559 Rockville Pike, Rockville, MD 20852. *Phone:* (301) 983-9479. *Telex:* 440730 ITS UI.

731 MONTEREY INSTITUTE OF INTERNATIONAL STUDIES

Summer Study in Spain.

Location: Spain: Andalucia, Madrid.
Dates: July 6–Aug. 17.
Subjects: Spanish language on all levels; Hispanic culture, business, language teaching methods.
Credit: 8 undergraduate semester hours. 8 graduate credits.
Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors, graduate students, teachers, professionals, precollege. Requires some Spanish for intermediate level, fluency in Spanish for graduate program.
Instruction: In Spanish, English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1979. Orientation abroad. 1 week of program-related travel. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.
Costs: $2,560 includes tuition, housing, meals, excursions.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: May 29.
Contact: Dr. Ovidio Casado-Fuente, Director, Summer Study in Spain, Monterey Institute of International Studies, 425 Van Buren St., Monterey, CA 93940. *Phone:* (408) 647-4173.

732 NORTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY

Student Teaching in Spain.

Location: Spain: Barcelona and/or Bilbao.
Dates: May 13–June 24.
Subjects: Student teaching.
Credit: 4–9 undergraduate credits.
Eligibility: Undergraduates. Requires intention of teaching in elementary or secondary schools.
Instruction: In English. Students attend practice teaching assignments in American independent school.
Highlights: Program began in 1988. Excursions and field trips.

Costs: About $2,200 (1989) includes tuition, housing, meals, round-trip transportation from Chicago, excursions, fees.
Housing: In private homes.
Deadline: March 1 or until program is filled.
Contact: Dr. Orville Jones, International and Special Programs, Northern Illinois University, Lowden 203, DeKalb, IL 60115. *Phone:* (815) 753-9528.

733 PORTLAND STATE UNIVERSITY

Summer in Spain.

Location: Spain: Avila, Cordoba, El Escorial, Granada, Guadalupe, Madrid, Merida, Segovia, Sevilla, Toledo, Torremolinos, Trujillo.
Dates: June 16–July 8.
Subjects: Spanish language on all levels; Spanish culture, education.
Credit: 6 undergraduate credits.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, professionals.
Instruction: In English, Spanish. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty and informal lectures/briefings.
Highlights: Program began in 1984. Excursions and field trips.
Costs: About $1,449 includes tuition, housing, some meals, excursions, fees.
Housing: In paradores, hotels.
Deadline: May 15.
Contact: Dawn White, Office of Summer Session, Portland State University, P.O. Box 751, Portland, OR 97207. *Phone:* (503) 464-4081.

734 UNIVERSITY OF CENTRAL FLORIDA

Summer Program in Spanish Language and Culture.

Location: Spain: Oviedo, Seville.
Dates: June 24–Aug. 18.
Subjects: Spanish language on all levels; Spanish civilization and literature.
Credit: None.
Eligibility: Adults. Average age 25. Requires 1 semester of college-level Spanish or equivalent.
Instruction: In Spanish. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1972. Orientation in U.S. 2 weeks of program-related travel in Spain.
Costs: $2,275 includes housing, meals, round-trip transportation, excursions, fees.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: April 30.
Contact: Dr. Armando Payas, Chairman, Dept. of Foreign Languages, University of Central Florida, P.O. Box 25000, Orlando, FL 32816. *Phone:* (305) 275-2466.

735 UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Summer Study in Spain.

Location: Spain: Seville and one other city.
Dates: July–August.
Subjects: Intermediate and advanced Spanish language.
Credit: 5–8 credits.
Eligibility: Undergraduates. Requires 2 semesters of college Spanish or equivalent.
Instruction: In Spanish. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1974. Excursions and field trips.
Costs: About $2,300 (1989) includes tuition, housing, most meals, excursions.
Housing: In residence halls, hotels.
Deadline: April 1.
Contact: Office of International Programs, University of Michigan, 5208 Angell Hall, Ann Arbor, MI 48109-1003. *Phone:* (313) 764-4311.

BARCELONA

736 EUROCENTRES

Summer Courses in Barcelona.

Location: Eurocentre, Barcelona, Spain.
Dates: 3 weeks, June–September. Year-round program also available.
Subjects: Intensive Spanish language on all levels; business Spanish, commercial correspondence; Spanish arts and literature; Spain in the Common Market.
Credit: None. Statement of achievement, internal/external exams available.
Eligibility: Adults, business people. Minimum age 16.
Instruction: In Spanish. Students attend special courses for foreigners at Barcelona Eurocentre.
Highlights: Program began in 1961.
Costs: About $700 for 3 weeks, includes tuition, housing, some meals, books, fees.
Housing: In private homes.
Deadline: Apply early.
Contact: Head Office, Eurocentres, Seestrasse 247, CH-8038 Zurich, Switzerland. *Phone:* (41-1) 482-5040. *Telex:* 815250. ***Or:*** Eurocentro, Institutos Mangold S.A., Rambla de Cataluna, 16, Barcelona 7, Spain.

737 EUROLINGUA

Summer Spanish Courses for Foreign Students.

Location: Eurolingua, Barcelona, Spain.
Dates: 4-week sessions, year-round except September; students may enroll for 2 weeks.
Subjects: Spanish language on all levels.
Credit: None.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, adults, precollege. Minimum age 16; maximum age 80.
Instruction: In Spanish. Students attend special courses for foreigners at Eurolingua.
Highlights: Program began in 1960. Excursions in Spain. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: About 86,880 (1988) pesetas for 4 weeks, includes tuition, housing, some meals.
Housing: In private homes.
Deadline: 2 weeks before course begins.
Contact: Eurolingua, Calle Prats de Mollo 6, jto. Pza. Adriano, 08021 Barcelona, Spain. *Phone:* (34-3) 201 33 07. *Telex:* 51130-16-00300.

738 INTERNATIONAL HOUSE

Cursos de Espanol en Barcelona.

Location: International House, Barcelona, Spain.
Dates: 2- and 4-week courses, year-round.
Subjects: Intensive Spanish language on all levels.
Credit: None.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, adults, teachers, professionals, precollege. Minimum age 16.
Instruction: In Spanish. Students attend special courses for foreigners and informal lectures/briefings at International House.
Highlights: Program began in 1972. Excursions and field trips. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: 97,000 pesetas (1988) for 4 weeks, includes tuition, housing, some meals, books, excursions, fees.
Housing: In residence halls, hostels, hotels, pensions, private homes.
Deadline: Until program is filled.
Contact: Registrations Department (Spanish Program), International House, Trafalgar 14 entlo., 08010 Barcelona, Spain. *Phone:* (34-3) 318 84 29. *Telex:* 97391 IHIH E. ***Or:*** Centre for English Studies, 330 Seventh Ave., New York, NY 10001. *Phone:* (212) 620-0760. *Telex:* 272905 CES UR.

739 INTERNATIONAL HOUSE and INTERNATIONAL TEACHER TRAINING INSTITUTE

RSA Preparatory Certificate.

Location: International House, Barcelona, Spain.
Dates: 4-week courses, year-round.
Subjects: Preparatory training course in teaching English as a second language (TESL).
Credit: None. Certificate.
Eligibility: Graduate students. Minimum age 21.
Instruction: In English. Students attend regular classes and practical training sessions at International House.

Highlights: Program began in 1972. Offered in cooperation with the Royal Society of Arts.
Costs: 67,000–75,000 pesetas (1988) includes tuition, fees.
Housing: In residence halls, hostels, pensions, private homes.
Deadline: 1 month before course begins.
Contact: Christine Morgan, International House, Trafalgar 14 entlo., 08010 Barcelona, Spain. *Phone:* (34-3) 318 84 29. *Telex:* 97391 IHIH E.

740 ISIS (INSTITUTE FOR SOCIAL AND INTERNATIONAL STUDIES

Study in Barcelona: Summer Session.
Location: Center for International Studies, Barcelona, Spain.
Dates: 4–5 weeks, June–July.
Subjects: Spanish language on all levels; Spanish art and architecture; economics, environmental studies, history, international relations, politics, social studies.
Credit: 6 undergraduate semester credits (10 quarter credits) through Portland State University.
Eligibility: Juniors, seniors, graduate students. Requires 3.0 GPA, academic and personal references, doctor's statement of good health.
Instruction: In English, Spanish. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty at the Center for International Studies and special courses for foreigners at ESADE.
Highlights: Program began in 1988. Offered in cooperation with the University of Barcelona, ESADE, Portland State University, and the American Heritage Association. Semester orientation course. Excursions and field trips. Optional program-related travel at end of semester.
Costs: $4,700–$5,000 (1988) includes tuition, housing, some meals, round-trip transportation, books, excursions, insurance, ISIC card.
Housing: In residence halls, private homes.
Deadline: April 1.
Contact: ISIS U.S. Admissions, c/o American Heritage Association, P.O. Box 425, Lake Oswego, OR 97034. *Phone:* (800) 654-2051; in Oregon (800) 642-2445.

741 SCHOOL OF VISUAL ARTS

Painting in Barcelona.
Location: Barcelona, Spain.
Dates: 3 weeks, June–July.
Subjects: Painting.
Credit: 4–6 undergraduate credits.
Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors, graduate students, adults, teachers, professionals. Requires portfolio review.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program begins in 1989. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: $2,000–$3,000 (1989) includes tuition, housing, round-trip transportation. Scholarships available.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: May 1.
Contact: Anthony Rhodes, Director, International Studies, School of Visual Arts, 209 E. 23rd St., New York, NY 10010. *Phone:* (212) 679-7350.

742 UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Summer Language Institute.
Location: Barcelona.
Dates: 8 weeks, June 7–Aug. 3.
Subjects: Spanish language and literature.
Credit: Up to 7 hours.
Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors, precollege. Requires 2 semesters of college-level Spanish or equivalent.
Instruction: In Spanish. Students attend courses arranged for the group.
Highlights: Program began in 1963. 10 days of program-related travel to Burgos, Granada, Madrid, Segovia, Toledo; 2 weeks of independent travel. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.
Costs: About $2,000 includes tuition, housing, meals, excursions, fees.
Housing: In private homes.
Deadline: March 1.
Contact: Office of Study Abroad, University of Kansas, 203 Lippincott Hall, Lawrence, KS 66045. *Phone:* (913) 864-3742.

BURGOS

743 FUNDACION MERIMEE-DE SEBASTIAN

Summer Courses for Foreigners.
Location: Instituto Cardenal Lopez de Mendoza, Burgos, Spain.
Dates: Aug. 1–26.
Subjects: Spanish language on all levels; business Spanish; Spanish art, civilization, geography, history, literature, and music.
Credit: None.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, adults, teachers, business people, precollege. Minimum age 10.
Instruction: In Spanish. Students attend special courses for foreigners and informal lectures/briefings.
Highlights: Program began in 1908. Offered in cooperation with the Secretary of State for tourism and the city of Burgos. Excursions and field trips. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: 25,000 pesatas (1988) includes tuition. Scholarships available.
Housing: In residence halls, hotels, pensions, private homes.
Deadline: July 30.
Contact: Secretaria General de los Cursos de Verano, Instituto Cardenal Lopez de Mendoza, Apartado Correos 198, 09080 Burgos, Spain. *Phone:* (34-947) 263836.

744 IOWA REGENTS INSTITUTIONS

Iowa Regents Hispanic Institute.
Location: Burgos, Spain.
Dates: About June 12–Aug. 10.
Subjects: Intermediate and advanced Spanish language; Spanish civilization, culture, and literature; independent study.
Credit: Up to 9 undergraduate semester hours. Up to 9 graduate semester hours.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students. Students must satisfy the regular Regents' Universities admission requirements. Requires 2 years of college-level Spanish or equivalent.
Instruction: In Spanish. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1975. Offered in cooperation with the Colegio Universitario Integrado and the University of Valladolid. Orientation abroad. Program-related travel in Spain.
Costs: About $1,800–$2,000 includes tuition, housing, meals, books, excursions, fees.
Housing: In hotels, private homes.
Deadline: March 1.
Contact: Dr. D.C. Hawley, Iowa Regents Hispanic Institute, Dept. of Modern Languages, University of Northern Iowa, Cedar Falls, IA 50614. *Phone:* (319) 273-2749. ***Or:*** University of Iowa, Iowa City, IA 52242. ***Or:*** Dept. of Foreign Languages, Iowa State University, Ames, IA 50011. *Phone:* (515) 294-4046. *Telex:* 283359 IASU UR.

CANARY ISLANDS

745 GRAN CANARIA SCHOOL OF LANGUAGES

Intensive Spanish Courses.
Location: Gran Canaria S.O.L., Las Palmas de Gran Canaria (Canary Islands), Spain.
Dates: 2 weeks or longer, year-round.
Subjects: Spanish language on all levels; business Spanish; teaching Spanish as a foreign language, Spanish civilization.
Credit: Credit and teacher certification available.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, adults, precollege. Minimum age 15.
Instruction: In Spanish. Students attend special courses for foreigners at Gran Canaria School.
Highlights: Program began in 1964. Orientation. Excursions, cultural events, and sports.
Costs: About $240 per week, includes tuition, housing, some meals.
Housing: In private homes or sponsor assists in locating housing.
Deadline: 1 month before course begins.
Contact: Jose L. Lagartos, Director, Gran Canaria S.O.L., Tomas Morales 54, E-35003 Las Palmas de Gran Canaria, Spain. *Phone:* (34-28) 371957.

Telex: 95005 (Spain). ***Or:*** Louise Harber, Gran Canaria S.O.L., Programs Coordinator, Box 5409, G.C.S., New York, NY 10163. *Phone:* (212) 662-1090. *Telex:* 645646 LHARBER NYK.

CORDOBA

746 WILLIAM JEWELL COLLEGE

Summer in Spain.

Location: Colegio Mayor Universitario Mexto Nuestra Senora de la Asuncion, Cordoba, Spain.
Dates: Late May–early July; offered next in 1990.
Subjects: Spanish language on all levels; Spanish life and culture.
Credit: 2–10 undergraduate credits.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, adults. Minimum age 16.
Instruction: In Spanish. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1983. Orientation in U.S. Excursions and field trips.
Costs: $1,800 (1988) includes tuition, housing, meals, excursions.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: March 15, 1990.
Contact: Dr. Ann Marie Shannon, Associate Dean and Overseas Study Coordinator, William Jewell College, Liberty, MO 64068. *Phone:* (816) 781-7700.

DENIA

747 NORTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY

Spanish Language and Literature in Denia, Spain.

Location: Universidad Nacional de Educacion a Distancia, Denia, Spain.
Dates: June 20–July 29.
Subjects: Intermediate and advanced Spanish language, composition, conversation, grammar, phonetics; Spanish literature.
Credit: 3–9 undergraduate semester hours.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students. Requires 2 years of college-level Spanish.
Instruction: In Spanish. Students attend regular classes at the Universidad Nacional de Educacion a Distancia.
Highlights: Program began in 1979. Excursions and field trips.
Costs: About $1,575 (1989) includes tuition, housing, meals, excursions, fees, insurance.
Housing: In private homes.
Deadline: April 1 or until program is filled.
Contact: Dr. Orville E. Jones, International and Special Programs, Northern Illinois University, Lowden 203, DeKalb, IL 60115. *Phone:* (815) 753-9528.

748 MICHIGAN STATE UNIVERSITY

Spanish Language, Literature, and Culture in Denia.

Location: Denia, Spain.
Dates: June 20–July 28.
Subjects: Intermediate and advanced Spanish language; Spanish culture and literature.
Credit: 8 or more term credits.
Eligibility: Undergraduates.
Instruction: In Spanish, English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1976. Orientation in U.S. and abroad. Program-related travel. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.
Costs: About $1,525 (1989) includes tuition, housing, meals, excursions, fees. Scholarships available.
Housing: In private homes.
Deadline: April 21.
Contact: Dr. Charles Gliozzo, Director, or Nona Anderson, Assistant Director, Office of Overseas Study, Michigan State University, 108 International Center, East Lansing, MI 48824-1035. *Phone:* (517) 353-8920. *Telex:* 650-277-3148 MCI.

MADRID

749 BRYN MAWR COLLEGE

Centro de Estudios Hispanicos.

Location: Madrid, Spain.
Dates: June 14–July 28; students must enroll for the entire period.
Subjects: Intermediate and advanced Spanish language, stylistics; Spanish culture, economics, history, literature, and sociology.
Credit: 6–9 undergraduate credits. 6 graduate credits.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students. Requires 3.0 GPA, 2 years of college-level Spanish or equivalent.
Instruction: In Spanish. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty and regular classes at International Institute.
Highlights: Orientation. Excursions to Burgos, Cuenca, Salamanca, Segobriga, Segovia, Soria, Toledo. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.
Costs: $2,750 includes tuition, housing, meals, excursions, fees. Scholarships and work-study available.
Housing: In private homes.
Deadline: March 15.
Contact: Director, Centro de Estudios Hispanicos, Thomas Library, Bryn Mawr College, Bryn Mawr, PA 19010. *Phone:* (215) 526-5080.

750 CENTER FOR INTERNATIONAL STUDIES

Summer Program in Spain.

Location: CIS, Madrid, Spain.
Dates: 6 weeks, June 5–July 14.
Subjects: Spanish language on all levels; Spanish art history, civilization, and culture; international business, European Common Market.
Credit: 6 credits.
Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors. Requires 2.5 GPA, 2 semesters of college-level Spanish.
Instruction: In English, Spanish. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1981. Offered in cooperation with the University of Wisconsin—Stevens Point and Los Angeles City College. Orientation. Excursions and field trips. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: About $2,300 (1989) includes tuition, housing, some meals, books, excursions, fees, insurance.
Housing: In private homes.
Deadline: May 1.
Contact: Julia Haigh, U.S. Representative, The Center for International Studies, 320 Dorchester, Venice, FL 34293. *Phone:* (813) 493-9310. *Fax:* (813) 493-2210. ***Or:*** T.R. Haigh, Executive Director, The Center for International Studies, Zurbano 12, 28010 Madrid, Spain. *Phone:* (34-1) 419-0148. *Fax:* (34-1) 419-0781.

751 CENTRO DE IDIOMAS SAGASTA

Commercial Spanish.

Location: Centro de Idiomas Sagasta, Madrid, Spain.
Dates: 6-week courses beginning in early February, early May, late August, mid-October.
Subjects: Intermediate and advanced business Spanish; Spanish business practices.
Credit: Available by special arrangement.
Eligibility: Seniors, graduate students, adults, teachers, business professionals. Minimum age 17. Requires background or experience in business.
Instruction: In Spanish. Students attend special courses for foreigners.
Highlights: Program began in 1975. Excursions and field trips. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: 112,000 pesetas (1988) includes tuition, excursions, fees.
Housing: In apartments, hostels, hotels, pensions, private homes.
Deadline: 4 weeks before course begins.
Contact: Ms. Hilary Tatton or Mr. Nigel Gilbertson, Centro de Idiomas Sagasta, C/ Sagasta, 27-3-IZQ, 28004 Madrid, Spain. *Phone:* (34-1) 446-6979. *Telex:* 43078 INMUE: Ref. MUGUIRO.

752 **CENTRO DE IDIOMAS SAGASTA**
General Spanish.
Location: Centro de Idiomas Sagasta, Madrid, Spain.
Dates: 2–24 weeks, year-round.
Subjects: Spanish language on all levels.
Credit: Available by special arrangement.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, adults, teachers. Minimum age 17.
Instruction: In Spanish. Students attend special courses for foreigners.
Highlights: Program began in 1972. Excursions and field trips. Weekend cultural activities. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: 62,000–92,000 pesetas (1988) per month, includes tuition, excursions, fees.
Housing: In apartments, hostels, hotels, pensions, private homes.
Deadline: 4 weeks before course begins.
Contact: Ms. Hilary Tatton or Mr. Nigel Gilbertson, Centro de Idiomas Sagasta, C/ Sagasta, 27-3-IZQ, 28004 Madrid, Spain. *Phone:* (34-1) 446 69 79. *Telex:* 43078 INMUE: Ref. MUGUIRO.

753 **CLARKE COLLEGE**
Summer Study Tour.
Location: Madrid.
Dates: 5 weeks, June 26–July 30; offered in odd-numbered years.
Subjects: Spanish language on all levels; Spanish culture.
Credit: 6 credits.
Eligibility: Undergraduates. Minimum age 18. Requires C average.
Instruction: In Spanish. Students attend special courses for foreigners at Eurocentre Madrid.
Highlights: Program began in 1967. Orientation in U.S. and abroad. Excursions and program-related travel in Spain. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: About $2,100 includes tuition, housing, meals, round-trip transportation, books, excursions, fees.
Housing: In residence halls, hotels, private homes.
Deadline: February.
Contact: Regina M. Qualls, Chairperson, Foreign Language Dept., Clarke College, Dubuque, IA 52001. *Phone:* (319) 588-6400.

754 **CLEMSON UNIVERSITY**
Clemson Study Abroad.
Location: Madrid, Spain.
Dates: 6 weeks, July 4–Aug. 12.
Subjects: Intermediate and advanced Spanish language.
Credit: 6 credits.
Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, adults.
Instruction: In Spanish. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1985. Excursions and field trips. 1 week of program-related travel in southern Spain. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: About $2,750 (1989) includes tuition, housing, meals, round-trip transportation, excursions, fees, insurance.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: March 15.
Contact: Dr. Gaston J. Fernandez, Professor of Spanish, or Dr. Judith M. Melton, Head, Department of Languages, Clemson University, Clemson, SC 29634-1515. *Phone:* (803) 656-3237/3393.

755 **DePAUL UNIVERSITY**
Madrid Study Abroad Program.
Location: Colegio Mayor Universitario San Juan Evangelista, Madrid, Spain.
Dates: 6 weeks, July 11–Aug. 22.
Subjects: Intermediate and advanced Spanish language; Spanish civilization, culture, and literature.
Credit: 12 quarter hours.
Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors. Requires 1 year of college-level Spanish or equivalent.
Instruction: In Spanish. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty, special courses for foreigners, and informal lectures/briefings at Colegio Mayor Universitario San Juan Evangelista.
Highlights: Program begins in 1989. Offered in cooperation with FORSPRO. Orientation abroad. Excursions and field trips. Program-related travel. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: About $3,811 (1989) includes tuition, housing, meals, round-trip transportation, excursions, fees, insurance.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: May 1.
Contact: Rose J. Spalding, Director, Foreign Study Program, or Michael Mezey, Associate Dean, Liberal Arts and Sciences, DePaul University, 2323 N. Seminary Ave., Chicago, IL 60614. *Phone:* (312) 341-6226/8207.

756 **EAST TENNESSEE STATE UNIVERSITY**
ETSU's Summer Program in Spain.
Location: Colegio Mayor, Madrid.
Dates: 3 or 5 weeks, June 28–Aug. 9.
Subjects: Spanish language on all levels; art at the Prado Museum.
Credit: 9 undergraduate semester hours for full program. Graduate credit.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, precollege.
Instruction: In Spanish, English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty at Colegio Mayor.
Highlights: Program began in 1972. 3 weeks of optional program-related travel in Spain.
Costs: $1,600 for 3 weeks, $2,350 for 5 weeks, includes tuition, housing, some meals, round-trip transportation, excursions, fees.
Housing: In residence halls, hotels.
Deadline: May 15.
Contact: Dr. Eduardo Zayas-Bazan, Foreign Language Dept., East Tennessee State University, Box 22480A, Johnson City, TN 37614. *Phone:* (615) 929-4264/6896.

757 **EUROCENTRES**
Summer Courses in Madrid.
Location: Eurocentre, Madrid.
Dates: 3, 4, and 8 weeks, July–September. Year-round courses also available.
Subjects: Intensive Spanish language on all levels; business and technical Spanish, Spanish culture; courses for teachers of Spanish.
Credit: None. Statement of achievement, internal/external exams available.
Eligibility: Undergraduate, adults, teachers, business people. Minimum age 16.
Instruction: In Spanish. Students attend special courses for foreigners at Madrid Eurocentre.
Highlights: Program began in 1960. Excursions.
Costs: About $930 for 4 weeks, $1,850 for 8 weeks, includes tuition, housing, some meals, books, fees.
Housing: In private homes.
Deadline: Apply early.
Contact: Head Office, Eurocentres, Seestrasse 247, CH-8038 Zurich, Switzerland. *Phone:* (41-1) 482-5040. *Telex:* 815250. ***Or:*** Eurocentro, Institutos Mangold S.A., Gran Via 32, E-28013 Madrid, Spain. *Phone:* (34-1) 231-4040. *Telex:* 22847.

758 **EUROPEAN STUDIES ASSOCIATION and SAN FRANCISCO STATE UNIVERSITY**
Summer Study in Madrid.
Location: University of Madrid.
Dates: July 1–31.
Subjects: Spanish language on all levels; Spanish civilization.
Credit: None.
Eligibility: Adults, precollege. Minimum age 16. Requires previous language study for high school students.
Instruction: In Spanish. Students attend special courses for foreigners at the University of Madrid.
Highlights: Program began in 1980. Orientation in U.S. Scholarships available.
Costs: $1,600 includes tuition, housing, some meals, excursions.
Housing: In residence halls, furnished rooms.

Deadline: June 15; May 1 for scholarships.
Contact: European Studies Association, 780 Monterey, Suite 203, San Francisco, CA 94127. *Phone:* (415) 333-1040. ***Or:*** Mary Pieratt, Extended Education, San Francisco State University, 1600 Holloway Ave., San Francisco, CA 94132. *Phone:* (415) 338-1208.

759 GEORGE WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY
Spanish and International Studies Program in Madrid.
Location: International Institute, Madrid.
Dates: June 4–July 13.
Subjects: Intermediate and advanced Spanish language; Spanish civilization, culture, history, literature, Spanish/U.S. relations, Spain and the EEC.
Credit: 6–9 undergraduate credits. Graduate credit.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, professionals. Requires good academic standing, 1–3 years of college-level Spanish or equivalent (depending on course).
Instruction: In Spanish, English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty at the International Institute of Madrid.
Highlights: Program began in 1983. Orientation in U.S. and abroad. Excursions.
Costs: About $3,000 (1989) includes tuition, housing, meals, books, excursions, fees.
Housing: In private homes.
Deadline: April 1.
Contact: Division of Summer Sessions, George Washington University, Rice Hall, 5th Floor, Washington, DC 20052. *Phone:* (202) 994-6360. *Telex:* 4992135.

760 HEIDELBERG COLLEGE
Summer Study in Madrid.
Location: University of Madrid.
Dates: About July 1–Aug. 5.
Subjects: Spanish language on all levels; Spanish art, culture, and literature.
Credit: 9 undergraduate credits.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, precollege. Requires 2–4 years of high school Spanish or some college-level Spanish, B average in language work.
Instruction: In Spanish. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty at the University of Madrid.
Highlights: Program began in 1972. Orientation abroad. Weekend excursions. Optional program-related travel. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: Contact sponsor for information.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: April 1.
Contact: Summer Study in Madrid, Heidelberg College, 310 E. Market St., Tiffin, OH 44883. *Phone:* (419) 448-2071.

761 HOFSTRA UNIVERSITY
Summer Program in Spain.
Location: International Institute, Madrid, Spain.
Dates: 4½ weeks, late June–early August.
Subjects: Intermediate and advanced Spanish language; Spanish culture and literature.
Credit: 6 undergraduate credits. 6 graduate credits.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, adults, teachers. Requires 2 semesters of college-level Spanish or equivalent.
Instruction: In Spanish. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1971. Orientation in U.S. Excursions and field trips. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: About $2,950 (1989) for undergraduates, $3,034 (1989) for graduate students, includes tuition, housing, meals, round-trip transportation, excursions, fees.
Housing: In private homes.
Deadline: April 1.
Contact: Dr. Mercedes Rodriguez, Spanish Dept., Hofstra University, 321 Calkins, Hempstead, NY 11550. *Phone:* (516) 560-5504. ***Or:*** Dr. Nora McNair, Chairman, Spanish Dept., Hofstra University, 328 Calkins, Hempstead, NY 11550. *Phone:* (516) 560-5140.

762 HUMANITIES INSTITUTE
Spanish Studies in Madrid.
Location: Madrid.
Dates: 3 weeks, July 2–21.
Subjects: Advanced Spanish language; Spanish history, culture, and literature.
Credit: 3 graduate credits.
Eligibility: Graduate students, teachers. Minimum age 22. Requires fluency in Spanish.
Instruction: In Spanish. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program begins in 1989. Offered in cooperation with the University of North Carolina at Greensboro. Excursions and field trips. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: About $2,000 (1989) includes tuition, housing, some meals, excursions, fees.
Housing: In hotels.
Deadline: June 1.
Contact: Dr. Martha Mueller, Director, The Humanities Institute, Box 18, Belmont, MA 02178. *Phone:* (800) 327-1657; in Massachusetts (617) 484-3191.

763 INSTITUTE OF EUROPEAN STUDIES
Madrid Summer Session.
Location: Madrid.
Dates: Mid-June–late July. Academic-year program also available.
Subjects: Spanish language; Spanish art, literature, and history.
Credit: 6 undergraduate semester hours. 6 graduate semester hours.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students. Minimum age 18. Requires 1 year of college-level Spanish.
Instruction: In Spanish.
Highlights: Program began in 1970. Excursions and field trips.
Costs: $1,350 (1988) includes tuition, housing, some meals, excursions.
Housing: In private homes.
Deadline: April 15.
Contact: Office of Admissions, Institute of European Studies, 223 W. Ohio St., Chicago, IL 60610-4196. *Phone:* (312) 944-1750.

764 INTERNATIONAL STUDIES ASSOCIATION
1989 Summer Vacation Study in Spain.
Location: Universidad Complutense de Madrid, Madrid, Spain.
Dates: July 17–Aug. 11.
Subjects: Intermediate and advanced Spanish language; Spanish civilization, culture, and literature.
Credit: Available.
Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors, precollege. Minimum age 16. Requires overall 3.0 GPA, completion of elementary Spanish.
Instruction: In Spanish. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1969. Orientation abroad. Excursions. Program-related travel in Spain. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: $2,495 includes tuition, housing, meals, books, excursions, fees. Scholarships available.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: March 30.
Contact: Ms. Julie Sommers, International Studies Association, P.O. Box 451, Fairlawn, NJ 07410. *Phone:* (201) 794-0980. ***Or:*** Prof. Lynda Icochea, Director, Center for International Studies, Bergen Community College, 400 Paramus Road, Paramus, NJ 07652. *Phone:* (201) 447-7167. See Appendix A for list of member institutions.

765 IONA COLLEGE
Iona Institute in Spain.
Location: Madrid, Spain.
Dates: 5 weeks, July 1–Aug. 7.
Subjects: Spanish language on all levels; Spanish culture, history, and literature.
Credit: 6 undergraduate credits. 6 graduate credits.

Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors, graduate students, adults, teachers, clergy, social workers. Minimum age 18.
Instruction: In Spanish. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program begins in 1989. Excursions and field trips.
Costs: About $3,000 (1989) includes tuition, housing, meals, round-trip transportation, excursions, fees.
Housing: In residence halls, private homes.
Deadline: May 15.
Contact: Dr. Ela Gomez Quintero or Dr. Maria Perez, Iona College, New Rochelle, NY 10801. *Phone:* (914) 633-2425.

766 KENTUCKY INSTITUTE FOR EUROPEAN STUDIES

Program in Spain.

Location: Madrid.
Dates: June 30–Aug. 4.
Subjects: Spanish language on all levels; business Spanish; Spanish art, culture, history, and literature; political science, international business.
Credit: 3–6 undergraduate credits. Graduate credit.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, precollege. Requires good academic standing.
Instruction: In Spanish, English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1979. Optional orientation in U.S.; required orientation abroad. Excursions and field trips. Optional program-related travel.
Costs: $1,860 (1989) for Kentucky residents, $2,060 (1989) for nonresidents, includes tuition, housing, meals, round-trip transportation, excursions, fees.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: April 15 ($75 late fee after April 15).
Contact: Offices of KIES member institutions (see Appendix A). ***Or:*** J. Milton Grimes, Kentucky Institute for European Studies, Murray State University, Murray, KY 42071. *Phone:* (502) 762-3091.

767 LANGUAGE STUDIES

Group and Individual Courses in Spanish Language.

Location: Language Studies Ltd., Madrid, Spain.
Dates: 2–5 weeks, year-round.
Subjects: Spanish language on all levels.
Credit: None.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, adults, teachers, professionals, precollege. Minimum age 16.
Instruction: In Spanish. Students attend special courses for foreigners at Language Studies Ltd.
Highlights: Program began in 1982. Excursions and field trips.
Costs: 61,500–71,500 pesetas (1988) for 2 weeks, includes tuition, housing, most meals.
Housing: In furnished rooms, hotels, pensions, private homes.
Deadline: None.
Contact: Language Studies Ltd., Luchana 31, 28010 Madrid, Spain. *Phone:* (34-1) 446-0999. *Telex:* 41930 LSMAD E.

768 NUEVA ESCUELA

Curso Intensivo de Espanol.

Location: Nuevo Escuela, Madrid, Spain.
Dates: 1-month courses, year-round.
Subjects: Intensive Spanish language on all levels.
Credit: None.
Eligibility: Adults. Minimum age 16.
Instruction: In Spanish. Students attend special courses for foreigners at Nueva Escuela.
Highlights: Program began in 1969. Excursions.
Costs: About 50,000 ptas. includes tuition.
Housing: In residence halls, pensions, private homes.
Deadline: None.
Contact: Departamento de Espanol, Nueva Escuela, Pedro Muguruza 1, 28036 Madrid, Spain. *Phone:* (34-1) 250-5483/458-8244.

769 PITTSBURG STATE UNIVERSITY

Pittsburg State Vacation/Study Program in Madrid.

Location: Universidad Complutense, Madrid.
Dates: 5 weeks, June 28–Aug. 2.
Subjects: Spanish language on all levels; Spanish civilization; art, business, English literature, geography, history, political science, sociology; independent study.
Credit: 6 undergraduate credits. 6 graduate credits.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, adults, teachers. Minimum age 18. Requires 1 semester of college-level Spanish.
Instruction: In English, Spanish. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1985. Excursions and field trips. Program-related travel to Barcelona, Burgos, Granada, El Escorial, Lisbon, Santiago de Compostela, Seville, Toledo, Valley of the Fallen. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: About $2,149 (1989) includes tuition, housing, meals, round-trip transportation, some excursions.
Housing: In residence halls, private homes.
Deadline: March 3.
Contact: Dr. Bert Patrick, Professor of Spanish, Department of Foreign Languages, Pittsburg State University, Pittsburg, KS 66762. *Phone:* (316) 231-7000, Ext. 4711.

770 PORTLAND STATE UNIVERSITY

Hispanic Studies Program.

Location: University of Madrid.
Dates: July 1–mid-August.
Subjects: Intermediate and advanced Spanish language; Spanish civilization, culture, and literature.
Credit: 9–12 undergraduate credits. 6 graduate credits.
Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors, graduate students. Requires 1 year of college-level Spanish.
Instruction: In Spanish. Students attend special courses for foreign students at the University of Madrid.
Highlights: Program began in 1967. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.
Costs: About $995 (1989) includes tuition, some meals, excursions, fees.
Housing: In private homes.
Deadline: May 15.
Contact: David Romey, Office of Summer Session, Portland State University, P.O. Box 751, Portland, OR 97207. *Phone:* (503) 464-3522.

771 PURDUE UNIVERSITY CALUMET

Summer Project in Madrid, Spain.

Location: Madrid.
Dates: June 30–Aug. 4.
Subjects: Intermediate and advanced Spanish language; Spanish literature.
Credit: 3–6 undergraduate credits.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, precollege, adults, professionals. Minimum age 16. Requires 3 years of high school Spanish or 1 year of college Spanish.
Instruction: In Spanish, English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1981. Orientation in U.S. Program-related travel. Excursions and 5 days of program-related travel in Spain. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: $1,675 includes housing, meals, round-trip transportation, excursions.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: March 1.
Contact: Dr. Celestino Ruiz, Associate Professor, Dept. of Foreign Languages & Literatures, Purdue University Calumet, Hammond, IN 46323. *Phone:* (219) 844-0520, Ext. 378. ***Or:*** William Wright, Director, The Institute for Continuing Education, Purdue University Calumet, Hammond, IN 46323. *Phone:* (219) 989-2263.

772 ROLLINS COLLEGE

Verano Espanol.

Location: Rollins Madrid Center, Madrid, Spain.
Dates: 6 weeks, mid-June–mid-July.
Subjects: Advanced Spanish language; Spanish art history, literature, and society.
Credit: 10–15 undergraduate quarter hours.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, professionals, teachers, high school seniors. Requires 2 years of college-level Spanish or equivalent, good academic standing.
Instruction: In Spanish. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty at the Rollins Madrid Center.
Highlights: Program began in 1960. Orientation. Excursions and group events in Madrid. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: About $2,600 (1989) includes tuition, housing, meals, round-trip transportation, 3 excursions, fees.
Housing: In private homes.
Deadline: April 15.
Contact: Dept. of Foreign Languages, Rollins College, Box 2632, 1000 Holt Ave., Winter Park, FL 32789. *Phone:* (305) 646-2623.

773 SCHILLER INTERNATIONAL UNIVERSITY

Madrid Summer Program.

Location: Schiller International University, Madrid.
Dates: June 12–July 28.
Subjects: Spanish language on all levels; economics, international business administration, international relations; general academic curriculum.
Credit: 6–10 credits.
Eligibility: Undergraduates.
Instruction: In English. Students attend regular classes at Schiller International University.
Highlights: Program began in 1967. Excursions.
Costs: $2,200 includes tuition, housing, excursions, fees.
Housing: In furnished rooms, private homes.
Deadline: Rolling admissions; apply early.
Contact: Sandra Russeff, Dept. IT, Schiller International University, 1425 LaSalle Ave., Minneapolis, MN 55403. *Phone:* (612) 871-6988. ***Or:*** U.S. Office, Dept. IT, Schiller International University, 1111 16th St. NW, Washington, DC 20036. *Phone:* (202) 659-4133.

774 SCHILLER INTERNATIONAL UNIVERSITY

Spanish Language Institute.

Location: Schiller International University, Madrid.
Dates: 3-week courses, June–July; 8-week programs year-round, except August.
Subjects: Intensive Spanish language on all levels.
Credit: Available for 8-week programs.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, adults, precollege. Minimum age 16.
Instruction: In Spanish. Students attend regular classes at Schiller International University in Madrid.
Highlights: Program began in 1985. Orientation. Excursions.
Costs: $870 for 3 weeks, $2,340 for 8 weeks, includes tuition, housing, excursions, fees.
Housing: In furnished rooms, private homes.
Deadline: Rolling admissions; apply early.
Contact: Sandra Russeff, Dept. IT, Schiller International University, 1425 LaSalle Ave., Minneapolis, MN 55403. *Phone:* (612) 871-6988. ***Or:*** U.S. Office, Dept. IT, Schiller International University, 1111 16th St. NW, Washington, DC 20036. *Phone:* (202) 659-4133.

775 STATE UNIVERSITY COLLEGE AT OSWEGO

Spanish Language & Civilization.

Location: Madrid.
Dates: Early July–mid-August.
Subjects: Intermediate and advanced Spanish language; international studies.
Credit: Available by arrangement.
Eligibility: Undergraduates. Requires 1 year of college-level Spanish.
Instruction: In Spanish. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1968. Orientation abroad. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: $1,630 includes housing, meals, excursions.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: April 25.
Contact: Dr. Jose R. Perez, Director, International Education, State University College at Oswego, 102 Rich Hall, Oswego, NY 13126. *Phone:* (315) 341-2118.

776 TOWSON STATE UNIVERSITY

Summer in Spain 1989.

Location: Colegio Mayor Marques de la Ensenada, Madrid, Spain.
Dates: 3 or 4 weeks, July–August.
Subjects: Spanish language on all levels; Spanish art, culture, and literature.
Credit: Undergraduate credit. Graduate credit.
Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors, graduate students, adults, teachers. Requires C average.
Instruction: In Spanish. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty at the Colegio Mayor Marques de la Ensenada, Madrid.
Highlights: Program began in 1982. Orientation in U.S. Program-related travel to Andalucia. Excursions and field trips. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: $2,175 (1989) includes housing, meals, round-trip transportation, excursions, fees, insurance.
Housing: In residence halls, apartments, furnished rooms.
Deadline: May 20.
Contact: Dr. Jorge A. Giro, Modern Languages Dept., Towson State University, Towson, MD 21204. *Phone:* (301) 321-2878/2883.

777 UNIVERSIDAD COMPLUTENSE DE MADRID

Summer Study in Spain.

Location: Universidad Complutense, Madrid.
Dates: 2–4 weeks, July.
Subjects: Spanish language on all levels. Internships in international trade.
Credit: 6 undergraduate credits. 6 graduate credits.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, adults, teachers, professionals. Minimum age 17.
Instruction: In Spanish. Students attend special courses for foreigners and regular classes at Universidad Complutense.
Highlights: Program began in 1954. Orientation. Excursions and field trips. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: About $1,690 (1989) for 4 weeks, includes tuition, housing, meals, round-trip transportation, use of sports facilities. Scholarships available.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: April 1; Feb. 1 for scholarships.
Contact: Students Accommodations, Universidad Complutense de Madrid, P.O. Box 623, Griffith, IN 46319. *Phone:* (219) 972-3366.

778 UNIVERSIDAD PONTIFICIA COMILLAS, ICADE BUSINESS FACULTY

Curso de Verano de Ciencias Empresariales para Extranjeros.

Location: ICADE, Universidad Pontificia Comillas, Madrid.
Dates: 3-week sessions, June–July and September.
Subjects: Intermediate and advanced Spanish language; Spanish business practices, economy and foreign trade, politics and constitutional law.
Credit: 3 undergraduate credits.
Eligibility: Juniors, seniors. Minimum age 19. Requires 2 years of college-level Spanish or equivalent.
Instruction: In Spanish. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty and special courses for foreigners at ICADE.
Highlights: Program began in 1986. Excursions and field trips to Escorial, parliament, stock market. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: About $400 includes tuition, books, excursions, fees.
Housing: Sponsor assists in locating housing.
Deadline: May 30 for June/July; July 30 for September.
Contact: Ines Gil, Departamento Internacional, ICADE, Alberto Aguilera 23, E-28015 Madrid, Spain. *Phone:* (34-1) 248-3600.

779 **UNIVERSITY OF LOUISVILLE, INTERNATIONAL CENTER**
Overseas Study Program in Spain.
Location: Madrid.
Dates: June 5–July 12.
Subjects: Spanish language on all levels; Spanish culture.
Credit: 6 undergraduate credits. Graduate credit.
Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors, graduate students, professionals. Requires good academic standing; 1 year of Spanish preferred.
Instruction: In Spanish, English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1979. Orientation in U.S. and abroad. Excursions. 5-day trip to Andalucia.
Costs: About $2,200 (1989) includes tuition, housing, most meals, round-trip transportation, excursions, fees.
Housing: In hotels.
Deadline: April 1.
Contact: Thomas H. Irwin, International Center, University of Louisville, Louisville, KY 40292. *Phone:* (502) 588-6602.

780 **UNIVERSITY OF MISSOURI–COLUMBIA**
UMC Summer in Madrid.
Location: Colegio Mayor Chaminade, Madrid.
Dates: 6 weeks, July–August.
Subjects: Intermediate and advanced Spanish language; civilization, history, literature.
Credit: 6–9 undergraduate credits. 6 graduate credits.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, adults, precollege. Requires 3 semesters of college-level Spanish or equivalent.
Instruction: In Spanish. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1987. Excursions and field trips. Program-related travel to Alicante, Salamanca, Segovia, Seville, Toledo. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: About $2,600 includes tuition, housing, meals, round-trip transportation.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: March 15.
Contact: Dr. Ana Rueda, Dept. of Romance Languages, University of Missouri–Columbia, Columbia, MO 65211. *Phone:* (314) 882-2774.
Or: Prof. Edward Mullen, Dept. of Romance Languages, University of Missouri–Columbia, Columbia, MO 65211. *Phone:* (314) 882-2030.

781 **VANDERBILT UNIVERSITY**
Vanderbilt-in-Spain Summer Session.
Location: Madrid.
Dates: About June 8–July 23.
Subjects: Advanced Spanish language; Spanish art history, civilization, and literature; independent study.
Credit: 7 undergraduate credits.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, precollege. Requires 2 years of college Spanish or equivalent, strong academic record, transcript, references.
Instruction: In Spanish. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1977. Offered in cooperation with the University of Madrid.
Costs: About $3,200 includes tuition, housing, meals, excursions.
Housing: In private homes.
Deadline: March 20.
Contact: Dean William W. Damon, College of Arts and Sciences, Dean's Office, Vanderbilt University, 301 Kirkland Hall, Nashville, TN 37240. *Phone:* (615) 343-3139.

782 **VIRGINIA POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE AND STATE UNIVERSITY**
Virginia Tech Summer Study in Spain.
Location: Estudio Internacional Sampere, Madrid.
Dates: June 18–July 23.
Subjects: Spanish language on all levels; business Spanish; Spanish civilization, culture, literature.
Credit: 9 quarter hours.
Eligibility: Undergraduates. Requires 1 year of college-level Spanish or equivalent.
Instruction: In Spanish. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty and special courses for foreigners at Estudio Internacional Sampere.
Highlights: Program began in 1978. Orientation in U.S. and abroad. Excursions. Optional program-related travel. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.
Costs: $2,300 includes tuition, housing, meals, round-trip transportation, excursions, fees.
Housing: In private homes.
Deadline: March 15.
Contact: Christopher Eustis, Program Director, Summer Study in Spain, Dept. of Foreign Languages, Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, Blacksburg, VA 24061. *Phone:* (703) 961-5361.

MALAGA

783 **ACADEMIC YEAR IN SPAIN and DIALOGUE INTERNATIONAL**
Summer in Malaga.
Location: University of Malaga.
Dates: 4-week sessions, July 1–31 and/or Aug. 1–28.
Subjects: Spanish language on all levels; Spanish art, dance, history, literature, and music.
Credit: 10 undergraduate credits. 5 graduate credits.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, adults, teachers, professionals, precollege. Minimum age 18. Requires high school diploma.
Instruction: In Spanish, English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty and special courses for foreigners at the University of Malaga.
Highlights: Program began in 1960. Orientation abroad. Excursions and field trips. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: $3,500 (1989) for 8 weeks, includes tuition, housing, meals, round-trip transportation, books, excursions, fees, insurance. Scholarships and work-study available.
Housing: In hotels, private homes.
Deadline: June 1; May 1 for scholarships.
Contact: Timothy D. Langenberg, Executive Director, Dialogue International, Inc., Grand Plaza Place, Suite 210, 220 Lyon Square, Grand Rapids, MI 49503. *Phone:* (800) 2-IBERIA.

784 **CENTRO DE ESTUDIOS DE ESPANOL**
Spanish Courses.
Location: Centro de Estudios de Espanol, Malaga.
Dates: 1–4 months, year-round.
Subjects: Spanish language on all levels, business Spanish; Spanish and Latin American culture.
Credit: None.
Eligibility: Adults, precollege. Minimum age 16; average age 25.
Instruction: In Spanish. Students attend special courses for foreigners.
Highlights: Program began in 1945. Excursions.
Costs: 34,000 pesetas per month, includes tuition. Scholarships available.
Housing: In residence halls, apartments, furnished rooms, hotels, private homes.
Deadline: First day of class.
Contact: F. Marin Fernandez, Centro de Estudios de Espanol, Avenida Juan Sebastian Elcano 110, 29017 Malaga, Spain. *Phone:* (34-952) 290551.

785 **DICKINSON COLLEGE**
Summer Immersion Program.
Location: University of Malaga, Malaga, Spain.
Dates: 4 weeks, late May–late June.
Subjects: Intermediate and advanced Spanish language; Spanish culture.
Credit: 4 credits.
Eligibility: Freshmen, sophomores. Requires 2 years of college-level Spanish or equivalent.

Why Study Spanish In Your Classroom When You Can Live It In Ours?

For less than what you're probably spending for college here, you could be studying in Spain. We're *Academic Year In Spain,* one of Spain's oldest and most respected study abroad programs. And still the least expensive.

We offer more fully accredited, semester, summer, interim and academic year programs, in more of Spain's most fascinating cities, and at more of its finest universities, than anyone else. Whether you're a beginning Spanish language student, advanced, or somewhere in between – undergraduate, graduate, or even a doctoral candidate – we've got your program.

Our extensive curriculum options, charming private accommodations, delicious food and exciting excursions, have long been the standards by which other programs are judged. We'll even fly you to your new home in Spain and back from practically anywhere in North America, all-inclusive in our low price.

Why not leave your limitations behind and join us in Spain?

If you'd like to know more, call toll free: 1 (800) 2-IBERIA.
In Michigan call: (616) 458-5800.

Or write: *Academic Year In Spain,*
Grand Plaza Place, Suite 210,
220 Lyon Square, Grand Rapids,
Michigan 49503-2209

ACADEMIC YEAR IN SPAIN®

SALAMANCA

SPANISH LANGUAGE AND CIVILIZATION

- Intensive Language Courses
- Composition and Conversation
- Spanish Civilization
- Literature
- Field Trips

Six-week program includes: instruction at the Colegio Helmantico in Salamanca (8 semester-hour credits), housing with families or in a Colegio, meals, field trips. July to mid-August. Application deadline is May 1.

BOSTON UNIVERSITY

International Programs

725 Commonwealth Avenue, B-2, Boston, MA 02215

617/353-3316

1839 | 1989

BOSTON UNIVERSITY SESQUICENTENNIAL

An equal opportunity, affirmative action institution.

Instruction: In Spanish. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty at the University of Malaga.
Highlights: Program began in 1984. Orientation in U.S. Excursions. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: $2,500 (1988) includes tuition, housing, meals, round-trip transportation, excursions, fees.
Housing: In pensions, private homes.
Deadline: March 1.
Contact: Prof. John S. Henderson, Director of Off-Campus Studies, Dickinson College, Carlisle, PA 17013-2896. *Phone:* (717) 245-1341.

786 **INSTITUTO CERVANTES**
Intensive Spanish Courses.
Location: Instituto Cervantes, Malaga, Spain.
Dates: 2–8 weeks, beginning monthly.
Subjects: Intensive Spanish language on all levels; business Spanish; Spanish business administration and correspondence; Spanish culture (customs, history, literature).
Credit: Available by special arrangement.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, adults, teachers, professionals in business/finance. Minimum age 16.
Instruction: In Spanish. Students attend special courses for foreigners at Instituto Cervantes.
Highlights: Program began in 1988. Excursions and field trips. Program-related travel. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: 33,000–45,000 pesetas (1988) for 4 weeks, includes tuition, books, fees.
Housing: In furnished rooms, apartments, private homes.
Deadline: None.
Contact: Instituto Cervantes, Avenida Juan Sebastian Elcano 69, 29017 Malaga, Spain. *Phone:* (34-52) 29 90 47. *Telex:* 41930 LSMAD E.

787 **UNIVERSIDAD DE MALAGA**
Cursos Intensivos.
Location: Universidad de Malaga, Malaga, Spain.
Dates: 2-, 3-, or 4-week courses, year-round.
Subjects: Intensive Spanish language on all levels.
Credit: None.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, adults, precollege. Minimum age 16.
Instruction: In Spanish. Students attend special courses for foreigners.
Highlights: Program began in 1963. Orientation. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: 30,000 pesetas for 2 weeks, 40,000 pesetas for 3 weeks, 50,000 pesetas for 4 weeks, includes tuition.
Housing: Sponsor assists in locating housing.
Deadline: 2 weeks before course begins.
Contact: Sr. Director, Curso para Extranjeros, Universidad de Malaga, Apartado 310, 29080 Malaga, Spain. *Phone:* (34-52) 21 40 07. *Telex:* 77173 EDUCI E.

788 **UNIVERSIDAD DE MALAGA**
Summer Course of Spanish Studies.
Location: Universidad de Malaga.
Dates: 1–3 months, July–September.
Subjects: Spanish language on all levels; business Spanish; Spanish studies (art, culture, folk dance, geography, history, literature).
Credit: None.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, adults. Minimum age 16.
Instruction: In Spanish. Students attend special courses for foreigners.
Highlights: Program began in 1963. Orientation. Program-related travel to Cordoba, Granada, Seville. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: About 29,000 pesetas (1989) per month, 80,000 pesetas (1989) for 3 months, includes tuition.
Housing: Sponsor assists in locating housing.
Deadline: 2 weeks before course begins.
Contact: Sr. Director, Curso para Extranjeros, Universidad de Malaga, Apartado 310, 29080 Malaga, Spain. *Phone:* (34-52) 21 40 07. *Telex:* 77173 EDUCI E.

MURCIA

789 **UNIVERSIDAD DE MURCIA**
Curso Intensivo de Espanol.
Location: Universidad de Murcia, Murcia, Spain.
Dates: 3 weeks, July.
Subjects: Spanish language on all levels; Spanish culture.
Credit: Available by special arrangement.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, adults, teachers. Minimum age 16.
Instruction: In Spanish. Students attend special courses for foreigners at the Universidad de Murcia.
Highlights: Program began in 1984. Excursions and field trips.
Costs: 55,000 pesetas (1988) includes tuition, housing, meals, excursions, fees. Scholarships available.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: June 30.
Contact: Cursos para Extranjeros, Universidad de Murcia, C. Granero 4, 30071 Murcia, Spain. *Phone:* (34-968) 21 05 66/21 08 74. For scholarships, contact the nearest Spanish embassy or consulate.

OVIEDO

790 **COLEGIO INTERNACIONAL GEORGE WASHINGTON**
Spanish as a Foreign Language.
Location: Colegio Internacional George Washington, Oviedo, Spain.
Dates: 2 weeks–1 month, year-round.
Subjects: Spanish language on all levels.
Credit: Available by special arrangement.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, adults, teachers, professionals. Minimum age 16.
Instruction: In Spanish. Students attend special courses for foreigners at Colegio Internacional George Washington.
Highlights: Program began in 1985. Excursions and field trips. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: About $1,300 (1988) per month, includes tuition, housing, meals, books, insurance. Scholarships available.
Housing: In residence halls, apartments, hostels, hotels, pensions, private homes.
Deadline: April 30 for summer; Oct. 30 for winter.
Contact: Dr. Angel Luis Fernandez, Principal, or Mr. Dirk Verlee, Director of Cultural Affairs, Colegio Internacional George Washington, Cervantes 15, 33004 Oviedo, Spain. *Phone:* (34-85) 257 491.

PAMPLONA

791 **ACADEMIC YEAR IN SPAIN and DIALOGUE INTERNATIONAL**
Pamplona Summer Session.
Location: University of Navarra, Pamplona, Spain.
Dates: 5-week sessions, June 1–July 4 and/or July 15–Aug. 15.
Subjects: Spanish language on all levels; Spanish art, history, literature.
Credit: 8 undergraduate credits. 4 graduate credits.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, adults, teachers, professionals, precollege. Minimum age 18. Requires high school diploma.
Instruction: In Spanish, English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty and special courses for foreigners at the University of Navarra.
Highlights: Program began in 1960. Orientation abroad. Excursions and field trips. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: About $2,400 (1989) includes tuition, housing, meals, round-trip transportation, books, excursions, fees, insurance. Scholarships available.
Housing: In private homes.
Deadline: May 15; March 31 for scholarships.
Contact: Timothy D. Langenberg, Executive Director, Dialogue International, Inc., Grand Plaza Place, Suite 210, 220 Lyon Square, Grand Rapids, MI 49503. *Phone:* (800) 2-IBERIA.

SALAMANCA

792 **AMERICAN INSTITUTE FOR FOREIGN STUDY (AIFS)**
Spanish Language and Culture in Salamanca.
Location: University of Salamanca, Salamanca, Spain.
Dates: 4-, 6-, and 8-week programs starting June 25.
Subjects: Intensive Spanish language on all levels; special courses for elementary and secondary school teachers of Spanish; Spanish culture.
Credit: Up to 8 undergraduate semester hours.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, teachers.
Instruction: In Spanish. Students attend special courses for foreigners at the University of Salamanca.
Highlights: Program began in 1969. Offered in cooperation with the University of Salamanca. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.
Costs: $1,999 for 4 weeks, includes tuition, housing, meals, round-trip transportation, excursions, fees.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: May 1.
Contact: Gerry Thompson, American Institute for Foreign Study (AIFS), 102 Greenwich Ave., Greenwich, CT 06830. *Phone:* (203) 869-9090.

793 **BOSTON UNIVERSITY**
Summer Program in Salamanca.
Location: Colegio Helmantico, Salamanca.
Dates: July 1–Aug. 15.
Subjects: Intermediate and advanced Spanish language; Spanish civilization and history.
Credit: 8 credits.
Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors. Requires 3.0 GPA, 2 semesters of college-level Spanish.
Instruction: In Spanish. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty and special courses for foreigners at Colegio Helmantico.
Highlights: Program began in 1986. Orientation in U.S. and abroad. Excursions and field trips. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: About $2,350 (1989) includes tuition, housing, meals, excursions, fees.
Housing: In residence halls, private homes.
Deadline: June 1.
Contact: Director of Study Abroad Programs, Boston University, 143 Bay State Road, Boston, MA 02215. *Phone:* (617) 353-3316. ***Or:*** Prof. Alan Smith, Resident Director, Summer Program in Salamanca, Modern Foreign Languages and Literatures Dept., Boston University, 718 Commonwealth Ave., Boston, MA 02215. *Phone:* (617) 353-2642.

794 **COLEGIO DE ESPANA**
Curso Intensivo de Lengua Espanola.
Location: Colegio de Espana, Salamanca, Spain.
Dates: 2-week courses, year-round.
Subjects: Intensive Spanish language on all levels; French language; Spanish arts, economics, history, and literature.
Credit: Available by special arrangement.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, teachers. Minimum age 16.
Instruction: In Spanish. Students attend special courses for foreigners at the Colegio de Espana.
Highlights: Excursions and field trips. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: Contact sponsor for information.
Housing: In residence halls, apartments, hotels, pensions, private homes.
Deadline: 1 week before course begins.
Contact: Jose Luis de Celis, Director, Colegio de Espana, Compania 65, 37008 Salamanca, Spain. *Phone:* (34-23) 214788. *Telex:* 48305 SPCO E.

Live and Study in Spain

Madrid/Salamanca

Undergraduate division: The language and literature of Spain and Latin America, history of art and music, contemporary Spanish politics, social sciences. One semester, one year, or three years of fully accredited academic study. An ideal way to master the Spanish language and experience aspects of Hispanic culture.

Graduate division: Two degree programs: Master of Arts in literature and Master of Arts in Hispanic civilization. M.A. degree may be completed in one year of study. Course requirements for the Ph.D. may also be partially fulfilled in Spain.

Courses taught by eminent Spanish scholars under the supervision of a New York University professor. Trips to historic sites; attendance at theatrical performances, concerts, and films; tours of museums. All courses conducted in Spanish.

New York University Program in Madrid is offered in the fall and spring at the International Institute, in one of the most elegant neighborhoods in central Madrid. The summer program is at the distinguished University of Salamanca. For more information, call (212) 998-8760.

NEW YORK UNIVERSITY
A PRIVATE UNIVERSITY IN THE PUBLIC SERVICE

New York University in Spain
Faculty of Arts and Science
19 University Place,
Room 409
New York, N.Y. 10003
Attn.: Professor Salvador Martínez

Please send me more information about New York University in Madrid or Salamanca (please check):

☐ Undergraduate ☐ Madrid or ☐ Salamanca
☐ M.A. ☐ Madrid or ☐ Salamanca
☐ Ph.D.

Name _____

Address _____

City/State/Zip _____

New York University is an affirmative action/equal opportunity institution. VYA 1988

795 **ILLINOIS STATE UNIVERSITY**
Study Abroad Program in Spain.
Location: University of Salamanca.
Dates: 4 weeks, summer.
Subjects: Intermediate Spanish language; Spanish civilization, culture, and literature.
Credit: 4 semester hours.
Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors. Requires 1 year of college-level Spanish.
Instruction: In Spanish. Students attend special courses for foreigners at the University of Salamanca.
Highlights: Program began in 1982. Orientation in U.S. 4 weeks of program-related travel.
Costs: About $1,100 includes housing, meals, books, excursions, $30 nonrefundable administrative fee.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: March 1.
Contact: Dr. Margareta B. O'Connell, Coordinator, Study Abroad Programs, International Studies, Illinois State University, 140 Stevenson, Normal, IL 61761. *Phone:* (309) 438-5365.

796 **NEW YORK UNIVERSITY**
NYU in Spain Graduate Summer Program.
Location: Salamanca.
Dates: July 4–29.
Subjects: Spanish literature, Hispanic civilization.
Credit: 8 undergraduate credits. Graduate credit.
Eligibility: Seniors, graduate students, teachers, auditors. Requires bachelor's degree or permission of program director.
Instruction: In Spanish. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1978. Offered in cooperation with the University of Salamanca. Orientation.
Costs: About $3,500 includes tuition, housing, meals, round-trip transportation, books, fees. Scholarships available.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: June 1.
Contact: Prof. Salvador Martinez, Director, NYU in Spain Program, New York University, 19 University Pl., Room 409, New York, NY 10003.

797 **NEW YORK UNIVERSITY**
NYU in Spain Undergraduate Summer Program.
Location: Salamanca.
Dates: July 4–29.
Subjects: Spanish language; Spanish culture and literature.
Credit: 8 credits.
Eligibility: Undergraduates.
Instruction: In Spanish. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1978. Offered in cooperation with the University of Salamanca. Orientation.
Costs: About $2,900 includes tuition, housing, meals, round-trip transportation, books, fees. Scholarships available.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: June 1.
Contact: Prof. Salvador Martinez, Director, NYU in Spain Program, New York University, 19 University Pl., Room 409, New York, NY 10003.

798 **STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK AT BUFFALO and STATE UNIVERSITY COLLEGE AT BUFFALO**
Program de Estudios Hispanicos.
Location: University of Salamanca.
Dates: 6 weeks, July–August.
Subjects: Intensive Spanish language on all levels; Spanish culture and literature.
Credit: Available.
Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors, some graduate students. Requires 1 year of college-level Spanish or equivalent for undergraduates, good academic standing. Graduate students must submit proof of graduate status.
Instruction: In Spanish. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty at the University of Salamanca.
Highlights: Program began in 1972. 5 days of program-related travel in Madrid. Excursions.
Costs: About $700 includes housing, meals, excursions, fees.
Housing: In private homes.
Deadline: April 15.
Contact: Dr. Joseph F. Williams, Office of Overseas Academic Programs, SUNY at Buffalo, 111 Norton Hall, Buffalo, NY 14260. *Phone:* (716) 636-2450. ***Or:*** Dr. Emil Hoch, State University College at Buffalo, Grover Cleveland 415, 1300 Elmwood Ave., Buffalo, NY 14222. *Phone:* (716) 878-4620.

799 **UNIVERSITY OF MASSACHUSETTS AT AMHERST**
Summer Program in Spain.
Location: Salamanca.
Dates: About July 1–31.
Subjects: Spanish language/literature, language/culture programs.
Credit: 6–9 undergraduate credits. Graduate credit.
Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors, graduate students. Requires 2 semesters of college-level Spanish for language/culture, 6 semesters for language/literature.
Instruction: In Spanish. Students attend special courses for foreigners at the Colegio de Espana.
Highlights: Program began in 1976. Excursions.
Costs: About $1,000 includes tuition, housing, meals, excursions.
Housing: In residence halls, private homes.
Deadline: April 6.
Contact: Dept. of Spanish and Portuguese, University of Massachusetts, Amherst, MA 01003. *Phone:* (413) 545-2887.

800 **UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA**
Penn-in-Salamanca.
Location: Universidad de Salamanca.
Dates: July 2–Aug. 9.
Subjects: Spanish language on all levels; Spanish civilization and literature.
Credit: 6–8 credits.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, adults. Requires high school diploma.
Instruction: In Spanish. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty at the Universidad de Salamanca.
Highlights: Program began in 1981. Orientation in U.S. and abroad. Excursions. Program evaluations are available to prospective participants.
Costs: About $2,400 (1989) includes tuition, housing, meals.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: April 1.
Contact: Elizabeth Sachs, Coordinator, Penn Summer Abroad, University of Pennsylvania, 210 Logan Hall/CN, Philadelphia, PA 19104. *Phone:* (215) 898-5738. ($25 application fee required.)

801 **UNIVERSITY OF RHODE ISLAND**
URI/Colegio de Espana Summer Study Program.
Location: Colegio de Espana, Salamanca, Spain.
Dates: 5 weeks, late June–July.
Subjects: Spanish language on all levels; Spanish culture, history, and literature.
Credit: Up to 9 undergraduate credits.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, adults, language teachers.
Instruction: In Spanish. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1984. Offered in cooperation with the Colegio de Espana. 6-day orientation abroad. Excursions and field trips. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: $935–$995 includes tuition, housing, meals, books, excursions, fees, insurance.
Housing: In residence halls, private homes.
Deadline: May 1.
Contact: Prof. Mario F. Trubiano, Director, Department of Languages, University of Rhode Island, Room 306B, Independence Hall, Kingston, RI 02881. *Phone:* (401) 792-4717. ***Or:*** Dr. Jean S. Hyland, Study Abroad Coordinator, University of Rhode Island, 112 Roosevelt Hall, Kingston, RI 02881. *Phone:* (401) 792-5165.

802 **UNIVERSITY OF RICHMOND**
Study Abroad in Salamanca, Spain.
Location: Colegio Internacional de Salamanca, Spain.
Dates: 4–8 weeks, July–August.
Subjects: Spanish language on all levels.
Credit: 6–12 undergraduate credits.
Eligibility: Undergraduates. Minimum age 17.
Instruction: In Spanish. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty and special classes for foreigners at Colegio Internacional de Salamanca.
Highlights: Program began in 1976. Offered in cooperation with Colegio Internacional de Salamanca. Orientation abroad. Excursions. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: $2,085 (1988) for 4 weeks, $3,155 (1988) for 8 weeks, includes tuition, housing, meals, round-trip transportation, excursions.
Housing: In residence halls, private homes.
Deadline: April 30.
Contact: Prof. Humberto I. Cardounel, Director, Salamanca Study Program, P.O. Box 12, University of Richmond, VA 23173. *Phone:* (804) 289-8104.

803 **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM OF GEORGIA, INTERNATIONAL INTERCULTURAL STUDIES PROGRAM (IISP)**
Spanish Language and Culture in Salamanca.
Location: Universidad de Salamanca.
Dates: Late June–mid-August.
Subjects: Intermediate and advanced Spanish language; Spanish culture.
Credit: 15 undergraduate quarter hours. 10 graduate credits.
Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors, graduate students. Requires 3 quarters of college-level Spanish with 3.0 GPA in Spanish.
Instruction: In Spanish. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty and special courses for foreigners at Universidad de Salamanca.
Highlights: Orientation in U.S. Excursions to Madrid, other cities. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: About $2,500 includes tuition, housing, meals, round-trip transportation, excursions, fees.
Housing: In private homes.
Deadline: March 15.
Contact: Dr. Ernest Pick, IISP, Georgia State University, Box 653, Atlanta, GA 30303-3083. *Phone:* (404) 651-2450.

SAN SEBASTIAN

804 **UNIVERSITY STUDIES IN THE BASQUE COUNTRY CONSORTIUM**
San Sebastian Summer Program.
Location: University of the Basque Country, San Sebastian, Spain.
Dates: July 1–Aug. 12.
Subjects: Spanish and Basque languages on all levels; anthropology, history, political science, teacher education.
Credit: 6–8 undergraduate credits. 6 graduate credits.
Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors, graduate students, adults. Requires good academic standing.
Instruction: In English, Spanish. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1984. Offered in cooperation with the University of the Basque Country. Orientation abroad. Excursions and field trips. Program-related travel in Spain and France. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: About $2,975 includes tuition, housing, most meals, round-trip transportation, books, excursions, fees, insurance.
Housing: In residence halls, furnished rooms.
Deadline: May 15.
Contact: Dr. Carmelo Urza, Coordinator, University Studies in the Basque Country Consortium, University of Nevada Library, Reno, NV 89557. *Phone:* (702) 784-6569. See Appendix A for list of member institutions.

805 **XAVIER UNIVERSITY**
Summer Program in Spain.
Location: University of the Basque Country, San Sebastian (Guipuzcoa), Spain.
Dates: June 20–July 28.
Subjects: Spanish and Basque languages on all levels; Basque and Iberian culture and history.
Credit: Undergraduate credit. Graduate credit.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, adults.
Instruction: In Spanish, English. Students attend courses arranged for the group and special courses for foreigners at the University of the Basque Country.
Highlights: Program began in 1986. Orientation in U.S. Excursions and field trips.
Costs: $1,555 includes tuition, housing, meals, books, excursions, fees.
Housing: In hostels.
Deadline: May 15.
Contact: Dr. Matias G. Vega, Director, Summer Programs Abroad, Xavier University, 3800 Victory Pkwy., Cincinnati, OH 45207. *Phone:* (513) 745-3711.

SANTANDER

806 **INLINGUA SCHOOL OF LANGUAGES**
Summer Course in Spanish Language and Culture.
Location: Inlingua School, Santander.
Dates: 2 or 3 weeks, June–September.
Subjects: Spanish language on all levels; Spanish art, culture, current affairs, geography, and history.
Credit: Available by special arrangement. Certificate.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, adults, teachers, professionals. Minimum age 17.
Instruction: In Spanish. Students attend special courses for foreigners at the Inlingua School.
Highlights: Program began in 1980. Excursions.
Costs: About 70,000 pesetas for 2 weeks, includes tuition, housing, some meals, books.
Housing: In private homes.
Deadline: 1 week before course begins.
Contact: Trevor Fitt, Principal, Inlingua School of Languages, Rualasal 23, 39001 Santander, Spain. *Phone:* (34-42) 22 34 66. *Telex:* 35827 CCISRE Atencion Inlingua. ***Or:*** Angeles Gutierrez, Inlingua School, Avenida de los Castros 36, 39005 Santander, Spain. *Phone:* (34-42) 27 72 95. *Telex:* 35827 CCISRE Atencion Inlingua.

SEVILLE

807 **HUDSON-MOHAWK ASSOCIATION OF COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES and CENTER FOR CROSS-CULTURAL STUDY (CC-CS)**
Study and Travel in Spain.
Location: Center for Cross-Cultural Study, Seville, Spain.
Dates: 3-week sessions, June 7–July 27.
Subjects: Spanish language on all levels; Spanish civilization, dance, literature.
Credit: Undergraduate credit. Graduate credit.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students.
Instruction: In Spanish. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty and special courses for foreigners at the Center for Cross-Cultural Study.
Highlights: Program began in 1969. Orientation abroad. Excursions. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: $1,542 for 3 weeks, $2,577 for 7 weeks, includes tuition, housing, meals, round-trip transportation, excursions, fees.
Housing: In private homes.
Deadline: April 30.
Contact: Dr. Gerald Guidera, Director, Center for Cross-Cultural Study, 219 Strong St., Amherst, MA 01002. *Phone:* (413) 549-4543. ***Or:*** Resident Director, Center for Cross-Cultural Study, Calle Harinas 18, E-41001 Seville, Spain. *Phone:* (34-54) 224107. See Appendix A for list of member institutions.

153

808 **LEHIGH VALLEY ASSOCIATION OF INDEPENDENT COLLEGES (LVAIC)**
LVAIC in Spain.
Location: Center for Cross-Cultural Study, Seville.
Dates: 7 weeks, summer.
Subjects: Intermediate and advanced Spanish language; Spanish culture, society.
Credit: Available.
Eligibility: ***Students of member institutions preferred.*** Undergraduates. Minimum age 17. Requires basic knowledge of Spanish.
Instruction: In Spanish. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty at the Center for Cross-Cultural Study.
Highlights: Program began in 1983. Full-time resident director. Orientation in U.S. and abroad. Excursions. 1 week of program-related travel in Madrid. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: About $3,300 (1989) includes tuition, housing, meals, round-trip transportation, books, excursions, fees, local transportation.
Housing: In private homes.
Deadline: April 15.
Contact: Dr. Galen C. Godbey, Lehigh Valley Association of Independent Colleges, c/o Moravian College, Bethlehem, PA 18018. *Phone:* (215) 691-6131. See Appendix A for list of member institutions.

SORIA

809 **UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA**
Summer Institute for Teachers of Spanish.
Location: Delegacion Provincial de Cultura de Soria, Soria, Spain.
Dates: About June 22–Aug. 17.
Subjects: Intermediate and advanced Spanish language; Spanish culture, literature.
Credit: 9 graduate credits.
Eligibility: Teachers of Spanish only. Requires bachelor's degree.
Instruction: In Spanish. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty at the Delegacion Provincial de Cultura de Soria.
Highlights: Program began in 1971. 1 week of program-related travel in Spain. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.
Costs: About $2,200 includes tuition, housing, meals, books, excursions, fees.
Housing: In private homes.
Deadline: Jan. 1.
Contact: Dr. Adolfo Franco, Director, Dept. of Modern Languages, University of Northern Iowa, Cedar Falls, IA 50614. *Phone:* (319) 273-2200.

TOLEDO

810 **OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY**
Spanish Language, Latin American/European Studies in Toledo.
Location: Jose Ortega y Gasset Foundation, Toledo, Spain.
Dates: June 15–July 27.
Subjects: Intermediate and advanced Spanish language, linguistics; anthropology, archaeology, art history, economics, education, geography, history, Spanish and Latin American literature, political science.
Credit: 9–15 undergraduate credits. 9–15 graduate credits.
Eligibility: ***Students at Ohio colleges and universities only.*** Undergraduates, graduate students. Requires 1 year of college-level Spanish with B average.
Instruction: In Spanish. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty at Jose Ortega y Gasset Foundation.
Highlights: Program began in 1985. Orientation in U.S. and abroad. Excursions to Andalusia or Galicia. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.
Costs: About $1,900 includes tuition, housing, meals, excursions, fees.
Housing: In residence halls, private homes.
Deadline: April 1.
Contact: Center for International Studies, Ohio State University, 308 Dulles Hall, 230 W. 17th Ave., Columbus, OH 43210. *Phone:* (614) 292-9660.

811 **UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA and JOSE ORTEGA Y GASSET FOUNDATION**
Spanish Language, Latin American/European Studies in Toledo.
Location: Jose Ortega y Gasset Foundation, Toledo, Spain.
Dates: June 15–July 27.
Subjects: Intermediate and advanced Spanish language, linguistics; art history, geography, history, literature, political science.
Credit: Available.
Eligibility: Undergraduates. Minimum age 17. Requires 2.5 GPA, at least 1 year of Spanish (2 or more years of Spanish preferred).
Instruction: In Spanish. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty and special courses for foreigners at San Juan de la Penitencia.
Highlights: Program began in 1982. International student body. Orientation abroad. 5 days of program-related travel in Spain. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.
Costs: About $1,900 includes tuition, housing, meals, excursions, fees, insurance. Scholarships and work-study available.
Housing: In residence halls, private homes.
Deadline: April 15.
Contact: Holly Zimmerman, University of Minnesota, 202-I Wesbrook Hall, 77 Pleasant St. SE, Minneapolis, MN 55455. *Phone:* (612) 625-9888. *Or:* Jose Ortega y Gasset Foundation, Fortuny 53, Madrid 10, Spain.

VALENCIA

812 **ASES ESCUELA DE LENGUA ESPANOLA**
Spanish Language and Culture.
Location: ASES Escuela, Valencia, Spain.
Dates: 2-, 3-, and 4-week courses, year-round.
Subjects: Spanish language on all levels; business and technical Spanish; special courses for teachers of Spanish.
Credit: Available by special arrangement.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, adults, teachers, professionals. Minimum age 16.
Instruction: In Spanish. Students attend special courses for foreigners at the ASES School.
Highlights: Program began in 1975. Excursions and field trips. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: 20,490 pesetas (1988) for 2 weeks, 29,440 pesetas (1988) for 3 weeks, 38,410 pesetas for 4 weeks, includes tuition. Scholarships available.
Housing: Sponsor assists in locating housing.
Deadline: Until program is filled.
Contact: ASES Escuela de Lengua Espanola, Calle Jesus 102, 46007 Valencia, Spain. *Phone:* (34-96) 377 41 72.

813 **INSTITUTE OF SPANISH STUDIES**
Summer Sessions Abroad.
Location: Institute of Spanish Studies, Valencia.
Dates: July–mid-August.
Subjects: Spanish language on all levels; Spanish art, cinema, culture, geography, history, literature, music.
Credit: None.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, adults, precollege. Minimum age 15; average age 25.
Instruction: In Spanish. Students attend regular classes at the Institute of Spanish Studies.
Highlights: Program began in 1950. 2 weeks of optional program-related travel in Spain.
Costs: About $2,500 includes tuition, housing, meals, round-trip transportation, excursions, fees, 2-week tour.
Housing: In residence halls, apartments, private homes.
Deadline: May 30.
Contact: Mrs. Carlos Sanchez, Ph.D., Director, Institute of Spanish Studies, 1315 Monterey Blvd., San Francisco, CA 94127-9979. *Phone:* (415) 586-0180.

SWEDEN ENTHUSIASTS!

Would you like to spend a summer in Uppsala where you can:

- **study Swedish**
- **study aspects of Swedish society and culture, e.g., film, history, arts, social institutions, literature**
- **go on trips to Stockholm, Värmland, Dalarna, Finland**
- **take part in evening courses in weaving and Swedish cooking**
- **get to know Swedish students and Swedish life**

UPPSALA UNIVERSITY
INTERNAT. SUMMER SESSION
Pa Box 513, 751 20 UPPSALA,
SWEDEN

"I can recommend UISS to anyone who is interested in Sweden and the Swedish language,"
says Belinda Gustafson, age 23, USA.

I came to UISS on the high recommendation of my brothers. Both had taken the program and thoroughly enjoyed experiencing many facets of the Swedish culture and lifestyle, learning Swedish and meeting interesting people from all over the world, many of whom I met when they visited the U.S.A.

The intensive language courses gave me an excellent practice in speaking, reading, writing, and singing in Swedish.

In my woodshop course I experienced the satisfaction one feels from working on a handicraft, a Swedish tradition. Many teachers arrange fieldtrips or take the class home for dinner and Swedish discussions.

During the first two weeks of the program at Värdinge Folkhögskola, UISS also offers courses in several handicrafts and many outdoor activities. You can jog, canoe, play volleyball, swim and dance at the Midsummer celebration. Uppsala is a picturesque city with parks and many historical sites. Both offer sport activities, Swedish films, guest speakers and student talent shows.

UISS is structured very well. The directors, Nelleke and Jan-Gunnar Agren, are very involved and provide explicit information on activities in available town and for the trips.

I had one of the best times in my life at UISS. I cannot remember enjoying myself so much, learning so many interesting things, and meeting so many unique and special people as I have through UISS."

814 **LUIS VIVES ESCUELA DE PROFESORES DE LENGUA ESPANOLA, ESCUELA DE COMERCIO Y BANCA**
Spanish Language & Culture/Spanish for Business & Banking.
Location: Luis Vives Spanish Language School, Valencia.
Dates: 2–4 weeks, year-round; intensive courses in July/August.
Subjects: Spanish language on all levels; Spanish for business and banking; Spanish business correspondence.
Credit: None.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, precollege, adults, teachers, professionals in business/banking. Minimum age 16; maximum age 40. Advanced-level Spanish required for business, banking, and correspondence courses.
Instruction: In Spanish. Students attend special courses for foreigners.
Highlights: Program began in 1960. Orientation. Excursions and field trips. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: 20,000 ptas. (1989) per week, includes tuition, housing, meals, books. Work-study available.
Housing: In residence halls, apartments, hotels, private homes.
Deadline: Apply early.
Contact: Escuela de Comercio y Banca, Luis Vives Spanish Language Teachers School, Calle Periodista Llorente, 8–10a, 46009 Valencia, Spain. *Phone:* (34-96) 349 23 60.

815 **UNIVERSITY OF VIRGINIA**
Hispanic Studies in Spain (Summer Program).
Location: Valencia.
Dates: June 3–July 14.
Subjects: Spanish language on all levels; Spanish art, history, literature.
Credit: Available.
Eligibility: Undergraduates. Requires 2.2 GPA.
Instruction: In Spanish. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1986. Orientation in U.S. and abroad. Excursions.
Costs: $2,465 includes tuition, housing, meals, round-trip transportation, excursions, fees, insurance.
Housing: In private homes.
Deadline: April 30.
Contact: Fernando Opere, Spanish Dept., University of Virginia, 402 Cabell Hall, Charlottesville, VA 22903. *Phone:* (804) 924-7159.

VALLADOLID

816 **UNIVERSIDAD VALLADOLID**
Lengua y Cultura de la Espana Actual.
Location: Universidad Valladolid, Valladolid, Spain.
Dates: 4 weeks, August.
Subjects: Spanish language on all levels; Spanish cinema, culture, economics, history, linguistics, literature, politics.
Credit: Certificate.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, adults, teachers, professionals.
Instruction: In Spanish. Students attend special courses for foreigners at Universidad Valladolid.
Highlights: Program began in 1950. Excursions and field trips. Cultural activities.
Costs: About 83,000 pesetas (1988) includes tuition, housing, meals, excursions, fees, basic medical care.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: July 20.
Contact: Sr. Secretario de Estudios para Extranjeros, Facultad de Filosofia y Letras, Universidad, Valladolid, Spain.

SWEDEN

MORE THAN ONE CITY

817 **COUNCIL OF INTERNATIONAL FELLOWSHIP and COUNCIL OF INTERNATIONAL PROGRAMS**
International Exchange of Human Services Professionals.
Location: Cities throughout Sweden.
Dates: 6 weeks, mid-May–late June.
Subjects: Professional placements in social and human services.
Credit: None.
Eligibility: Professional social workers. Minimum age 25. Requires 3 years of work experience.
Instruction: In English. Students attend professional placements in social and human service agencies.
Highlights: Program began in 1978. Orientation abroad. Excursions and field trips.
Costs: Contact sponsor for information.
Housing: In private homes.
Deadline: Nov. 1.
Contact: Naomi Hollander, Coordinator, International Exchanges of Professionals in Human Services, Council of International Programs, 1030 Euclid Ave., Suite 410, Cleveland, OH 44115. *Phone:* (216) 861-5478. *Telex:* 241423. ***Or:*** Mr. Mats Olsson, CIF Sweden, Karlbergsvagen 80 n.b. ov.g., S-113 35 Stockholm, Sweden. *Phone:* (46-8) 32 31 21.

818 **SWEDISH INSTITUTE**
Summer Courses in Swedish Language, Literature & Culture.
Location: Sweden: Helsingborg, Jonkoping, Mora, Storuman, Tjorn, Vessigebro.
Dates: 4 weeks, July 17–Aug. 12.
Subjects: Swedish language on all levels; Swedish culture and literature; specialization in training of Swedish language teachers.
Credit: Available by special arrangement.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, teachers. Minimum age 18; average age 25.
Instruction: In Swedish, English. Students attend special courses for foreigners at the Swedish Institute.
Highlights: Program began in 1961. Offered in cooperation with the University of Stockholm and the folk high schools. Excursions and field trips. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: Skr. 5,000 includes tuition, housing, meals, books, excursions, fees.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: March 31.
Contact: Swedish Institute, Box 7434, S-10391 Stockholm, Sweden. *Phone:* (46-8) 789 20 00. *Telex:* 10025 SWEDINS S.

819 **UPPSALA UNIVERSITY**
Uppsala International Summer Session.
Location: Sweden: Uppsala University, Uppsala, and Vardinge Folkhogskola.
Dates: 4, 6, 8, or 10 weeks, June 11–Aug. 18.
Subjects: Swedish language on all levels; Swedish studies (contemporary arts, film, folk arts and crafts, history, literature, social institutions).
Credit: Up to 7 credits per 4-week course.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, adults. Minimum age 18; average age 34.
Instruction: In English, Swedish. Students attend special courses for foreigners at Uppsala University and Vardinge Folkhogskola.
Highlights: Program began in 1963. Excursions. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.
Costs: About Skr. 7,300 for 4 weeks, Skr. 9,900 for 6 weeks, Skr. 12,700 for 8 weeks, Skr. 15,500 for 10 weeks, includes tuition, housing, some meals, excursions, fees. Partial scholarships available.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: May 15; March 15 for scholarships.
Contact: Uppsala University, Box 513, S-751 20, Uppsala, Sweden. *Phone:* (46-18) 15 54 00.

INSJON

820 **SATERGLANTAN, HEMSLOJDENS GARD**
Handicraft Courses.
Location: Saterglantan, Insjon, Sweden.
Dates: 1-week and longer courses, spring, summer, fall.
Subjects: Furniture preservation, textile design, weaving, woodworking.
Credit: None.
Eligibility: Adults. Requires some knowledge of Swedish.
Instruction: In Swedish. Students attend regular classes at Saterglantan.
Highlights: Contact sponsor for information.
Costs: Skr. 1,700 per week, Skr. 18,000–20,000 per term, includes housing, meals.
Housing: In furnished rooms.
Deadline: 1 month before course begins.
Contact: Greta Johansson, Saterglantan, Hemslojdens Gard, S-790 30 Insjon, Sweden. *Phone:* (46-247) 40095.

LUND

821 **INTERNATIONAL SWEDISH UNIVERSITY PROGRAMS AT LUND UNIVERSITY**
Swedish Language Summer Course.
Location: Lund University, Lund, Sweden.
Dates: July 24–Aug. 11.
Subjects: Swedish language on all levels; Swedish culture.
Credit: Equivalent to 3 semester hours.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, adults.
Instruction: In Swedish. Students attend special courses for foreigners at Lund University.
Highlights: Excursions in southern Sweden. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.
Costs: About Skr. 6,000 for 4 weeks, includes tuition, housing, books, excursions, fees.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: June 15.
Contact: International Swedish University Programs at Lund University, Skomakaregatan 8, S-223 50 Lund, Sweden. ***Or:*** Ms. Joanna Wallin, 645 Lincoln Dr., Idaho Falls, ID 83401. *Phone:* (208) 523-1039.

822 **MICHIGAN STATE UNIVERSITY**
Packaging.
Location: Lund, Sweden.
Dates: Aug. 9–16.
Subjects: Packaging.
Credit: 1 undergraduate term credit.
Eligibility: Juniors, seniors, graduate students, professionals. Requires 2 courses in packaging or appropriate work experience.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1985. Orientation in U.S. and abroad. May be taken in conjunction with London packaging program, July 4–Aug. 4. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: About $660 includes tuition, housing, excursions, fees. Scholarships available.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: April 21.
Contact: Dr. Charles Gliozzo, Director, or Nona Anderson, Assistant Director, Office of Overseas Study, Michigan State University, 108 International Center, East Lansing, MI 48824-1035. *Phone:* (517) 353-8920. *Telex:* 650-277-3148 MCI.

STOCKHOLM

823 **MICHIGAN STATE UNIVERSITY**
Business Management in Sweden.
Location: Stockholm, Sweden.
Dates: June 12–July 14.
Subjects: Business management, manufacturing strategies and technology.
Credit: 8 undergraduate term credits.
Eligibility: Juniors, seniors, graduate students, professionals.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1982. Orientation in U.S. and abroad. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: About $2,100 includes tuition, housing, some meals, excursions, fees. Scholarships available.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: April 21.
Contact: Dr. Charles Gliozzo, Director, or Nona Anderson, Assistant Director, Office of Overseas Study, Michigan State University, 108 International Center, East Lansing, MI 48824-1035. *Phone:* (517) 353-8920. *Telex:* 650-277-3148 MCI.

UPPSALA

824 **UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA LAW SCHOOL**
Summer Program in Comparative Legal Studies.
Location: Uppsala, Sweden.
Dates: Mid-May–late June.
Subjects: Comparative European law.
Credit: 3–5 graduate semester hours.
Eligibility: Graduates, lawyers.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1983. Excursions. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: About $700 includes tuition.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: March 15.
Contact: Betsy Baker, Assistant Dean, or Priscilla L. Crary, Coordinator of International Programs, University of Minnesota Law School, Room 381 Law Center, Minneapolis, MN 55455. *Phone:* (612) 625- 4544.

SWITZERLAND

BOUVERET

825 **UNIVERSITY OF MASSACHUSETTS AT AMHERST**
UMASS/HRTA Program in Switzerland.
Location: HotelConsult, Bouveret, Switzerland.
Dates: May 28–July 1.
Subjects: Hotel and restaurant management, tourism.
Credit: 9 credits.
Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty and special courses for foreigners at HotelConsult.
Highlights: Program began in 1982. Field trips to European hospitality operations.
Costs: About $2,500 (1988) includes tuition, housing, meals, round-trip transportation, fees, rail passes.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: None.
Contact: Dr. Peter B. Manning, Program Director, or Summer Abroad Faculty, Dept. of Hotel, Restaurant, and Travel Administration, University of Massachusetts at Amherst, Flint Laboratory, Amherst, MA 01003.

826 **WASHINGTON STATE UNIVERSITY**
WSU Summer Courses in Switzerland.
Location: HotelConsult, Bouveret, Switzerland.
Dates: 1–9 weeks, mid-June–August.
Subjects: Hotel and restaurant administration.
Credit: Up to 9 credits available.
Eligibility: Undergraduates. Requires current enrollment in a hotel administration or business administration program.
Instruction: In English. Students attend regular classes at HotelConsult (Swiss hotel and catering college).
Highlights: Program began in 1985. Excursions.
Costs: $1,245 (1988) for 3 weeks, includes tuition, housing, meals, some excursions.

Housing: In hotel school.
Deadline: 6 weeks before course begins.
Contact: Prof. Lothar A. Kreck, Dept. of Hotel and Restaurant Administration, Washington State University, 245D Todd Hall, Pullman, WA 99164-4724. *Phone:* (509) 335-5823. *Fax:* (509) 335-3421. ***Or:*** Washington State University–Summer Courses in Switzerland, HotelConsult, Cesar Ritz Institute of Hotel Management, CH-1897 Le Bouveret, Switzerland. *Phone:* (41-25) 813 051. *Fax:* (41-25) 813 650.

CHATEAU-D'OEX

827 LE VIEUX CHALET

Summer Holiday Course.
Location: Le Vieux Chalet, Chateau-d'Oex, Switzerland.
Dates: 4 or 8 weeks, July 1–Aug. 30.
Subjects: French language on all levels.
Credit: None.
Eligibility: Precollege. Maximum age 19; average age 14.
Instruction: In French. Students attend special courses for foreigners at Le Vieux Chalet.
Highlights: Program began in 1958. Excursions in Switzerland.
Costs: SFr. 2,100 for 4 weeks, includes tuition, housing, meals, books, excursions, fees.
Housing: In furnished rooms.
Deadline: Apply early.
Contact: C. Bach, Le Vieux Chalet, 1837 Chateau d'Oex, Vaud, Switzerland. *Phone:* (41-29) 46879.

ENGELBERG

828 SCHILLER INTERNATIONAL UNIVERSITY

Engelberg Summer Program.
Location: Schiller University Center at Hotel Europa, Engelberg, Switzerland.
Dates: 7 weeks, June 21–July 28.
Subjects: Beginning and intermediate German language; business administration, culinary arts, hotel management, tourism.
Credit: 6–10 undergraduate credits.
Eligibility: Freshman, sophomores.
Instruction: In English. Students attend regular classes at Engelberg Study Center of Schiller International University.
Highlights: Program begins in 1989. Orientation. Excursions. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: About $4,000 (1989) includes tuition, housing, meals, excursions, fees.
Housing: At Hotel Europa.
Deadline: Rolling admissions.
Contact: Sandra Russeff, Dept. IT, Schiller International University, 1425 LaSalle Ave., Minneapolis, MN 55403. *Phone:* (612) 871-6988. ***Or:*** U.S. Office, Dept. IT, Schiller International University, 1111 16th St. NW, Washington, DC 20036. *Phone:* (202) 659-4133.

GENEVA

829 EASTERN MICHIGAN UNIVERSITY

Humanitarian Organizations Tour.
Location: Geneva, Switzerland.
Dates: 3 weeks, August.
Subjects: Child development, family life, social welfare.
Credit: 2 undergraduate credits. 2 graduate credits.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, adults. Requires 2.0 GPA.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1988. Offered in cooperation with the United Nations and the Piaget Institute. Excursions and field trips.
Costs: About $2,000 includes tuition, housing, some meals, round-trip transportation, excursions, fees.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: May 1.
Contact: Dr. George Klein, Office of International Studies, Eastern Michigan University, 333 Goodison Hall, Ypsilanti, MI 48197. *Phone:* (313) 487-2424.

830 UNIVERSITY OF GENEVA

Summer Courses in French Language and Culture.
Location: University of Geneva, Geneva, Switzerland.
Dates: 3–12 weeks, July 17–Oct. 6.
Subjects: French language on all levels; French civilization and culture.
Credit: None.
Eligibility: Juniors, seniors, graduate students, adults, teachers, professionals. Minimum age 17.
Instruction: In French. Students attend special courses for foreigners.
Highlights: Program began in 1891. Excursions and field trips.
Costs: SFr. 350 (1989) for 3 weeks, includes tuition. Scholarships available.
Housing: Students make own arrangements.
Deadline: None.
Contact: Secretariat, Ecole de Langue et Civilisation Francaises, Universite de Geneve, 3 Rue de Candolle, CH-1211 Geneve 4, Switzerland. *Phone:* (41-22) 20 93 33.

831 WITTENBERG UNIVERSITY

Global Issues and World Churches.
Location: Geneva.
Dates: 8 weeks, June 10–Aug. 3.
Subjects: International relations, especially the role of nongovernmental and intergovernmental organizations.
Credit: 8 undergraduate semester hours.
Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors, graduate students. Undergraduates preferred.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group.
Highlights: Program began in 1981. Offered in cooperation with the World Council of Churches and Lutheran Church in America. Briefings by officials of international agencies. Orientation in New York City. Program-related travel in East Germany, Italy. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: About $3,500 includes housing, meals, round-trip transportation, excursions, fees, rail passes.
Housing: In residence halls, conference center, hotels.
Deadline: Jan. 1.
Contact: Prof. Charles Chatfield, Office of International Education, Wittenberg University, P.O. Box 720, Springfield, OH 45501. *Phone:* (513) 327-6185.

KUSNACHT

832 C.G. JUNG-INSTITUT ZURICH

Public Lecture Series.
Location: C.G. Jung Institut, Kusnacht, Switzerland.
Dates: 4–6 days, April–July, October–February. Intensive study program in July.
Subjects: Analytical psychology, psychotherapy.
Credit: None.
Eligibility: Graduate students, adults. Average age 40. Master's degree required for matriculation.
Instruction: In German, English. Students attend special courses for foreigners and regular classes at C.G. Jung-Institut.
Highlights: Program began in 1948.
Costs: SFr. 1,100–1,400 per semester, SFr. 18 per lecture for free auditors, includes tuition.
Housing: Students make own arrangements.
Deadline: Apply early.
Contact: Mrs. E. Eckels, C.G. Jung-Institut Zurich, Hornweg 28, CH-8700 Kusnacht, Switzerland. *Phone:* (41-1) 910-5323.

LAUSANNE

833 EUROCENTRES

Summer Courses.
Location: Eurocentre, Lausanne, Switzerland.
Dates: 4 weeks, July–September. Year-round courses also available.

Subjects: Intensive French language on all levels; business and technical French; French/Swiss culture, literature.
Credit: None. Statement of achievement, internal/external exams available.
Eligibility: Adults, professionals. Minimum age 16.
Instruction: In French. Students attend special courses for foreigners at Lausanne Eurocentre.
Highlights: Program began in 1961. Optional excursions.
Costs: About $1,400 for 4 weeks, includes tuition, housing, some meals, books, fees.
Housing: In private homes.
Deadline: Apply early.
Contact: Head Office, Eurocentres, Seestrasse 247, CH-8038 Zurich, Switzerland. *Phone:* (41-1) 482-5040. *Telex:* 815250.

834 INSTITUT RICHELIEU

Holiday Courses in French Language.

Location: Institut Richelieu, Lausanne, Switzerland.
Dates: 3, 6, or 9 weeks, July 10–Sept. 8.
Subjects: French language on all levels; French culture.
Credit: None.
Eligibility: Adults, precollege. Minimum age 15; average age 20.
Instruction: In French. Students attend special courses for foreigners at the Institut Richelieu.
Highlights: Program began in 1979. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.
Costs: SFr. 630 for 3 weeks, includes tuition, fees.
Housing: Sponsor assists in locating housing.
Deadline: First day of course.
Contact: Philippe Bornand, Director, Institut Richelieu, Ecole de Francais, rue du Clos-de-Bulle 7, CH-1004 Lausanne, Switzerland. *Phone:* (41-21) 232718.

835 UNIVERSITE DE LAUSANNE

Cours de Vacances.

Location: Universite de Lausanne.
Dates: 3-week courses, July 10–Sept. 29.
Subjects: Intermediate and advanced French language; French culture, film, and literature.
Credit: None.
Eligibility: Adults, precollege. Minimum age 16.
Instruction: In French. Students attend special courses for foreigners at the Universite de Lausanne.
Highlights: Program began in 1895. Excursions.
Costs: SFr. 330 for 3 weeks, includes tuition.
Housing: In residence halls, furnished rooms, private homes.
Deadline: Apply early.
Contact: Jean-Francois Maire, Directeur, Cours de Vacances, Universite de Lausanne, B.F.S.H. 2, CH-1015 Lausanne, Switzerland. *Phone:* (41-21) 692 45 19.

LEYSIN

836 ALPINE SUMMER STUDY PROGRAM AT AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SWITZERLAND

Summer Study in Leysin.

Location: American College of Switzerland, Leysin.
Dates: Early June–mid-July.
Subjects: French and German languages; art, economics, international business administration, political science, psychology, sociology.
Credit: Available.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, precollege. Requires high school diploma.
Instruction: In English. Students attend regular classes at the American College of Switzerland.
Highlights: Program began in 1984. Orientation. Excursions.
Costs: $3,249 includes tuition, housing, some meals, round-trip transportation, excursions.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: Apply early.
Contact: Dr. Rolf Zerges, Director, Alpine Summer Study Programs, 76 Alfred-Almond Road, Almond, NY 14804.

837 AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SWITZERLAND

Summer Session.

Location: American College of Switzerland, Leysin.
Dates: 6 weeks, June 20–July 28.
Subjects: German, Spanish, and French languages on all levels; computer science, economics, English, history, international business administration, international political studies, international relations, philosophy, psychology, sociology.
Credit: 3–6 semester units.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, precollege. Minimum age 17; average age 20. Requires high school diploma.
Instruction: In English. Students attend regular classes at the American College of Switzerland.
Highlights: Program began in 1978. Excursions. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.
Costs: About $2,700 includes tuition, housing, meals, excursions, fees, insurance. Scholarships and work-study available.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: Until program is filled.
Contact: American College of Switzerland, 30 Colpitts Rd., P.O. Box 425, Weston, MA 02193. *Phone:* (617) 891-4753. *Telex:* 948062 BIO TEC WEON. ***Or:*** American College of Switzerland, CH-1854 Leysin, Switzerland. *Telex:* 453227 AMCO CH.

838 INTERNATIONAL SCHOOL OF MOUNTAINEERING

Mountaineering, Skiing, and Trekking Courses.

Location: International School of Mountaineering, Leysin.
Dates: 1-week courses.
Subjects: Mountaineering on all levels, climbing, skiing, trekking.
Credit: None.
Eligibility: Adults, precollege. Minimum age 16. Requires physical fitness, warm clothes and gear, insurance for mountaineering accidents.
Instruction: In English, French. Students attend regular classes at International School of Mountaineering.
Highlights: Program began in 1965. Excursions.
Costs: SFr. 650–975 includes tuition, housing, meals, some equipment.
Housing: In Club Vagabond, mountain huts.
Deadline: 2 weeks before course begins.
Contact: David Smith, International School of Mountaineering, Club Vagabond, 1854 Leysin, Switzerland. *Phone:* (41-25) 341321.

839 UNIVERSITY OF NORTH TEXAS

UNT in Switzerland.

Location: American College of Switzerland, Leysin.
Dates: May–July, July–August.
Subjects: Art, business, computer studies.
Credit: 6 undergraduate credits. Graduate credit.
Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors, graduate students, professionals.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1980. Orientation in U.S. and abroad. 1 week of program-related travel. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: About $2,800–$3,200 includes tuition, housing, meals, round-trip transportation, excursions, fees, rail passes.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: March 15.
Contact: Ms. Lana Henry, International Studies Office, University of North Texas, P.O. Box 13795, Denton, TX 76203. *Phone:* (817) 565-2207.

LUCERNE

840 EUROCENTRES

Summer Courses.

Location: Eurocentre, Lucerne, Switzerland.
Dates: 3 weeks, July–August.
Subjects: Intensive German language on all levels; Swiss/German culture and literature; boardsailing, sailing.
Credit: Statement of achievement.
Eligibility: Adults. Minimum age 16.

Instruction: In German. Students attend special courses for foreigners at Lucerne Eurocentre.
Highlights: Program began in 1988. Optional excursions.
Costs: About $1,050 (1989) for 3 weeks, includes tuition, housing, some meals, books, fees.
Housing: In private homes.
Deadline: Apply early.
Contact: Head Office, Eurocentres, Seestrasse 247, CH-8038 Zurich, Switzerland. *Phone:* (41-1) 482-5040. *Telex:* 815250.

LUGANO

841 VIRGINIA POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE AND STATE UNIVERSITY

Architecture.

Location: University of Lugano, Lugano, Switzerland.
Dates: June 26–Aug. 27.
Subjects: Architecture.
Credit: 12 credits.
Eligibility: Juniors, seniors.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty at University of Lugano.
Highlights: Program began in 1975. Orientation in U.S. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.
Costs: $3,200 for state residents, $3,355 for nonresidents, includes tuition, housing, round-trip transportation, excursions, fees.
Housing: In hotels.
Deadline: April 1.
Contact: Lucy Ferrari, College of Architecture, Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, Blacksburg, VA 24061. *Phone:* (703) 961-6386.

MONTREUX

842 SURVAL MONT-FLEURI

Summer Holiday Course.

Location: Montreux.
Dates: 3–6 weeks, July 2–Aug. 12.
Subjects: French language on all levels; computer studies, cooking, pastrymaking, typing.
Credit: None.
Eligibility: Precollege, undergraduates. Women only. Maximum age 22; average age 14–16.
Instruction: In French. Students attend special classes for foreigners at Surval Mont-Fleuri.
Highlights: Program began in 1962. Excursions.
Costs: SFr. 3,260 for 3 weeks, includes tuition, housing, meals, books, excursions, fees.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: June 1.
Contact: Mr. F. Sidler, Surval Mont-Fleuri, 56 Route de Glion, CH-1820 Montreux 1, Switzerland. *Phone:* (41-21) 963 86 63. *Telex:* 453162 SURV CH. *Fax:* (41-21) 963 70 13.

NEUCHATEL

843 EUROCENTRES

Summer Courses.

Location: Eurocentre, Neuchatel, Switzerland.
Dates: 3 weeks, July–August.
Subjects: Intensive French language on all levels.
Credit: Statement of achievement.
Eligibility: Adults. Minimum age 16.
Instruction: In French. Students attend special courses for foreigners at Neuchatel Eurocentre.
Highlights: Program began in 1961. Optional excursions.
Costs: About $1,040 for 3 weeks, includes tuition, housing, some meals, books, fees.
Housing: In private homes.
Deadline: Apply early.
Contact: Head Office, Eurocentres, Seestrasse 247, CH-8038 Zurich, Switzerland. *Phone:* (41-1) 482-5040. *Telex:* 815250.

844 STATE UNIVERSITY COLLEGE AT CORTLAND

Cortland International Program at Neuchatel.

Location: Universite de Neuchatel, Switzerland.
Dates: July 6–31.
Subjects: French language on all levels; advanced language/methodology courses for secondary school teachers.
Credit: 6 undergraduate credits. Graduate credit.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, teachers. Requires teaching experience for graduate-level course in language/method.
Instruction: In French. Students attend regular courses at Universite de Neuchatel.
Highlights: Program began in 1968. Orientation abroad. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.
Costs: About $1,396 includes housing, meals, round-trip transportation, books, fees.
Housing: In student residences.
Deadline: May 1.
Contact: Dr. Willi A. Uschald, Director, Cortland International Programs, State University College at Cortland, P.O. Box 2000, Cortland, NY 13045. *Phone:* (607) 753-2209.

845 UNIVERSITE DE NEUCHATEL

Cours de Vacances.

Location: Universite de Neuchatel, Switzerland.
Dates: 4 weeks, July.
Subjects: French language on all levels; special course for teachers of French.
Credit: None.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, adults, teachers. Minimum age 17; average age 20–30.
Instruction: In French. Students attend special classes for foreigners at Universite de Neuchatel.
Highlights: Program began in 1893. Excursions.
Costs: About SFr. 1,400 includes tuition, housing, meals, books, excursions.
Housing: In residence halls, furnished rooms, pensions, private homes.
Deadline: July 1.
Contact: Universite de Neuchatel, Cours de Vacances, Faculte des Lettres, 26 Ave. du Premier-Mars, CH-2000 Neuchatel, Switzerland.

VEVEY

846 SYRACUSE UNIVERSITY

L'Ecole Hindemith: Music.

Location: L'Ecole Hindemith, Vevey, Switzerland.
Dates: July 1–25.
Subjects: Music (applied music, literature, piano, theory, voice).
Credit: 3 undergraduate credits. 3 graduate credits.
Eligibility: Juniors, seniors, graduate students, professionals.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group.
Highlights: Program began in 1969. Orientation abroad. Recitals.
Costs: About $1,660 (1988) includes tuition, housing, meals, fees. Scholarships available.
Housing: In chalet in Blonay.
Deadline: April 25.
Contact: Millie Franklin, Program Administrator, or Lynn Staveski, Summer Admissions Coordinator, Division of International Programs Abroad, Syracuse University, 119 Euclid Ave., Syracuse, NY 13244. *Phone:* (315) 423-3471.

WINTERTHUR

847 FERIENKURS DER STADT WINTERTHUR
German Course.
Location: Buelrain State College, Winterthur, Switzerland.
Dates: 3 weeks, July 11–30.
Subjects: German language on all levels.
Credit: None.
Eligibility: Adults, precollege. Minimum age 14; average age 16–17.
Instruction: In German, English. Students attend special courses for foreigners at the Buelrain State College.
Highlights: Program began in 1935. Excursions.
Costs: About $620 for 3 weeks, includes tuition, housing, meals, books, excursions.
Housing: In private homes.
Deadline: June 30.
Contact: Sekretariat, Ferienkurs der Stadt Winterthur, Bacheggliweg 22, CH-8405 Winterthur, Switzerland. *Phone:* (41-52) 282902.

UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS

MORE THAN ONE CITY

848 AMERICAN INSTITUTE FOR FOREIGN STUDY (AIFS)
Russian Studies.
Location: USSR: Leningrad, Moscow.
Dates: June 9–July 11.
Subjects: Intensive Russian language on all levels.
Credit: Up to 6 undergraduate semester hours.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, professionals, adults.
Instruction: In Russian. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1972. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.
Costs: $3,239 includes tuition, housing, meals, round-trip transportation, excursions, fees.
Housing: In residence halls, hotels.
Deadline: April 1.
Contact: Gerry Thompson, College Division, American Institute for Foreign Study (AIFS), 102 Greenwich Ave., Greenwich, CT 06830. *Phone:* (203) 869-9090.

849 CITIZEN EXCHANGE COUNCIL
Newsletter: Communique.
Location: 35 cities and towns throughout the USSR.
Dates: 9-day to 3-week courses, year-round.
Subjects: Soviet culture, economics, education system, foreign policy, social services; specialization in Soviet-American relations.
Credit: Available by special arrangement.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, adults, teachers, professionals, precollege. Minimum age 14; maximum age 85; average age 20.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group and informal seminars.
Highlights: Program began in 1962. Orientation in U.S. and abroad. Discussions with Soviet citizens and field trips to schools, farms, other sites. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: $1,800–$3,200 depending on program, includes housing, meals, round-trip transportation, excursions, fees, insurance.
Housing: In hotels.
Deadline: 4 months before course begins.
Contact: Citizen Exchange Council, 12 W. 31st St., Fourth Floor, New York, NY 10001. *Phone:* (212) 643-1985. *Telex:* 4900001648 CEC UI.

850 COLGATE UNIVERSITY
Russian Study Group.
Location: USSR: Leningrad, Moscow.
Dates: June–August; offered in odd-numbered years.
Subjects: Advanced Russian language; Russian culture and literature; independent study.
Credit: 3–4 credits.
Eligibility: ***Own students preferred.*** Sophomores, juniors, seniors. Requires 2 years of college-level Russian or equivalent.
Instruction: In Russian, English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty and special courses for foreigners.
Highlights: 2-week orientation in U.S. Excursions. Program-related travel to London or Finland.
Costs: About $9,250 includes tuition, housing, meals, round-trip transportation, excursions, fees, London or Finland week.
Housing: In hotels.
Deadline: Nov. 14.
Contact: Dept. of Russian and East Asian Languages, Colgate University, Hamilton, NY 13346. *Phone:* (315) 824-1000.

851 MIAMI UNIVERSITY
Study Tour in the Soviet Union.
Location: USSR: Leningrad, Moscow.
Dates: 4 weeks, early May–early June.
Subjects: Russian language on all levels.
Credit: 6 undergraduate credits.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, teachers.
Instruction: In Russian, English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1988. Orientation in U.S. Excursions and field trips. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: $3,029 (1988) for Ohio residents, $3,404 (1988) for nonresidents, includes tuition, housing, meals, excursions fees. Scholarships and work-study available.
Housing: In hotels.
Deadline: April 15.
Contact: Robert Bowie, Program Director, Dept. of GREAL, Miami University, Oxford, OH 45056. *Phone:* (513) 5 29-2526/3529.

852 NORTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY
Art Treasures and Monuments of the USSR.
Location: USSR: Kalinin, Leningrad, Moscow, Novgorod, Suzdal, Yaroslav.
Dates: June 23–July 16.
Subjects: Study tour focusing on Soviet art history and monuments.
Credit: 3–6 undergraduate semester hours. Graduate credit.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1988. Excursions and field trips to archaeological sites, monuments, museum collections.
Costs: Contact sponsor for information.
Housing: In hotels.
Deadline: April 1 or until program is filled.
Contact: Dr. Orville E. Jones, International and Special Programs, Northern Illinois University, Lowden 203, DeKalb, IL 60115. *Phone:* (815) 753-9528.

853 NORTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY
Cultures of the Soviet Union.
Location: USSR: Helsinki, Kiev, Leningrad, Moscow, Riga, Tallinn, Yalta.
Dates: July 12–Aug. 4.
Subjects: Russian civilization, culture.
Credit: 3–6 undergraduate semester hours. Graduate credit.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group.
Highlights: Program began in 1984. Excursions to the Kremlin, art museums, palaces, cathedrals, orchestral performances, the ballet, the circus, the Petrovets, and other architectural and historical monuments.
Costs: $3,400 (1989) includes tuition, housing, most meals, round-trip transportation from Chicago, excursions, insurance.
Housing: In hotels.
Deadline: April 1 or until program is filled.
Contact: Dr. Orville E. Jones, International and Special Programs, Northern Illinois University, Lowden 203, DeKalb, IL 60115. *Phone:* (815) 753-1988.

854 **PARSONS SCHOOL OF DESIGN**
Russian Art and Architecture.
Location: USSR: Leningrad, Moscow.
Dates: About Dec. 29–Jan. 13.
Subjects: Russian architecture, art, and art education.
Credit: 2 undergraduate credits. 2 graduate credits.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, adults, teachers, professionals. Minimum age 18.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program begins in 1989. Orientation abroad. Excursions and field trips.
Costs: Contact sponsor for information.
Housing: In hotels.
Deadline: Nov. 30.
Contact: Office of Special Programs, Parsons School of Design, 66 Fifth Ave., New York, NY 10011. *Phone:* (212) 741-8975.

855 **SAINT ANSELM COLLEGE**
Studies in Soviet Society: Summer Tour.
Location: USSR: Leningrad, Moscow, Talinn, Tbilisi; Helsinki.
Dates: 2 weeks, June 20–July 4.
Subjects: Soviet culture and society.
Credit: 3 undergraduate credits in social science.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, adults. Minimum age 18.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.
Highlights: Orientation in U.S. Visits with Soviet families. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: $2,190 (1988) includes tuition, housing, meals, round-trip transportation, excursions, theater tickets.
Housing: In hotels.
Deadline: March 1.
Contact: Prof. John Windhausen, Saint Anselm College, Box 2238, Manchester, NH 03102. *Phone:* (603) 641-7044.

856 **SAINT ANSELM COLLEGE**
Studies in Soviet Society: Winter Tour.
Location: USSR: Leningrad, Moscow, Vladimir/Suzdal; Helsinki.
Dates: 2 weeks, Dec. 28–Jan. 10.
Subjects: Soviet culture and society.
Credit: 3 undergraduate credits in social science.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, adults. Minimum age 18.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.
Highlights: Orientation in U.S. Visits with Soviet families. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: $2,190 (1988) includes tuition, housing, meals, round-trip transportation, excursions, theater tickets.
Housing: In hotels.
Deadline: Nov. 1.
Contact: Prof. John Windhausen, Saint Anselm College, Box 2238, Manchester, NH 03102. *Phone:* (603) 641-7044.

857 **SLIPPERY ROCK UNIVERSITY**
Study in the Soviet Union.
Location: USSR: Baltic Republics, Central Asia, Leningrad, Moscow, Siberia.
Dates: 9 days–6 weeks, Jan. 5–15; March 19–March 27; June 14–July 28.
Subjects: Russian language on all levels; comparative education, Soviet/U.S. comparative cultures.
Credit: 1–3 undergraduate credits.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, adults, professionals.
Instruction: In English, Russian. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1977. Orientation in U.S. Discussions with Soviet professionals and students. Excursions. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: About $1,299 for 9 days, $2,490 for 3 weeks, $4,200 for 6 weeks, includes housing, meals, round-trip transportation, excursions.
Housing: In hotels.
Deadline: Oct. 30; Jan. 30; May 30.
Contact: Charles Tichy, Chairperson, Department of Modern Languages and Programs, Slippery Rock University, Slippery Rock, PA 16057. *Phone:* (412) 794-3114.

858 **UNIVERSITY OF NORTH DAKOTA**
Geography Field Experiences in the Soviet Union.
Location: USSR: Kazan, Leningrad, Moscow, Saratov, Volga River, Volgograd.
Dates: May 15–June 1.
Subjects: Cultural, economic, and physical geography; focus on the Volga River as a unifying natural element in Russian/Soviet culture.
Credit: Available.
Eligibility: Juniors, seniors, graduate students, adults.
Instruction: In English, Russian. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1971. Orientation. Excursions and field trips; Volga River cruise. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: $1,800 includes tuition, housing, meals, round-trip transportation, books, excursions, fees, insurance, rail passes. Scholarships and work-study available.
Housing: In hotels, river cruise boat.
Deadline: Dec. 1.
Contact: Dr. William A. Dando, Director, University of North Dakota, Box 8274, Grand Forks, ND 58202. *Phone:* (701) 777-4246. ***Or:*** Dean George Schubert, University of North Dakota, Box 8026, Grand Forks, ND 58202. *Phone:* (701) 777-2117.

859 **UTAH STATE UNIVERSITY**
Annual USSR Study Tour.
Location: USSR: Alma Ata, Bukhara, Irkutsk, Leningrad, Moscow, Samarkand, Siberia.
Dates: 3 weeks, June.
Subjects: Study tour focusing on Russian/Soviet culture and civilization.
Credit: Available.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, adults.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1975. Orientation in U.S. Excursions and cultural events. Program-related travel to Helsinki. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.
Costs: About $2,900 includes housing, meals, round-trip transportation, excursions, fees, theater tickets.
Housing: In hotels.
Deadline: March 31 or until program is filled.
Contact: Dr. Kent E. Robson or Dr. Lynn Eliason, Dept. of Languages, Utah State University, UMC 07 Main 210, Logan, UT 84322-0720. *Phone:* (801) 750-1209.

860 **WESTERN CONNECTICUT STATE UNIVERSITY**
USSR '89.
Location: USSR: Leningrad, Moscow, Zagorsk.
Dates: April 14–22.
Subjects: Education.
Credit: 3 undergraduate credits. 3 graduate credits.
Eligibility: Seniors, graduate students.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1973. Offered in cooperation with the Connecticut State University System. Orientation in U.S. Visits to Soviet schools and meetings with teachers and students. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: $1,375 includes housing, meals, round-trip transportation, excursions, fees.
Housing: In hotels.
Deadline: Jan. 1.
Contact: Dr. John Caruso, Education Dept., Western Connecticut State University, 181 White St., Danbury, CT 06810. *Phone:* (203) 797-4257.

861 **WESTERN MICHIGAN UNIVERSITY**
Russia: Arts and Cultures.
Location: USSR: Leningrad, Moscow, Suzdal, Yalta.
Dates: July 1–15.
Subjects: Art history, history, political science.
Credit: Available.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, adults.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1986. Orientation abroad. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: $2,400 includes tuition, housing, meals, round-trip transportation, excursions, fees.
Housing: In hotels.
Deadline: April 15.
Contact: Dr. Howard J. Dooley, Assistant to the Dean, Office of International Education & Programs, Western Michigan University, Kalamazoo, MI 49008. *Phone:* (616) 387-3951. *Telex:* 6877099 WEST MICH UNIV INTERED.

KRASNODAR

862 **ILLINOIS STATE UNIVERSITY**
Intensive Russian Language Program in the USSR.
Location: Krasnodar, USSR.
Dates: 5½ weeks, May–June.
Subjects: Intermediate and advanced Russian language.
Credit: 6 credits.
Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors. Requires 1 year of college-level Russian.
Instruction: In Russian. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1981. Orientation in U.S. Excursions and field trips. Program-related travel to Leningrad and Moscow.
Costs: $3,250 (1988) includes housing, meals, round-trip transportation, books, excursions, $30 nonrefundable administrative fee.
Housing: In hotels.
Deadline: Feb. 7.
Contact: Dr. Margareta B. O'Connell, Coordinator, Study Abroad Programs, International Studies, Illinois State University, 140 Stevenson, Normal, IL 61761. *Phone:* (309) 438-5365.

LENINGRAD

863 **AMERICAN COUNCIL OF TEACHERS OF RUSSIAN (ACTR)**
US/USSR Summer Exchange of High School Language Teachers.
Location: Herzen Institute, Leningrad, USSR.
Dates: 6 weeks, June 27–Aug. 9.
Subjects: Intensive advanced Russian language; teaching Russian (methodology), Russian literature.
Credit: Graduate credit.
Eligibility: High school teachers.
Instruction: In Russian. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1986. Orientation in U.S. Excursions and program-related travel in Russia. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: USIA/ACTR funding includes tuition, housing, meals, round-trip transportation, books, excursions, fees, insurance.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: March 7.
Contact: American Council of Teachers of Russian (ACTR), 1619 Massachusetts Ave. NW, 5th Floor, Washington, DC 20036. *Phone:* (202) 328-ACTR.

864 **AMERICAN COUNCIL OF TEACHERS OF RUSSIAN (ACTR)**
ACTR Summer Program in Leningrad.
Location: Herzen Institute, Leningrad, USSR.
Dates: June 14–Aug. 5.
Subjects: Advanced Russian language; Soviet studies (culture, geography, literature); option to audit courses in regular Institute curriculum.
Credit: 8 undergraduate semester hours. 10 graduate semester hours.
Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors, graduate students, professionals. Minimum age 18. Requires 2 years of college-level Russian or equivalent.
Instruction: In English, Russian. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty and special courses for foreigners.
Highlights: Program began in 1976. Orientation in U.S. Excursions and field trips. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: $3,200 (1988) includes tuition, housing, meals, round-trip transportation, books, excursions, insurance. Scholarships available.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: Jan. 23.
Contact: American Council of Teachers of Russian (ACTR), 1619 Massachusetts Ave. NW, 5th Floor, Washington, DC 20036. *Phone:* (202) 328-ACTR.

865 **COUNCIL ON INTERNATIONAL EDUCATIONAL EXCHANGE (CIEE)**
Cooperative Russian Language Program.
Location: Leningrad State University, Leningrad.
Dates: About 9 weeks, mid-June–mid-August.
Subjects: Intermediate and advanced Russian language; Russian literature, contemporary Soviet affairs.
Credit: 8 undergraduate semester hours or 12 quarter hours available by arrangement.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students. Requires 2 years of college-level Russian, written language exam.
Instruction: In Russian. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty at Leningrad State University.
Highlights: Program began in 1966. Orientation in Helsinki. Excursions and field trips. Program-related travel in the USSR. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: $3,610 (1988) includes tuition, housing, meals, books, excursions, fees, insurance, visa. Scholarships available.
Housing: In hotels.
Deadline: Jan. 25; Feb. 10 for scholarships.
Contact: Academic Programs Dept., Council on International Educational Exchange (CIEE), 205 E. 42nd St., New York, NY 10017. *Phone:* (212) 661-1414. See Appendix A for list of member institutions.

866 **DUKE UNIVERSITY**
Duke in the Soviet Union.
Location: Russian Language Institute for Foreign Students, Leningrad.
Dates: 6 weeks, early May–mid-June.
Subjects: Intermediate Russian language; Russian culture.
Credit: 2 credits.
Eligibility: Undergraduates. Requires good academic standing, 2 semesters of college-level Russian recommended.
Instruction: In Russian. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty and special courses for foreigners at the Russian Language Institute for Foreign Students in Leningrad.
Highlights: Program began in 1985. Program-related travel to Moscow, Tallinn, other cities.
Costs: $1,842 (1989) includes tuition.
Housing: In hotels.
Deadline: Feb. 10.
Contact: Office of the Summer Session, Duke University, 121 Allen Bldg., Durham, NC 27706. *Phone:* (919) 684-2621.

867 **STATE UNIVERSITY COLLEGE AT NEW PALTZ**
Russian Language and Culture in Leningrad.
Location: University of Leningrad.
Dates: About June 12–Aug. 18.
Subjects: Russian language on all levels; Russian culture.
Credit: 6 credits.
Eligibility: Undergraduates. Requires 1 year of college-level Russian or equivalent, 3.0 GPA.
Instruction: In Russian. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty at the University of Leningrad.

Highlights: Program began in 1970. 6-day orientation in U.S. Program-related travel in USSR. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.
Costs: About $4,025 includes housing, meals, round-trip transportation, excursions, fees.
Housing: In hotels.
Deadline: March 15.
Contact: Dr. Rudolf R. Kossmann, Office of International Education, State University College at New Paltz, New Paltz, NY 12561. *Phone:* (914) 257-2233/2232.

868 STATE UNIVERSITY COLLEGE AT NEW PALTZ
Winterim Russian Language Program in Leningrad.
Location: Russian Language Institute, Leningrad.
Dates: About Dec. 19–Jan. 17.
Subjects: Russian language on all levels.
Credit: 3 undergraduate credits.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, professionals, adults. Requires 3.0 GPA.
Instruction: In Russian, English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1986. Offered in cooperation with the Russian Language Institute, Leningrad. Orientation in U.S. Excursions and field trips.
Costs: $2,295 includes housing, meals, round-trip transportation, excursions, fees.
Housing: In hotels.
Deadline: Nov. 1.
Contact: Dr. Rudolf R. Kossmann, Director, Office of International Education, State University College at New Paltz, New Paltz, NY 12561. *Phone:* (914) 257-2233/2232.

869 UNIVERSITY OF MASSACHUSETTS AT AMHERST
Leningrad Polytechnic Institute Exchange.
Location: Leningrad Polytechnic Institute, Leningrad.
Dates: 2 weeks, late June–early July.
Subjects: Russian culture.
Credit: None.
Eligibility: Juniors, seniors, graduate students, adults. Proficiency in Russian preferred.
Instruction: In English, Russian. Students attend informal lectures/briefings.
Highlights: Program began in 1988. Orientation in U.S. Excursions and field trips. Program-related travel to Moscow. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: $675 (1988) includes tuition, housing, meals, excursions. Scholarships available.
Housing: In residence halls, hostels, hotels.
Deadline: Until program is filled; apply early.
Contact: Barbara B. Burn, Associate Provost for International Programs, University of Massachusetts at Amherst, William S. Clark International Center, Amherst, MA 01003. *Phone:* (413) 545-2710. *Telex:* 5106009200.

MOSCOW

870 AMERICAN COUNCIL OF TEACHERS OF RUSSIAN (ACTR)
ACTR Summer Program in Moscow.
Location: Plekhanov Institute, Moscow, USSR.
Dates: June 14–Aug. 5.
Subjects: Advanced Russian language; Soviet studies (culture, literature, Soviet press); option to audit courses in regular Institute curriculum.
Credit: 8 undergraduate semester hours. 10 graduate semester hours.
Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors, graduate students, professionals. Minimum age 18. Requires 2 years of college-level Russian or equivalent.
Instruction: In English, Russian. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty and special courses for foreigners.
Highlights: Program began in 1976. Orientation in U.S. Excursions and field trips. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: $3,200 (1988) includes tuition, housing, meals, round-trip transportation, books, excursions, insurance. Scholarships available.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: Jan. 23.
Contact: American Council of Teachers of Russian (ACTR), 1619 Massachusetts Ave. NW, 5th Floor, Washington, DC 20036. *Phone:* (202) 328-ACTR.

871 AMERICAN COUNCIL OF TEACHERS OF RUSSIAN (ACTR)
ACTR Summer Program in Moscow.
Location: Pushkin Institute, Moscow.
Dates: June 14–Aug. 5.
Subjects: Advanced Russian language; Soviet studies (culture, geography, literature).
Credit: 8 undergraduate semester hours. 10 graduate semester hours.
Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors, graduate students, professionals. Minimum age 18. Requires 2 years of college-level Russian or equivalent.
Instruction: In English, Russian. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty and special courses for foreigners.
Highlights: Program began in 1976. Orientation in U.S. Excursions and field trips. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: $3,200 (1988) includes tuition, housing, meals, round-trip transportation, books, excursions, insurance. Scholarships available.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: Jan. 23.
Contact: American Council of Teachers of Russian (ACTR), 1619 Massachusetts Ave. NW, 5th Floor, Washington, DC 20036. *Phone:* (202) 328-ACTR.

872 AMERICAN COUNCIL OF TEACHERS OF RUSSIAN (ACTR)
ACTR Summer Program in Moscow.
Location: Steel Institute, Moscow, USSR.
Dates: June 15–Aug. 5.
Subjects: Advanced Russian language; Soviet studies (culture, literature, contemporary Soviet press; option to audit courses in regular Institute curriculum.
Credit: 8 undergraduate semester hours. 10 graduate semester hours.
Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors, graduate students, professionals. Minimum age 18. Requires 2 years of college-level Russian or equivalent.
Instruction: In English, Russian. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty and special courses for foreigners.
Highlights: Program began in 1976. Orientation in U.S. Excursions and field trips. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: $3,200 (1988) includes tuition, housing, meals, round-trip transportation, books, excursions, insurance. Scholarships available.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: Jan. 23.
Contact: American Council of Teachers of Russian (ACTR), 1619 Massachusetts Ave. NW, 5th Floor, Washington, DC 20036. *Phone:* (202) 328-ACTR.

873 DICKINSON COLLEGE
Dickinson in Moscow.
Location: Moscow Mendeleev Institute, Moscow.
Dates: 4 weeks, late May–late June.
Subjects: Intermediate and advanced Russian language; Soviet culture and society.
Credit: 4 credits.
Eligibility: Freshmen, sophomores, juniors. Requires 2 years of college-level Russian or equivalent.
Instruction: In Russian. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1984. Orientation in U.S. Excursions. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: $3,000 includes tuition, housing, meals, round-trip transportation, excursions, fees.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: March 1.
Contact: Prof. John S. Henderson, Director, Off-Campus Studies, Dickinson College, Carlisle, PA 17013-2896. *Phone:* (717) 245-1341.

874 **STATE UNIVERSITY COLLEGE AT NEW PALTZ**
History Program in Moscow.
Location: Moscow.
Dates: About May 14–July 9.
Subjects: Soviet history, foreign policy, U.S./Soviet relations.
Credit: 6 undergraduate credits.
Eligibility: Juniors, seniors. Requires 3.0 GPA, previous courses in history.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1988. 7-day orientation in U.S. Program-related travel to Erevan, Leningrad, Odessa.
Costs: Contact sponsor for information.
Housing: In hotels.
Deadline: March 1.
Contact: Dr. Rudolf R. Kossmann, Director, Office of International Education, State University College at New Paltz, New Paltz, NY 12561. *Phone:* (914) 257-2233/2232.

875 **UNIVERSITY OF FLORIDA**
Russian Language and Culture in the Soviet Union.
Location: Moscow.
Dates: 6 weeks, July 6–Aug. 10.
Subjects: Russian language on all levels; contemporary Soviet culture.
Credit: 6 credits.
Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors. Minimum age 18. Requires 2.5 GPA, 1 semester of college-level Russian.
Instruction: In English, Russian. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1987. Orientation in U.S. Excursions and field trips. Program-related travel to Helsinki, Kiev, Leningrad, Tallin. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: $3,500 (1988) includes tuition, housing, meals, round-trip transportation, excursions, fees.
Housing: In hotels.
Deadline: March 15.
Contact: Diana P. Lopez, Administrative Assistant, Center for International Student and Faculty Exchanges, University of Florida, 168 Grinter Hall, Gainesville, FL 32611. *Phone:* (904) 392-4904.

UNITED KINGDOM

MORE THAN ONE CITY

876 **ALDERSON-BROADDUS COLLEGE**
Study in England.
Location: United Kingdom: London, Oxford, Stratford.
Dates: Aug. 8–22.
Subjects: English literature, theater.
Credit: 2 undergraduate credits.
Eligibility: Juniors, graduate students. Minimum age 16.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1987. Offered in cooperation with Regent's College, London, and Regent's Park College, Oxford. Orientation abroad. Excursions. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: About $1,540 includes tuition, housing, some meals, round-trip transportation, excursions, fees, local transportation.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: March 1.
Contact: Dr. Donald A. Smith, Director, External Education & Public Service, Alderson-Broaddus College, Philippi, WV 26416. *Phone:* (304) 457-1700, Ext. 289. ***Or:*** Dr. Robert V. Digman, Academic Dean, Alderson-Broaddus College, Philippi, WV 26416. *Phone:* (304) 457-1700, Ext. 251.

877 **BRITISH TRUST FOR CONSERVATION VOLUNTEERS**
Conservation Volunteers.
Location: United Kingdom: England, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales.
Dates: 1- and 2-week projects, year-round.
Subjects: Conservation, countryside skills, leadership.
Credit: None.
Eligibility: Adults. Minimum age 18; maximum age 71. Requires good health and willingness to work.
Instruction: In English. Students attend conservation projects with British and international adults.
Highlights: Contact sponsor for information.
Costs: Donation of about £20 per week, varies according to project and circumstances.
Housing: In volunteer centers, halls, cottages, tents.
Deadline: 6 weeks before project begins.
Contact: BTCV, 36 St. Mary's Street, Wallingford, Oxon OX10 OEU, England. *Phone:* (44-491) 39766.

878 **COOPERATIVE CENTER FOR STUDY IN BRITAIN (CCSB)**
British Studies.
Location: United Kingdom: Bristol, East Grinstead, London, Plymouth, Shrewsbury, Stirling.
Dates: June 9–July 11.
Subjects: Agriculture, education, home economics, humanities, literature, nursing.
Credit: 3–6 undergraduate credits.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, auditors.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1979. Orientation in U.S. and abroad. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.
Costs: $2,275 includes tuition, housing, some meals, round-trip transportation, excursions, fees.
Housing: In residence halls, private homes.
Deadline: April 1.
Contact: Raymond Cravens, Cooperative Center for Study in Britain, Western Kentucky University, Bowling Green, KY 42101. *Phone:* (502) 745-5070. See Appendix A for list of member institutions.

879 **COUNCIL OF INTERNATIONAL FELLOWSHIP and COUNCIL OF INTERNATIONAL PROGRAMS**
International Exchange of Human Services Professionals.
Location: Cities throughout the United Kingdom.
Dates: 6 weeks, May 6–June 16.
Subjects: Professional placements in social and human services.
Credit: None.
Eligibility: Social workers, youth leaders, teachers in special education. Minimum age 25; maximum age 60. Requires 2 years of professional experience, relevant professional qualifications.
Instruction: In English. Students attend professional placements in social and human service agencies.
Highlights: Program began in 1978. Orientation abroad. Excursions. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: About $3,000 includes meals, round-trip transportation, excursions, fees.
Housing: Provided.
Deadline: Sept. 10.
Contact: Naomi Hollander, Coordinator, International Exchanges of Professionals in Human Services, Council of International Programs, 1030 Euclid Ave., Suite 410, Cleveland, OH 44115. *Phone:* (216) 861-5478. *Telex:* 241423. ***Or:*** Barbara Warner, Vice Chair, CIF United Kingdom, 14 Queens Court, Queens Road, High Wycombe, Buckinghamshire HP 13 6BA, England. *Phone:* (44-494) 35727.

880 **INTERNATIONAL COUNCIL FOR CULTURAL EXCHANGE (ICCE)**
British Literature and Culture.
Location: United Kingdom: England, Wales.
Dates: 3 weeks, July–August.
Subjects: British culture and literature. Noncredit courses in English castles, cathedrals, gardens, etc., also available.
Credit: Undergraduate credit available.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, adults. Minimum age 17.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1988. Offered in cooperation with University College Cardiff and other British universities. Orientation in U.S. and abroad. Excursions to Bath, Camelot, London, Stratford, other sites.
Costs: About $2,400 includes tuition, housing, meals, round-trip transportation, books, excursions, fees.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: 1 month before program begins or until program is filled.
Contact: Dr. Stanley Gochman, International Council for Cultural Exchange, Inc., 1559 Rockville Pike, Rockville, MD 20852. *Phone:* (301) 983-9479. *Telex:* 440730 ITS UI.

881 MIAMI UNIVERSITY

Geological Field Trip to England and Scotland.

Location: United Kingdom: Cornwall, Isle of Mull, Scottish highlands.
Dates: May 10–31.
Subjects: Geology.
Credit: 5 graduate credits.
Eligibility: Graduate students, geologists, geographers.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1984. Orientation in U.S. Excursions. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: About $800 includes tuition, housing, meals, round-trip transportation, excursions. Scholarships available.
Housing: In residence halls, furnished rooms.
Deadline: March 15.
Contact: Geology Dept., Miami University, Oxford OH 45056. *Phone:* (513) 529-3216.

882 MICHIGAN STATE UNIVERSITY

Comparative Education in Britain.

Location: United Kingdom: Cambridge, London.
Dates: June 21–July 25.
Subjects: Comparative education.
Credit: Undergraduate credit. Graduate credit.
Eligibility: Seniors, graduate students, teachers and other professionals in the field of education.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1981. Orientation in U.S. and abroad. Excursions and field trips. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: About $2,100 includes tuition, housing, some meals, excursions, fees. Scholarships available.
Housing: In residence halls, hotels.
Deadline: April 21.
Contact: Dr. Charles Gliozzo, Director, or Nona Anderson, Assistant Director, Office of Overseas Study, Michigan State University, 108 International Center, East Lansing, MI 48824-1035. *Phone:* (517) 353-8920. *Telex:* 650-277-3148 MCI.

883 MICHIGAN STATE UNIVERSITY

Criminal Justice in London and Cambridge.

Location: United Kingdom: Cambridge, London.
Dates: July 5–Aug. 5; offered next in 1990.
Subjects: Criminal justice.
Credit: 8 or 12 undergraduate term credits. Graduate credit.
Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors, graduate students.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1970. Orientation meetings in U.S. Field trips to criminal justice facilities. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: About $2,000 includes tuition, housing, some meals, excursions, fees. Scholarships available.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: April 21.
Contact: Dr. Charles Gliozzo, Director, or Nona Anderson, Assistant Director, Office of Overseas Study, Michigan State University, 108 International Center, East Lansing, MI 48824-1035. *Phone:* (517) 353-8920. *Telex:* 650-277-3148 MCI.

884 MICHIGAN STATE UNIVERSITY

Film in Britain.

Location: United Kingdom: Bradford, Edinburgh, London.
Dates: July 4–Aug. 10.
Subjects: Film studies.
Credit: 6 undergraduate term credits. Graduate credit.
Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors, graduate students.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1986. Orientation in U.S. and abroad. Excursions. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: $2,150 includes tuition, housing, some meals, excursions, fees. Scholarships available.
Housing: In residence halls, hotels.
Deadline: April 21.
Contact: Dr. Charles Gliozzo, Director, or Nona Anderson, Assistant Director, Office of Overseas Study, Michigan State University, 108 International Center, East Lansing, MI 48824-1035. *Phone:* (517) 353-8920. *Telex:* 650-277-3148 MCI.

885 MICHIGAN STATE UNIVERSITY

Photo Communication in England and Scotland.

Location: United Kingdom: Bath-Lacock Abbey, Bradford, Edinburgh, London.
Dates: July 9–Aug. 11.
Subjects: Communications, photojournalism.
Credit: 6 undergraduate term credits. Graduate credit.
Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors, graduate students.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1985. Orientation in U.S. Program-related travel. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: $1,975 includes tuition, housing, some meals, excursions, fees. Scholarships available.
Housing: In residence halls, hotels.
Deadline: April 21.
Contact: Dr. Charles Gliozzo, Director, or Nona Anderson, Assistant Director, Office of Overseas Study, Michigan State University, 108 International Center, East Lansing, MI 48824-1035. *Phone:* (517) 353-8920. *Telex:* 650-277-3148 MCI.

886 NORTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY

Reading and Communication Skills Seminar in Great Britain.

Location: United Kingdom: Edinburgh, London, Oxford, Stratford-upon-Avon, York.
Dates: 3 weeks, July 17–July 8.
Subjects: Education (teaching reading and communications skills in elementary, middle, and secondary schools).
Credit: 3–6 undergraduate credits. 3–6 graduate credits.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, adults, teachers.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.
Highlights: Program begins in 1989. Excursions and field trips.
Costs: $1,300 (1989) includes tuition, housing, some meals, land transportation, excursions, admission fees, insurance.
Housing: In hotels.
Deadline: Until program is filled.
Contact: Orville E. Jones, International and Special Programs, Northern Illinois University, Lowden 203, DeKalb, IL 60115. *Phone:* (815) 753-9528.

887 OUTWARD BOUND TRUST

City Challenge.

Location: Various cities in the United Kingdom.
Dates: 1, 2, or 3 weeks, year-round.
Subjects: Work assignments in psychiatric/geriatric hospitals, community service, playgroups, hostel for the homeless, and hospital for the mentally handicapped; some assignments are combined with outdoor pursuits or urban adventure.
Credit: None.
Eligibility: Adults. Minimum age 17.

Instruction: In English. Students attend work assignments in community service organizations.
Highlights: Program began in 1967. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.
Costs: About £400 for 3 weeks, includes tuition, housing, meals, transport, fees. Scholarships available.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: Until program is filled.
Contact: Pam Lunn, Director, Outward Bound City Challenge, Chestnut Field, Regent Place, Rugby CV21 2PJ, England. *Phone:* (44-788) 60423.

888 PENNSYLVANIA STATE UNIVERSITY

Studies in British Education.
Location: Durham and other cities in the United Kingdom.
Dates: 3 weeks, summer.
Subjects: Education in Britain.
Credit: 6 graduate credits.
Eligibility: Juniors, seniors, graduate students. Requires 2.5 GPA.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1979. Program-related travel to Chichester, Durham, Edinburgh, London.
Costs: Contact sponsor for information.
Housing: In residence halls, hotels.
Deadline: March 1.
Contact: Office of Education Abroad Programs, Pennsylvania State University, 222 Boucke Bldg., University Park, PA 16802. *Phone:* (814) 865-7681.

889 RAMAPO COLLEGE OF NEW JERSEY

Summer Study Abroad.
Location: United Kingdom: Bath, London.
Dates: 6 weeks, June 20–Aug. 2.
Subjects: Economics, English drama, literature, and history, international studies, political science.
Credit: 3–6 undergraduate credits.
Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors, graduate students. Minimum age 19. Requires completion of 30 credits with overall 2.0 GPA, good standing.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1983. Offered in cooperation with University of Bath. Orientation in U.S. Excursions and field trips. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: $2,000–$2,250 includes tuition, housing, some meals, round-trip transportation, excursions, fees.
Housing: In residence halls, hotels.
Deadline: April 3.
Contact: Prof. S.J. Fader, Program Director, Ramapo College of NJ, 505 Ramapo Valley Road, Mahwah, NJ 07430-1680. *Phone:* (201) 529-7619/7378. ***Or:*** Ms. Helen Gazda, Academic Affairs, Ramapo College of NJ, 505 Ramapo Valley Road, Mahwah, NJ 07430-1680. *Phone:* (201) 529-7520.

890 SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY AT CARBONDALE

International Business Operations.
Location: United Kingdom: Danbury, London.
Dates: 4 weeks, June.
Subjects: International business. Management consulting project.
Credit: Graduate credit.
Eligibility: Seniors with appropriate background, MBA graduate students, professionals in business/management. Requires overall 3.0 GPA, background in statistics, marketing, finance, quantitative methods, and organizational behavior.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1987. Offered in cooperation with the Danbury Park Management Centre. Orientation in U.S. Program-related travel in England.
Costs: About $2,460 includes tuition, housing, meals, round-trip transportation, books, excursions, fees, insurance, rail passes.
Housing: In furnished rooms.
Deadline: March 15.
Contact: Thomas A. Saville, Coordinator, Study Abroad Programs, International Programs and Services, Southern Illinois University at Carbondale, Carbondale, IL 62901-6514. *Phone:* (618) 453-5774. *Fax:* (618) 549-8595. ***Or:*** Dr. Lars Larson, Associate Professor, Management Dept., Southern Illinois University, Carbondale, IL 62901. *Phone:* (618) 453-3307.

891 STATE UNIVERSITY COLLEGE AT OSWEGO

Study Tour of Historical Britain.
Location: United Kingdom: England, Scotland, Wales.
Dates: Late May–mid-June.
Subjects: History, international studies.
Credit: Available by arrangement.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students. Requires good academic standing.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1983. Orientation in U.S. Excursions and field trips.
Costs: About $990 includes housing, round-trip transportation, excursions.
Housing: In hotels.
Deadline: April 1.
Contact: Director, International Education, State University College at Oswego, 102 Rich Hall, Oswego, NY 13126. *Phone:* (315) 341-2118.

892 SUMMER ACADEMY

British Universities Study Holidays.
Location: United Kingdom: Canterbury, Chester, Durham, Edinburgh, Exeter, Liverpool, London, Norwich, Sheffield, Southampton, Swansea.
Dates: 1-week courses, July 15–Aug. 19.
Subjects: The arts, archaeology, biology, coastal geomorphology, drama, geology, history, literature, Elizabethan music, nature, wildlife; Scottish, English, and Welsh heritage courses.
Credit: None.
Eligibility: Adults, precollege. Minimum age 16.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty at the universities of Durham, East Anglia, Edinburgh, Exeter, Kent, Liverpool, London, Sheffield, Southampton, Swansea.
Highlights: Program began in 1986. Excursions and social activities. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: £179–£199 per week, includes tuition, housing, meals, excursions, fees.
Housing: In furnished rooms, apartments.
Deadline: End of June.
Contact: Reservations Co-ordinator, Summer Academy Office, School of Continuing Education, University of Kent, Canterbury CT2 7NX, England. *Phone:* (44-227) 470402. *Telex:* 965449.

893 TEMPLE UNIVERSITY and TYLER SCHOOL OF ART

Crafts in Scotland.
Location: United Kingdom: Arbroath, Glasgow, London, Scottish Highlands.
Dates: 1 month, June 1–July 1.
Subjects: Crafts, studio arts (drawing, photography, printmaking).
Credit: 6 undergraduate credits. 3 graduate credits.
Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors, graduate students. Requires previous course in studio art.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty and regular classes at the Glasgow School of Art.
Highlights: Program began in 1986. Offered in cooperation with the Glasgow School of Art. Program-related travel. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: $2,700–$2,800 for undergraduates, $2,475–$2,585 for graduate students, includes tuition, housing, some meals, round-trip transportation, books, excursions, fees, insurance, rail passes.
Housing: In furnished rooms, pensions.
Deadline: March 1.
Contact: Lois Mahan, Study Abroad Advisor, Overseas Study, Temple University, 201 Mitten Hall, Box E, Philadelphia, PA 19122. *Phone:* (215) 787-4684. ***Or:*** Nicholas Kripal, Tyler School of Art, Beech & Penrose Ave., Elkins Park, PA 19126. *Phone:* (215) 782-2868.

894 UNIVERSITY OF BIRMINGHAM, SCHOOL OF CONTINUING STUDIES

The Prehistory of Cornwall and the Scillies.
Location: United Kingdom: Cornwall and the Scilly Isles.
Dates: Sept. 9–16.
Subjects: Archaeology (prehistoric).
Credit: None.
Eligibility: Graduate students, adults, teachers, professionals. Minimum age 18; maximum age 70 (over 70, medical certificate required).
Instruction: In English. Students attend regular classes at the School of Continuing Studies, University of Birmingham.
Highlights: Program begins in 1989. Excursions and field trips.
Costs: Contact sponsor for information.
Housing: In hotels.
Deadline: Until course is filled.
Contact: Mrs. J.M. Burl, Administrative Assistant, School of Continuing Studies, University of Birmingham, P.O. Box 363, Birmingham B15 2TT, England. *Phone:* (44-21) 414-5615.

895 UNIVERSITY OF BIRMINGHAM, SCHOOL OF CONTINUING STUDIES

Prehistoric Man in the Peak District.
Location: United Kingdom: Peak District.
Dates: April 21–23.
Subjects: Archaeology (prehistoric).
Credit: None.
Eligibility: Graduate students, adults, teachers, professionals. Minimum age 18; maximum age 70 (over 70, medical certificate required).
Instruction: In English. Students attend regular classes at the School of Continuing Studies, University of Birmingham.
Highlights: Program begins in 1989. Excursions and field trips.
Costs: £120 includes tuition, meals, excursions, fees.
Housing: In hotels.
Deadline: Until course is filled.
Contact: Mrs. J.M. Burl, Administrative Assistant, School of Continuing Studies, University of Birmingham, P.O. Box 363, Birmingham B15 2TT, England. *Phone:* (44-21) 414-5615.

896 UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Summer Institute in the United Kingdom.
Location: United Kingdom: Cambridge, Exeter, London.
Dates: June 20–July 25.
Subjects: Art history, English literature, history.
Credit: 8 undergraduate credits. Graduate credit.
Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors, graduate students. Requires B average.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group.
Highlights: Program began in 1973. 3 weeks of program-related travel. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.
Costs: About $2,300 includes tuition, housing, meals, excursions, fees. Scholarships available to own students only.
Housing: In residence halls, student residences.
Deadline: March 1.
Contact: Office of Study Abroad, University of Kansas, 203 Lippincott Hall, Lawrence, KS 66045. *Phone:* (913) 864-3742.

897 UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA

Summer Writing in England.
Location: United Kingdom: London and Dorset (western England).
Dates: 5 weeks, June–July.
Subjects: Creative writing.
Credit: 8–12 undergraduate credits. 8–12 graduate credits.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates, adults. Requires submission of writing sample.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1987. Faculty includes British writers. Orientation in U.S.
Costs: About $1,995 includes tuition, housing, some meals, some local transportation.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: April 15 or until program is filled.
Contact: The Global Campus, University of Minnesota, 202 Wesbrook Hall, 77 Pleasant Street SE, Minneapolis, MN 55455. *Phone:* (612) 625-3379.

898 UNIVERSITY OF NOTTINGHAM

Residential Courses.
Location: Various sites throughout the United Kingdom.
Dates: Weekend courses year-round. 1- to 4-week study tours.
Subjects: Archaeology, architecture, art, biology, ecology, education, geography, geology, history, industrial archaeology, literature, music.
Credit: None.
Eligibility: Adults. Minimum age 18.
Instruction: In English. Students attend regular classes of the University's Department of Adult Education.
Highlights: Program began in 1966. Field trips and field work.
Costs: Contact sponsor for information.
Housing: Provided.
Deadline: Apply early.
Contact: David Bodger, Residential Courses Director, Dept. of Adult Education, University of Nottingham, 14–22 Shakespeare St., Nottingham NG1 4FJ, England. *Phone:* (44-602) 473022.

899 UNIVERSITY OF WASHINGTON

Landscape Architecture in Great Britain.
Location: Various sites in England.
Dates: June 19–Aug. 18.
Subjects: Landscape architecture: the making of English landscape; independent study.
Credit: 10 undergraduate credits. 10 graduate credits.
Eligibility: Seniors, graduate students, adults, professionals.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1972. 2-week orientation in U.S. Excursions.
Costs: About $2,500 includes tuition, housing, some meals, excursions, fees.
Housing: In pensions.
Deadline: March 1.
Contact: Program Assistant, Department of Landscape Architecture, 348 Gould Hall JO-34, College of Architecture and Urban Planning, University of Washington, Seattle, WA 98195. *Phone:* (206) 543-9240.

900 UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN–STEVENS POINT

Architecture and Design in England, Scotland, and Wales.
Location: United Kingdom: Bath, Edinburgh, Glasgow, Lake District, London, northern Wales, Nottingham, Oxford, Stoke-on-Trent, Warwick, York.
Dates: About July 18–Aug. 15.
Subjects: Architecture, design.
Credit: 4 undergraduate credits. Graduate credit available.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, adults.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.
Highlights: Orientation in U.S. Excursions and visits to architectural and historical sites, manufacturers, design studios, galleries.

Costs: About $2,300 includes tuition, housing, some meals, round-trip transportation, excursions.
Housing: In hostels, hotels.
Deadline: Apply early.
Contact: Mary Ann Baird, School of Home Economics, UW–Stevens Point, Stevens Point, WI 54481. *Phone:* (715) 346-4528. ***Or:*** International Programs, 208 Old Main Building, UW–Stevens Point, Stevens Point, WI 54481. *Phone:* (715) 346-3757.

901 **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM OF GEORGIA, INTERNATIONAL INTERCULTURAL STUDIES PROGRAM (IISP)**
Criminal Justice.
Location: United Kingdom: Bristol, London.
Dates: July 1–Aug. 15.
Subjects: Criminal justice.
Credit: 15 undergraduate quarter hours. 10 graduate quarter hours.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.
Highlights: Program begins in 1989. Orientation in U.S. and abroad. Excursions and field trips. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: About $3,000 includes tuition, housing, some meals, round-trip transportation, excursions, fees.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: March 15.
Contact: Dr. Ernest Pick, IISP, Georgia State University, Box 653, Atlanta, GA 30303-3083. *Phone:* (404) 651-2450.

902 **VIRGINIA POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE AND STATE UNIVERSITY**
Study Abroad.
Location: United Kingdom: Chelsea College, London, Herriot-Watt University, Edinburgh, and University of Sussex, Brighton.
Dates: June 16–Aug. 17.
Subjects: Art, British literature, Shakespeare.
Credit: 12 undergraduate quarter hours.
Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors, graduate students.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty at Chelsea College, London, Herriot-Watt University, Edinburgh, and University of Sussex, Brighton.
Highlights: Program began in 1972. Orientation in U.S. 2 weeks of optional program-related travel. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.
Costs: $2,150 includes tuition, housing, meals, round-trip transportation, excursions, fees.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: Jan. 31.
Contact: Prof. James J. Owen, Dept. of English, Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, Blacksburg, VA 24061. *Phone:* (703) 961-7696.

903 **WHEATON COLLEGE**
Wheaton in England.
Location: United Kingdom: Dublin, London, Oxford.
Dates: June 12–Aug. 11.
Subjects: Literature, especially the literary experience in England (medieval, Romantic, modern British, and Anglo-Irish literature).
Credit: 8–10 undergraduate semester hours.
Eligibility: Undergraduates.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty at St. Anne's College, Oxford.
Highlights: Program began in 1975. Orientation in U.S. Excursions and field trips.
Costs: About $2,900 includes tuition, housing, some meals, excursions, fees.
Housing: In residence halls, furnished rooms, hotels.
Deadline: March 1.
Contact: Dr. Rolland Hein, Wheaton in England Program, Wheaton College, Wheaton, IL 60187. *Phone:* (312) 260-3783.

ABERYSTWYTH

904 **COLLEGE OF LIBRARIANSHIP WALES and UNIVERSITY OF PITTSBURGH, SCHOOL OF LIBRARY AND INFORMATION SCIENCE**
International Graduate Summer School (IGSS) in Librarianship and Information Science.
Location: College of Librarianship Wales, Aberystwyth, U.K.
Dates: June 29–Aug. 15.
Subjects: Library science: audiovisual resources, building design, collection development, computers, curriculum development in education for librarianship and information science, information science, librarianship, management of libraries and information centres, media, user education.
Credit: 6–9 graduate credit hours.
Eligibility: Graduate students, librarians. Requires introductory courses in librarianship and/or information science.
Instruction: In English. Students attend regular classes at the College of Librarianship Wales.
Highlights: Program began in 1973. Orientation abroad. Study tour and weekend excursions in Britain.
Costs: About $2,000 includes tuition, housing, meals, excursions, fees. Scholarships available.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: April 30.
Contact: Mary Tomaino, School of Library and Information Science, University of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, PA 15260. *Phone:* (412) 624-9435. ***Or:*** I.M. Johnson, Director of IGSS, College of Librarianship Wales, Llanbadarn Fawr, Aberystwyth, Dyfed SY23 3AS, Wales, U.K. *Phone:* (44-970) 3181.

ALDEBURGH

905 **BRITTEN-PEARS SCHOOL FOR ADVANCED MUSICAL STUDIES**
Master Classes for Singers and String Players.
Location: Britten-Pears School, Aldeburgh, Snape, England.
Dates: 2-week courses, March–October.
Subjects: Music: master classes in voice, string instruments.
Credit: None.
Eligibility: Musicians, advanced music students. Students must audition for places and be distinguished in their fields.
Instruction: In English. Students attend regular classes at the Britten-Pears School.
Highlights: Program began in 1972. Offered in cooperation with Aldeburgh Foundation.
Costs: About £200–£250 includes tuition, fees. Scholarships available.
Housing: In apartments, private homes.
Deadline: January (singers); March (strings).
Contact: The Administrator, Britten-Pears School for Advanced Musical Studies, Foundation Office, High Street, Aldeburgh, Suffolk IP15 5AX, England. *Phone:* (44-72885) 2935.

ARUNDEL

906 **NEW ENGLAND COLLEGE**
New England College—British Campus.
Location: Arundel (Sussex), England.
Dates: May 26–June 26, June 29–Aug. 1. Academic-year program also available.
Subjects: French and German languages; business, economics, English, history, mathematics, political science, sciences, theater, visual arts. Internships.
Credit: Available.
Eligibility: Undergraduates.
Instruction: In English. Students attend regular classes at the British campus of New England College.
Highlights: Program began in 1971. Orientation. Excursions.
Costs: $300 per credit, includes tuition.
Housing: In residence halls, apartments, private homes.
Deadline: April 1.

Contact: Admissions Office, New England College, Henniker, NH 03242. *Phone:* (603) 428-2223. ***Or:*** Admissions Office, New England College, Arundel, Sussex BN18 0DA, England.

BARFORD

907 WESTHAM HOUSE ADULT RESIDENTIAL COLLEGE

Short Term Adult Residential Courses.

Location: Westham House College, Barford (Warwickshire), England.
Dates: Weekend and 1-week courses, mid-November–late September.
Subjects: Intermediate and advanced Spanish language; art (clay, drawing, portrait and landscape painting, oils, watercolor); crafts (pottery restoration, making walking sticks, patchwork); music (choral singing, madrigals, recorder playing); bridge, calligraphy, English domestic furniture, Florentine arts, poetry writing, Shakespeare, Sherlock Holmes.
Credit: None.
Eligibility: Adults, precollege. Minimum age 16. Requires interest, enthusiasm, and reasonable command of English.
Instruction: In English. Students attend regular classes at Westham House College.
Highlights: Program began in 1947. Excursions and cultural events.
Costs: About £52 per weekend, £182–£265 per week, includes tuition, housing, meals, excursions, fees, theater tickets.
Housing: In residence hall.
Deadline: 1 month before course begins.
Contact: Elizabeth Hammond, Principal, Westham Adult Residential College, Barford, nr. Warwick, CV35 8DP, England. *Phone:* (44-926) 624206.

BIRMINGHAM

908 UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA, DULUTH

Summer Study in England.

Location: University of Birmingham, Birmingham, England.
Dates: July 10–Aug. 4.
Subjects: Vary from year to year.
Credit: Undergraduate credit. Graduate credit.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students. Minimum age 18.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1984. Offered in cooperation with the University of Birmingham. Orientation in U.S. and abroad. Excursions. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: $1,975 includes tuition, housing, some meals, round-trip transportation, books, excursions, fees.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: April 15.
Contact: Terry Anderson, Acting Assistant Vice Chancellor for Academic Administration, University of Minnesota, Duluth, 403 Darland Administration Building, Duluth, MN 55812. *Phone:* (218) 726-8113.

BRISTOL

909 INDIANA UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA

Bristol Summer 1989.

Location: Bristol Polytechnic, Bristol, England.
Dates: 3 weeks, July 24–Aug. 11.
Subjects: Business studies, communications.
Credit: Available.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, adults, teachers.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program begins in 1989. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: $850 (1989) includes housing, meals.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: May 1.
Contact: Dr. Robert L. Morris, International Programs, Indiana University of Pennsylvania, 103E Keith Annex, Indiana, PA 15705-1087. *Phone:* (412) 357-2295. *Telex:* 510-601-7797 IUP UD.

910 TEXAS WESLEYAN COLLEGE

Summer Term in England.

Location: Wesley College, Bristol, England.
Dates: July 10–Aug. 11.
Subjects: English literature, church history, education, fine arts, psychology.
Credit: Undergraduate credit. Graduate credit.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, teachers. Requires overall 2.0 GPA.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1982. Offered in cooperation with Wesley College, Bristol. Excursions in England. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: $1,590 includes tuition, housing, most meals, excursions, fees, cultural events, airport transfers.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: May 1.
Contact: Dr. Jesse J. Sowell, Jr., Director, Summer Term in England, Texas Wesleyan College, Box 50010, Fort Worth, TX 76105. *Phone:* (817) 534-0251, Ext. 4145.

BROMSGROVE

911 UNIVERSITY OF BIRMINGHAM, SCHOOL OF CONTINUING STUDIES

Short Summer Courses.

Location: University of Birmingham, Bromsgrove, near Birmingham, England.
Dates: May 19–21 (Literature), July 15–21 (Asian Arts), July 22–28 (Gardens; Pre-Raphaelites).
Subjects: Arts of China and Japan; English landscape garden; literature and life in 1867; the pre-Raphaelites (art, history, literature).
Credit: None.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, adults, teachers, professionals. Minimum age 18; maximum age 70 (over 70, medical certificate required).
Instruction: In English. Students attend regular classes at the School of Continuing Studies, University of Birmingham.
Highlights: Program begins in 1989. Excursions and field trips.
Costs: £60–£160 (1989) depending on course selected, includes tuition, housing, meals, excursions, fees.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: Until course is filled.
Contact: Mrs. J.M. Burl, Administrative Assistant, School of Continuing Studies, University of Birmingham, P.O. Box 363, Birmingham B15 2TT, England. *Phone:* (44-21) 414-5615.

BURTON

912 BURTON MANOR COLLEGE

Short Courses for Visitors to Britain.

Location: Burton Manor College, Burton, a village in Cheshire, near Chester, England.
Dates: 1-day, weekend, and longer courses, year-round.
Subjects: Antiques, astronomy, bookbinding, bridge, calligraphy, china painting, computers, drama, folk dancing, gardening, genealogy, lacemaking, literature, modern languages, music, painting, photography, picture framing, spinning, stained glass, video, writing; study tours.
Credit: None.
Eligibility: Adults, precollege. Minimum age 14; average age 40.

Instruction: In English. Students attend regular classes at Burton Manor.
Highlights: Program began in 1948. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: About £26.50 per day, includes tuition, meals, books, fees.
Housing: In mansion.
Deadline: 1 week before course begins or until program is filled.
Contact: Ann Lambert, Booking Secretary, Burton Manor College, Burton, South Wirral, Cheshire L64 5SJ, England. *Phone:* (44-51) 336-5172.

BUSHEY

913 **SUMMER MUSIC SUMMER SCHOOL**
Summer Music Courses.
Location: St. Margaret's School, Bushey (Hertfordshire), England.
Dates: 8 days, Aug. 6–14.
Subjects: Music (cello, chamber, children's classes, choir, early music, lieder, opera, oratorio, orchestra, violin, voice); Renaissance dancing; fiction workshop.
Credit: None.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, adults, precollege. Minimum age 14.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1968. Public master classes, concerts, barn dance, and recitals.
Costs: £150 plus 15% Value Added Tax (1988), includes tuition, housing, meals.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: Until program is filled; apply early.
Contact: Mr. D.M. Gordon, Summer Music Summer School, 22 Gresley Road, London N19 3J2, England. *Phone:* (44-1) 272-5664.

CAMBRIDGE

914 **AMERICAN INSTITUTE FOR FOREIGN STUDY (AIFS)**
English Life and Letters.
Location: Cambridge, England.
Dates: June 25–July 24.
Subjects: Art history, history, literature.
Credit: None.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, adults. Minimum age 17. Requires 2.5 GPA.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1986. Orientation abroad. Field trips. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: About $2,329 includes tuition, housing, meals, round-trip transportation, excursions, fees.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: April 1.
Contact: Gerry Thompson, SVP, College Division, American Institute for Foreign Study, 102 Greenwich Ave., Greenwich, CT 06830. *Phone:* (203) 869-9090.

915 **ASSOCIATION FOR CULTURAL EXCHANGE**
British Archaeology.
Location: Christ's College, Cambridge, England.
Dates: About June 20–July 19.
Subjects: Beginning archaeology, Old World archaeology (for anthropologists).
Credit: Available.
Eligibility: Juniors, seniors, adults. Average age 19–22. Requires completion of sophomore year, good academic record. Scholarships require completion of junior year, 3.5 GPA.
Instruction: In English. Students attend introductory survey at Christ's College, Cambridge.
Highlights: Program began in 1965. 3-week archaeological dig.
Costs: $700 includes tuition, housing, some meals, transportation to and from dig site. Scholarships available for seniors only.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: April 1.
Contact: U.S. Student Programs, Institute of International Education, 809 United Nations Plaza, New York, NY 10017. *Phone:* (212) 984-5330.

916 **BUTLER UNIVERSITY, INSTITUTE FOR STUDY ABROAD**
INSTEP: Cambridge Summer Session in Advanced Economics.
Location: Cambridge, England.
Dates: 7 weeks, June 5–July 24. Academic-year program also available.
Subjects: Economics. Internships in economics, finance.
Credit: 6 credits.
Eligibility: Juniors, seniors. Requires 3.0 GPA.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty and internship assignments.
Highlights: Program begins in 1989. Orientation abroad. Excursions and field trips.
Costs: About $2,175 (1989) includes tuition, housing, excursions, fees.
Housing: In student houses.
Deadline: April 15.
Contact: Institute for Study Abroad, Butler University, 4600 Sunset Ave., Indianapolis, IN 46208. *Phone:* (317) 283-9336.

917 **CAMBRIDGE CHORAL STUDIES SEMINARS**
The English Choral Tradition: A Study Course.
Location: Cambridge.
Dates: 10 days, late July.
Subjects: Choral music.
Credit: None.
Eligibility: Seniors, graduate students, adults, professional musicians. Requires music major or advanced study of music.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1985. Offered in cooperation with Clare College. Excursions, performances, observation of rehearsals. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: £550 includes tuition, housing, meals, books, excursions.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: April; apply early.
Contact: Joanna Holland, Course Director, Cambridge Choral Studies Seminars, P.O. Box 172, Whittlesford, Cambridge CB2 4QZ, England. *Phone:* (44-223) 832474.

918 **CAMBRIDGE CHORAL STUDIES SEMINARS**
Practical Choral Conducting/Singing Course.
Location: Cambridge.
Dates: 10 days, August.
Subjects: Choral conducting, choral singing (master classes, performances).
Credit: None.
Eligibility: Seniors, graduate students, adults, professional musicians. Requires music major or advanced study of music.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1987. Offered in cooperation with Clare College. Excursions. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: £575 includes tuition, housing, meals, books, excursions.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: April; apply early.
Contact: Joanna Holland, Course Director, Cambridge Choral Studies Seminars, P.O. Box 172, Whittlesford, Cambridge CB2 4QZ, England. *Phone:* (44-223) 832474.

919 **COLLEGE OF WILLIAM AND MARY**
Summer in Cambridge.
Location: Christ's College, University of Cambridge.
Dates: July 3–Aug. 8.
Subjects: Humanities, natural and physical sciences, social sciences.
Credit: 6 undergraduate credits.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students.

Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught at Christ's College, University of Cambridge.
Highlights: Program began in 1974. Resident director. Excursions.
Costs: About $2,600 includes tuition, housing, meals, excursions, fees.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: Feb. 27.
Contact: Reves Center for International Studies, College of William and Mary, Williamsburg, VA 23185. *Phone:* (804) 253-4354.

920 DUKE UNIVERSITY
Duke in Cambridge.
Location: University of Cambridge, England.
Dates: 6 weeks, late June–early August.
Subjects: Introduction to and comparison of the British and American legal systems.
Credit: 2 credits.
Eligibility: Undergraduates. Requires good academic standing.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty at Cambridge University.
Highlights: Program-related travel to High Court, Runnymede, Inns of Court.
Costs: $1,842 (1989) includes tuition.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: Feb. 10.
Contact: Office of the Summer Session, Duke University, 121 Allen Bldg., Durham, NC 27706. *Phone:* (919) 684-2621.

921 HUMANITIES INSTITUTE
Summer Seminars in England.
Location: Cambridge.
Dates: 3-week seminars, late June–late August; students may enroll for 1 or more sessions.
Subjects: History, literature.
Credit: 3 undergraduate semester hours. 3 graduate semester hours.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, teachers. Average age 30–40.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1975. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: $1,600 (1989) includes tuition, housing, some meals, excursions, fees.
Housing: In residence halls, apartments, bed-and-breakfasts.
Deadline: Apply early.
Contact: Dr. Martha B. Mueller, The Humanities Institute, Box 18-D, Belmont, MA 02178. *Phone:* (800) 327-1657; in Massachusetts, (617) 484-3191.

922 MACALESTER COLLEGE and UNIVERSITY OF CAMBRIDGE
Background to Britain.
Location: University of Cambridge.
Dates: First 3 full weeks of September.
Subjects: British studies (culture, current events, education, history, student life).
Credit: 4 undergraduate semester credits.
Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, and seniors planning to enter British universities.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group at the University of Cambridge.
Highlights: Program began in 1988. Designed as orientation to student life in Britain. Excursions and field trips.
Costs: About £875 includes tuition, housing, meals, excursions.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: Late April or until program is filled.
Contact: Dr. John Knapp, Director, International Center, Macalester College, Saint Paul, MN 55105. *Phone:* (612) 696-6300.

923 MICHIGAN STATE UNIVERSITY
James Madison College Program.
Location: Cambridge, England.
Dates: Aug. 14–Sept. 8.
Subjects: Political science: how policy decisions are made in society.
Credit: 8 term credits.
Eligibility: Undergraduates.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1983. Orientation in U.S. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: About $2,200 includes tuition, housing, meals, excursions, fees. Scholarships available.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: April 21.
Contact: Dr. Charles Gliozzo, Director, or Nona Anderson, Assistant Director, Office of Overseas Study, Michigan State University, 108 International Center, East Lansing, MI 48824-1035. *Phone:* (517) 353-8920. *Telex:* 650-277-3148 MCI.

924 MICHIGAN STATE UNIVERSITY
History, Political Science, and Social Science.
Location: University of Cambridge.
Dates: July 3–Aug. 12.
Subjects: History, political science, social science.
Credit: 8 undergraduate term credits.
Eligibility: Juniors, seniors. Requires 3.0 GPA.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty and special courses for foreigners at Cambridge University.
Highlights: Program began in 1987. Offered in cooperation with the Cambridge University Board of Extra-Mural Studies. Orientation in U.S. and abroad. Excursions and field trips. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: $3,000 includes tuition, housing, meals, excursions, fees. Scholarships available.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: April 21.
Contact: Dr. Charles Gliozzo, Director, or Nona Anderson, Assistant Director, Office of Overseas Study, Michigan State University, 108 International Center, East Lansing, MI 48824-1035. *Phone:* (517) 353-8920. *Telex:* 650-277-3148 MCI.

925 TULANE UNIVERSITY
Tulane Summer Abroad in Cambridge.
Location: Girton College, University of Cambridge, England.
Dates: 6 weeks, early July–mid-August.
Subjects: Women's studies.
Credit: 8 undergraduate credits.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, adults, teachers. Minimum age 18.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1988. Orientation in U.S. and abroad. Excursions and field trips. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: About $3,000 (1989) includes tuition, housing, some meals, round-trip transportation, excursions, fees, insurance.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: April 15.
Contact: Amy E. Pick or Richard A. Marksbury, Tulane University, 125 Gibson Hall, New Orleans, LA 70118. *Phone:* (504) 865-5555.

926 UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, LOS ANGELES EXTENSION
UCLA/Cambridge Program.
Location: University of Cambridge, Cambridge, England.
Dates: 3 or 6 weeks, July 9–Aug. 19.
Subjects: Archaeology, art history, history, landscape architecture, liberal arts, literature, political science, sciences.

See "How To Use This Book" for definitions of terms used above.

DUKE UNIVERSITY

STUDY ABROAD SUMMER 1989

BRITISH ISLES
Cambridge
Political Science

Durham
Religion/English

London
Drama/English

Ireland/Scotland/England
Ethical Issues in Health Care

CANADA
History/Political Science

CARIBBEAN
Trinidad
History/Political Science

FRANCE
Paris
French Language/Culture

GERMANY
Erlangen
German Language Studies

West Berlin
History/ Political Science
German Language

GREECE
Classical Studies

ISRAEL
Jerusalem/Galilee
Religion/Archaeology

ITALY
Florence
Art History/History

Bologna
Literature/Political Science

JAPAN
Tokyo
History/Japanese Culture

MEXICO
Mexico City
Political Science/Sociology

MOROCCO
Marrakesh

NETHERLANDS
Amsterdam
Learning Disabilities

Amsterdam
Economics

SPAIN
Madrid/Malaga
Spanish Language/Culture

SOVIET UNION
Leningrad
Russian Language/Culture

TAIWAN
Taipei
Issues in Modern Chinese Society

ZIMBABWE/BOTSWANA
Harare (Zimbabwe)
Gaboronne (Botswana)
Political Science

All courses carry Duke University credit. Each program provides time for excursions to nearby sites of interest.

Request additional information by writing to:

Director of Summer Session
Duke University, Durham, North Carolina 27706
(919) 684–2621

Credit: 4 quarter units (upper division level).
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates, adults. Minimum age 20.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1981. Faculty includes tutors from Cambridge and other British universities. Orientation in U.S. Field trips.
Costs: About $2,400 (1989) for 3 weeks, includes tuition, housing, meals, field trips, fees.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: First day of course.
Contact: Susan Alef, Dept. of the Arts, University of California, Los Angeles Extension, 10995 Le Conte Ave. #313, Los Angeles, CA 90024. *Phone:* (213) 825-2085.

927 UNIVERSITY OF FLORIDA

Cambridge Summer History Seminar.
Location: St. Catharine's College, University of Cambridge.
Dates: 6 weeks, July 1–Aug. 11.
Subjects: History, interdisciplinary British studies.
Credit: 6 credits.
Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors. Minimum age 18. Requires 2.5 GPA.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1983. Orientation in U.S. Excursions and field trips. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: $2,800 (1988) includes tuition, housing, meals, excursions.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: March 15.
Contact: Diana P. Lopez, Administrative Assistant, Center for International Student and Faculty Exchanges, University of Florida, 168 Grinter Hall, Gainesville, FL 32611. *Phone:* (904) 392-4904.

928 UNIVERSITY OF MISSISSIPPI, SCHOOL OF LAW

Cambridge Summer Session.
Location: University of Cambridge.
Dates: July 2–Aug. 4.
Subjects: Comparative labor law, comparative legal institutions, English legal history, international law, law of armed conflict.
Credit: 6 credits.
Eligibility: Second- or third-year law students. Requires 2.0 GPA.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty at Cambridge University.
Highlights: Program began in 1983. Orientation abroad. Optional program-related travel. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.
Costs: $4,000 includes tuition, housing, round-trip transportation.
Housing: In furnished rooms.
Deadline: Limited enrollment; apply early.
Contact: Prof. Larry S. Bush, Director, Cambridge Summer Session, School of Law, University of Mississippi, University, MS 38677. *Phone:* (601) 232-7361.

929 UNIVERSITY OF NEW HAMPSHIRE

Cambridge Summer Program.
Location: University of Cambridge.
Dates: July 10–Aug. 18.
Subjects: English, history, humanities.
Credit: 8 undergraduate credits. Graduate credit available.
Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors, graduate students. Requires good academic standing.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty at Cambridge University.
Highlights: Program began in 1977. Excursions. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.
Costs: $3,200 includes tuition, housing, some meals, excursions, fees.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: March 15.
Contact: Prof. Thomas Carnicelli, Dept. of English, Hamilton Smith Hall, University of New Hampshire, Durham, NH 03824. *Phone:* (603) 862-3962.

CANTERBURY

930 CHRISTIAN ORGANISATIONS RESEARCH AND ADVISORY TRUST

Canterbury Ecumenical Summer School (CANTESS).
Location: Canterbury (Kent), England.
Dates: 12 days, July 13–25.
Subjects: Ecumenical religious studies.
Credit: None. Certificate.
Eligibility: Adults. Minimum age 18.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group.
Highlights: Program began in 1970. Excursions and field trips. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: $855 (1988) for single persons, $1,640 for married couples, includes tuition, housing, meals, excursions, fees.
Housing: In residence halls, hostels.
Deadline: Apply early.
Contact: The Secretary, CANTESS Summer School, 15 Dover St., Canterbury, Kent CT1 3HD, England. *Phone:* (44-227) 462102.

CAPEL CURIG

931 PLAS Y BRENIN (THE NATIONAL CENTRE FOR MOUNTAIN ACTIVITIES)

Short Courses in Mountaineering and Outdoor Activities.
Location: Plas y Brenin, Capel Curig, Gwynedd county, North Wales.
Dates: Weekend to 10-week courses, year-round.
Subjects: Canoeing, climbing, mountaineering, orienteering, skiing, training and assessment courses; special programs for youth and community leaders, teachers, instructors and families.
Credit: None. Certificate program available.
Eligibility: Adults, teachers, sports instructors. Minimum age 16.
Instruction: In English. Students attend regular classes at Plas y Brenin.
Highlights: Program began in 1955. Offered in cooperation with the Sports Council.
Costs: Vary depending on course selected.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: 8 weeks before course begins.
Contact: Plas y Brenin, The National Centre for Mountain Activities, Capel Curig, Gwynedd, North Wales LL24 0ET, U.K. *Phone:* (44-6904) 214/280.

CHELTENHAM

932 WILLIAM JEWELL COLLEGE

British Teacher Education Program.
Location: College of St. Paul and St. Mary, Cheltenham, England.
Dates: 4 weeks, mid-June–early July; plus spring semester seminar on campus.
Subjects: Primary education; student teaching.
Credit: 6 undergraduate credits. 5 graduate credits.
Eligibility: Juniors, seniors, graduate students, teachers. Minimum age 18. Requires junior status in teacher education program or valid teaching certificate.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty and student teaching assignments in English primary schools.
Highlights: Program began in 1985. Orientation in U.S. and abroad.
Costs: About $1,400–$1,800 (1989) includes tuition, housing, some meals, excursions.
Housing: In residence halls, bed-and-breakfasts.
Deadline: Jan. 15.
Contact: Dr. Ann Marie Shannon, Associate Dean and Overseas Study Coordinator, William Jewell College, Liberty, MO 64068. *Phone:* (816) 781-7700.

CHICHESTER

933 EARNLEY TRUST LIMITED

The Earnley Concourse.

Location: Earnley Concourse, Chichester (Sussex), England.
Dates: Year-round courses, 2–7 days.
Subjects: French, German, Italian, and Spanish languages on all levels; arts, computers, cookery, crafts, dance, drama, environmental studies, literature, music, wildlife.
Credit: None.
Eligibility: Adults, precollege. Minimum age 16. Some experience necessary for some courses.
Instruction: In English. Students attend regular classes at the Earnley Concourse.
Highlights: Program began in 1975. Facilities available for the disabled. Field trips.
Costs: From £85 for 2 days, includes tuition, housing, meals.
Housing: In furnished rooms.
Deadline: None.
Contact: O.C. Roberts, Earnley Trust Limited, Earnley, Chichester, Sussex PO20 7JL, England. *Phone:* (44-243) 670392.

CLEVELAND

934 TEESSIDE POLYTECHNIC, MANAGEMENT CENTER

Origins and Aspects of Anglo-U.S. Culture.

Location: Teesside Polytechnic, Cleveland, northeast England.
Dates: 2-week sessions, May–July.
Subjects: History (origins of Anglo-American culture).
Credit: 6 undergraduate credits.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, adults. Minimum age 18.
Instruction: In English. Students attend regular classes at Teesside Polytechnic Management Center.
Highlights: Program began in 1981. Orientation. Excursions to castles, monasteries, abbeys, cathedrals, literary sites, ancestral home of George Washington. Optional travel to London. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: $295 includes tuition, some meals, excursions, fees, photographic training.
Housing: In hostels, pensions, private homes.
Deadline: April 30 or until program is filled.
Contact: Michael J. Lawrenson, Management Center, Teesside Polytechnic, Flatts Lane, Normanby, Cleveland TS6 0QS, England. *Phone:* (44-642) 317797.

COCKERMOUTH

935 HIGHAM HALL

Adult Education Residential Courses.

Location: Higham Hall, Lake District (Cumbria), England.
Dates: 2–7 days, year-round.
Subjects: Crafts, creative writing, geology, history, literature, music, natural history, ornithology, outdoor activities, painting.
Credit: None.
Eligibility: Adults. Minimum age 17.
Instruction: In English. Students attend regular classes at Higham Hall.
Highlights: Program began in 1975. Offered in cooperation with the Cumbria County Council Dept. of Education and the universities of Newcastle and Liverpool.
Costs: About £56 for 2 days, includes tuition, housing, meals, excursions, fees.
Housing: In hotel-style accommodations.
Deadline: 1 month before course begins.
Contact: The Warden, Higham Hall, Bassenthwaite Lake, Cockermouth, Cumbria CA13 9SH, England. *Phone:* (44-59) 681276.

COVENTRY

936 COVENTRY POLYTECHNIC

Electronic Graphics.

Location: Coventry Polytechnic, Coventry, England.
Dates: 5 days, June.
Subjects: Electronic graphics.
Credit: None.
Eligibility: Undergraduates. Minimum age 18.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1987.
Costs: £485 (1988) includes tuition.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: Apply early.
Contact: Christine Browne, Coventry Consortium, Coventry Polytechnic, Coventry CV1 5FB, England. *Phone:* (44-203) 632324.

937 UNIVERSITY OF WARWICK

Summer School.

Location: University of Warwick, Coventry (Warwickshire), England.
Dates: July 5–Aug. 4.
Subjects: Archaeology, art history, business, English literature, history, political science, theater.
Credit: Available.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, adults. Minimum age 17.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty and regular classes at University of Warwick.
Highlights: Program began in 1982. Orientation. Excursions to Oxford, Stratford, Warwick. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: $1,650 includes tuition, housing, meals, books, excursions, fees. Scholarships available.
Housing: In residence halls, furnished rooms.
Deadline: May 8.
Contact: Dr. David Mervin, Director, Summer School, University of Warwick, Coventry CV4 7AL, England. *Phone:* (44-203) 523113. *Telex:* 317472 UNIREG.

CRANFIELD

938 CRANFIELD SCHOOL OF MANAGEMENT

Income Generation—A Programme for Voluntary Agencies.

Location: Cranfield School of Management, Cranfield (Bedfordshire), England.
Dates: April 23–June 2.
Subjects: Development studies: promoting income-generating activities in poor communities.
Credit: None.
Eligibility: Graduate students, adults, professionals (especially staff of private voluntary organizations).
Instruction: In English. Students attend regular classes at Cranfield School of Management.
Highlights: Program began in 1987. Orientation. Excursions and field trips. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: £3,250 includes tuition, housing, meals, books, excursions, fees.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: March.
Contact: Malcolm Harper, Enterprise Development Center, Cranfield School of Management, Cranfield, Bedford MK43 0AL, England. *Phone:* (44-234) 751122. *Telex:* 826559 CITMAN G.

939 CRANFIELD SCHOOL OF MANAGEMENT

Promotion of Small-Scale Enterprises in Developing Countries.

Location: Cranfield School of Management, Cranfield (Bedfordshire), England.
Dates: About 9 weeks, July–September.
Subjects: Development studies: especially all aspects of small business management and promotion in the Third World.
Credit: None.

Eligibility: Adults, professionals. Requires involvement in work connected with the promotion of small business enterprises in a developing country and submission of case studies of small business promotion problems.
Instruction: In English. Students attend regular classes at the Cranfield School of Management.
Highlights: Program began in 1985. Orientation. Excursions and field trips. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: £3,900 includes tuition, housing, meals, books, excursions.
Housing: In furnished rooms.
Deadline: Apply early.
Contact: Malcolm Harper, Enterprise Development Center, Cranfield School of Management, Cranfield, Bedford MK43 0AL, England. *Phone:* (44-234) 751122. *Telex:* 826559 CITMAN G.

DORKING

940 JUNIPER HALL FIELD CENTRE
Courses for All.
Location: Juniper Hall Field Centre, Dorking (Surrey), England.
Dates: 2–7 days, year-round.
Subjects: Field courses in all areas of natural history and sciences; drawing, illustration, watercolor painting; landscape and nature photography; English gardens.
Credit: None.
Eligibility: Adults. Minimum age 16.
Instruction: In English. Students attend regular classes at the Juniper Hall Field Centre.
Highlights: Program began in 1947. Offered in cooperation with the Field Studies Council. Excursions and field trips. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: £150–£180 (1988) per week, includes tuition, housing, meals, course-related transportation.
Housing: In hostels.
Deadline: 1 month before course begins.
Contact: John Bebbington, Warden and Director of Studies, or Lt/Cdr. Derek Kerringe, Bursar, Juniper Hall Field Centre, Dorking, Surrey RH5 6DA, U.K. *Phone:* (44-306) 883849.

DURHAM

941 DUKE UNIVERSITY
Duke in Durham, England.
Location: Hatfield College, University of Durham, Durham, England.
Dates: 6 weeks, July–mid-August; offered next in 1990.
Subjects: 20th century American and British literature and its religious implications.
Credit: 2 course credits.
Eligibility: Undergraduates. Requires good academic standing.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty at Hatfield College, University of Durham.
Highlights: Program began in 1987. Excursions.
Costs: Contact sponsor for information.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: Until program is filled.
Contact: Office of the Summer Session, Duke University, 121 Allen Bldg., Durham, NC 27706. *Phone:* (919) 684-2621.

EDINBURGH

942 HUMANITIES INSTITUTE
Summer Seminars in Scotland.
Location: Edinburgh, Scotland, U.K.
Dates: 3-week seminars, June–July.
Subjects: History, literature.
Credit: 3 undergraduate semester hours. 3 graduate semester hours.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, adults, teachers. Average age 30–40.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1975. Field trips. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: $1,800 includes tuition, housing, meals, excursions, fees.
Housing: In residence halls, apartments.
Deadline: Apply early.
Contact: Dr. Martha B. Mueller, The Humanities Institute, Box 18-D, Belmont, MA 02178. *Phone:* (800) 327-1657; in Massachusetts, (617) 484-3191.

943 UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, BERKELEY EXTENSION
Edinburgh/Berkeley Program.
Location: University of Edinburgh, Edinburgh, Scotland.
Dates: Aug. 7–26.
Subjects: Scottish history, literature.
Credit: 3 undergraduate semester units.
Eligibility: Juniors, seniors, graduate students, adults.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty at the University of Edinburgh.
Highlights: Program began in 1987. Offered in cooperation with the University of Edinburgh. Excursions and Edinburgh Festival events.
Costs: About $2,200 includes tuition, housing, meals, excursions, fees, 1 week of travel.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: Until program is filled.
Contact: Marketing Dept. JW, U.C. Extension, Berkeley, 2223 Fulton St., Berkeley, CA 94720. *Phone:* (415) 642-3112.

944 UNIVERSITY OF EDINBURGH
Festival Arts Summer School.
Location: University of Edinburgh.
Dates: 1–3 weeks, Aug. 12–Sept. 1.
Subjects: Drama, music, painting (related to the Festival), Scottish culture.
Credit: None.
Eligibility: Adults. Minimum age 18; average age 35.
Instruction: In English. Students attend regular classes at the University of Edinburgh.
Highlights: Program began in 1967. Edinburgh Festival events.
Costs: £160 for 3 weeks, includes tuition, some theater tickets.
Housing: In residence halls, furnished rooms, private homes.
Deadline: Aug. 1.
Contact: Bridget M. Stevens, Dept. of Extra-Mural Studies, University of Edinburgh, 11 Buccleuch Place, Edinburgh EH8 9JT, Scotland. *Phone:* (44-31) 667-1011, Ext. 6506. *Telex:* 727442 UNIVED G.

945 UNIVERSITY OF EDINBURGH
Piano Workshop.
Location: University of Edinburgh.
Dates: Aug. 14–Sept. 1.
Subjects: Piano.
Credit: None.
Eligibility: Adults, piano students of diploma standard.
Instruction: In English. Students attend regular classes at the University of Edinburgh.
Highlights: Program began in 1965. Optional excursions in Scotland.
Costs: About £55 per week, includes tuition, use of practice facilities.
Housing: In residence halls, apartments, furnished rooms, private homes.
Deadline: None.
Contact: Bridget M. Stevens, Dept. of Extra-Mural Studies, University of Edinburgh, 11 Buccleuch Place, Edinburgh EH8 9JT, Scotland. *Phone:* (44-31) 667-1011, Ext. 6506. *Telex:* 727442 UNIVED G.

946 UNIVERSITY OF EDINBURGH
Scottish Gaelic Language and Literature.
Location: University of Edinburgh.
Dates: About Aug. 21/27–Sept. 8.
Subjects: Gaelic language on all levels; Scottish culture and literature.
Credit: None.
Eligibility: Adults. Minimum age 18; average age 35.

Instruction: In English. Students attend regular classes at the University of Edinburgh.
Highlights: Program began in 1979. Excursions and field trips.
Costs: About £55 per week, includes tuition, some excursions, some reading materials.
Housing: In residence halls, private homes.
Deadline: Aug. 1.
Contact: Bridget M. Stevens, Dept. of Extra-Mural Studies, University of Edinburgh, 11 Buccleuch Place, Edinburgh EH8 9JT, Scotland. *Phone:* (44-31) 667-1011, Ext. 6506. *Telex:* 727442 UNIVED G.

947 **UNIVERSITY OF EDINBURGH**
Scottish Studies.
Location: University of Edinburgh.
Dates: Aug. 7–Sept. 1.
Subjects: Scottish studies (architecture, art, history, literature).
Credit: None.
Eligibility: Adults. Minimum age 18.
Instruction: In English. Students attend regular classes at the University of Edinburgh.
Highlights: Program began in 1977. Orientation. Excursions.
Costs: £140 for 4 weeks, includes tuition, excursions, fees.
Housing: In residence halls, private homes.
Deadline: 1 month before course begins.
Contact: Bridget M. Stevens, Dept. of Extra-Mural Studies, University of Edinburgh, 11 Buccleuch Place, Edinburgh EH8 9JT, Scotland. *Phone:* (44-31) 667-1011, Ext. 6506. *Telex:* 727442 UNIVED G.

948 **UNIVERSITY OF EDINBURGH, BRITISH FILM INSTITUTE, and EDINBURGH INTERNATIONAL FILM FESTIVAL**
Film Festival Summer School.
Location: University of Edinburgh.
Dates: 2 weeks, August.
Subjects: Cinema.
Credit: None.
Eligibility: Adults. Minimum age 18.
Instruction: In English. Students attend regular classes at the University of Edinburgh.
Highlights: Program began in 1987.
Costs: About £90 includes tuition, some cinema tickets.
Housing: Sponsor assists in locating housing.
Deadline: July 31.
Contact: Bridget M. Stevens, Dept. of Extra-Mural Studies, University of Edinburgh, 11 Buccleuch Place, Edinburgh EH8 9JT, Scotland. *Phone:* (44-31) 667-1011, Ext. 6506. *Telex:* 727442 UNIVED G.

EPNEY

949 **COLIN SQUIRE AND JANICE WILLIAMS**
Residential Courses in Weaving, Spinning, Embroidery.
Location: Sheldon Cottage, Epney, Saul (Gloucestershire), England.
Dates: Year-round courses; students may enroll for any length of time.
Subjects: Beginning and advanced weaving, spinning, and embroidery (design, hand weaving, hand spinning, natural dyeing, etc.).
Credit: None.
Eligibility: Adults, precollege. Minimum age 16.
Instruction: In English. Students attend regular classes at Sheldon Cottage.
Highlights: Program began in 1979.
Costs: £28–£30 per day, includes tuition, housing, meals.
Housing: At Sheldon Cottage.
Deadline: First day of class.
Contact: Colin Squire and Janice Williams, Sheldon Cottage, The Bottoms, Epney, Saul, Gloucester GL2 7LN, England. *Phone:* (44-452) 740639.

EXETER

950 **UNIVERSITY OF EXETER, CENTRE FOR EUROPEAN LEGAL STUDIES**
Courses in European Community Law.
Location: University of Exeter, Exeter, England.
Dates: 4 or 6 days, July 18–24.
Subjects: European Community law.
Credit: None.
Eligibility: Lawyers, businessmen, adults. Minimum age 21; average age 35.
Instruction: In English. Students attend regular classes at the Centre for European Legal Studies.
Highlights: Program began in 1972.
Costs: About £330 for 4 days, £460 for 6 days, includes tuition, housing, meals, fees, conference kit.
Housing: In residence hall.
Deadline: June 30.
Contact: Ms. M. Bertoni, Secretary, Centre for European Legal Studies, Faculty of Law, University of Exeter, Amory Building, Rennes Dr., Exeter EX4 4RJ, England. *Phone:* (44-392) 263380.

FARNHAM

951 **CENTRE FOR INTERNATIONAL BRIEFING**
Country Briefings.
Location: Centre for Int'l Briefing, Farnham Castle (Surrey), England.
Dates: Weekly courses, 3–4 days (58 courses per year).
Subjects: Area studies, especially the business environment, culture, economics, language, lifestyles, and politics of Africa, Asia, Caribbean, Latin America, Middle East, North America, the Pacific, and Great Britain.
Credit: None.
Eligibility: Adults intending to live or work abroad or in Great Britain.
Instruction: In English. Students attend regular classes at the Centre for International Briefing.
Highlights: Program began in 1953. Courses on Britain include excursions to businesses, cultural and community events. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: £480–£700 includes tuition, housing, meals, books, excursions, fees.
Housing: In furnished rooms in castle.
Deadline: 2 weeks before course begins.
Contact: Mrs. Claire Stewart, Marketing Manager, Centre for International Briefing, Farnham Castle, Farnham, Surrey GU9 OAG, England. *Phone:* (44-252) 721194. *Telex:* 858623 TELBURG 9. *Fax:* (44-252) 721521.

GLASGOW

952 **NEW JERSEY INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY**
Science, Technology, and Society at the University of Strathclyde.
Location: University of Strathclyde, Glasgow, Scotland.
Dates: 5 weeks, June 22–July 29.
Subjects: Technology and society in British history; mass communications, technology, and culture.
Credit: 6 undergraduate credits.
Eligibility: Juniors, seniors.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty and special honors seminars at the University of Strathclyde.
Highlights: Program began in 1988. Excursions and field trips.
Costs: About $2,500 includes housing, some meals, round-trip transportation, excursions, fees.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: Apply early.
Contact: Dr. Richard B. Sher, Director, Honors Programs, New Jersey Institute of Technology, Newark, NJ 07102. *Phone:* (201) 596-3216.

GUILDFORD

953 **UNIVERSITY OF NORTH TEXAS**
UNT in Great Britain.
Location: University of Surrey, Guildford (Surrey), England.
Dates: July–August.
Subjects: English literature, international higher education administration.
Credit: 6 undergraduate credits. Graduate credit.
Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors, graduate students, professionals.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty at the University of Surrey.
Highlights: Program began in 1983. Orientation in U.S. and abroad. 1 week of program-related travel. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: About $2,800 includes tuition, housing, meals, round-trip transportation, excursions, fees, rail passes.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: March 15.
Contact: Ms. Lana Henry, International Studies Office, University of North Texas, P.O. Box 13795, Denton, TX 76203. *Phone:* (817) 565-2207.

HITCHIN

954 **BENSLOW MUSIC TRUST**
Music at Benslow.
Location: Little Benslow Hills, Hitchin (Herts.), England.
Dates: Weekend and longer courses year-round.
Subjects: Ensemble and individual music on all levels (chamber music, choral, early music, harpsichord, jazz, orchestra, piano, synthesizer); also courses in Alexander technique, music appreciation, sound recording.
Credit: None.
Eligibility: Adults, precollege. Minimum age 16.
Instruction: In English. Students attend regular classes at Benslow.
Highlights: Concerts and recitals.
Costs: £55 per weekend, £150 per week, includes tuition, housing, meals.
Housing: In furnished rooms.
Deadline: Apply early.
Contact: Michael Procter, Director, Benslow Music Trust, Little Benslow Hills, Benslow Lane, Hitchin, Herts SG4 9RB, England. *Phone:* (44-462) 59446/55175.

HULL

955 **MILLERSVILLE UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA and HUMBERSIDE COLLEGE OF HIGHER EDUCATION**
Vacation Study Program.
Location: Humberside College, Kingston upon Hull (Humberside), England.
Dates: July 25–Aug. 18.
Subjects: British society and culture, social sciences, humanities.
Credit: 3–6 semester hours.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students. Minimum age 18. Requires overall 2.0 GPA.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty at the Humberside College of Higher Education.
Highlights: Program began in 1986. Orientation abroad. Excursions to London, York, Edinburgh, Amsterdam.
Costs: About $1,000 for 3 credits, includes tuition, housing, some meals, London/Hull transportation.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: April 30.
Contact: Dr. Marlene S. Arnold, Director, International Affairs, Millersville University of Pennsylvania, Millersville, PA 17551-0302. *Phone:* (717) 872-3884. ***Or:*** Dr. David Foster, Head of International Education, Humberside College of Higher Education, Cottingham Road, Hull HU6 7RT, England. *Phone:* (44-482) 494 188.

ILMINSTER

956 **DILLINGTON COLLEGE FOR ADULT EDUCATION**
Residential Courses.
Location: Dillington College, Ilminster (Somerset), western England.
Dates: Weekend and 1-week courses year-round.
Subjects: Bookbinding, calligraphy, country homes, crafts, Egyptology, furniture restoration, lacemaking, music, painting, philosophy, wood carving.
Credit: None.
Eligibility: Adults. Minimum age 16.
Instruction: In English. Students attend regular classes at Dillington College.
Highlights: Program began in 1950. Cultural events.
Costs: About £180 per week, includes tuition, housing, meals.
Housing: In country manor house.
Deadline: 1 month before course begins.
Contact: Booking Secretary, Dillington College for Adult Education, Ilminster, Somerset TA19 9DT, England. *Phone:* (44-4605) 2427/3875.

957 **DILLINGTON COLLEGE FOR ADULT EDUCATION**
A Week in the West Country.
Location: Dillington College, Ilminster (Somerset), western England.
Dates: 6 days, July.
Subjects: Study tour focusing on historical, cultural, and scenic sites of England's West Country.
Credit: None.
Eligibility: Adults. Minimum age 16.
Instruction: In English. Students attend regular classes at Dillington College.
Highlights: Program began in 1985. Excursions to castles, cathedrals, country manor houses, gardens, historical and literary sites throughout England's West Country.
Costs: £180 per week, includes tuition, housing, meals.
Housing: In country manor house.
Deadline: 1 month before course begins.
Contact: Booking Secretary, Dillington College for Adult Education, Ilminster, Somerset TA19 9DT, England. *Phone:* (44-4605) 2427/3875.

IPSWICH

958 **SUFFOLK COLLEGE**
Summer School.
Location: Suffolk College, Ipswich (Suffolk), England.
Dates: 1- or 2-week courses, early July.
Subjects: Beginning and intermediate Dutch, French, German, and Spanish languages; botany, bricklaying, cooking, drawing, local history, painting, photography, sculpture.
Credit: None.
Eligibility: Seniors, graduate students, adults.
Instruction: In English. Students attend regular courses at Suffolk College.
Highlights: Program began in 1986. Excursions. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: From £30 per course, includes tuition, books, excursions, fees.
Housing: In residence halls or sponsor assists in locating housing.
Deadline: May.
Contact: Audrey Semple or Alan Swann, Dept. of Adult and Continuing Education, Suffolk College, Ropewalk, Ipswich, Suffolk, England. *Phone:* (44-473) 226628.

LEEDS

959 **STATE UNIVERSITY COLLEGE AT BROCKPORT**
Summer Leisure Services in the United Kingdom.
Location: University of Leeds, Leeds (West Yorkshire), England.
Dates: Late June–mid-July.
Subjects: Recreation and leisure.
Credit: 3 undergraduate credits.
Eligibility: Juniors, seniors, graduate students. Requires 2.5 GPA.

LONDON CAMBRIDGE

Politics, Economics — Internships

The Institute for Study Abroad at Butler University offers seven-week summer study sessions in both Cambridge and London for U.S. undergraduates — sophomores, juniors or seniors — with background and strong interest in politics and economics.

Both programs include:

Small, seminar-size classes providing close interchange with faculty

Distinguished British university faculty primarily from the London School of Economics and the colleges of Cambridge University

Guest lectures by prominent representatives of government, the city, law and the military

Excursions to sites of cultural and historic interest

On-site orientation; academic and support services by full-time, experienced resident staff

Academic Program:

All courses and the internship are three semester hours. Students register for a total of six semester hours of credit.

In London: Contemporary Britain; Economics of Defense; Peace Prospects in the Middle East; Law and Society; State and Society in Contemporary Europe.

In Cambridge: International Economic Issues; Economics of the European Community; Financial Economics; Economics of Defense; Internships in economic research.

Calendar:

Both programs run from May 30 through July 15, 1989.

Cost:

The program fee of $2,175 covers tuition, housing, excursions.

Deadline for Applications is April 15, 1989.

For details, write or phone:

Institute for Study Abroad
Butler University
4600 Sunset Avenue
Indianapolis, IN 46208
Phone: (317) 283-9336

INSTITUTE FOR STUDY ABROAD

BUTLER UNIVERSITY

Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty and special courses for foreigners at the University of Leeds.
Highlights: Program began in 1986. Orientation abroad. Excursions. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: About $1,650 includes tuition, housing, meals, round-trip transportation, insurance.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: Jan. 1.
Contact: Dr. David Jewell, Dept. of Recreation and Leisure Studies, State University College at Brockport, Holmes 123, Brockport, NY 14420. *Phone:* (716) 395-5482/2643. ***Or:*** Dr. John J. Perry, Director, Office of International Education, The Center, State University College at Brockport, Brockport, NY 14420. *Phone:* (716) 395-2119.

LINCOLN

960 MANSFIELD UNIVERSITY
An Introduction to British Education.
Location: Lincoln (Lincolnshire), England.
Dates: 2–3 weeks, late June–mid-July.
Subjects: Practicum in British education, especially reading and writing in British schools.
Credit: 6 graduate credits.
Eligibility: Graduate students. Requires teaching certification.
Instruction: In English. Students attend practical training sessions in British public schools.
Highlights: Program began in 1974. Orientation in U.S. Program-related travel in Britain and Europe. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: $750 (1989) per week, includes housing, some meals, round-trip transportation, books, excursions, fees.
Housing: In hostels, hotels.
Deadline: April 15.
Contact: Dr. Craig Cleland, Mansfield University, Retan Center, Mansfield, PA 16933. *Phone:* (717) 662-4563.

LIVERPOOL

961 UNIVERSITY OF LIVERPOOL
Summer School.
Location: University of Liverpool, Liverpool, England.
Dates: June 30–July 30.
Subjects: Earth sciences, economics, English, geography, history, political science, sociology. Internships in political science.
Credit: 3 undergraduate credits per course. 3 graduate credits per course.
Eligibility: Juniors, seniors, graduate students.
Instruction: In English. Students attend regular courses at the University of Liverpool.
Highlights: Program began in 1987. Orientation. Excursions and program-related travel. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: £850 (1989) for 2 courses, includes tuition, housing, most meals, excursions, fees; about £650 for earth science field trip. Scholarships and work-study available.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: March 1; March 20 for scholarships.
Contact: Dr. David Morgan, Director, Liverpool University Summer School, Roxby Building, Room 207, P.O. Box 147, Liverpool L69 3BX, England. *Phone:* (44-51) 709-6022, Ext. 2741. *Telex:* 627095 UNIL PLG. ***Or:*** Secretary, Dept. of Politics, Liverpool University, Roxby Building, P.O. Box 147, Liverpool L69 3BX, England. *Phone:* (44-51) 709-6022, Ext. 2744.

LONDON

962 AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF OVERSEAS STUDIES
London Internships and Feature Film Project.
Location: London.
Dates: 5 weeks, July–August.
Subjects: Internships in arts, business, communications, computers, dance, drama, economics, film, government, history, law, music, science, social sciences.
Credit: 3 undergraduate credits.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, precollege.
Instruction: In English. Students attend internship assignments.
Highlights: Program began in 1985. Orientation abroad. Excursions. Program-related travel throughout the U.K. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: Contact sponsor for information.
Housing: In residence halls, apartments.
Deadline: Rolling admissions.
Contact: Janet Kollek, Director, American Association of Overseas Studies, 158 W. 81st St., Box 112, New York, NY 10024. *Phone:* (800) EDU-BRIT; in New York, (212) 724-0804.

963 ARIZONA STATE UNIVERSITY
Studio Art Classes in London.
Location: Richmond College, London.
Dates: 6 weeks, June–July.
Subjects: Studio arts (drawing, leaded glass, painting, woodcarving).
Credit: 3–6 undergraduate credits. 3–6 graduate credits.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1986. Offered in cooperation with the American Institute for Foreign Study (AIFS). Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: $2,250 (1988) includes housing, some meals, round-trip transportation.
Housing: In furnished rooms.
Deadline: Feb. 15 (price increase after Feb. 15).
Contact: Dr. William Davey, Office of International Programs, Arizona State University, Tempe, AZ 85287-3003. *Phone:* (602) 965-5965. *Fax:* (602) 965-4026. ***Or:*** Dr. Leon W. Kemper, Summer Sessions, Arizona State University, Tempe, AZ 85287-3003. *Phone:* (602) 965-6611.

964 BOSTON UNIVERSITY
London Summer Internship Programme.
Location: London.
Dates: May 22–Aug. 19.
Subjects: Internships in art/architecture, business/economics, communications/journalism, engineering, human/health services, politics, visual/performing arts.
Credit: 16 undergraduate semester hours.
Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors, graduate students. Requires 3.0 GPA, 2 recommendations, essay, portfolio.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty and internship assignments.
Highlights: Program began in 1986. Orientation abroad.
Costs: $5,700 includes tuition, housing, excursions, fees.
Housing: In apartments.
Deadline: 2 months before program begins.
Contact: Timothy Perkins, London Internship Programmes, Boston University, 725 Commonwealth Ave. #4, Boston, MA 02215. *Phone:* (617) 353-9888.

965 BUTLER UNIVERSITY, INSTITUTE FOR STUDY ABROAD
INSTEP: London Summer Session in Politics, Law, Strategic Studies.
Location: London, England.
Dates: 7 weeks, June 5–July 24. Academic-year programs also available.
Subjects: Law, politics, strategic studies.
Credit: 6 credits.
Eligibility: Juniors, seniors. Requires 3.0 GPA.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1980. Orientation abroad. Excursions and field trips.
Costs: About $2,175 includes tuition, housing, excursions, fees.

The Critical Edge For High School & College Students

London

Summer Internships
Spring and Fall Semesters
Participate in Feature Film Project

Courses and Internships for College Credit:

Old Bailey, Parliament, Lloyds, barristers,
solicitors, museums, newspapers, theater,
BBC, public relations, banking, government.

GRE, GMAT, LSAT, & MCAT tutoring available in London

Internships also available in Europe and Israel

"Today's students see internship as a step toward acquiring a good position or gaining admission to a top school."
NEW YORK TIMES Education Survey 1985

LONDON INTERNSHIPS DESIGNED BY
American Association of Overseas Studies

FOR INFORMATION:
Janet Kollek, J.D., Director
American Association of Overseas Studies
158 West 81 Street, No. 112, New York, NY 10024
Toll free 800-EDU-BRIT; in NY State (212) 724-0804

Housing: In student houses.
Deadline: April 15.
Contact: Institute for Study Abroad, Butler University, 4600 Sunset Ave., Indianapolis, IN 46208. *Phone:* (317) 283-9336.

966 CATHOLIC UNIVERSITY OF AMERICA

Parliamentary Internship Program.

Location: London.
Dates: About May 20–July 30.
Subjects: Internships as research assistants to Members of Parliament.
Credit: 6 undergraduate semester hours.
Eligibility: Juniors, seniors, graduate students. Requires high academic achievement, references, interview.
Instruction: In English. Students attend internship assignments with members of Parliament.
Highlights: Program began in 1977. Orientation in U.S. and abroad.
Costs: $1,400 includes tuition.
Housing: In apartments, private homes.
Deadline: April 15; apply early, limited enrollment.
Contact: Prof. John Kromkowski, Dept. of Politics, Catholic University of America, Washington, DC 20064. *Phone:* (202) 635-5128.

967 CITY COLLEGE OF NEW YORK

Summer Institute in England.

Location: London: Polytechnic of North London, Polytechnic of the South Bank, and the Institute of Education (University of London).
Dates: July 4–Aug. 2.
Subjects: Education (contemporary issues and methods, art, drama, music, special education).
Credit: 6 graduate credits in education.
Eligibility: Teachers, graduate students.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1984. Visits to educational sites, educators, schools. Excursions to Cambridge.
Costs: $1,975 (1989) includes tuition, housing, some meals, round-trip transportation, fees.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: Feb. 1.
Contact: Dean Alfred S. Posamentier, The City College, NAC-6207, Convent Avenue at 138th St., New York, NY 10031. *Phone:* (212) 690-5471.

968 CITY COLLEGE OF NEW YORK

Summer Study in London for Mathematics Teachers.

Location: Polytechnic of the South Bank, London.
Dates: July 4–Aug. 2.
Subjects: Mathematics courses for teachers: history of mathematics, recreational mathematics, current issues in mathematics education.
Credit: 6 graduate credits.
Eligibility: Mathematics teachers, graduate students.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty at the Polytechnic of the South Bank.
Highlights: Program began in 1986. Excursions and field trips. Visits to schools.
Costs: $1,975 (1989) includes tuition, housing, some meals, round-trip transportation, fees.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: Feb. 1.
Contact: Dean Alfred S. Posamentier, The City College, NAC-6207, Convent Avenue at 138th St., New York, NY 10031. *Phone:* (212) 690-5471.

969 COLLEGE CONSORTIUM FOR INTERNATIONAL STUDIES (CCIS)

Summer Study in London.

Location: Ealing College of Higher Education, London.
Dates: 1 month, mid-June–mid-July.
Subjects: Architecture, art, British government, politics, theater.
Credit: 6 undergraduate credits.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, adults, teachers, professionals. Minimum age 18.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1988. Excursions and field trips. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: $1,700 (1989) includes tuition, housing, some meals, round-trip transportation, books, excursions, fees.
Housing: In YMCA, private homes.
Deadline: Mid-April.
Contact: College Consortium for International Studies (CCIS), Dept. A, 301 N. Harrison St., Suite 38, Princeton, NJ 08540. *Phone:* (215) 493-4224.

970 COOPERATIVE CENTER FOR STUDY IN BRITAIN (CCSB)

December/January Interim Programs.

Location: London.
Dates: Dec. 26–Jan. 9.
Subjects: International business, marketing, nursing, theater.
Credit: 3 undergraduate credits. Graduate credit.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1973. Orientation in U.S. Field trips.
Costs: $1,500 includes tuition, housing, some meals, round-trip transportation, excursions, fees.
Housing: In hotels.
Deadline: 1 month in advance.
Contact: Raymond Cravens, Cooperative Center for Study in Britain, Office of International Programs, Western Kentucky University, Bowling Green, KY 42101. *Phone:* (502) 745-5070. See Appendix A for list of member institutions.

971 COOPERATIVE CENTER FOR STUDY IN BRITAIN (CCSB)

Summer Study in Britain.

Location: London.
Dates: July 7–Aug. 11.
Subjects: Art, business, communications, education, government, history, home economics, humanities, literature, music, philosophy, public administration, sociology, special education, theater.
Credit: 3–6 undergraduate credits. 3–6 graduate credits.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, auditors. Requires good academic standing.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1983. Orientation in U.S. Excursions in Britain.
Costs: $2,150 includes tuition, housing, some meals, round-trip transportation, rail passes.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: April 15.
Contact: Dr. Raymond L. Cravens, Cooperative Center for Study in Britain, International Programs and Projects, Western Kentucky University, Bowling Green, KY 42101. *Phone:* (502) 745-5070. See Appendix A for list of member institutions.

972 DICKINSON COLLEGE

Summer Semester in Britain.

Location: London.
Dates: May 23–Aug. 14; students may enroll for 6 weeks.
Subjects: Art history, literature, music history, theater studies.
Credit: Available.
Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors. Requires overall 2.5 GPA.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1976. Orientation in U.S. Excursions and cultural events. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: About $3,310 for 6 weeks, $5,085 for full term, includes tuition, housing, meals, round-trip transportation, excursions, fees.

Housing: In residence halls, hotels.
Deadline: Jan. 20.
Contact: Dr. Jack Henderson, Director of Off-Campus Studies, Dickinson College, Carlisle, PA 17013. *Phone:* (717) 245-1341.

973 **DUKE UNIVERSITY**
Duke in London (Performing Arts).
Location: University College London.
Dates: 6 weeks, July–mid-August.
Subjects: History and analysis of the performing arts in Britain (dance, drama, opera, theater).
Credit: 2 course credits.
Eligibility: Undergraduates. Requires good academic standing.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty at University College London.
Highlights: Program began in 1987. Excursions to Bath and Stratford. Theatrical and other cultural events.
Costs: $1,842 (1989) includes tuition.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: Feb. 10.
Contact: Office of the Summer Session, Duke University, 121 Allen Bldg., Durham, NC 27706. *Phone:* (919) 684-2621. ***Or:*** Prof. John Clum, Program Director, Dept. of English, Duke University, 325 Allen Bldg., Durham, NC 27706. *Phone:* (919) 684-6076.

974 **EAST CAROLINA UNIVERSITY**
ECU in London Program.
Location: Richmond College, London.
Dates: 1 month, July.
Subjects: English literary landmarks; courses from the curriculum of Richmond College.
Credit: 6 undergraduate credits.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, adults.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty and regular classes at Richmond College.
Highlights: Program began in 1988. Excursions and field trips. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: About $2,800 for state residents, $3,200 for nonresidents, includes tuition, housing, some meals, round-trip transportation, excursions, fees, rail pass. Scholarships available.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: March 1.
Contact: Dr. Paul Dowell, Director, English Department, East Carolina University, Greenville, NC 27858-4353. *Phone:* (919) 757-6023. ***Or:*** Dr. Maurice Simon, Coordinator of International Studies, East Carolina University, 1002 General Classroom Bldg., Greenville, NC 27858-4353. *Phone:* (919) 757-6769.

975 **ELON COLLEGE**
Studies in England.
Location: London.
Dates: January.
Subjects: English, fine arts, history, music, religion.
Credit: 3 credits.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, adults.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1967. Orientation in U.S. Excursions and cultural events.
Costs: $1,850 includes housing, some meals, round-trip transportation, books, excursions, admission fees, concert tickets.
Housing: In hotels.
Deadline: Oct. 1.
Contact: Dr. Bill Rich, Elon College, Box 2207, Elon College, NC 27244. *Phone:* (919) 584-2224.

976 **GOLDSMITHS' COLLEGE (UNIVERSITY OF LONDON)**
Summer School 1989.
Location: London.
Dates: 6 weeks, early July–mid-August.
Subjects: Contemporary Britain, drama, English literature, history of London, music, social science.
Credit: 8 undergraduate credits.
Eligibility: Undergraduates. Minimum age 18. Requires 2.8 GPA.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1988. Excursions and field trips. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: $2,150 (1988) includes tuition, housing, meals, excursions, fees, London transport pass.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: May 31.
Contact: Edwin H. Cox or Stephanie Jones, International Office, Goldsmiths' College, London SE14 6NW, England. *Phone:* (44-1) 691-9369. *Fax:* (44-1) 469-0516.

977 **HANDWEAVERS STUDIO**
Handspinning and Handweaving.
Location: Handweavers Studio, London.
Dates: 1- to 4-day and weekend courses year-round.
Subjects: Handspinning and weaving on all levels (theory and practice, loom and tapestry weaving).
Credit: None.
Eligibility: Adults. Average age 30.
Instruction: In English. Students attend regular classes at Handweavers Studio.
Highlights: Program began in 1973.
Costs: About £14 per day depending on course selected, includes tuition, fees, materials.
Housing: Students make own arrangements.
Deadline: 1 month before course begins.
Contact: Handweavers Studio Ltd., 29 Haroldstone Rd., London E17 7AN, England. *Phone:* (44-1) 521-2281.

978 **HANSARD SOCIETY FOR PARLIAMENTARY GOVERNMENT and BIRKBECK COLLEGE**
Parliamentary and Public Affairs Internships in Britain.
Location: Birkbeck College, London.
Dates: 14 weeks, late May–early August.
Subjects: Political, social, economic and cultural aspects of British society. Internships with members of Parliament, political party leaders, research institutes, public affairs sections of international business firms, and pressure groups.
Credit: 15 upper division credits (through Birkbeck College, University of London).
Eligibility: Juniors, seniors, graduate students. Open to all majors.
Instruction: In English. Students attend regular classes at Birkbeck College.
Highlights: Program began in 1985. Orientation. Excursions and field trips. Cultural activities.
Costs: £3,500 includes tuition, housing, excursions, fees.
Housing: In apartments.
Deadline: April 30.
Contact: Mary Goudie, Director, The Hansard Society, 16 Gower St., London WC1E 6DP, England. *Phone:* (44-1) 323-1131.

979 **ILLINOIS STATE UNIVERSITY**
ISU Study Abroad Program in Literary London.
Location: London.
Dates: 6 weeks, summer.
Subjects: English literature.
Credit: 6 undergraduate semester hours. Graduate credit.
Eligibility: Juniors, seniors, graduate students.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1980. Orientation in U.S. Program-related travel.
Costs: About $2,145 includes housing, some meals, $30 nonrefundable administrative fee.
Housing: In residence halls, hotels.
Deadline: March 1.

Contact: Dr. Margareta B. O'Connell, Coordinator, Study Abroad Programs, International Studies, Illinois State University, 140 Stevenson, Normal, IL 61761. *Phone:* (309) 438-5365.

980 INDIANA UNIVERSITY, SOUTH BEND

IUSB in London.

Location: London.
Dates: May 16–June 24.
Subjects: 19th century British history, British politics.
Credit: 6 undergraduate credits. 6 graduate credits.
Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors, graduate students. Minimum age 18.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1988. 2-week orientation in U.S. Excursions to Brighton, Eton, Greenwich, High Wycombe, Oxford, Windsor. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: About $2,100 includes tuition, housing, meals, round-trip transportation, excursions, fees.
Housing: Provided.
Deadline: Feb. 1.
Contact: Paul Scherer, Chairman, Department of History, Indiana University, Box 7111, South Bend, IN 46634. *Phone:* (219) 237-4231. ***Or:*** Professor John Lewis, Indiana University, Box 7111, South Bend, IN 46634. *Phone:* (219) 237-4270.

981 INSTITUTE OF EUROPEAN STUDIES

London Summer Program.

Location: London.
Dates: Mid-June–late July.
Subjects: British literature, history of London, comparative law.
Credit: 6 undergraduate semester credits.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1975. Orientation abroad. Excursions.
Costs: $1,300 (1988) includes tuition.
Housing: In furnished rooms.
Deadline: April 15.
Contact: Institute of European Studies, 223 W. Ohio St., Chicago, IL 60610-4196. *Phone:* (312) 944-1750.

982 INSTITUTE FOR READERS THEATRE and UNIVERSITY OF CENTRAL FLORIDA

Annual International Summer Workshop For Readers Theatre.

Location: King's College, London.
Dates: 3 weeks, July 2–21.
Subjects: Readers theater for speech, theater, education.
Credit: 6 semester undergraduate credits. 6 semester graduate credits.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, adults.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty at Conference Center, King's College.
Highlights: Program began in 1974. Excursions. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: About $1,880 includes tuition, housing, some meals, books, fees. Scholarships available.
Housing: In hotels.
Deadline: March 15; Feb. 15 for scholarships.
Contact: Summer Workshop, Institute for Readers Theatre, P.O. Box 17193, San Diego, CA 92117. *Phone:* (619) 276-1948.

983 INTERNATIONAL STUDIES ASSOCIATION

1989 Summer Vacation Study in England.

Location: Middlesex Polytechnic, London.
Dates: 5 weeks, July 8–Aug. 12.
Subjects: English culture and literature.
Credit: 6 credits.
Eligibility: Undergraduates. Minimum age 17; maximum age 22. Requires 3.0 GPA.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty and special courses for foreigners at Middlesex Polytechnic.
Highlights: Program began in 1986. Orientation abroad. Excursions. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: $2,895 includes tuition, housing, round-trip transportation, books, excursions, fees. Scholarships available.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: March 30.
Contact: Ms. Julie Sommers, International Studies Association, P.O. Box 451, Fairlawn, NJ 07410. *Phone:* (201) 794-0980. ***Or:*** Prof. Lynda Icochea, Director, Center for International Studies, Bergen Community College, 400 Paramus Rd., Paramus, NJ 07652. *Phone:* (201) 447-7161. See Appendix A for list of member institutions.

984 KING'S COLLEGE LONDON, CENTRE OF EUROPEAN LAW

Summer Course in European Community Law.

Location: King's College, London.
Dates: 2 weeks, July.
Subjects: European community law.
Credit: 12 points in the British Continuing Education Scheme for Solicitors.
Eligibility: Graduate students.
Instruction: In English. Students attend regular classes at King's College London.
Highlights: Program began in 1987. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: About £425 includes tuition, housing, some meals, fees.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: June 1.
Contact: Eva Evans, Centre of European Law, King's College London, The Strand, London WC2R 2LS, England. *Phone:* (44-1) 240-0206.

985 LONDON SCHOOL OF ECONOMICS and BEAVER COLLEGE

LSE International Summer School in Economics.

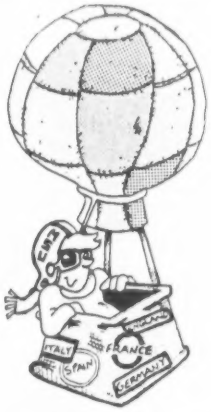
Location: London School of Economics, London.
Dates: 3 or 6 weeks, June 26–July 14 and/or July 17–Aug. 4.
Subjects: Intensive summer courses in economics (finance, industrial organization, macro-/micro-economics, mathematics,political economy, welfare states, statistics).
Credit: 6 undergraduate credits.
Eligibility: Juniors, seniors. Requires 3.3 GPA, background in economics and mathematics required for intermediate-level courses.
Instruction: In English. Students attend regular classes at the London School of Economics summer school.
Highlights: Program begins in 1989. Orientation. Faculty drawn from senior LSE faculty and distinguished international guest lecturers. International student body.
Costs: About $1,750 (1989) per term, $2,950 for both terms, includes tuition.
Housing: In student apartments.
Deadline: April 1.
Contact: Center for Education Abroad, Beaver College, Glenside, PA 19038. *Phone:* (215) 572-2901. *Fax:* (215) 572-2174.

986 LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY

LSU in London.

Location: London.
Dates: 6 weeks, July–August.
Subjects: Architectural history, English literature, theater; independent study.
Credit: 6–9 undergraduate credits. Graduate credit.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students. Requires 2.5 GPA for undergraduates, 3.0 GPA for graduate students.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1974. Optional program-related travel, theater tickets, tours. Contact with previous participants available.

See "How To Use This Book" for definitions of terms used above.



MICHIGAN STATE UNIVERSITY OVERSEAS STUDY

OVER 70 PROGRAMS IN 24 COUNTRIES THROUGHOUT THE YEAR

LONDON: Study programs such as Humanities, Social Science, Political Science, Comparative Education, English Literature, History, Interior Design and Architecture, Journalism, Mass Media, Medical Ethics, Packaging, Speech and Audiology, Art, Nursing, Health Care, Photo Communication, Writing
BELGIUM: International Relations
ITALY: Social Science
SWEDEN: Business Management and Social Science
FRANCE and **SWITZERLAND**: Hotel Restaurant and Institutional Management
ISRAEL: Archeology/Biblical Science
CARIBBEAN: Natural Science and Sociology
TAIWAN: Agricultural Education and Social Science
HAWAII: Natural Science and Social Science
Language programs in **CHINA, DOMINICAN REPUBLIC, FRANCE, GERMANY, ITALY, SOVIET UNION, SPAIN**

For further information about spring term, summer term, or academic term programs and scholarships please send coupon or contact:

OFFICE OF OVERSEAS STUDY
108 International Center, Michigan State University
East Lansing, MI 48824-1035
Phone: (517) 353-8920

NAME:_____
ADDRESS:_____
_____
I desire information on the following programs:_____
_____

Costs: About $1,295 includes tuition, housing, excursions, fees.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: April 15.
Contact: Prof. Stephen Cooper, Academic Programs Abroad, Louisiana State University, Pleasant Hall, Baton Rouge, LA 70803. *Phone:* (504) 388-6801.

987 **MARYMOUNT COLLEGE**
Internships in London.
Location: London.
Dates: Summer program. Academic-year program also available.
Subjects: Internships in accounting, advertising, architecture, business, education, law firms, politics, public relations, social sciences, theater.
Credit: Undergraduate credit.
Eligibility: Juniors, seniors, graduate students. Requires 3.0 GPA.
Instruction: In English. Students attend internship assignments.
Highlights: Program began in 1975. Orientation abroad. Excursions and cultural events.
Costs: $2,430 includes housing, meals, fees, insurance, local transportation; $150 per credit, includes tuition.
Housing: In student houses, apartments, private homes.
Deadline: Mid-April.
Contact: Mrs. Gloria Kenny, Campus Director, Study Abroad Program, Marymount College, Tarrytown, NY 10591. *Phone:* (914) 631-3200, Ext. 222.

988 **MIAMI-DADE COMMUNITY COLLEGE**
Summer in London.
Location: Richmond College, London, United Kingdom.
Dates: 6 weeks, mid-June–early August.
Subjects: Art appreciation, art history, humanities, performing arts, theater.
Credit: 6–9 credits.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, teachers. Minimum age 18.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1980. Orientation abroad. Excursions and field trips. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: $2,471 (1988) for Florida residents, includes tuition, housing, some meals, excursions, fees, insurance.
Housing: In furnished rooms, apartments.
Deadline: March 1.
Contact: Dr. Robert Vitale, Center for Foreign Languages and International Education, Miami-Dade Community College, 11011 SW 104th St., Miami, FL 33176-3393. *Phone:* (305) 347-2533. ***Or:*** Prof. Robert Levin or Prof. Judy Ray, Miami-Dade Community College, 11011 SW 104th St., Miami, FL 33176-3393. *Phone:* (305) 347-2660/2637.

989 **MICHIGAN STATE UNIVERSITY and UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN–DEARBORN**
Comparative Health Care Systems.
Location: London.
Dates: July 4–Aug. 4.
Subjects: Sociology; specialization in medical care delivery.
Credit: 6 undergraduate term credits.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students. Requires introductory behavioral social science course, permission of instructor.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1977. Orientation in U.S. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: About $2,000 includes tuition, housing, some meals, excursions, fees. Scholarships available.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: April 21.
Contact: Dr. Charles Gliozzo, Director, or Nona Anderson, Assistant Director, Office of Overseas Study, Michigan State University, 108 International Center, East Lansing, MI 48824-1035. *Phone:* (517) 353-8920. *Telex:* 650-277-3148 MCI. ***Or:*** Prof. M. Rosenthal, Behavioral Sciences Department, Univ. of Michigan–Dearborn, 4901 Evergreen Rd., Dearborn, MI 48128. *Phone:* (313) 593-5520.

990 **MICHIGAN STATE UNIVERSITY**
American Thought and Language in London.
Location: London.
Dates: July 4–Aug. 4.
Subjects: Creative writing.
Credit: 8 quarter hours.
Eligibility: Freshmen, sophomores.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program begins in 1989. Orientation in U.S. and abroad. Excursions. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: About $1,800 (1989) includes tuition, housing, some meals, excursions, fees. Scholarships available.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: April 21.
Contact: Dr. Charles Gliozzo, Director, or Nona Anderson, Assistant Director, Office of Overseas Study, Michigan State University, 108 International Center, East Lansing, MI 48824-1035. *Phone:* (517) 353-8920. *Telex:* 650-277-3148 MCI.

991 **MICHIGAN STATE UNIVERSITY**
Art in London.
Location: London.
Dates: July 4–Aug. 4.
Subjects: Art, studio art.
Credit: 8 undergraduate term credits. 8 graduate credits.
Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors, graduate students.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1977. Orientation in U.S. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: About $1,800 includes tuition, housing, some meals, excursions, fees. Scholarships available.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: April 21.
Contact: Dr. Charles Gliozzo, Director, or Nona Anderson, Assistant Director, Office of Overseas Study, Michigan State University, 108 International Center, East Lansing, MI 48824-1035. *Phone:* (517) 353-8920. *Telex:* 650-277-3148 MCI.

992 **MICHIGAN STATE UNIVERSITY**
English Literature in London.
Location: London.
Dates: July 4–Aug. 10.
Subjects: English literature.
Credit: 7 or more undergraduate term credits. Graduate credit.
Eligibility: Juniors, seniors, graduate students.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1973. Orientation in U.S. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: About $2,300 includes tuition, housing, some meals, excursions, fees. Scholarships available.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: April 21.
Contact: Dr. Charles Gliozzo, Director, or Nona Anderson, Assistant Director, Office of Overseas Study, Michigan State University, 108 International Center, East Lansing, MI 48824-1035. *Phone:* (517) 353-8920. *Telex:* 650-277-3148 MCI.

993 **MICHIGAN STATE UNIVERSITY**
History of Art.
Location: London.
Dates: July 4–Aug. 4.
Subjects: Art history.
Credit: 8 quarter hours.
Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors, graduate students.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1987. Orientation in U.S. and abroad. Excursions. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: About $2,400 (1989) includes tuition, housing, some meals, excursions, fees. Scholarships available.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: April 21.
Contact: Dr. Charles Gliozzo, Director, or Nona Anderson, Assistant Director, Office of Overseas Study, Michigan State University, 108 International Center, East Lansing, MI 48824-1035. *Phone:* (517) 353-8920. *Telex:* 650-277-3148 MCI.

994 **MICHIGAN STATE UNIVERSITY**
Humanities in London.
Location: London.
Dates: July 4–Aug. 10.
Subjects: Humanities (general education).
Credit: 8 undergraduate term credits.
Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1968. Orientation in U.S. and abroad. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: About $2,250 (1989) includes tuition, housing, some meals, excursions, fees. Scholarships available.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: April 21.
Contact: Dr. Charles Gliozzo, Director, or Nona Anderson, Assistant Director, Office of Overseas Study, Michigan State University, 108 International Center, East Lansing, MI 48824-1035. *Phone:* (517) 353-8920. *Telex:* 650-277-3148 MCI.

995 **MICHIGAN STATE UNIVERSITY**
Journalism Reporting.
Location: London.
Dates: July 4–Aug. 4.
Subjects: Journalism, reporting.
Credit: 8 undergraduate term credits. 8 graduate term credits.
Eligibility: Juniors, seniors, graduate students, professionals.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1982. Orientation in U.S. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: About $1,800 (1989) includes tuition, housing, some meals, excursions, fees. Scholarships available.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: April 21.
Contact: Dr. Charles Gliozzo, Director, or Nona Anderson, Assistant Director, Office of Overseas Study, Michigan State University, 108 International Center, East Lansing, MI 48824-1035. *Phone:* (517) 353-8920. *Telex:* 650-277-3148 MCI.

996 **MICHIGAN STATE UNIVERSITY**
Mass Media in London.
Location: London.
Dates: July 2–28.
Subjects: Communications, mass media.
Credit: 6 undergraduate term credits. Graduate credit.
Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors, graduate students.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1976. Offered in cooperation with the Manchester Guardian Overseas Education. Orientation in U.S. Field trips. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: About $2,075 (1989) includes tuition, housing, some meals, excursions, fees. Scholarships available.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: April 21.
Contact: Dr. Charles Gliozzo, Director, or Nona Anderson, Assistant Director, Office of Overseas Study, Michigan State University, 108 International Center, East Lansing, MI 48824-1035. *Phone:* (517) 353-8920. *Telex:* 650-277-3148 MCI.

997 **MICHIGAN STATE UNIVERSITY**
Medical Humanities and History.
Location: London.
Dates: July 4–Aug. 4.
Subjects: History, humanities, philosophy.
Credit: 8 undergraduate term credits. Graduate credit.
Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors, graduate students.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1986. Orientation in U.S. and abroad. Program-related travel. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: $2,050 (1989) includes tuition, housing, some meals, excursions, fees. Scholarships available.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: April 21.
Contact: Dr. Charles Gliozzo, Director, or Nona Anderson, Assistant Director, Office of Overseas Study, Michigan State University, 108 International Center, East Lansing, MI 48824-1035. *Phone:* (517) 353-8920. *Telex:* 650-277-3148 MCI.

998 **MICHIGAN STATE UNIVERSITY**
Nursing.
Location: Royal College of Nursing, London.
Dates: July 16–Aug. 11.
Subjects: Clinical nursing.
Credit: 8 undergraduate term credits.
Eligibility: Juniors, seniors.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty at Royal College of Nursing.
Highlights: Program began in 1980. Orientation in U.S. and abroad. Optional program-related travel. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: About $1,800 (1989) includes tuition, housing, some meals, excursions, fees. Scholarships available.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: April 21.
Contact: Dr. Charles Gliozzo, Director, or Nona Anderson, Assistant Director, Office of Overseas Study, Michigan State University, 108 International Center, East Lansing, MI 48824-1035. *Phone:* (517) 353-8920. *Telex:* 650-277-3148 MCI.

999 **MICHIGAN STATE UNIVERSITY**
Packaging.
Location: London.
Dates: July 4–Aug. 4.
Subjects: Packaging.
Credit: 10 undergraduate term credits.
Eligibility: Juniors, seniors, graduate students, professionals. Requires 2 courses in packaging or appropriate work experience.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1981. Orientation in U.S. and abroad. Optional travel to Sweden. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: About $2,050 (1989) includes tuition, housing, some meals, excursions, fees. Scholarships available.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: April 21.
Contact: Dr. Charles Gliozzo, Director, or Nona Anderson, Assistant Director, Office of Overseas Study, Michigan State University, 108 International Center, East Lansing, MI 48824-1035. *Phone:* (517) 353-8920. *Telex:* 650-277-3148 MCI.

***1000* MICHIGAN STATE UNIVERSITY**
Political Science in London.
Location: London.
Dates: July 4–Aug. 4.
Subjects: Comparative politics; specialization in political science.
Credit: 8 undergraduate term credits.
Eligibility: Undergraduates.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1966. Orientation in U.S. and abroad. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: About $1,980 (1989) includes tuition, housing, some meals, excursions, fees. Scholarships available.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: April 21.
Contact: Dr. Charles Gliozzo, Director, or Nona Anderson, Assistant Director, Office of Overseas Study, Michigan State University, 108 International Center, East Lansing, MI 48824-1035. *Phone:* (517) 353-8920. *Telex:* 650-277-3148 MCI.

***1001* MICHIGAN STATE UNIVERSITY**
Social Science in London.
Location: London.
Dates: July 4–Aug. 4.
Subjects: Social sciences (general education).
Credit: 8 undergraduate term credits.
Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1970. Orientation in U.S. Field trips. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: About $2,000 (1989) includes tuition, housing, some meals, excursions, fees. Scholarships available.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: April 21.
Contact: Dr. Charles Gliozzo, Director, or Nona Anderson, Assistant Director, Office of Overseas Study, Michigan State University, 108 International Center, East Lansing, MI 48824-1035. *Phone:* (517) 353-8920. *Telex:* 650-277-3148 MCI.

***1002* MICHIGAN STATE UNIVERSITY**
Speech, Language Pathology, and Audiology in London.
Location: London.
Dates: July 4–Aug. 4.
Subjects: Audiology, speech sciences.
Credit: 8 undergraduate term credits. Graduate credit.
Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors, graduate students. Audiology and speech sciences majors.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1985. Orientation in U.S. and abroad. Program-related travel. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: $1,925 (1989) includes housing, some meals, excursions, fees. Scholarships available.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: April 21.
Contact: Dr. Charles Gliozzo, Director, or Nona Anderson, Assistant Director, Office of Overseas Study, Michigan State University, 108 International Center, East Lansing, MI 48824-1035. *Phone:* (517) 353-8920. *Telex:* 650-277-3148 MCI.

***1003* MICHIGAN STATE UNIVERSITY**
Theatre in London.
Location: London.
Dates: July 4–Aug. 4.
Subjects: Acting, creative dramatics, workshops.
Credit: 7 or more undergraduate term credits. Graduate credit.
Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors, graduate students.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1975. Orientation in U.S. Field trips. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: About $2,400 (1989) includes tuition, housing, some meals, excursions, fees. Scholarships available.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: April 21.
Contact: Dr. Charles Gliozzo, Director, or Nona Anderson, Assistant Director, Office of Overseas Study, Michigan State University, 108 International Center, East Lansing, MI 48824-1035. *Phone:* (517) 353-8920. *Telex:* 650-277-3148 MCI.

***1004* MIDDLESEX POLYTECHNIC**
Summer School.
Location: Middlesex Polytechnic, Trent Park (Greater London).
Dates: Mid-July–mid-August. Academic-year program also available.
Subjects: Arts, business, communications, drama, film studies, history, law, literature, music, science, social sciences, video workshop. Internship assignments in government, legal practice, marketing, theater.
Credit: 4–6 credits.
Eligibility: Undergraduates. Requires B average.
Instruction: In English. Students attend regular classes at Middlesex Polytechnic.
Highlights: Program began in 1983. Orientation. Excursions and field trips.
Costs: About $1,650 (1989) includes tuition, housing, some meals.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: June.
Contact: Summer School Office, Middlesex Polytechnic, Trent Park, Barnet, Herts EN4 0PT England. *Phone:* (44-1) 368-1299. *Telex:* 8954762.

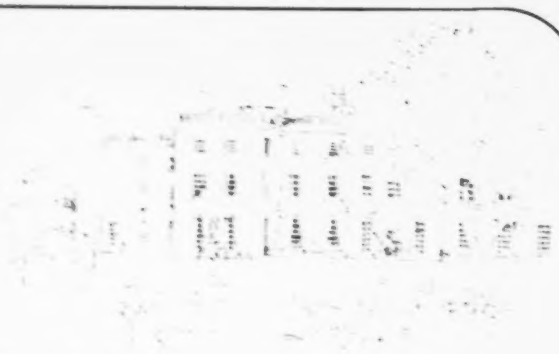
***1005* NEW YORK UNIVERSITY, TISCH SCHOOL OF THE ARTS**
Tisch School of the Arts in London.
Location: London.
Dates: 6 weeks, July 1–Aug. 15.
Subjects: Cultural history, film study, photography, playwriting/theater.
Credit: 8 undergraduate credits.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students. Minimum age 17.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1986. Orientation in U.S. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: About $2,000 (1989) includes tuition.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: May 1.
Contact: Elena Simon, Associate Dean, Tisch School of the Arts, New York University, 721 Broadway, 7th Floor, New York, NY 10003. *Phone:* (212) 998-1900. ***Or:*** Peggy Wreen, Assistant Dean, Tisch School of the Arts, New York University, 111 Second Ave., Room 5M, New York, NY 10003. *Phone:* (212) 998-1805.

***1006* NORTH CAROLINA STATE UNIVERSITY**
The London Experience.
Location: London.
Dates: 4 weeks, July.
Subjects: Comparative English-U.S. law, English literature, focusing on major British writers.
Credit: 3–6 credits.
Eligibility: Undergraduates. Requires overall 2.0 GPA.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1985. Orientation in U.S. Excursions and cultural events. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: $1,300 includes tuition, housing, some meals, excursions, fees, insurance, cultural events.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: March 15.
Contact: Cynthia Felbeck Chalou, Study Abroad Adviser, North Carolina State University, 2118 Student Services Center, Box 7344, Raleigh, NC 27695-7344. *Phone:* (919) 737-2087.

Country Park SUMMER SCHOOL

only 50 minutes from

CENTRAL LONDON



8 July – 11 August, 1989

Share the British education experience on a beautiful English country park campus only 50 minutes from central London. Degree credits are transferable to US institutions.

1989 programme offers courses in Shakespeare, The Novel, History of England, British Business, English Law, Politics, Mass Media, British Cinema, British Art and Design, Modern Theatre and Contemporary English Theatre.

Associated INTERNSHIPS are available in most areas.

Summer school charge: approx $2,000, including accommodation, meal plan and excursions. Internships are unpaid.

Write to: Summer School Office (ref C457A), Middlesex Polytechnic, Trent Park, Barnet, Hertfordshire EN4 0PT, UK, or telephone 01144 449 6570.

Middlesex Polytechnic

1007 **NORTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY**
Student Teaching in England.
Location: Wimbledon, London.
Dates: May 13–June 24.
Subjects: Comparative education and student teaching.
Credit: 7–9 semester credits.
Eligibility: Undergraduates. Requires home college certification of eligibility for student teaching.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group and student teaching assignments supervised by U.S. faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1974. Field trips.
Costs: About $1,500 (1989) includes housing, meals, fees, insurance.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: April 1; apply early.
Contact: Dr. Orville Jones, International and Special Programs, Northern Illinois University, DeKalb, IL 60115. *Phone:* (815) 753-9528.

1008 **NOTRE DAME LAW SCHOOL**
1989 Notre Dame Summer London Law Program.
Location: Mayfair, London.
Dates: June 26–Aug. 2.
Subjects: Law.
Credit: None.
Eligibility: Lawyers, law students. Requires completion of 1 year of full-time law study.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty and regular courses at Notre Dame Law Centre.
Highlights: Program began in 1970. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: About $950 includes tuition.
Housing: Sponsor assists in locating housing.
Deadline: April 1.
Contact: Prof. J. Eric Smithburn, Director, Notre Dame Summer Law Program, Notre Dame Law School, Notre Dame, IN 46556. *Phone:* (219) 239-5865.

1009 **PARSONS SCHOOL OF DESIGN**
Parsons in Great Britain.
Location: London.
Dates: About July 7–Aug. 8.
Subjects: History of English architecture and decorative arts.
Credit: 6 undergraduate credits. 6 graduate credits.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, adults, teachers, professionals. Minimum age 18. Requires current enrollment in design/architecture course or professional experience.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1987. Offered in cooperation with the Cooper-Hewitt Museum. Orientation abroad. Excursions and field trips.
Costs: About $4,000 (1989) includes tuition, housing, some meals, round-trip transportation, excursions, fees.
Housing: In hotels.
Deadline: May 1.
Contact: Office of Special Programs, Parsons School of Design, 66 Fifth Ave., New York, NY 10011. *Phone:* (212) 741-8975.

1010 **PENNSYLVANIA STATE UNIVERSITY**
Drama in Britain.
Location: London.
Dates: 9 weeks, summer: 3 weeks on-campus, 6 weeks in London.
Subjects: British drama and theater.
Credit: 6 undergraduate credits.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students. Requires 2.5 GPA.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1987. Numerous theater excursions. Program-related travel to Stratford-upon-Avon.
Costs: Contact sponsor for information.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: March 1.
Contact: Office of Education Abroad Programs, Pennsylvania State University, 222 Boucke Bldg., University Park, PA 16802. *Phone:* (814) 865-7681.

1011 PITZER COLLEGE
Summer in London.
Location: London School of Economics, London.
Dates: 6 weeks, July–August; offered in alternate years.
Subjects: British culture and institutions; specialization in economics.
Credit: 8 credits.
Eligibility: Undergraduates. Requires good academic standing, knowledge of principles of economics.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty at the London School of Economics.
Highlights: Program began in 1974.
Costs: Contact sponsor for information.
Housing: In residence halls, apartments.
Deadline: March 10.
Contact: Tom Manley, External Studies Office, Pitzer College, 1050 N. Mills Ave., Claremont, CA 91711-6110. *Phone:* (714) 621-8289.

1012 REGENT'S COLLEGE and ROYAL ACADEMY OF MUSIC
Music Summer School.
Location: Regent's College, London.
Dates: 1- and 2-week courses, July 8–Sept. 3.
Subjects: Music (church music, classical jazz, early music, piano, singing, string quartets, wind chamber ensembles).
Credit: None.
Eligibility: Adults, professional musicians.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty and practical training.
Highlights: Program begins in 1989. Excursions and field trips.
Costs: About $600 (1989) per week, includes tuition, housing, some meals.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: June 1.
Contact: Mary B. Greene, Acting Director, Summer and Special Programs, Regent's College, Inner Circle, Regent's Park, London NW1 4NS, England. *Phone:* (44-1) 487-7568/7509. *Telex:* 946240 CWEASY G Quoting 19007975. ***Or:*** Robert Schaub, Associate Dean of Admissions, Regent's College, c/o Rockford College, Rockford, IL 61108. *Phone:* (815) 226-3376.

1013 RICHMOND COLLEGE and AMERICAN INSTITUTE FOR FOREIGN STUDY (AIFS)
Finance and Marketing in the Common Market.
Location: Richmond College, London.
Dates: June 1–July 29.
Subjects: International business.
Credit: 4 semester credits.
Eligibility: Undergraduates.
Instruction: In English. Students attend regular classes at Richmond College.
Highlights: Program began in 1984. Program-related travel to Amsterdam, Bonn, Brussels, Florence, Paris, Rome, Zurich. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.
Costs: $2,299 includes tuition, housing, meals, round-trip transportation, excursions, fees.
Housing: In student residences.
Deadline: May 1.
Contact: Gerry Thompson, American Institute for Foreign Study (AIFS), 102 Greenwich Ave., Greenwich, CT 06830. *Phone:* (203) 869-9090.

1014 RICHMOND COLLEGE and AMERICAN INSTITUTE FOR FOREIGN STUDY (AIFS)
Richmond College International Summer Session.
Location: Richmond College, London.
Dates: 3-week courses, May 24–Aug. 17.
Subjects: Business administration, computer science, economics, English, fine arts, history, performing arts, philosophy and religion, social sciences, studio art.
Credit: 12 credits.
Eligibility: Undergraduates. Requires 2.5 GPA.
Instruction: In English. Students attend regular classes at Richmond College.
Highlights: Program began in 1968. Orientation. Optional program-related travel. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.
Costs: $1,849 includes tuition, housing, meals, round-trip transportation, fees, social/cultural program.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: April 1.
Contact: Gerry Thompson, American Institute for Foreign Study (AIFS), 102 Greenwich Ave., Greenwich, CT 06830. *Phone:* (203) 869-9090.

1015 RIVERSIDE SCHOOL FOR PAINTING AND DRAWING
Painting and Drawing.
Location: Riverside School, London.
Dates: Weekend and 1-week courses.
Subjects: Painting and drawing from life.
Credit: None.
Eligibility: Adults, precollege. Minimum age 14; average age 35.
Instruction: In English. Students attend regular classes at the Riverside School.
Highlights: Program began in 1977.
Costs: £125 per week, includes tuition, fees.
Housing: In apartments, private homes, hotels.
Deadline: 2 months before course begins.
Contact: Rachel Clark, 25 Limehouse Cut, Colman's Court, Morris Road, London E14 6NQ, England. *Phone:* (44-1) 987-8776.

1016 ROCKFORD COLLEGE
Regent's College Summer School.
Location: Regent's College, London.
Dates: June 5–July 8.
Subjects: British architecture, art, civilization, history (Roman Britain), and literature; mathematics, music history, performing arts, writing. Internships in most academic fields.
Credit: 8 undergraduate credits.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, adults. Minimum age 16.
Instruction: In English. Students attend regular classes at Regent's College and internship assignments.
Highlights: Program begins in 1989. Internships offered in cooperation with North East London Polytechnic. Orientation abroad. Excursions and field trips. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: About $3,300 (1989) includes tuition, housing, some meals.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: March 31.
Contact: Mary B. Greene, Acting Director, Summer and Special Programs, Regent's College, Inner Circle, Regent's Park, London NW1 4NS, England. *Phone:* (44-1) 487-7568/7509. *Telex:* 946240 CWEASY G Quoting 19007975. ***Or:*** Robert Schaub, Associate Dean of Admissions, Regent's College, c/o Rockford College, Rockford, IL 61108. *Phone:* (815) 226-3376.

1017 ROCKFORD COLLEGE
Summer Undergraduate Music Programme.
Location: Regent's College and the Royal Academy of Music, London.
Dates: June 6–30.
Subjects: Music.
Credit: 8 undergraduate credits.
Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors, adults. Requires 30 semester hours of college-level coursework.

Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty and regular classes at the Royal Academy of Music.
Highlights: Program begins in 1989. Orientation. Excursions and field trips. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: About $3,000 includes tuition, housing, some meals.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: March 31.
Contact: Mary B. Greene, Acting Director, Summer and Special Programs, Regent's College, Inner Circle, Regent's Park, London NW1 4NS, England. *Phone:* (44-1) 487-7568/7509. *Telex:* 946240 CWEASY G Quoting 19007975. ***Or:*** Robert Schaub, Associate Dean of Admissions, Regent's College, c/o Rockford College, Rockford, IL 61108. *Phone:* (815) 226-3376.

1018 ROCKLAND COMMUNITY COLLEGE
Wintersession in London.
Location: London.
Dates: 2 weeks, Jan. 3–18.
Subjects: Broadcasting, criminal justice, history, literature, nursing, performing arts, real estate.
Credit: 3 undergraduate credits.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, adults. Minimum age 18.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group and informal lectures/briefings by U.S. faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1977. Excursions and field trips. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: About $1,123 (1989) includes tuition, housing, some meals, excursions, fees.
Housing: In hotels.
Deadline: Nov. 15.
Contact: Jody A. Dudderar, Wintersession in London, Rockland Community College, 145 College Rd., Suffern, NY 10901. *Phone:* (914) 356-4650.

1019 ROYAL ACADEMY OF DRAMATIC ART
Drama Workshop in Shakespearean and Classical Acting.
Location: London.
Dates: 4 weeks, July–August.
Subjects: Acting (action, combat, movement, tumbling, voice).
Credit: RADA certificate.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, adults, teachers, actors, precollege.
Instruction: In English. Students attend regular classes at the Royal Academy of Dramatic Art.
Highlights: Program began in 1973.
Costs: £850 per course, includes tuition, fees.
Housing: Sponsor assists in locating housing.
Deadline: June 1.
Contact: Barbara Todd, Registrar, Royal Academy of Dramatic Art, 62-64 Gower Street, London WC1E 6ED, England. *Phone:* (44-1) 636-7076.

1020 SARAH LAWRENCE COLLEGE and UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN
Summer Program in London.
Location: London.
Dates: 6 weeks, July–August.
Subjects: Art history, history, literature, social science, theater.
Credit: 6 undergraduate credits.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students. Requires good academic standing.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1967. Excursions.
Costs: About $2,300 (1989) includes tuition, housing, some meals, excursions, fees.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: April 1; earlier if possible.
Contact: Office of International Programs, University of Michigan, 5208 Angell Hall, Ann Arbor, MI 48109-1003. *Phone:* (313) 764-4311.

1021 SCHILLER INTERNATIONAL UNIVERSITY
London Summer Graduate Program.
Location: Schiller International University, London.
Dates: May 22–July 7.
Subjects: Economics, hotel management, international business administration, international relations.
Credit: 6–10 graduate credits.
Eligibility: Graduate students. Requires bachelor's degree.
Instruction: In English. Students attend regular classes at Schiller International University.
Highlights: Program began in 1978. Orientation. Excursions.
Costs: $3,100 includes tuition, housing, meals, excursions, fees.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: Rolling admissions; apply early.
Contact: Sandra Russeff, Dept. IT, Schiller International University, 1425 LaSalle Ave., Minneapolis, MN 55403. *Phone:* (612) 871-6988. ***Or:*** U.S. Office, Dept. IT, Schiller International University, 1111 16th Street NW, Washington, DC 20036. *Phone:* (202) 659-4133.

1022 SCHILLER INTERNATIONAL UNIVERSITY
London Summer Undergraduate Program.
Location: Schiller International University, London.
Dates: May 22–July 7.
Subjects: Computer studies, economics, English literature, hotel management, international business administration, international relations, pre-engineering, premedicine, psychology, general academic curriculum.
Credit: 6–10 credits.
Eligibility: Undergraduates. Average age 20.
Instruction: In English. Students attend regular classes at Schiller International University.
Highlights: Program began in 1978. Orientation. Excursions.
Costs: $3,100 includes tuition, housing, meals, excursions, fees.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: Rolling admissions; apply early.
Contact: Sandra Russeff, Dept. IT, Schiller International University, 1425 LaSalle Ave., Minneapolis, MN 55403. *Phone:* (612) 871-6988. ***Or:*** U.S. Office, Dept. IT, Schiller International University, 1111 16th Street NW, Washington, DC 20036. *Phone:* (202) 659-4133.

1023 SCHOOL OF VISUAL ARTS
Design in London.
Location: St. Martin's School of Art, London.
Dates: 3 weeks, July–August.
Subjects: Design.
Credit: 4–6 undergraduate credits.
Eligibility: Juniors, seniors, graduate students, adults, teachers, professionals. Requires portfolio review.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program begins in 1989.
Costs: $2,000–$3,000 (1989) includes tuition, housing, round-trip transportation. Scholarships available.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: May 1.
Contact: Anthony Rhodes, Director, International Studies, School of Visual Arts, 209 E. 23rd St., New York, NY 10010. *Phone:* (212) 679-7350.

1024 SLIPPERY ROCK UNIVERSITY
International Internships.
Location: London.
Dates: 10 weeks, June–August.
Subjects: Internships in business, communications, computer science.
Credit: 9–12 undergraduate credits.
Eligibility: Seniors. Minimum age 20. Requires 2.5 GPA.
Instruction: In English. Students attend internship assignments.
Highlights: Program began in 1987. Orientation in U.S. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: About $2,150 (1989) includes tuition, fees.

Housing: Sponsor assists in locating housing.
Deadline: April 15.
Contact: Stan Kendziorski, Director, International Studies, Slippery Rock University, Slippery Rock, PA 16057. *Phone:* (412) 794-7425.

1025 SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY AT CARBONDALE
British Television Programming, Policy, and Production.
Location: London.
Dates: About May 28–June 10.
Subjects: Radio-television (broadcast journalism), speech communication.
Credit: 2–4 undergraduate credits. 2–4 graduate credits.
Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors, graduate students, professionals. Requires instructor's approval.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1986. Orientation in U.S. Field trips to BBC/IBA facilities. Excursions.
Costs: About $1,600 includes housing, some meals, round-trip transportation, books, excursions, fees.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: March 15 or until program is filled.
Contact: Thomas A. Saville, Coordinator, Study Abroad Programs, International Programs and Services, Southern Illinois University at Carbondale, Carbondale, IL 62901-6514. *Phone:* (618) 453-5774. *Fax:* (618) 549-8595.

1026 STATE UNIVERSITY COLLEGE AT BROCKPORT
British Literature Summer Course.
Location: London.
Dates: About 4 weeks, mid-June–July.
Subjects: British literature.
Credit: 3 credits.
Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors. Requires introductory British literature course, 2.5 GPA.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1985. Orientation in U.S. Program-related travel in England.
Costs: $1,000 includes tuition, housing, meals, round-trip transportation, books, fees.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: May 15.
Contact: Dr. John Perry, State University College at Brockport, Brockport, NY 14420. *Phone:* (716) 395-2119.

1027 STATE UNIVERSITY COLLEGE AT BROCKPORT
Overseas Study in British Education.
Location: London.
Dates: May 12–23.
Subjects: Education.
Credit: 3 credits.
Eligibility: Seniors, graduate students. Requires 2.5 GPA.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1974. Orientation in U.S. and abroad. Excursions. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: $750–$850 includes housing, some meals, round-trip transportation.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: January.
Contact: Dr. Arthur E. Smith, Department of Education and Human Development, State University College at Brockport, Brockport, NY 14420. *Phone:* (716) 395-5551. ***Or:*** Dr. John J. Perry, Director, Office of International Education, The Center, State University College at Brockport, Brockport, NY 14420. *Phone:* (716) 395-2119.

1028 STATE UNIVERSITY COLLEGE AT NEW PALTZ
London Arts Seminar.
Location: London.
Dates: Jan. 5–19.
Subjects: Contemporary visual arts: crafts, painting, performance arts, sculpture.
Credit: 3 undergraduate credits. 3 graduate credits.
Eligibility: Juniors, seniors, graduate students. Requires 3.0 GPA.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1988. Orientation in U.S. Field trips to studios and workshops of artists and craftsmen.
Costs: $1,410 includes housing, some meals, round-trip transportation, excursions.
Housing: In hotels.
Deadline: Nov. 1.
Contact: Dr. Rudolf R. Kossmann, Director of International Education, State University College at New Paltz, New Paltz, NY 12561. *Phone:* (914) 257-2233/2232.

1029 STATE UNIVERSITY COLLEGE AT NEW PALTZ
London Theater Seminar.
Location: London.
Dates: Jan. 5–19.
Subjects: Theater.
Credit: 3 undergraduate credits. No graduate credit.
Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors, graduate students.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1984. Orientation in U.S. Theater excursions.
Costs: $1,295 includes housing, meals, round-trip transportation, excursions, fees.
Housing: In hotel.
Deadline: Nov. 15.
Contact: Dr. Rudolf R. Kossmann, Director of International Education, State University College at New Paltz, New Paltz, NY 12561. *Phone:* (914) 257-2233/32.

1030 STATE UNIVERSITY COLLEGE AT ONEONTA
SUNY London Intersession in Art History.
Location: London.
Dates: 2 weeks, late December–mid-January.
Subjects: Art historical research.
Credit: 3 undergraduate credits.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, adults.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1988. Orientation in U.S. Excursions and field trips to museums and public trust art collections. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: About $1,000 for SUNY students, $1,138–$1,325 for non-SUNY students, includes tuition, housing, some meals, round-trip transportation, excursions, fees.
Housing: In hotels.
Deadline: Rolling admissions.
Contact: Allen E. Caswell, Director of International Education, State University College at Oneonta, Oneonta, NY 13820-1361. *Phone:* (607) 431-3369. ***Or:*** Dr. William Hubschmitt, Art Dept., State University College at Oneonta, Oneonta, NY 13820. *Phone:* (607) 431-3717.

1031 STATE UNIVERSITY COLLEGE AT OSWEGO
Contemporary British Culture—London, England.
Location: London.
Dates: 6 weeks, late June–August.
Subjects: British drama, literature, and theater.
Credit: Available.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, adults.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1971. Orientation. Excursions and field trips.
Costs: $1,630 includes housing, round-trip transportation, excursions.

Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: April 25.
Contact: Dr. Jose R. Perez, Director, International Education, State University College at Oswego, 102 Rich Hall, Oswego, NY 13126. *Phone:* (315) 341-2118.

1032 **SUSQUEHANNA UNIVERSITY**
British Theatre in London.
Location: London.
Dates: May 29–June 25.
Subjects: British theater.
Credit: 6 undergraduate credits.
Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors, adults. Minimum age 18. Requires 2.5 GPA.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1983. Offered in cooperation with the National Theatre. Theater excursions to Bath, Bristol, Stratford. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: About $1,850 includes tuition, housing, some meals, round-trip transportation, excursions, fees.
Housing: In student hotel.
Deadline: March 25.
Contact: Dr. Robert L. Bradford, Susquehanna University, 114 Bogar Hall, Box 1830, Selinsgrove, PA 17870. *Phone:* (717) 374-0101, Ext. 4254.

1033 **SYRACUSE UNIVERSITY**
British Film Institute.
Location: London.
Dates: 5 weeks, May 26–July 28.
Subjects: British cinema.
Credit: 6 undergraduate credits. 6 graduate credits.
Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors, graduate students, adults, teachers, professionals.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.
Highlights: Program begins in 1989. Orientation abroad. Excursions and field trips. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: About $3,400 (1989) for undergraduates, $3,550 (1989) for graduate students, includes tuition, housing, some meals, books, excursions, fees. Scholarships available.
Housing: In residence halls, hotels, pensions.
Deadline: March 18; April 25 for grants.
Contact: Millie Franklin, Program Administrator, or Lynn Staveski, Summer Admissions Coordinator, Division of International Programs Abroad, Syracuse University, 119 Euclid Ave., Syracuse, NY 13244. *Phone:* (315) 443-9420.

1034 **SYRACUSE UNIVERSITY**
The International Business Environment: A London Perspective.
Location: London.
Dates: June 13–July 15.
Subjects: International business; independent study.
Credit: 6 undergraduate credits. 6 graduate credits.
Eligibility: Juniors, seniors, graduate students, adults, teachers, professionals. Requires 2 years of college-level accounting, economics, and finance.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1988. Orientation abroad. Excursions. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: $2,870 (1988) for undergraduates, $3,020 (1988) for graduate students, includes tuition, housing, some meals, excursions, fees. Scholarships available.
Housing: In residence halls, hotels.
Deadline: March 18; April 25 for scholarships.
Contact: Millie Franklin, Program Administrator, or Lynn Staveski, Summer Admissions Coordinator, Division of International Programs Abroad, 119 Euclid Ave., Syracuse, NY 13244-4170. *Phone:* (315) 443-9420.

1035 **SYRACUSE UNIVERSITY**
Management Internship Program.
Location: London.
Dates: May 25–July 8.
Subjects: Internship in business management.
Credit: 6 undergraduate credits. 6 graduate credits.
Eligibility: Juniors, seniors, graduate students. Requires competence in personal computer spreadsheet applications; for undergraduates, 1 year of accounting, 2 years of college, some management courses; graduate students need 1 year of graduate work in management, 1 semester of accounting.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1986. Orientation.
Costs: $3,015 (1988) includes tuition, housing, some meals, fees. Scholarships available.
Housing: In furnished apartments.
Deadline: March 15; April 25 for scholarships.
Contact: Millie Franklin, Program Administrator, or Lynn Staveski, Summer Admissions Coordinator, Division of International Programs Abroad, 119 Euclid Ave., Syracuse, NY 13244-4170. *Phone:* (315) 443-9420.

1036 **SYRACUSE UNIVERSITY**
Media Explorations: British Broadcasting.
Location: London.
Dates: May 23–June 24.
Subjects: Programming for TV and radio; TV, radio, and film criticism.
Credit: 6 undergraduate credits. 6 graduate credits.
Eligibility: Juniors, seniors, graduate students, professionals. Requires coursework in telecommunications.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1985. Orientation abroad. Program-related travel.
Costs: $3,115 (1988) includes tuition, housing, some meals, fees. Scholarships available.
Housing: In hotels.
Deadline: March 18; April 25 for scholarships.
Contact: Millie Franklin, Program Administrator, or Lynn Staveski, Summer Admissions Coordinator, Division of International Programs Abroad, 119 Euclid Ave., Syracuse, NY 13244-4170. *Phone:* (315) 443-9420.

1037 **SYRACUSE UNIVERSITY**
Politics in England.
Location: London.
Dates: May 23–June 24; students may enroll for 4 weeks with permission.
Subjects: Political science.
Credit: 6 undergraduate credits. 6 graduate credits.
Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors, graduate students.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taugh: by U.S. and foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1984. Orientation abroad. Meetings with experts on British issues. Excursions and field trips.
Costs: $2,915 (1988) includes tuition, housing, some meals, books. Scholarships available.
Housing: In hotels.
Deadline: March 18; April 25 for scholarships.
Contact: Millie Franklin, Program Administrator, or Lynn Staveski, Summer Admissions Coordinator, Division of International Programs Abroad, 119 Euclid Ave., Syracuse, NY 13244-4170. *Phone:* (315) 443-9420.

1038 **SYRACUSE UNIVERSITY**
Retailing in London Today.
Location: London.
Dates: May 23–July 1.
Subjects: 3-week internship in London merchandising establishments; retailing practices and principles.

Credit: 6 credits.
Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors.
Instruction: In English. Students attend internship assignments.
Highlights: Program began in 1984. Orientation. Program-related travel to Paris. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.
Costs: $3,415 (1988) includes tuition, housing, some meals, excursions, fees. Scholarships available.
Housing: In hotels.
Deadline: March 18; April 25 for scholarships.
Contact: Millie Franklin, Program Administrator, or Lynn Staveski, Summer Admissions Coordinator, Division of International Programs Abroad, 119 Euclid Ave., Syracuse, NY 13244-4170. *Phone:* (315) 443-9420.

1039 SYRACUSE UNIVERSITY
Summer Law Internship Program in England.
Location: London.
Dates: June 6–July 22.
Subjects: Introduction to English legal system, English legal practice. 6-week internship with solicitors, barristers, appellate courts.
Credit: 6 undergraduate credits. Graduate credit.
Eligibility: Law students, lawyers. Requires good academic standing, completion of 1 year of study at ABA-approved law school.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group.
Highlights: Program began in 1978.
Costs: $3,270 (1988) includes tuition, housing, some meals, fees. Scholarships available.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: April 1.
Contact: Millie Franklin, Program Administrator, or Lynn Staveski, Summer Admissions Coordinator, Division of International Programs Abroad, 119 Euclid Ave., Syracuse, NY 13244-4170. *Phone:* (315) 443-9420.

1040 TEMPLE UNIVERSITY
British Mass Media Summer Seminar.
Location: London.
Dates: 5 weeks, June–July.
Subjects: Mass communications.
Credit: 6 undergraduate credit hours.
Eligibility: Juniors, seniors, graduate students. Requires some communications background.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.
Highlights: Orientation in U.S. Excursions. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: About $3,600 includes tuition, meals, round-trip transportation, excursions.
Housing: In residence halls, furnished rooms, apartments.
Deadline: May 15.
Contact: Dr. Robert Greenberg, School of Communications & Theater, Temple University, Philadelphia, PA 19122. *Phone:* (215) 787-1902.

1041 THEOBALDS COLLEGE
Adult Education.
Location: Theobalds College, Waltham Cross, outer London.
Dates: 1-, 2-, and 5-day courses year-round.
Subjects: Birdwatching, bridge, calligraphy, cooking, creative writing, folk dance, fortune-telling, Gilbert & Sullivan, history, investing, marquetry, mystery weekends, music, the occult, painting, yoga.
Credit: None.
Eligibility: Adults, precollege. Minimum age 18.
Instruction: In English. Students attend regular classes at Theobalds College.
Highlights: Program began in 1973. Largest adult education center in England.
Costs: £19–£30 per day, includes tuition, housing, meals.
Housing: In Georgian mansion.
Deadline: Apply early.
Contact: Booking Office, Theobalds College, Bulls Cross Ride, Waltham Cross, Herts EN7 5HW, England. *Phone:* (44-992) 37255.

1042 UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, LOS ANGELES EXTENSION
UCLA/London Program.
Location: London.
Dates: Two 3-week sessions, July 9–Aug. 19.
Subjects: Archaeology, architecture, art history, British crafts, contemporary theater, creative writing, cultural history, literature, screenwriting.
Credit: 4 undergraduate quarter hours.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, adults, teachers, professionals. Minimum age 18. Studio courses may require previous study.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty, informal lectures/briefings, and practical training.
Highlights: Program began in 1986. Excursions and field trips.
Costs: $2,495 (1988) per 3-week session, includes tuition, housing, some meals, excursions.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: April 17.
Contact: Joan Ellison-Wong, Program Coordinator, Dept. of the Arts, UCLA Extension, 10995 Le Conte Avenue, Los Angeles, CA 90024. *Phone:* (213) 825-9676. *Fax:* (213) 206-2815.

1043 UNIVERSITY OF COLORADO AT BOULDER
Field Seminar in International Finance.
Location: City University, London.
Dates: July 4–29.
Subjects: International and comparative business, finance.
Credit: 6 undergraduate semester hours. Graduate credit available.
Eligibility: Juniors, seniors, graduate students, professionals. Requires at least 1 previous international economics or international finance course.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty at City University.
Highlights: Program began in 1982. Orientation in U.S. and abroad. Visits to London financial institutions. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.
Costs: About $2,475 for residents, $2,725 for nonresidents, includes tuition, housing, some meals, excursions, fees, insurance. Scholarships available.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: Rolling admissions beginning Nov. 25.
Contact: Office of International Education, Campus Box 123, University of Colorado, Boulder, CO 80309. *Phone:* (303) 492-7741. See Appendix A for list of member institutions.

1044 UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS
Summer International Business Institute.
Location: London.
Dates: June–August.
Subjects: International business; specialization in international marketing and economics.
Credit: 6 credits.
Eligibility: Juniors, seniors, graduate students. Requires background in statistics, marketing, finance, quantitative methods, and organizational behavior.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1983.
Costs: About $2,500 includes tuition, housing, meals, excursions, fees.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: March 1.
Contact: Office of Study Abroad, University of Kansas, 203 Lippincott Hall, Lawrence, KS 66045. *Phone:* (913) 864-3742.

1045 **UNIVERSITY OF LONDON**
English Theatre, Literature and Culture of the 20th Century.
Location: University of London.
Dates: About July 10–28.
Subjects: English culture, literature.
Credit: None.
Eligibility: Seniors, graduate students, teachers.
Instruction: In English. Students attend regular classes at the University of London summer school.
Highlights: Program began in 1948.
Costs: About £745 for residential students, includes tuition, housing, meals; £415 includes tuition. Scholarships available.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: March 15.
Contact: U.S. Student Programs, Institute of International Education, 809 United Nations Plaza, New York, NY 10017. *Phone:* (212) 984-5330.

1046 **UNIVERSITY OF LONDON, INSTITUTE OF ARCHAEOLOGY**
Summer Schools in Archaeology.
Location: Institute of Archaeology, University of London.
Dates: 1-week courses, June 22–July 31.
Subjects: 30 courses, including archaeology, Egyptology, conservation of antiquities, museum studies.
Credit: Undergraduate credit available. Graduate credit available.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, professionals, adults.
Instruction: In English. Students attend regular classes at the University of London.
Highlights: Program began in 1983. Orientation. Excursions.
Costs: $255–$340 per week, includes tuition.
Housing: In residence halls, hotels.
Deadline: None.
Contact: James Black, Coordinator of Summer Schools, Dept. of Archaeology, University of London, 31-34 Gordon Sq., London WC1H 0PY, England. *Phone:* (44-1) 387-9651. *Telex:* 261947 ATTN: James Black. ***Or:*** Prof. Patricia Rice, Dept. of Anthropology, University of West Virginia, Morgantown, WV 26506. *Phone:* (304) 293-4801.

1047 **UNIVERSITY OF LONDON, INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION**
Education, Culture and Society Summer Institute (ECSSI).
Location: London.
Dates: July.
Subjects: Current drama productions, theater in education, contemporary British literature, continuing education, assessment in education, multiculturalism and antiracism, children's literature, museums and education, gender in education, cultural studies in Britain and Europe, education and British society, curriculum policies and practices, film and television media, early childhood education, music and education.
Credit: 3 graduate credits per course.
Eligibility: Graduate students, teachers, professionals, and exceptional seniors in the field of education.
Instruction: In English. Students attend regular classes at the University of London.
Highlights: Program began in 1987. Orientation. Excursions and cultural events.
Costs: About $2,300 includes tuition, housing, some meals, fees.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: Jan. 29.
Contact: Education, Culture and Society Summer Institute (ECSSI), University of London Institute of Education, 20 Bedford Way, Bloomsbury, London WC1H 0AL, England. *Phone:* (44-1) 636-1500, Ext. 225.

1048 **UNIVERSITY OF LOUISVILLE, INTERNATIONAL CENTER**
Communication in London.
Location: London.
Dates: June 5–July 3.
Subjects: International and intercultural communication.
Credit: 6 undergraduate credits. 6 graduate credits.
Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors, graduate students, adults.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1987. Orientation in U.S. Excursions and field trips. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: About $2,175 includes tuition, housing, some meals, round-trip transportation, excursions, fees.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: April 1.
Contact: Thomas H. Irwin, Coordinator of International Programs, International Center, University of Louisville, Louisville, KY 40292. *Phone:* (502) 588-6602.

1049 **UNIVERSITY OF LOUISVILLE, INTERNATIONAL CENTER**
Political Science and Humanities Program in London.
Location: London.
Dates: May 15–June 10.
Subjects: British social policy, art, culture.
Credit: 6 undergraduate credits. Graduate credit.
Eligibility: Juniors, seniors, graduate students, professionals. Requires good academic standing, adviser's recommendation.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1981. Orientation in U.S. Excursions.
Costs: About $2,175 includes tuition, housing, some meals, round-trip transportation, excursions, fees.
Housing: In hotels.
Deadline: April 1.
Contact: Thomas H. Irwin, Coordinator of International Programs, International Center, University of Louisville, Louisville, KY 40292. *Phone:* (502) 588-6602.

1050 **UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA**
Penn-in-London.
Location: London.
Dates: May 24–June 27, July 5–Aug. 8.
Subjects: Contemporary London theater, modern literature.
Credit: 6 credits.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, adults, precollege. High school graduates only.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1976. Orientation in U.S. and abroad. Program evaluations are available to prospective participants.
Costs: $2,600 includes tuition, housing, theater tickets.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: March 1.
Contact: Elizabeth Sachs, Coordinator, Penn Summer Abroad, 210 Logan Hall/CN, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, PA 19104. *Phone:* (215) 898-5738. ($25 application fee required.)

1051 **UNIVERSITY OF PORTLAND**
The London Program.
Location: London.
Dates: May 11–June 19.
Subjects: British fine arts and history.
Credit: 6 undergraduate credits.
Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors, adults, teachers, professionals. Requires 2.75 GPA, letters of recommendation.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.
Highlights: Program begins in 1989. Orientation in U.S. and abroad. Excursions and field trips.
Costs: About $2,500–$3,000 (1989) includes tuition, housing, excursions, fees.
Housing: In apartments.
Deadline: Jan. 1.
Contact: Dr. Thompson M. Faller, Director of Foreign Studies, University of Portland, 5000 N. Willamette Blvd., Portland, OR 97203. *Phone:* (800) 227-4568; in Oregon (800) 422-7069; (503) 283-7144.

1052 **UNIVERSITY OF SAN DIEGO, SCHOOL OF LAW**
London Institute on International and Comparative Law.
Location: King's College, London.
Dates: June 1–26 or June 29–Aug. 7; students may enroll for 10 days.
Subjects: International business law (antitrust, banking, business enterprises, commercial arbitration, contracts, insurance, international trade, litigation, products liability, tax); clinics in business law and English advocacy.
Credit: 12 credits.
Eligibility: Law students, lawyers, graduate students in political science, business, or related fields.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty at King's College, University of London.
Highlights: Program began in 1979. Offered in cooperation with the Institut Catholique de Paris, the Universite de Paris I (Pantheon-Sorbonne), and the Ecole Superieure des Sciences Economiques et Commerciales. Orientation abroad.
Costs: $700–$1,500 includes tuition, books, fees.
Housing: In hotels.
Deadline: March 15.
Contact: Institute on International and Comparative Law, University of San Diego School of Law, Alcala Park, San Diego, CA 92110. *Phone:* (619) 260-4597.

1053 **UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN MISSISSIPPI**
British Studies Program.
Location: King's College and City University, London.
Dates: 5 weeks, July 12–Aug. 14.
Subjects: Anthropology, art, business, computer science, criminal justice, education, electronic media (radio/TV/film), fashion, finance, geography, insurance, journalism, library science, literature, marketing, music theater, political science, Shakespeare, sociology.
Credit: 6 undergraduate credits. 6 graduate credits.
Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors, graduate students, teachers, professionals. Minimum age 18.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1976. Excursions and field trips. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: About $2,495 (1989) for undergraduates, includes tuition, housing, some meals, round-trip transportation, books, excursions, fees, insurance. Scholarships available.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: May 25; April 1 for scholarships.
Contact: Frances Sudduth, Office Supervisor, or Tim Hudson, Head, University of Southern Mississippi, Southern Station, Box 5151, Hattiesburg, MS 39406-5151. *Phone:* (601) 266-4344.

1054 **UNIVERSITY OF TENNESSEE, KNOXVILLE**
Graphic Design and Design History.
Location: London.
Dates: June–July.
Subjects: Advertising, computer graphics, design history, graphic design.
Credit: Available.
Eligibility: Juniors, seniors, graduate students, professionals, adults. Requires beginning graphic design courses.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1983. Orientation in U.S. Excursions. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: About $3,000 (1989) includes tuition, housing, some meals, round-trip transportation, excursions, fees.
Housing: In hotels.
Deadline: April 1 (deposit due Feb. 15).
Contact: Susan E. Metros, Associate Professor of Art, or William Kennedy, Associate Head, Dept. of Art, University of Tennessee, Knoxville, TN 37996-2410. *Phone:* (615) 974-3208/3407.

1055 **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM OF GEORGIA, INTERNATIONAL INTERCULTURAL STUDIES PROGRAM (IISP)**
British Studies in England.
Location: London.
Dates: June–August.
Subjects: British drama, literature, theater.
Credit: Available.
Eligibility: Undergraduates. Requires 2.5 GPA.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1987. Orientation in U.S. Excursions.
Costs: About $2,900 (1989) includes tuition, housing, meals, round-trip transportation, excursions, fees.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: March 15.
Contact: Dr. Ernest Pick, IISP, Georgia State University, Box 653, Atlanta, GA 30303-3083. *Phone:* (404) 651-2450.

1056 **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM OF GEORGIA, INTERNATIONAL INTERCULTURAL STUDIES PROGRAM (IISP)**
Communications in London.
Location: London.
Dates: Aug. 22–Sept. 5.
Subjects: Broadcasting and communications.
Credit: 5 undergraduate credits. 5 graduate credits.
Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors, graduate students.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group and informal lectures.
Highlights: Program began in 1988. Orientation in U.S. Excursions. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: About $1,500 (1989) :ncludes tuition, housing, some meals, round-trip transportation, excursions.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: April 1.
Contact: Dr. Ernest Pick, IISP, Georgia State University, Box 653, Atlanta, GA 30303-3083. *Phone:* (404) 651-2450.

1057 **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM OF GEORGIA, INTERNATIONAL INTERCULTURAL STUDIES PROGRAM (IISP)**
International Banking and Finance.
Location: London.
Dates: June–August.
Subjects: Advanced international banking, finance.
Credit: Available.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, professionals. Requires 3.0 GPA, courses in microeconomics, macroeconomics, money and banking, and corporate finance.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1986. Orientation in U.S. Program-related travel in Europe. Excursions. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: About $2,900 includes tuition, housing, meals, round-trip transportation, excursions, fees.
Housing: In residence halls, hotels.
Deadline: March 15.
Contact: Dr. Ernest Pick, IISP, Georgia State University, Box 653, Atlanta, GA 30303-3083. *Phone:* (404) 651-2450.

1058 **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM OF GEORGIA, INTERNATIONAL INTERCULTURAL STUDIES PROGRAM (IISP)**
International Management in London.
Location: London.
Dates: June–August.
Subjects: International business management.
Credit: Available.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, professionals. Requires 3.0 GPA.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1986. Orientation in U.S. Program-related travel in Europe. Excursions.

WEBBER DOUGLAS ACADEMY OF DRAMATIC ART

(Member of the Conference of Drama Schools)

TWO AND THREE YEAR DIPLOMA COURSES
(Accredited by the National Council for Drama Training)
Entry in April and September

ONE YEAR POST-GRADUATE COURSE
(Accredited by the National Council for Drama Training)
Entry in September

Auditions held in New York each April for full-time courses.

SUMMER COURSE: JULY 19 - AUGUST 18, 1989
LONDON THEATRE WORKSHOP: COST £ 660.00

PROSPECTUS:
The Registrar
30 ClarevilleStreet
London SW7 5AP
(01-370 4154)

Costs: About $2,990 includes tuition, housing, meals, round-trip transportation, excursions, fees.
Housing: In residence halls, pensions.
Deadline: March 15.
Contact: Dr. Ernest Pick, IISP, Georgia State University, Box 653, Atlanta, GA 30303-3083. *Phone:* (404) 651-2450.

1059 **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM OF GEORGIA, INTERNATIONAL INTERCULTURAL STUDIES PROGRAM (IISP)**
Nutrition.
Location: London.
Dates: July 1–Aug. 15.
Subjects: Nutrition.
Credit: 15 undergraduate quarter hours. 10 graduate quarter hours.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.
Highlights: Program begins in 1989. Orientation in U.S. and abroad. Excursions and field trips.
Costs: About $3,000 (1989) includes tuition, housing, some meals, round-trip transportation, excursions, fees.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: March 15.
Contact: Dr. Ernest Pick, IISP, Georgia State University, Box 653, Atlanta, GA 30303-3083. *Phone:* (404) 651-2450.

1060 **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM OF GEORGIA, INTERNATIONAL INTERCULTURAL STUDIES PROGRAM (IISP)**
Small Business Administration.
Location: London.
Dates: July 1–Aug. 15.
Subjects: Business administration, especially small businesses.
Credit: 15 undergraduate quarter hours. 10 graduate quarter hours.
Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors, graduate students.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.
Highlights: Program begins in 1989. Orientation in U.S. and abroad. Excursions and field trips.
Costs: About $3,000 (1989) includes tuition, housing, some meals, round-trip transportation.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: March 15.
Contact: Dr. Ernest Pick, IISP, Georgia State University, Box 653, Atlanta, GA 30303-3083. *Phone:* (404) 651-2450.

1061 **VICTORIAN SOCIETY IN AMERICA and VICTORIAN SOCIETY IN GREAT BRITAIN**
Anglo-American Summer School.
Location: Bedford College, University of London.
Dates: 3 weeks, July.
Subjects: Architecture, culture, current preservation activities in Britain, decorative arts, history; specialization in architectural history.
Credit: None.
Eligibility: Graduate students or professionals preferred. Requires background in architecture, 19th century culture, or design.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty at Bedford College, University of London.
Highlights: Program began in 1975. Offered in cooperation with the Victorian Society Scholarship Fund, New York. Visits to various city and country houses in England.
Costs: About $1,200 includes tuition, housing, excursions, fees. Scholarships available.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: Feb. 13.

Contact: Johanna Levy, Victorian Society in America, The Athenaeum, East Washington Square, Philadelphia, PA 19106. *Phone:* (215) 627-4252. *Or:* Victorian Society in Great Britain, 1 Priory Gardens, Bedford Park, London W4 1TT, England.

1062 WEBBER DOUGLAS ACADEMY OF DRAMATIC ART

London Theatre Workshop.

Location: Webber Douglas Academy, London.
Dates: July–August.
Subjects: Theater arts (improvisation, makeup, movement, rehearsal classes, speech, text, voice).
Credit: None.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, adults, precollege. Ages 17–30.
Instruction: In English. Students attend regular classes at the Webber Douglas Academy.
Highlights: Program began in 1972. Theater excursions.
Costs: About £650 includes tuition, excursions, fees.
Housing: Students make own arrangements.
Deadline: June 1.
Contact: The Registrar, Theatre Workshop, Webber Douglas Academy of Dramatic Art, 30/36 Clareville St., London SW7 5AP, England. *Phone:* (44-1) 370-4154.

1063 WHITWORTH COLLEGE

British Culture through Music.

Location: London.
Dates: 1 month, January; offered in even-numbered years.
Subjects: Music appreciation.
Credit: 3.3 semester hours.
Eligibility: ***Own students only.*** Sophomores, juniors, seniors.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1988. Excursions. Music events and performances.
Costs: About $1,400 includes housing, some meals, round-trip transportation, books, excursions, fees.
Housing: In hotels.
Deadline: Oct. 15.
Contact: Kathy Cook, Center for International and Multicultural Education, Whitworth College, Spokane, WA 99251. *Phone:* (509) 466-3232.

1064 WHITWORTH COLLEGE

British Culture through Theatre.

Location: London.
Dates: 1 month, January; offered in even-numbered years.
Subjects: Theater arts.
Credit: 3.3 semester hours.
Eligibility: ***Own students only.*** Sophomores, juniors, seniors.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1986. Excursions. Theater trips and professional seminars with theater critics, actors, directors. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: About $1,400 includes housing, some meals, round-trip transportation, books, excursions, fees.
Housing: In hotels.
Deadline: Oct. 15.
Contact: Kathy Cook, Center for International and Multicultural Education, Whitworth College, Spokane, WA 99251. *Phone:* (509) 466-3232.

1065 XAVIER UNIVERSITY

Summer Program in England.

Location: Middlesex Polytechnic, Trent Park, London.
Dates: 5 weeks, July 10–Aug. 11.
Subjects: Art, business, English, history, literature, social sciences, other subjects.
Credit: Undergraduate credit. Graduate credit.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, adults. Minimum age 17.
Instruction: In English. Students attend regular classes at Middlesex Polytechnic.
Highlights: Program began in 1985. Orientation in U.S. Excursions to London, Lake District. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: $1,850 includes tuition, housing, meals.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: May 15.
Contact: Dr. Matias G. Vega, Director, Summer Programs Abroad, Xavier University, 3800 Victory Pkwy., Cincinnati, OH 45207. *Phone:* (513) 745-3711.

1066 YALE UNIVERSITY

Summer Program in London: British Art and Architecture.

Location: Paul Mellon Centre for Studies in British Art, London.
Dates: 6 weeks, July 3–Aug. 11.
Subjects: History of British art and architecture.
Credit: 2 credits.
Eligibility: Undergraduates. Requires current enrollment in a degree program at a U.S. university.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty at the Paul Mellon Centre.
Highlights: Program began in 1977. Orientation in U.S. Excursions and field trips. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: About $3,500 (1989) includes tuition, housing, excursions, fees.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: April 5.
Contact: Duncan Robinson, Director, Yale Center for British Art, Box 2120 Yale Station, New Haven, CT 06520. *Phone:* (203) 432-2824.

LONGRIDGE

1067 ALSTON HALL COLLEGE

Adult Education.

Location: Alston Hall, Longridge, Preston (Lancashire), England.
Dates: Weekend, midweek, and 1-week courses, year-round.
Subjects: Astronomy, bobbin lace, bridge, calligraphy, dance, drama, machine knitting, music, natural history, painting, pottery, spinning, writing, yoga.
Credit: None.
Eligibility: Adults, precollege. Minimum age 16.
Instruction: In English. Students attend regular classes at Alston Hall College.
Highlights: Program began in 1953. Excursions.
Costs: £23.50 per day, includes tuition, meals, fees.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: First day of class or until course is filled.
Contact: Mrs. A. Lightfoot, Principal, Alston Hall College, Longridge, Preston PR3 3BP, England. *Phone:* (44-77) 478-3589.

LUDLOW

1068 UNIVERSITY OF BIRMINGHAM, SCHOOL OF CONTINUING STUDIES

Residential Courses.

Location: Ludlow (Shropshire), England.
Dates: 3- and 7-day courses, April–November.
Subjects: English furniture, geology, medieval towns, wines.
Credit: None.
Eligibility: Adults. Minimum age 18.
Instruction: In English. Students attend regular classes.
Highlights: Program began in 1988. Excursions and field trips.
Costs: Contact sponsor for information.
Housing: In furnished rooms in residential center.
Deadline: Until course is filled.
Contact: Mrs. J.M. Burl, Administrative Assistant, School of Continuing Studies, University of Birmingham, P.O. Box 363, Birmingham B15 2TT, England. *Phone:* (44-21) 414-5615.

NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE

1069 NEWCASTLE POLYTECHNIC

American Universities' and Colleges' Summer Semester.

Location: Newcastle Polytechnic, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, England.
Dates: 8 weeks, June 1–July 27.
Subjects: French, German, Russian, and Spanish languages on all levels; business, economics, history (medieval castles and cathedrals), English literature (Wordsworth, Coleridge).
Credit: 8 undergraduate credits.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, adults, teachers, professionals in business and education. Minimum age 18.
Instruction: In English. Students attend regular classes at Newcastle Polytechnic.
Highlights: Program begins in 1989. Orientation. Excursions and field trips. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: About $2,000–$2,500 (1989) per term, includes tuition, housing, some meals, excursions, fees.
Housing: In residence halls, furnished rooms, hostels, hotels, private homes.
Deadline: March 31.
Contact: Mr. Stephen Hagen, Head, International Study Centre, or Dr. R.E. Schofield, Assistant Director (Academic), Newcastle Polytechnic, Newcastle-upon-Tyne NE1 8ST, England. *Phone:* (44-91) 232-6002. *Telex:* 53519 NEWPOL G. *Fax:* (44-91) 235-8017. ***Or:*** Dr. Ken Tillman, Trenton State College, Trenton, NJ 08650. *Phone:* (609) 771-2596.

NORWICH

1070 WENSUM LODGE ADULT EDUCATION CENTRE

Adult Courses.

Location: Wensum Lodge, Norwich (Norfolk), England.
Dates: 2–4 days, year-round.
Subjects: Arts, calligraphy, Chinese brush painting, crafts, lacemaking, languages, mathematics, portrait painting, upholstery, woodcarving; Norfolk heritage tours; recreational courses.
Credit: None.
Eligibility: Adults. Minimum age 18.
Instruction: In English. Students attend regular classes at Wensum Lodge.
Highlights: Program began in 1972.
Costs: £41 for 2 days, about £80 for 4 days, includes tuition, housing, meals.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: 1 month before course begins.
Contact: Mrs. Brenda D. Davis, Wensum Lodge Adult Education Centre, 169 King St., Norwich NR1 1QW, England. *Phone:* (44-603) 666021/2.

OLD HARLOW

1071 MEMORIAL UNIVERSITY OF NEWFOUNDLAND

International Summer School on English Folklore.

Location: Memorial University Harlow Campus, The Maltings, Old Harlow (Essex), England.
Dates: 6 weeks, July–August.
Subjects: English folklore and folklife.
Credit: 2 undergraduate credits. 2 graduate credits.
Eligibility: Juniors, seniors, graduate students.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1987. Excursions and field trips. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: CDN $1,500–$2,000 (1988) includes tuition, housing, some meals, round-trip transportation, books, excursions, fees. Scholarships available.
Housing: In residence halls, apartments.
Deadline: April 15; March 31 for scholarships.
Contact: Dr. Gerald Thomas, Co-Director, IFSBAC, Dept. of Folklore, Memorial University of Newfoundland, St. John's, Nfld. A1C 5S7, Canada. *Phone:* (709) 737-8402/8403.

OXFORD

1072 BEMIDJI STATE UNIVERSITY

Eurospring.

Location: Centre for Medieval & Renaissance Studies, Oxford, England.
Dates: Spring quarter: mid-March–early May.
Subjects: British history and other courses.
Credit: Available.
Eligibility: Undergraduates.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1976. Offered in cooperation with the Centre for Medieval & Renaissance Studies, Oxford. Orientation in U.S. and abroad. Excursions in England. 3 weeks of program-related travel in continental Europe.
Costs: $2,600 includes housing, meals, round-trip transportation, excursions, European tour.
Housing: In residence halls, hotels.
Deadline: Jan. 8.
Contact: Prof. Ken Henriques, Bemidji State University, 14th & Birchmont NE, BSU P.O. Box 46, Bemidji, MN 56601. *Phone:* (218) 755-2846.

1073 BRAZIERS ADULT COLLEGE

Adult Courses.

Location: Braziers Adult College, Ipsden, Oxford.
Dates: Weekend courses year-round; 6-day courses in July, August.
Subjects: Beginning and intermediate French, German, Italian, and Russian languages; art history, calligraphy, creative writing, drama, foreign languages, philosophy, poetry, pottery, psychology, social sciences, spinning, studio arts, weaving.
Credit: Available by arrangement.
Eligibility: Adults. Minimum age 17; average age 35.
Instruction: In English. Students attend regular classes at Braziers Adult College.
Highlights: Program began in 1950. Offered in cooperation with the National Institute of Adult Continuing Education.
Costs: £30 per day, includes tuition, housing, meals, books, fees.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: 6 weeks before course begins.
Contact: R.G. Faithfull, Director of Studies, Braziers Adult College, Braziers Park, Ipsden, Oxford OX9 6AN, England. *Phone:* (44-491) 680221. ***Or:*** Mr. Janis Roze, International Centre for Integrative Studies, 45 W. 18th St., New York, NY 10011.

1074 DOMINICAN COLLEGE

Dominican at Oxford.

Location: Oxford.
Dates: June 27–Aug. 5.
Subjects: British economic history, contemporary European politics, international relations, literature; independent study.
Credit: 6 credits.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, professionals, auditors.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1979. Orientation in U.S. Optional program-related travel.
Costs: $3,400 includes tuition, housing, meals, round-trip transportation, excursions, fees. Scholarships available.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: April 16.
Contact: Dr. Francoise LePage, Program Director, Dominican College, 1520 Grand Ave., San Rafael, CA 94901. *Phone:* (415) 457-4440.

1075 EDINBORO UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA

Edinboro at Oxford.

Location: Exeter College, Oxford.
Dates: 2 weeks, Aug. 13–27.
Subjects: Anthropology, art, education, finance, history, literature, political science, social sciences.

Credit: 3 credits.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates, adults, teachers. Minimum age 18.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty and regular classes at Exeter College.
Highlights: Program began in 1987. Orientation abroad. Excursions. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: About $1,300 includes tuition, housing, some meals, round-trip transportation, excursions.
Housing: In furnished rooms.
Deadline: June 15.
Contact: Ted Atkinson, Edinboro University of Pennsylvania, 102 Doucette Hall, Edinboro, PA 16444. *Phone:* (814) 732-2884/2885. *Or:* Dr. Roy Strausbaugh, Dean of Academic Administration, Edinboro University of Pennsylvania, Hamilton Hall, Edinboro, PA 16444. *Phone:* (814) 732-2717.

1076 ENGLISH-SPEAKING UNION
International Summer Conference on Britain Today.
Location: Jesus College, Oxford.
Dates: July 9–15.
Subjects: British politics, education, industry, trade, social questions, other topical issues.
Credit: None.
Eligibility: Graduate students, professionals.
Instruction: In English. Students attend regular conference sessions at Jesus College, Oxford University.
Highlights: Program began in 1963. Cultural and sightseeing excursions.
Costs: £550 includes tuition, housing, meals, excursions.
Housing: In furnished rooms.
Deadline: May 31 or until program is filled.
Contact: Director, Current Affairs Unit, The English-Speaking Union, Dartmouth House, 37 Charles St., London W1X 8AB, England. *Phone:* (44-1) 493-3328.

1077 FLORIDA STATE UNIVERSITY, COLLEGE OF LAW
Summer Program in Law at Oxford.
Location: St. Edmund Hall, Oxford.
Dates: June 27–Aug. 4.
Subjects: Law.
Credit: Available.
Eligibility: Law students.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty at St. Edmund Hall, Oxford University.
Highlights: Program began in 1973.
Costs: About $2,300 (1989) includes tuition, housing, meals, excursions, fees.
Housing: In furnished rooms.
Deadline: April 1.
Contact: Edwin M. Schroeder, Summer Program in Law at Oxford, College of Law, Florida State University, Tallahassee, FL 32306. *Phone:* (904) 644-4578.

1078 GEORGE MASON UNIVERSITY
GMU Summer Study at Oxford.
Location: St. Peter's College, Oxford.
Dates: June 25–July 28.
Subjects: English literature, history, philosophy, politics.
Credit: 3 or 6 undergraduate credits.
Eligibility: Juniors, seniors, graduate students. Requires overall 2.8 GPA.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty at St. Peter's College.
Highlights: Program began in 1986. Orientation in U.S. and abroad. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: About $1,950 (1989) for 3 credits, $2,375 (1989) for 6 credits, includes tuition, housing, meals, fees, insurance.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: April 1.
Contact: Overseas Study Programs, George Mason University, 4400 University Dr., Fairfax, VA 22030. *Phone:* (703) 323-2652.

1079 GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY, SCHOOL FOR SUMMER AND CONTINUING EDUCATION
Summer Session in Oxford.
Location: University of Oxford.
Dates: About July 2–Aug. 12.
Subjects: Comparative business (international finance and management, government/business relations, marketing, policy).
Credit: 6 undergraduate credits.
Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors. Requires courses in financial accounting, business accounting, business statistics, management systems, business financial management, principles of management, and principles of marketing.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty at Oxford University.
Highlights: Program began in 1978. Orientation in U.S. Excursions and field trips. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: About $3,500 includes tuition, housing, meals, excursions, insurance.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: March 15.
Contact: School for Summer and Continuing Education, Georgetown University, Edward B. Bunn International Center, Room 306, NW, Washington, DC 20057. *Phone:* (202) 687-5942.

1080 GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY, SCHOOL FOR SUMMER AND CONTINUING EDUCATION
Summer Session in Oxford for Graduates.
Location: University of Oxford.
Dates: About July 3–Aug. 13.
Subjects: International management.
Credit: 6 graduate credits.
Eligibility: Graduate students in MBA, JD, international affairs, economics, or political science programs.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty at Oxford University.
Highlights: Program began in 1984. Orientation in U.S. Excursions. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: About $3,600 includes tuition, housing, meals, excursions, insurance.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: March 15.
Contact: School for Summer and Continuing Education, Georgetown University, Edward B. Bunn International Center, Room 306, NW, Washington, DC 20057. *Phone:* (202) 687-5942.

1081 INDIANA UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA
Oxford Summer 1989.
Location: Mansfield College, Oxford.
Dates: 3 weeks, July 24–Aug. 11.
Subjects: Business, history, history of mathematics, labor relations, Shakespeare.
Credit: 3 undergraduate credits. 3 graduate credits.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, adults, teachers.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1988.
Costs: $750 (1988) includes housing, meals.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: None.
Contact: Robert L. Morris, Dean, International Programs, Indiana University of Pennsylvania, 103E Keith Annex, Indiana, PA 15705. *Phone:* (412) 357-2295. *Telex:* 5106017797 IUP UD.

1082 INSTITUTE FOR BRITISH AND IRISH STUDIES (IBIS)
Summer Session.
Location: New College, Oxford.
Dates: June 28–Aug. 20. Academic-year program also available.

Subjects: French and German languages on all levels; British architecture, history, literature, politics; classical studies; international business, economics; Shakespeare; Zionism; independent study. Internships.
Credit: 18 undergraduate credits. 18 graduate credits.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates, adults, professionals. Minimum age 18.
Instruction: In English. Students attend regular classes at New College.
Highlights: Program began in 1980. Orientation. Excursions. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: Contact sponsor for information. Scholarships and work-study available.
Housing: In residence halls, apartments.
Deadline: Rolling admissions.
Contact: Institute for British and Irish Studies, Camford House, Almont, CO 81210. *Phone:* (800) 327-4247/(303) 248-0477. ***Or:*** IBIS, New College, Oxford OX1 3BN, England.

1083 NORTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY
British Literature in Oxford.
Location: Oriel College, Oxford.
Dates: July 2–Aug. 11.
Subjects: Literature; specialization in Shakespeare and the British heritage of American fiction and poetry.
Credit: 3–9 semester hours. Graduate credit.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group at Oriel College, Oxford University.
Highlights: Program began in 1968.
Costs: About $2,495 (1989) includes tuition, housing, most meals, excursions, fees, insurance.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: April 1 or until program is filled.
Contact: Dr. Orville E. Jones, International and Special Programs, Northern Illinois University, Lowden 203, DeKalb, IL 60115. *Phone:* (815) 753-9528.

1084 NORTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY
British Studies in England.
Location: Oriel College, Oxford.
Dates: July 2–Aug. 11.
Subjects: British economics, government, labor movements, politics, social history; contemporary external policies of Western Europe.
Credit: 3–6 undergraduate credits. Graduate credit.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group at Oriel College, Oxford University.
Highlights: Program began in 1972.
Costs: About $2,495 includes tuition, housing, most meals, excursions, fees, insurance.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: April 1 or until program is filled.
Contact: Dr. Orville E. Jones, International and Special Programs, Northern Illinois University, Lowden 203, DeKalb, IL 60115. *Phone:* (815) 753-9528.

1085 NORTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY
Contemporary British Theatre.
Location: Oriel College, Oxford.
Dates: July 2–Aug. 11.
Subjects: British economics, government, labor movements, politics, social history; contemporary external policies of Western Europe.
Credit: 3–6 undergraduate credits. Graduate credit.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group at Oriel College, Oxford University.
Highlights: Program began in 1987.
Costs: About $2,495 (1989) includes tuition, housing, most meals, excursions, fees, insurance.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: April 1 or until program is filled.
Contact: Dr. Orville E. Jones, International and Special Programs, Northern Illinois University, Lowden 203, DeKalb, IL 60115. *Phone:* (815) 753-9528.

1086 OAKLAND UNIVERSITY
British Studies at Oxford.
Location: Corpus Christi College, University of Oxford.
Dates: 3 or 6 weeks, July 2–22 and/or July 23–Aug. 12.
Subjects: British studies (business administration, drama, fine arts, history, literature, political science).
Credit: 4 or 8 undergraduate credits. 4 or 8 graduate credits.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, adults. Requires 2.0 GPA.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty at Corpus Christi College.
Highlights: Program began in 1973. Offered in cooperation with the University of Detroit. Excursions and field trips. Optional weekend travel to Exeter, York. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: $1,950 (1989) for 3 weeks, $3,450 (1989) for 6 weeks, includes tuition, housing, meals, excursions, fees. Scholarships available.
Housing: In university residences.
Deadline: April 30 or until program is filled; March 1 for scholarships.
Contact: Prof. Margaret Pigott, Center for International Programs, Oakland University, Rochester, MI 48063. *Phone:* Days (313) 370-4131; evenings (313) 652-3405.

1087 OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY
Liberal Arts at Oxford University.
Location: University of Oxford.
Dates: 7 weeks, July–August.
Subjects: British studies (history, literature, and history of art, music, or architecture); concentration in Shakespearean, 1760–1840, or contemporary periods.
Credit: 12–15 quarter hours.
Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors. Requires overall 2.75 GPA on 4.0 scale, adviser's approval.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1973. Orientation in U.S. and abroad. Excursions and field trips.
Costs: About $3,000 (1989) includes tuition, housing, meals, excursions, fees.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: April 1 or until program is filled.
Contact: Center for International Studies, Ohio State University, 308 Dulles Hall, 230 W. 17th Ave., Columbus, OH 43210. *Phone:* (614) 292-9660.

1088 OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY
Oxford Law Program.
Location: University of Oxford.
Dates: 5 weeks, July–August.
Subjects: Comparative legal profession, criminal procedure, federal income taxation.
Credit: 6 graduate credits.
Eligibility: Law students. Requires completion of 1 year in good standing at an ABA-accredited law school.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1987. Offered in cooperation with University of Oxford. Orientation in U.S. and abroad. Excursions to Inns of Court, Old Bailey, Parliament. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: About $2,500 includes tuition, housing, meals, books, excursions, fees.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: April 1 or until program is filled.
Contact: Center for International Studies, Ohio State University, 308 Dulles Hall, 230 W. 17th Ave., Columbus, OH 43210. *Phone:* (614) 292-9660.

1089 **OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY**
The Oxford Programme in Yiddish.
Location: Oxford Center for Hebrew Studies, Oxford.
Dates: 4 weeks, August.
Subjects: Yiddish language on all levels.
Credit: 10–15 quarter hours.
Eligibility: ***Own students only.*** Undergraduates.
Instruction: In English, Yiddish. Students attend special courses for foreigners at the Oxford Center for Hebrew Studies.
Highlights: Program begins in 1989.
Costs: £500 (1988) includes tuition.
Housing: Sponsor assists in locating housing.
Deadline: Apply early.
Contact: Center for International Studies, Ohio State University, 308 Dulles, 230 W. 17th Ave., Columbus, OH 43210. *Phone:* (614) 292-9660.

1090 **OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY**
Prelaw Program at Oxford.
Location: University of Oxford.
Dates: 5 weeks, July–August.
Subjects: Law and society in England and America; introduction to the Anglo-American legal system.
Credit: 10 quarter hours.
Eligibility: Juniors, seniors, graduate students. Requires 2.75 GPA, adviser's approval.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty at the University of Oxford.
Highlights: Program began in 1984. Orientation in U.S. Program-related travel in England.
Costs: About $2,500 (1989) includes tuition, housing, meals, excursions, fees.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: April 1 or until program is filled.
Contact: Center for International Studies, Ohio State University, 308 Dulles Hall, 230 W. 17th Ave., Columbus, OH 43210. *Phone:* (614) 292-9660.

1091 **OXFORD INTERNATIONAL SUMMER SCHOOL**
Summer Program at Lady Spencer-Churchill College.
Location: Lady Spencer-Churchill College, Oxford.
Dates: 3-week and longer courses, July 8–Sept. 30.
Subjects: The arts, British and European history, British education, British politics, English literature, management.
Credit: 4–6 credits.
Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors, graduate students, adults, teachers. Requires 2.5 GPA. Minimum age 18.
Instruction: In English. Students attend regular courses at Lady Spencer-Churchill College summer session.
Highlights: Program began in 1988. Orientation. Excursions and field trips.
Costs: $500 per week, includes tuition, housing, meals, excursions, fees.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: June 1.
Contact: Mr. John Collyer, Director of Vacation Programs, Oxford International Summer School, Hanover House, Marine Court, St. Leonards-on-Sea, East Sussex TN38 0DX, England. *Phone:* (44-424) 720282. *Telex:* 957391 Embasy G. *Fax:* (44-424) 444204. ***Or:*** Mr. Ewan McKenzie-Bowie, Principal, Oxford International Summer School, Highcliffe House, Clifton Gardens, Folkstone AT20 2EF, England. *Phone:* (44-303) 58536. *Telex:* 966229 Livlan G.

1092 **PEACE COLLEGE**
Peace College in Oxford: Arts in Britain, Past and Present.
Location: Oxford.
Dates: Mid-May–mid-June.
Subjects: British arts, literature.
Credit: 3 undergraduate semester hours.
Eligibility: ***Own students only.*** Freshmen, sophomores. Requires overall 2.8 GPA.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1985. Offered in cooperation with Warnborough College. Orientation in U.S. Excursions and cultural events. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: About $2,400 includes tuition, housing, some meals, round-trip transportation, books, excursions, fees. Scholarships available.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: Apply early.
Contact: Dr. Helen Staples, Academic Dean, Peace College, 15 E. Peace St., Raleigh, NC 27604. *Phone:* (919) 832-2881.

1093 **PENNSYLVANIA STATE UNIVERSITY**
The Western Economy in Transition: A European Perspective.
Location: Westminster College, Oxford.
Dates: 3 weeks, mid-June–July.
Subjects: Economics.
Credit: 3 credits.
Eligibility: Undergraduates. Requires 2.5 GPA.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty at Westminster College.
Highlights: Program began in 1986. Orientation in U.S. and abroad. Excursions and field trips to industrial sites, social service agencies, government offices.
Costs: Contact sponsor for information.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: March 1.
Contact: Office of Education Abroad Programs, Pennsylvania State University, 222 Boucke Bldg., University Park, PA 16802. *Phone:* (814) 865-7681.

1094 **RHODES COLLEGE and SOUTHERN COLLEGE UNIVERSITY UNION**
British Studies at Oxford: Britain in the Enlightenment.
Location: St. John's College, Oxford.
Dates: July 2–Aug. 8.
Subjects: Art history, economics, government, history, literature, music history, philosophy, social history.
Credit: 6 undergraduate credits. Graduate credit by arrangement.
Eligibility: Juniors, seniors, graduate students.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty at St. John's College, Oxford University.
Highlights: Program began in 1970. Weekend excursions in Britain and Europe.
Costs: $3,495 includes tuition, housing, meals. Scholarships and work-study available for students of member institutions.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: Feb. 15.
Contact: Dr. Yerger Clifton, Dean, British Studies at Oxford, Rhodes College, 2000 North Parkway, Memphis, TN 38112. *Phone:* (901) 726-3715. See Appendix A for list of member institutions.

1095 **SOUTHERN METHODIST UNIVERSITY**
SMU in Oxford.
Location: University of Oxford.
Dates: About July 5–Aug. 9.
Subjects: Art history, business, economics, English, history, philosophy, political science, religion.
Credit: 6 credits.
Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors. Requires good academic standing.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty and tutorials at University College.
Highlights: Program began in 1978. Excursions and field trips.
Costs: About $3,800 includes tuition, housing, meals, excursions, fees.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: March 15 or until program is filled.
Contact: Karen Westergaard, International Programs Office, Southern Methodist University, 105 Fondren Library West, Dallas, TX 75275. *Phone:* (214) 692-2338.

See "How To Use This Book" for definitions of terms used above.

1096 **SUSQUEHANNA UNIVERSITY**
Susquehanna at Oxford.
Location: University of Oxford.
Dates: June 15–Aug. 13.
Subjects: British archaeology, architectural history, business, economic history, literature, modern British politics, political history, theater.
Credit: 7–8 credits.
Eligibility: Junior, seniors, teachers, adults. Requires completion of 2 years of college with 2.5 GPA.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty and regular classes at Oxford University summer session.
Highlights: Program began in 1966. Program-related travel to Edinburgh, London, Stratford, Wales, York. Optional travel to Austria, Germany, and Switzerland.
Costs: About $3,850 (1989) includes tuition, housing, meals, round-trip transportation, excursions, fees; $1,275 includes optional travel.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: March 25.
Contact: Dr. Robert Bradford, Director, Susquehanna at Oxford Program, Susquehanna University, 114 Bogar Hall, Box 1830, Selinsgrove, PA 17870. *Phone:* (717) 374-0101, Ext. 4254.

1097 **UNIVERSITY OF ALABAMA**
Alabama at Oxford.
Location: Oxford.
Dates: July 9–Aug. 8.
Subjects: English literature, history.
Credit: Available.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group.
Highlights: Program began in 1978. Optional program-related travel.
Costs: About $2,800 (1989) includes tuition, housing, meals, excursions, fees, insurance.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: April 30.
Contact: Cynthia Ruiz-Fornells, Capstone International Program Center, University of Alabama, Box 6186, Tuscaloosa, AL 35487-6186. *Phone:* (205) 348-5292.

1098 **UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, BERKELEY EXTENSION**
Oxford/Berkeley Program.
Location: Oxford.
Dates: 3-week courses, June 26–Aug. 5.
Subjects: Art, history, literature, social sciences.
Credit: 4 semester units per course.
Eligibility: Juniors, seniors, graduate students, adults. Minimum age 20.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1969.
Costs: About $2,000 for 3 weeks, $3,700 for 6 weeks, includes tuition, housing, meals, fees.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: April 21.
Contact: Marketing Dept. JW, University of California Extension, 2223 Fulton St., Berkeley, CA 94720. *Phone:* (415) 642-3122.

1099 **UNIVERSITY OF DETROIT**
British Studies at Oxford.
Location: Corpus Christi College, University of Oxford.
Dates: 3 or 6 weeks, July 2–22 and/or July 23–Aug. 12.
Subjects: British studies (business administration, drama, fine arts, history, literature, political science).
Credit: 3 or 6 undergraduate credits. 3 or 6 graduate credits.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, adults. Minimum age 18. Requires 2.0 GPA.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty and informal lectures/briefings at Corpus Christi College.
Highlights: Program began in 1973. Offered in cooperation with the Oakland University. Excursions and field trips. Optional weekend travel to Exeter, York. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: $1,950 (1989) for 3 weeks, $3,450 (1989) for 6 weeks, includes tuition, housing, meals, excursions, fees. Scholarships available.
Housing: In university residences.
Deadline: April 30 or until program is filled; March 1 for scholarships.
Contact: Prof. Edward J. Wolff, Director, Study Abroad, University of Detroit, 4001 W. McNichols, Detroit, MI 48221. *Phone:* Days (313) 927-1082/1589; evenings (313) 652-3405.

1100 **UNIVERSITY OF MASSACHUSETTS AT AMHERST**
Oxford Summer Seminar.
Location: Trinity College, University of Oxford.
Dates: July 6–Aug. 10.
Subjects: Literature, with interdisciplinary courses in art, history, law, music, philosophy.
Credit: Undergraduate credit. Graduate credit.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students. Requires B average in major field.
Instruction: In English. Students attend tutorials taught by foreign faculty at Trinity College.
Highlights: Program began in 1966. Excursions and field trips to Cambridge, London, Stratford. Optional travel to Cornwall, Paris.
Costs: About $2,300 includes housing, some meals, fees.
Housing: In student residences.
Deadline: March 31.
Contact: Oxford Summer Seminar, Dept. of English, University of Massachusetts, Amherst, MA 01003. *Phone:* (413) 545-1914/2332/2710.

1101 **UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD**
Britain: Literature, History, and Society from 1870 to Present Day.
Location: Exeter College, Oxford.
Dates: July 4–Aug. 12.
Subjects: British history, literature, social history.
Credit: Available.
Eligibility: Juniors, seniors, graduate students, teachers.
Instruction: In English. Students attend regular classes at Exeter College.
Highlights: Program began in 1947.
Costs: About £1,290 (1989) for residential students, includes tuition, housing, meals; £590 for nonresidential students, includes tuition. Scholarships available.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: March 15.
Contact: U.S. Student Programs, Institute of International Education, 809 United Nations Plaza, New York, NY 10017. *Phone:* (212) 984-5330.

1102 **UNIVERSITY OF SAN DIEGO, SCHOOL OF LAW**
Oxford Institute on International and Comparative Law.
Location: Magdalen College, Oxford.
Dates: About June 29–Aug. 7; students may enroll for 10 days.
Subjects: Anglo-American comparative law, public international law.
Credit: 8 credits.
Eligibility: Law students, lawyers, or graduate students and professors in political science, business, and related fields.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty at Magdalen College.
Highlights: Program began in 1977. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.
Costs: $1,300 includes tuition, books, fees.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: March 15.
Contact: Mrs. Sue Coursey, Institute on International and Comparative Law, University of San Diego School of Law, Alcala Park, San Diego, CA 92110. *Phone:* (619) 260-4597.

1103 **WARNBOROUGH COLLEGE**
Six-Week Summer Sessions.
Location: Warnborough College, Oxford.
Dates: May 15–June 23 or July 3–Aug. 11.
Subjects: Art, business, classics, communications, drama, economics, education, history, law, literature, music, natural sciences, philosophy, politics, religion, social sciences.
Credit: 8 credits.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, precollege. Minimum age 16; average age 20.
Instruction: In English. Students attend regular classes at Warnborough College.
Highlights: Program began in 1973. Orientation. Excursions.
Costs: $2,650 (1989) for 2 courses, includes tuition, excursions.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: 2 months before course begins.
Contact: Director of Admissions, Warnborough College, P.O. Box 331, Chatham, NY 12037. *Phone:* (800) 942-6996.

1104 **WASHINGTON INTERNATIONAL STUDIES CENTER**
Summer Term in Oxford.
Location: Oxford.
Dates: 6 weeks, early July–August.
Subjects: British literature, economics, history, international relations, politics.
Credit: 6 semester hours.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students. Minimum age 16. Requires overall 3.0 GPA.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1985. Excursions. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: $4,400 includes tuition, housing, meals, excursions, fees.
Housing: In apartments, residence halls.
Deadline: June 1.
Contact: Washington International Studies Center, 214 Massachusetts Ave. NE, Suite 230, Washington, DC 20002. *Phone:* (202) 547-3275.

1105 **WESTERN MICHIGAN UNIVERSITY**
Oxford Seminar.
Location: University of Oxford.
Dates: June 29–Aug. 15.
Subjects: Contemporary British history, literature, politics, society.
Credit: 6 undergraduate credits. 6 graduate credits.
Eligibility: Juniors, seniors, graduate students.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty and regular classes at the University of Oxford.
Highlights: Program began in 1953. Orientation abroad. Excursions. Program-related travel to London, France, Austria, Germany.
Costs: $2,966 includes tuition, housing, meals, round-trip transportation, excursions, fees.
Housing: In residence halls, furnished rooms.
Deadline: May 1.
Contact: Dr. Howard Dooley, International Education and Programs, Western Michigan University, Kalamazoo, MI 49008. *Phone:* (616) 387-3951. *Telex:* 6877099 WEST MICH UNIV INTERED.

1106 **WESTERN WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY**
Summer Study in England.
Location: Oriel College, University of Oxford.
Dates: June 22–July 22.
Subjects: Full curriculum of Oriel College.
Credit: 12 graduate credits.
Eligibility: Graduate students, teachers, professionals in education. Requires teaching or administrative contract.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty at Oriel College, University of Oxford.
Highlights: Program began in 1972. Orientation in U.S. 1-week homestay in Oxfordshire. Program-related travel to Avebury, Henley, London, Stratford, Warwick Castle, Windsor.
Costs: About $2,950 (1989) includes tuition, housing, meals, books, fees, transportation in England.
Housing: In residence halls, hotels, private homes.
Deadline: March 15.
Contact: Dr. Marian J. Tonjes, Western Washington University, Dept. of Educational Curriculum and Instruction, Bellingham, WA 98225. *Phone:* (206) 676-3337/733-5580.

SAINT ANDREWS

1107 **UNIVERSITY OF ST. ANDREWS**
St. Andrews University Holidays.
Location: University of St. Andrews, St. Andrews, Scotland.
Dates: 1-week courses, June 17–Aug. 19.
Subjects: Scottish culture, history, literature; archaeology, art, bridge, British music, creative writing, French wine regions, geology, natural history, photography, physical education, railways, sports, theology, yoga.
Credit: None.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, adults, precollege. Minimum age 16.
Instruction: In English. Students attend regular classes at the University of St. Andrews.
Highlights: Program began in 1971. Optional program-related travel.
Costs: From £135 per week, includes tuition, housing, meals, excursions, fees.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: June.
Contact: Isobel Stuart, University of St. Andrews, 66 North Street, St. Andrews, Fife KY16 9AH, Scotland. *Phone:* (44-334) 73429. *Telex:* 76213. *Fax:* (44-334) 75851.

SAINT PETER PORT

1108 **INSTITUTE FOR BRITISH AND IRISH STUDIES (IBIS)**
World War II Seminar.
Location: St. Peter Port, Isle of Guernsey, United Kingdom.
Dates: June 12–19.
Subjects: History: World War II.
Credit: None.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates, teachers, adults. Minimum age 18.
Instruction: In English. Students attend regular classes at IBIS.
Highlights: Program began in 1980. Orientation. Excursions and field trips. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: Contact sponsor for information.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: Rolling admissions.
Contact: IBIS, Camford House, Almont, CO 81210. *Phone:* (800) 327-4247/(303) 248-0477. ***Or:*** IBIS, New College, Oxford OX1 3BN, U.K.

SETTLE

1109 **MALHAM TARN FIELD CENTRE**
Field Courses in Environmental Sciences and Arts.
Location: Malham Tarn Field Centre, Settle (North Yorkshire), England.
Dates: March 1–Nov. 9; mostly 1-week courses.
Subjects: Field biology, geography, geology, general natural history, landscape painting.
Credit: None.
Eligibility: Adults, precollege. Minimum age 8; maximum age 80.
Instruction: In English. Students attend regular classes at Malham Tarn Field Centre.
Highlights: Program began in 1947.
Costs: £150–£200 per week, includes tuition, housing, meals, excursions, fees.
Housing: In residence halls, furnished rooms.
Deadline: 4 weeks before course begins.
Contact: Warden, Malham Tarn Field Centre, Settle, North Yorkshire BD24 9PU, England. *Phone:* (44-7293) 331.

SHEEPWASH

1110 **ARVON FOUNDATION**
Creative Writing.
Location: Arvon Foundation, Sheepwash (rural Devon near Okehampton), western England.
Dates: Minimum 5-day stay.
Subjects: Fiction, poetry, prose, radio playwriting, television, theater.
Credit: None.
Eligibility: Adults, precollege. Minimum age 16.
Instruction: In English. Students attend regular classes at the Arvon Foundation.
Highlights: Program began in 1972. Open workshops led by resident writers.
Costs: £130 for five days, includes tuition, housing.
Housing: In furnished rooms in manor house.
Deadline: Apply early.
Contact: Arvon Foundation, Totleigh Barton, Sheepwash, Devon EX21 5NS, England.

SHEFFIELD

1111 **ENGLISH LITERATURE SUMMER SCHOOLS and BRITISH TOURIST AUTHORITY**
The Writer and His Environment.
Location: Sheffield.
Dates: June 28–July 11, July 11–25, Sept. 5–13.
Subjects: English literature.
Credit: Available by special arrangement.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, adults, precollege. Minimum age 16. Requires keen interest in English literature.
Instruction: In English. Students attend regular classes at the English Literature Summer School.
Highlights: Program began in 1976. Field trips to writers' homes and literary sites. Extensive program-related travel in England.
Costs: About $895 includes tuition, housing, meals, books, excursions, fees.
Housing: In private homes.
Deadline: 1 month in advance.
Contact: Avril Meakin, English Literature Summer School, 10 Victoria Rd., Sheffield S10 2DL, England. *Phone:* (44-742) 660766.

1112 **OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY**
English Folklore and Cultural Tradition.
Location: University of Sheffield, Sheffield, England.
Dates: 8 weeks, July–August.
Subjects: Folk narrative, folklore and technology, traditional performing arts.
Credit: Undergraduate credit. Graduate credit.
Eligibility: Juniors, seniors, graduate students. Requires prior study of folklore.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty at the University of Sheffield.
Highlights: Program begins in 1989. Offered in cooperation with the Centre for English Cultural Tradition. Orientation abroad.
Costs: About $1,850 includes tuition, housing, meals.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: April 1.
Contact: Center for International Studies, Ohio State University, 308 Dulles Hall, 230 W. 17th Ave., Columbus, OH 43210. *Phone:* (614) 292-9660.

SHREWSBURY

1113 **PRESTON MONTFORD FIELD CENTRE**
Adult Courses.
Location: Preston Montford Field Centre, Shrewsbury (Shropshire), England.
Dates: 2-day to 1-week courses, year-round.
Subjects: Archaeology/industrial archaeology, art, birds, gardens, geology, mammals, management training, medieval houses, natural history, photography, rambling.
Credit: None.
Eligibility: Adults, teachers, professionals, precollege. Minimum age 9; maximum age 90.
Instruction: In English. Students attend regular classes at Preston Montford Field Centre.
Highlights: Excursions and field trips.
Costs: £63 for 2 days (1988), £120 for 5 days (1988), £154 per week (1988), includes tuition, housing, meals, course-related transportation.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: Until program is filled; apply early.
Contact: Mr. J.A. Bayley, Warden and Director of Studies, Preston Montford Field Centre, Montford Bridge, Shrewsbury SY4 1DX, England. *Phone:* (44-743) 850380.

SKYE

1114 **SABHAL MOR OSTAIG COLLEGE OF FURTHER EDUCATION**
Scottish Language, Music, and Culture on the Isle of Skye.
Location: Sabhal Mor Ostaig, Isle of Skye, Scotland.
Dates: 5- and 10-day courses, July–August.
Subjects: Gaelic language on all levels; Scottish music, especially clarsach (Celtic harp), bagpipes, Highland fiddle.
Credit: None.
Eligibility: Adults. Minimum age 16.
Instruction: In English. Students attend regular classes and practical training sessions at Sabhal Mor Ostaig.
Highlights: Program began in 1973. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: £65 (1988) for 5 days, £110 (1988) for 10 days, includes tuition, fees.
Housing: Students make own arrangements (accommodation list available).
Deadline: June 1 or until program is filled.
Contact: Donald Campbell, Short Courses Organiser, Sabhal Mor Ostaig, An Teanga, Isle of Skye IV44 8RQ, Scotland. *Phone:* (44-4714) 373.

STIRLING

1115 **BRITISH FILM INSTITUTE**
Summer School.
Location: University of Stirling, Stirling, Scotland.
Dates: Late July–early August.
Subjects: Film, television.
Credit: None.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, adults. Minimum age 18.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group at the University of Stirling.
Highlights: Program began in 1969.
Costs: About £200 per week, includes tuition, housing, meals, fees.
Housing: In furnished rooms.
Deadline: July.
Contact: Nicky North, British Film Institute, 81 Dean St., London W1V 6AA, England. *Phone:* (44-1) 437-4355.

STRATFORD-UPON-AVON

1116 **UNIVERSITY OF BIRMINGHAM**
Drama and Theater in the Age of Shakespeare.
Location: Stratford-upon-Avon, England.
Dates: About July 6–Aug. 12.
Subjects: Shakespearean drama, English theater.
Credit: Available.
Eligibility: Juniors, seniors, graduate students, teachers.
Instruction: In English. Students attend regular classes at the University of Birmingham.
Highlights: Program began in 1947.

Costs: About £1,264 (1989) for residential students, includes tuition, housing; £860 for nonresidential students, includes tuition. Scholarships available.
Housing: Provided.
Deadline: March 15.
Contact: U.S. Student Programs, Institute of International Education, 809 United Nations Plaza, New York, NY 10017. *Phone:* (212) 984-5330.

1117 **UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA AT CHARLOTTE**
Shakespeare in Performance.
Location: Shakespeare Centre, Stratford-upon-Avon, England.
Dates: 3 weeks, July.
Subjects: Shakespearean drama.
Credit: 3–6 undergraduate credits. 3–6 graduate credits.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, teachers, adults.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1980. Excursions. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: About $2,500 includes tuition, housing, some meals, round-trip transportation, books, excursions, fees, insurance.
Housing: In pensions, hotels.
Deadline: April 15.
Contact: Study Abroad Coordinator, Center for International Studies, University of North Carolina at Charlotte, Charlotte, NC 28223. *Phone:* (704) 547-2464. ***Or:*** Dr. Ann Carver, Department of English, University of North Carolina at Charlotte, Charlotte, NC 28223. *Phone:* (704) 547-4208.

1118 **WESTERN WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY**
Shakespeare-at-Stratford.
Location: Stratford-upon-Avon.
Dates: 2 weeks, July 2–17.
Subjects: Shakespeare's plays.
Credit: 4 undergraduate credits.
Eligibility: Seniors, adults. Minimum age 16.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1979. Excursions. Royal Shakespeare Theatre performances. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: About $1,800 includes tuition, housing, some meals, round-trip transportation, excursions, fees, theater tickets.
Housing: In guest houses.
Deadline: March 15.
Contact: Art Kimmel, Director, Foreign Study Office, Western Washington University, Old Main 400, Bellingham, WA 98225. *Phone:* (206) 676-3298/3299. ***Or:*** Professor Arthur Solomon, Shakespeare Program, Dept. of Speech, Western Washington University, Bellingham, WA 98225. *Phone:* (206) 676-3870.

TAUNTON

1119 **LEONARD WILLS FIELD CENTRE and FIELD STUDIES COUNCIL**
Weekend and One-Week Courses.
Location: Leonard Wills Field Centre, near Taunton (Somerset) and Exmoor National Park, western England.
Dates: Weekend and 1-week courses, February–December.
Subjects: Archaeology, architecture, birdwatching, botanical illustration, botany, drawing, ecology, fungi, hiking, history, meteorology, natural history, painting, spinning, zoology.
Credit: None.
Eligibility: Adults, professionals. Minimum age 16; maximum age 85.
Instruction: In English. Students attend regular classes at Leonard Wills Field Centre.
Highlights: Program began in 1968. Excursions.
Costs: About £150 per week, includes tuition, housing, meals, excursions, fees.
Housing: At Nettlecombe Court.
Deadline: None.
Contact: Dr. John Crothers, Field Studies Council, The Leonard Wills Field Centre, Nettlecombe Court, Williton, Taunton, Somerset TA4 4HT, England. *Phone:* (44-984) 40320. ***Or:*** Tony Thomas, Director, Field Studies Council, Preston Montford, Montford Bridge, Shrewsbury SY4 1HW, England. *Phone:* (44-743) 850674.

ULVERSTON

1120 **MANJUSHRI INSTITUTE**
Buddhist Studies.
Location: Manjushri Institute, Ulverston, northwest England.
Dates: Short courses, year-round. Long-term courses also available.
Subjects: Mahayana Buddhism (introductory to advanced levels).
Credit: None.
Eligibility: Adults, precollege. Minimum age 16; average age 30.
Instruction: In English. Students attend regular classes at Manjushri Institute.
Highlights: Program began in 1977. Informal instruction/discussion sessions with guided meditation.
Costs: About £57 per week, includes tuition, housing, meals. Work-study available: building, gardening, house maintenance.
Housing: In furnished rooms.
Deadline: 1 week before course begins.
Contact: Reception, Manjushri Institute, Conishead Priory, Ulverston, Cumbria LA12 9QQ, England. *Phone:* (44-229) 54029.

WELLINGBOROUGH

1121 **KNUSTON HALL**
Open Courses.
Location: Knuston Hall, Wellingborough (Northampton), England.
Dates: Weekend courses year-round; some longer courses in summer.
Subjects: French, German, Italian, Russian, and Spanish languages; antiques, archaeology, architecture, calligraphy, dressmaking, embroidery, gardening, heraldry, history, literature, music, orchestra, painting, parapsychology, pillow-lace, quilting, speech, stained glass, other aspects of English life.
Credit: None.
Eligibility: Adults.
Instruction: In English. Students attend regular classes at Knuston Hall.
Highlights: Program began in 1951. Excursions.
Costs: £23 per day, includes tuition, housing, meals, excursions, fees.
Housing: In furnished rooms.
Deadline: First day of class.
Contact: Jean Long, Principal, Knuston Hall, Residential College for Adult Education, Irchester, Wellingborough, Northants NN9 7EU, England. *Phone:* (44-933) 312104.

WHITING BAY

1122 **SILVERBIRCH WORKSHOP**
Spinning and Weaving Workshop.
Location: Silverbirch Workshop, Whiting Bay, Isle of Arran, Scotland.
Dates: 1-, 3-, and 5-day classes, year-round.
Subjects: Handweaving, natural dyeing, spinning, tapestry weaving.
Credit: None.
Eligibility: Adults. Minimum age 16.
Instruction: In English. Students attend regular classes at Silverbirch Workshop.
Highlights: Program began in 1975.
Costs: £100 per week, includes tuition, books.
Housing: Sponsor assists in locating housing.
Deadline: April 2.
Contact: Silverbirch Workshop, Whiting Bay, Isle of Arran, Scotland. *Phone:* (44-707) 356.

WIMBORNE

1123 **CANFORD SUMMER SCHOOL OF MUSIC**
Summer Music School.
Location: Wimborne, England.
Dates: 1 or 2 weeks, Aug. 13–27.
Subjects: Music (band, choral music, choral conducting, composers' workshop, composition, conducting, orchestra, percussion, piano, piano accompaniment, singing, string and wind chamber music).
Credit: None.
Eligibility: Adults, precollege. Minimum age 16.
Instruction: In English. Students attend regular classes at the Canford Summer School.
Highlights: Program began in 1952.
Costs: About £160 per week, includes tuition, housing, meals, fees.
Housing: In residence halls, private rooms.
Deadline: Until program is filled; apply early.
Contact: Organizing Secretary, Canford Summer School of Music, 5 Bushey Close, Old Barn Lane, Kenley CR2 5AU, England. *Phone:* (44-1) 66 0-4766.

WROXTON

1124 **FAIRLEIGH DICKINSON UNIVERSITY**
Wroxton College Summer Program.
Location: Wroxton, near Banbury (Oxfordshire), England.
Dates: July 8–Aug. 4. Semester programs also available.
Subjects: Business, communications, English literature, fine arts, history, political science, Shakespearean studies.
Credit: Available.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, auditors.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1965. Orientation in U.S. Optional weekend excursions.
Costs: $222–$255 per credit, includes tuition; $848 includes housing, meals, fees.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: 4 weeks before course begins.
Contact: Laura McKeown, Director, Overseas Programs Office, Fairleigh Dickinson University, 217 Montross Ave, Rutherford, NJ 07070. *Phone:* (201) 460-5177.

1125 **UNIVERSITY OF BIRMINGHAM, SCHOOL OF CONTINUING STUDIES**
Shakespeare, Stratford, and the Swan.
Location: Wroxton (Oxfordshire), England.
Dates: 6 days, July.
Subjects: Shakespeare.
Credit: None.
Eligibility: Adults. Minimum age 18.
Instruction: In English. Students attend regular classes.
Highlights: Program began in 1988. Excursions to Stratford and the theater.
Costs: Contact sponsor for information.
Housing: In furnished rooms at Wroxton College.
Deadline: Until course is filled.
Contact: Mrs. J.M. Burl, Administrative Assistant, School of Continuing Studies, University of Birmingham, P.O. Box 363, Birmingham B15 2TT, England. *Phone:* (44-21) 414-5615.

YUGOSLAVIA

MORE THAN ONE CITY

1126 **PORTLAND STATE UNIVERSITY**
Yugoslavian Summer Session.
Location: Various cities in Yugoslavia.
Dates: 25–30 days, early August–September.
Subjects: Serbo-Croatian language on all levels; Yugoslav civilization and culture.
Credit: 9–12 undergraduate credits.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, professionals.
Instruction: In Serbo-Croatian, English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1968. 2-month orientation in U.S. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.
Costs: About $895 includes tuition, housing, meals, excursions, fees.
Housing: In furnished rooms.
Deadline: May 1.
Contact: Maggie Herrington, Office of Summer Session, Portland State University, P.O. Box 751, Portland, OR 97207. *Phone:* (503) 464-4081.

ZAGREB

1127 **UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS**
Summer Intensive Serbo-Croatian Language and Culture Program.
Location: Zagreb.
Dates: June 25–Aug. 1.
Subjects: Serbo-Croatian language on all levels; Yugoslav culture, folklore, and literature.
Credit: 9 undergraduate credits. 6 graduate credits.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students.
Instruction: In Serbo-Croatian. Students attend special courses for foreigners.
Highlights: Weekend excursions.
Costs: About $600 includes tuition, housing, meals, fees. Scholarships available.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: March 15; Feb. 15 for scholarships.
Contact: Dept. of Slavic Languages, University of Kansas, Lawrence, KS 66045. *Phone:* (913) 864-3313.

MIDDLE EAST AND NORTH AFRICA

MORE THAN ONE COUNTRY

1128 **LANCASTER BIBLE COLLEGE**
Travel/Learn.
Location: Israel and Jordan.
Dates: June 1–30.
Subjects: Bible geography, history.
Credit: 3 credits.
Eligibility: Undergraduates. Requires C average.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1984. 2-week orientation in U.S. Program-related travel. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.
Costs: $2,100 includes tuition, housing, meals, round-trip transportation, fees.
Housing: In furnished rooms.
Deadline: May 1.
Contact: Prof. Robert Willey, Jr., Lancaster Bible College, 901 Eden Rd., Lancaster, PA 17601. *Phone:* (717) 569-7071.

1129 **UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN–MADISON**
Egypt and Israel.
Location: Egypt: Abu Simbel, Alexandria, Aswan, Cairo, Luxor; Israel: Jerusalem, Massada, Tel Aviv.
Dates: Oct. 28–Nov. 19.
Subjects: Ancient and contemporary Egyptian and Israeli culture, government, and society.
Credit: 4 continuing education units (CEUs) available.
Eligibility: Adults. Average age 50–65.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1985. Orientation in U.S. Excursions and cultural events.
Costs: About $3,100 (1989) includes housing, meals, round-trip transportation, excursions, fees.
Housing: In hotels.
Deadline: 30 days before program begins.
Contact: Robert H. Schacht, Director, International Seminars, University of Wisconsin–Madison, 432 N. Lake St., Madison, WI 53706. *Phone:* (608) 263-2774.

EGYPT

MORE THAN ONE CITY

1130 **NORTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY**
Internship and Management Systems in Egypt.
Location: Egypt: Aswan, Cairo, Ismailia, Luxor, Suez Canal.
Dates: Dec. 17–Jan. 14.
Subjects: Business systems analysis. Internships.
Credit: 3 undergraduate semester hours. Graduate credit.
Eligibility: Juniors, seniors, graduate students. Requires major or minor in business, 2.5 GPA on 4.0 scale.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group and internship assignments.
Highlights: Program began in 1984. Excursions and field trips.
Costs: About $2,845 (1989) includes tuition, housing, some meals, round-trip transportation from Chicago, excursions, fees.
Housing: In hotels.
Deadline: Nov. 1 or until program is filled.
Contact: Dr. Orville E. Jones, International and Special Programs, Northern Illinois University, Lowden 203, DeKalb, IL 60115. *Phone:* (815) 753-9528.

1131 **WESTERN CONNECTICUT STATE UNIVERSITY**
Travel Program.
Location: Egypt: Abu Simbel, Aswan, Cairo, Giza, Luxor.
Dates: Jan. 6–15.
Subjects: Ancient Egypt.
Credit: 3 undergraduate credits. Graduate credit. 3 CEUs available.
Eligibility: Juniors, seniors, graduate students.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1973. Offered in cooperation with the Connecticut State University System. Orientation in U.S. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: $1,550 includes housing, most meals, round-trip transportation, excursions, fees.
Housing: In hotels.
Deadline: Dec. 1.
Contact: Dr. John Caruso, Education Dept., Western Connecticut State University, 181 White St., Danbury, CT 06810. *Phone:* (203) 797-4257.

CAIRO

1132 **AMERICAN UNIVERSITY IN CAIRO**
Summer Session.
Location: American University in Cairo, Cairo, Egypt.
Dates: June 12–Aug. 2; Arabic Language Unit, June 4–Aug. 2.
Subjects: Intensive beginning colloquial Egyptian Arabic language; intermediate Modern Standard Arabic in Arabic Language Unit; domestic and foreign issues of contemporary Egypt; Egyptology, international business, Islamic art and architecture, Middle East studies.
Credit: Available.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, adults. Average age 21.
Instruction: In English. Students attend regular classes at the American University in Cairo.
Highlights: Program began in 1969.
Costs: $2,490 for regular program, $2,715 for Arabic Language Unit, includes tuition, housing, meals, books.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: April 1.
Contact: Dean Davidson, American University in Cairo, 866 United Nations Plaza, New York, NY 10017. *Phone:* (212) 421-6320. *Telex:* 235515 AUC UR.

1133 **CENTER FOR ARABIC STUDY ABROAD (CASA)**
Summer Institute.
Location: American University in Cairo.
Dates: Early June–early August.
Subjects: Advanced colloquial and literary Arabic language.
Credit: Available.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, teachers. Requires U.S. citizenship, 2 years of Arabic study, and passing score on examination in Arabic.
Instruction: In Arabic. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty at American University in Cairo.
Highlights: Program began in 1967. Offered in cooperation with the American University in Cairo and funded by the U.S. Dept. of Education. Orientation abroad. Optional excursions.
Costs: $500 program fee. Participants receive fellowship for tuition, housing, meals, round-trip transportation.
Housing: In residence halls, apartments.
Deadline: Jan. 1.
Contact: Farhat J. Ziadeh, Director, Center for Arabic Study Abroad (CASA), University of Washington, 229B Denny Hall, DH 20, Seattle, WA 98195. *Phone:* (206) 543-8982. See Appendix A for list of member institutions.

1134 **CENTER FOR ARABIC STUDY ABROAD (CASA)**
CASA III for Professors (Language Refresher Course).
Location: American University in Cairo.
Dates: Early June–early August.
Subjects: Advanced colloquial and literary Arabic.
Credit: None.
Eligibility: University professors who are Near Eastern specialists. Requires U.S. citizenship.
Instruction: In Arabic. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty at American University in Cairo.
Highlights: Program began in 1967. Offered in cooperation with the American University in Cairo and funded by the U.S. Dept. of Education. Orientation abroad. Optional excursions.
Costs: $750 program fee. Participants receive fellowship for tuition, housing, meals, round-trip transportation.
Housing: In residence halls, apartments.
Deadline: Jan. 1.
Contact: Farhat J. Ziadeh, Director, Center for Arabic Study Abroad (CASA), University of Washington, 229B Denny Hall, DH 20, Seattle, WA 98195. *Phone:* (206) 543-8982. See Appendix A for list of member institutions.

ISRAEL

MORE THAN ONE CITY

1135 **DUKE UNIVERSITY**
Summer Program in Israel.
Location: Israel: Jerusalem and the Archaeological Field School in the Galilee.
Dates: Mid-May–late July.
Subjects: Archaeology, Judeo-Christian relations, Islam, Israeli politics.
Credit: 2–4 undergraduate credits.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students. Requires good academic standing.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty and practical training at the Archaeological Field School in the Galilee.

Highlights: Program began in 1973. Archaeological fieldwork. Excursions and field trips.
Costs: $1,842–$3,684 (1989) includes tuition.
Housing: In hostels.
Deadline: Feb. 10.
Contact: Prof. Eric Meyers, Dept. of Religion, Duke University, Durham, NC 27706. *Phone:* (919) 684-3301. ***Or:*** Office of the Summer Session, Duke University, 121 Allen Bldg., Durham, NC 27706. *Phone:* (919) 684-2621.

1136 KIBBUTZ ALIYA DESK
Kibbutz Ulpan.
Location: Various kibbutzim in Israel.
Dates: 3–6 months, year-round.
Subjects: Hebrew language on all levels; kibbutz culture, economics, sociology.
Credit: 8 undergraduate credits. 8 graduate credits.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, adults. Minimum age 18; maximum age 35.
Instruction: In English. Students attend special courses for foreigners at a kibbutz ulpan (Hebrew school).
Highlights: Program began in 1964. Offered in cooperation with Haifa University. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: $95 includes registration fee.
Housing: In furnished rooms.
Deadline: Rolling admissions.
Contact: Ulpan Coordinator, Kibbutz Aliya Desk, 27 W. 20th St., 9th Floor, New York, NY 10011. *Phone:* (800) 444-7007/(212) 255-1338.

1137 KIBBUTZ ALIYA DESK
Kibbutz Volunteer.
Location: Various kibbutzim in Israel.
Dates: 1-month minimum commitment.
Subjects: Kibbutz culture, economics, and sociology; volunteer work assignments, usually in agriculture.
Credit: 8 undergraduate credits. 8 graduate credits.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, adults. Minimum age 18; maximum age 35.
Instruction: In English. Students attend volunteer work assignments.
Highlights: Program began in 1964. Program involves working on a kibbutz (collective farm) 6 days per week. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: $65 includes registration fee.
Housing: In furnished rooms.
Deadline: Rolling admissions.
Contact: Volunteer Coordinator, Kibbutz Aliya Desk, 27 W. 20th St., 9th Floor, New York, NY 10011. *Phone:* (800) 444-7007/(212) 255-1338.

1138 KIBBUTZ ALIYA DESK
Project Discovery.
Location: Various kibbutzim and archaeological dig in Israel.
Dates: 5 weeks, mid-June–late July.
Subjects: Archaeology; kibbutz economics and sociology.
Credit: None.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, adults. Minimum age 18; maximum age 40.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group.
Highlights: Program began in 1982. Excursions in Israel. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: $1,750 includes housing, meals, round-trip transportation, excursions, insurance, $65 registration fee.
Housing: In furnished rooms.
Deadline: Late May.
Contact: Project Discovery Coordinator, Kibbutz Aliya Desk, 27 W. 20th St., 9th Floor, New York, NY 10011. *Phone:* (800) 444-7007/(212) 255-1338.

1139 KIBBUTZ ALIYA DESK
Short Summer Ulpan.
Location: Various kibbutzim in Israel.
Dates: 10 weeks, summer.
Subjects: Hebrew language on all levels; kibbutz economics and sociology.
Credit: 3 undergraduate credits in Hebrew language. 3 graduate credits.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, adults. Minimum age 18; maximum age 27.
Instruction: In English. Students attend special courses for foreigners at a kibbutz ulpan.
Highlights: Program began in 1976. Offered in cooperation with Haifa University. Excursions. Program-related travel. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: $1,395 includes tuition, housing, meals, round-trip transportation, books, excursions, insurance, $65 registration fee.
Housing: In furnished rooms.
Deadline: Late May.
Contact: Short Summer Ulpan Coordinator, Kibbutz Aliya Desk, 27 W. 20th St., 9th Floor, New York, NY 10011. *Phone:* (800) 444-7007/(212) 255-1338.

1140 KIBBUTZ ALIYA DESK and AMERICAN FRIENDS OF HEBREW UNIVERSITY
Summer in Kibbutz and Jerusalem.
Location: Israel: Hebrew University, Jerusalem; Pincus Sapir Regional College; and a kibbutz.
Dates: 2 months, late June–late August.
Subjects: Hebrew language on all levels; kibbutz sociology; electives.
Credit: 4–6 undergraduate credits.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students. Minimum age 18; maximum age 27.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty and special courses for foreigners at Hebrew University of Jerusalem and Pincus Sapir Regional College.
Highlights: Program began in 1985. Excursions and field trips. Program-related travel. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: $2,290 includes tuition, housing, some meals, round-trip transportation, excursions, fees, insurance.
Housing: In residence halls, on kibbutz.
Deadline: June 5.
Contact: Director of Academic Affairs, Kibbutz Aliya Desk, 27 W. 20th St., 9th Floor, New York, NY 10011. *Phone:* (800) 444-7007/(212) 255-1338.

1141 NORTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY
Adult Education Seminar in Israel.
Location: Israel: Ashdod, Haifa, Jerusalem, Qiryat Shemona, Lavi, Tel Aviv.
Dates: June 17–July 8.
Subjects: Adult education.
Credit: 3–6 undergraduate semester hours. Graduate credit.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group.
Highlights: Program began in 1984. Excursions and field trips.
Costs: Contact sponsor for information.
Housing: In hotels.
Deadline: April 1 or until program is filled.
Contact: Dr. Orville E. Jones, International and Special Programs, Northern Illinois University, Lowden 203, DeKalb, IL 60115. *Phone:* (815) 753-9528.

1142 STATE UNIVERSITY COLLEGE AT ONEONTA
SUNY Summer Program in Israel.
Location: Hebrew University of Jerusalem; other cities in Israel.
Dates: 5 weeks, mid-July–late August.
Subjects: Contemporary Israel; Judaic, Israeli, and Middle Eastern studies (archaeology, international terrorism, other topics).
Credit: 5–8 undergraduate credits. 5–8 graduate credits.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, adults, teachers.

Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty and special courses for foreigners.
Highlights: Program began in 1967. Offered in cooperation with Israel's Open University. Orientation in New York City. Program-related travel in Israel.
Costs: About $2,000 (1989) includes housing, some meals, round-trip transportation, excursions.
Housing: In residence halls, hotels.
Deadline: Rolling admissions.
Contact: Allen E. Caswell, Director of International Education, or Dr. Yonah Alexander, Professor, State University College at Oneonta, Oneonta, NY 13820-1361. *Phone:* (607) 431-3369.

1143 TEMPLE UNIVERSITY

Vocational Education in Israel.

Location: Various sites in Israel.
Dates: July–August.
Subjects: Vocational education: comparative study of vocational and technical schools.
Credit: 3 undergraduate credits. 3 graduate credits.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, professionals, adults.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.
Highlights: Orientation in U.S. and abroad. Program-related travel in Israel.
Costs: About $2,800 (1989) for undergraduates, $3,000 (1989) for graduate students, includes tuition, housing, some meals, round-trip transportation, excursions.
Housing: In furnished rooms.
Deadline: May 30.
Contact: Lois Mahan, Study Abroad Advisor, Overseas Study, Temple University, 201 Mitten Hall, Box V, Philadelphia, PA 19122. *Phone:* (215) 787-4684.

BEER SHEVA

1144 BOSTON UNIVERSITY–METROPOLITAN COLLEGE and BEN-GURION UNIVERSITY

Master of Science in Management.

Location: Ben-Gurion University of the Negev, Beer Sheva (Beersheba), Israel.
Dates: Summer term, about May 1–Aug. 1. 1-year master's program also available.
Subjects: Full range of business and management courses (accounting, computers, economics, finance, human behavior, mathematics, operations management).
Credit: 12–16 graduate credits per term.
Eligibility: Graduate students.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty at Ben-Gurion University.
Highlights: Program began in 1984.
Costs: About $625 per course, includes tuition.
Housing: In residence halls, apartments.
Deadline: Feb. 1.
Contact: Dr. William Pendergast, Graduate Management Program in Israel, Boston University–Metropolitan College, 755 Commonwealth Ave., Boston, MA 02215. *Phone:* (617) 353-2987. ***Or:*** Boston University at Ben Gurion University, Academic Secretary, Box 653, Beer Sheva, Israel.

HAIFA

1145 MICHIGAN STATE UNIVERSITY

Archaeology and Biblical Studies.

Location: Haifa, Israel.
Dates: July 1–Aug. 31.
Subjects: Beginning and intermediate Hebrew language; archaeology, biblical studies.
Credit: 10 term credits.
Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors.
Instruction: In English, Hebrew. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1985. Orientation in U.S. and abroad. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: $1,785 includes tuition, housing, some meals, excursions, fees. Scholarships available.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: April 21.
Contact: Dr. Charles Gliozzo, Director, or Nona Anderson, Assistant Director, Office of Overseas Study, Michigan State University, 108 International Center, East Lansing, MI 48824-1035. *Phone:* (517) 353-8920. *Telex:* 650-277-3148 MCI.

JERUSALEM

1146 BOSTON UNIVERSITY

Summer Program in Jerusalem.

Location: Jerusalem, Israel.
Dates: 5 weeks, July–August.
Subjects: Psychology, religion.
Credit: 8 credits.
Eligibility: Undergraduates.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1986. Orientation in U.S. and abroad. Excursions and field trips. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: About $2,300 includes tuition, housing, excursions, fees.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: June 1.
Contact: Director of Study Abroad Programs, Boston University, 143 Bay State Road, Boston, MA 02167. *Phone:* (617) 353-3316.

1147 BRANDEIS UNIVERSITY and WORLD ZIONIST ORGANIZATION

Foster Seminar in Israel on Contemporary Jewish Issues.

Location: Hebrew University, Jerusalem.
Dates: About 4 weeks, May 22–June 22.
Subjects: Jewish communal work.
Credit: Graduate credit.
Eligibility: Graduate students. Some knowledge of Hebrew desirable.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty and informal lectures/briefings at Hebrew University.
Highlights: Program began in 1972. Orientation in U.S. Excursions and field trips. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: About $1,595 (1988) includes tuition, housing, meals, round-trip transportation, excursions.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: Feb. 1.
Contact: Prof. Bernard Reisman, Hornstein Program, Brandeis University, Waltham, MA 02254. *Phone:* (617) 736-2990. ***Or:*** Asher Quell, World Zionist Organization, Dept. of Education and Culture, 515 Park Ave., New York, NY 10022. *Phone:* (212) 736-2990, Ext. 259.

1148 BRIGHAM YOUNG UNIVERSITY

Health Services Internships in the Holy Land.

Location: BYU Jerusalem Center, Jerusalem, Israel.
Dates: June 21–Aug. 12.
Subjects: Health services internships in hospitals, orphanages, refugee camps, voluntary health agencies.
Credit: 8 undergraduate credits. Graduate credit.
Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors, graduate students. Requires 2.5 GPA, willingness to uphold BYU honor code.
Instruction: In English. Students attend internships assignments.
Highlights: Program began in 1984. Orientation in U.S. Excursions to Bethlehem, Caesarea, Galilee, Haifa, Jerusalem, Judea, Samaria, Sinai.

Costs: About $2,890 (1989) includes tuition, housing, some meals, round-trip transportation (Salt Lake City/Tel Aviv), books, excursions, fees, insurance.
Housing: At BYU Jerusalem Center.
Deadline: May 21.
Contact: Cheryl Hall, Department of Travel Study, Brigham Young University, 310 HCEB, Provo, UT 84602. *Phone:* (801) 378-6017.

1149 BRIGHAM YOUNG UNIVERSITY

Summer Term Bible Lands Study Program.

Location: BYU Jerusalem Center, Jerusalem, Israel.
Dates: June 21–Aug. 12.
Subjects: International relations, Near Eastern studies, religion.
Credit: 7 undergraduate credits.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, precollege. Requires high school diploma, 2.5 GPA, willingness to uphold BYU honor code.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1980. Orientation in U.S. Extensive travel to Galilee, Sinai, other sites in Israel.
Costs: About $2,890 (1989) includes tuition, housing, some meals, round-trip transportation, books, excursions.
Housing: In BYU Jerusalem Center.
Deadline: May 21.
Contact: Cheryl Hall, Department of Travel Study, Brigham Young University, 310 HCEB, Provo, UT 84602. *Phone:* (801) 378-6017.

1150 DENVER SEMINARY and INSTITUTE OF HOLY LAND STUDIES

Historical Geography of the Holy Land.

Location: Jerusalem.
Dates: March 13–April 3.
Subjects: Historical geography.
Credit: Graduate credit.
Eligibility: Graduate students.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1983. Orientation abroad. Excursions and field trips.
Costs: $2,000 includes tuition, housing, meals, round-trip transportation, excursions.
Housing: In residence halls, hostels.
Deadline: Dec. 15.
Contact: Dr. Kermit Ecklebarger, Denver Seminary, Box 10,000 UPS, Denver, CO 80210. *Phone:* (303) 761-2482.

1151 FORDHAM UNIVERSITY, GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY, UNIVERSITY OF NOTRE DAME, and VILLANOVA UNIVERSITY

Jerusalem Summer Study Program.

Location: Jerusalem.
Dates: 9 weeks, June 6–Aug. 6.
Subjects: Arabic and Hebrew languages on all levels; archaeology, geography, Middle East politics.
Credit: 12 undergraduate credits.
Eligibility: ***Own students only.*** Sophomores, juniors, seniors. Requires 2.5 GPA.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1987. Offered in cooperation with the Ecumenical Institute in Tantur. Excursions and field trips. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: $2,750 (1988) includes tuition, housing, meals, round-trip transportation, excursions, fees.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: March 1.
Contact: Dr. Isabel Charles, Director, Foreign Study Programs, University of Notre Dame, 420 Administration Building, Notre Dame, IN 46556. *Phone:* (219) 239-5882.

1152 HEBREW UNIVERSITY OF JERUSALEM, ROTHBERG SCHOOL FOR OVERSEAS STUDENTS

Summer Courses.

Location: Rothberg School for Overseas Students, Hebrew University, Jerusalem.
Dates: About July 5–28, Aug. 2–25.
Subjects: Arabic, Hebrew, and Yiddish languages on all levels; Jewish history, literature, music, and thought; archaeology, biblical studies, comparative religion, contemporary Jewry, dance, Holocaust studies, international business, international relations, medicine, Middle East studies, science.
Credit: Available.
Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors. Requires completion of 1 year of college studies.
Instruction: In English. Students attend special courses for foreigners at the Rothberg School for Overseas Students.
Highlights: Program began in 1965. Orientation. Field trips.
Costs: About $1,300 includes tuition, housing, meals, books.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: May 15 for July; June 15 for August.
Contact: Anne Kahn Tobias, Office of Academic Affairs, Rothberg School for Overseas Students, Hebrew University of Jerusalem, 11 E. 69th St., New York, NY 10021. *Phone:* (212) 472-2288.

1153 INSTITUTE OF HOLY LAND STUDIES

Biblical Studies in Jerusalem.

Location: Institute of Holy Land Studies, Jerusalem.
Dates: 3-week courses year-round.
Subjects: Biblical history and geography.
Credit: Undergraduate credit. Graduate credit.
Eligibility: Juniors, seniors, graduate students, adults. Requires 3.0 GPA.
Instruction: In English. Students attend regular classes at the Institute of Holy Land Studies.
Highlights: Program began in 1959. Orientation abroad. Excursions and field trips.
Costs: $1,100 includes tuition, housing, meals, books, excursions, fees.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: 3–6 months before course begins.
Contact: Institute of Holy Land Studies, Box 456, Highland Park, IL 60035. *Phone:* (312) 433-4060.

1154 PARSONS SCHOOL OF DESIGN

Parsons in Israel.

Location: Bezalel Academy of Arts and Design, Jerusalem.
Dates: 4 weeks, mid-July–mid-August.
Subjects: Fine arts, history and archaeology of Jerusalem, photography.
Credit: 6 undergraduate credits. 6 graduate credits.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, adults, teachers, professionals. Minimum age 18. Requires portfolio and/or transcript review.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1987. Offered in cooperation with the Bezalel Academy of Art and Design. Orientation abroad. Excursions and field trips.
Costs: About $3,200 (1988) includes tuition, housing, some meals, round-trip transportation, excursions, fees.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: May 1.
Contact: Office of Special Programs, Parsons School of Design, 66 Fifth Ave., New York, NY 10011. *Phone:* (212) 741-8975.

1155 **SAINT JOHN'S UNIVERSITY**
Jerusalem Program.
Location: Jerusalem.
Dates: Mid-June–late July.
Subjects: Biblical, theological, and ecumenical studies.
Credit: 6 graduate credits.
Eligibility: Graduate students.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group.
Highlights: Program began in 1974. Program-related travel to the Sinai.
Costs: $2,100 includes tuition, housing, meals, excursions.
Housing: Provided.
Deadline: April 1.
Contact: Assistant Dean, School of Theology, Saint John's University, Collegeville, MN 56321. *Phone:* (612) 363-2102.

1156 **YAD VASHEM**
Teaching the Holocaust.
Location: Yad Vashem, Jerusalem.
Dates: July 6–29.
Subjects: The Holocaust (antisemitism, European Jewry, National Socialism, the war, the aftermath).
Credit: 6 graduate credits available by arrangement.
Eligibility: Graduate students, teachers, adults. College degree and teaching qualifications or experience preferred.
Instruction: In English. Students attend special classes for foreigners and regular classes at Yad Vashem.
Highlights: Program began in 1980.
Costs: $425 includes tuition, books, excursions, fees.
Housing: Students make own arrangements.
Deadline: March 31.
Contact: Elly Dlin, Education Department, Yad Vashem, Har Hazikaron, P.O. Box 3477, Jerusalem 91034, Israel. *Phone:* (972-2) 531202, Ext. 50.

REHOVOT

1157 **WEIZMANN INSTITUTE OF SCIENCE**
Karyn Kupcinet International Science School.
Location: Rehovot.
Dates: 10 weeks, June–August.
Subjects: Individual research projects in exact and natural sciences.
Credit: Available.
Eligibility: Seniors. Requires 2 years of science-oriented university study.
Instruction: In English. Students attend individual research projects.
Highlights: Program began in 1971. Excursions.
Costs: About $20 per month, includes housing.
Housing: In residence halls, apartments.
Deadline: Feb. 1.
Contact: Weizmann Institute of Science, Academic Secretary's Office, P.O. Box 26, Rehovot 76100, Israel. *Phone:* (972-8) 482916. *Telex:* 381300 WIX IL BITNET RSMARJOR AT WEIZMANN.

TEL AVIV

1158 **TEL AVIV UNIVERSITY**
Overseas Student Program: Intensive Hebrew Language.
Location: Tel Aviv University, Ramat Aviv (Tel Aviv), Israel.
Dates: About 7 weeks, August–October.
Subjects: Intensive Hebrew language on all levels.
Credit: 6 undergraduate credits.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students. Requires good academic standing, current enrollment in degree program.
Instruction: In Hebrew. Students attend special courses for foreigners at Tel Aviv University.
Highlights: Program began in 1968. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: $875 (1988) includes tuition, housing, excursions.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: May 1.
Contact: Bluma B. Stoler, Director, Student Programs, Office of Academic Affairs, Tel Aviv University, 360 Lexington Avenue, New York, NY 10017. *Phone:* (212) 687-5651.

1159 **TEL AVIV UNIVERSITY**
Overseas Student Program: Summer Session.
Location: Tel Aviv University, Ramat Aviv (Tel Aviv), Israel.
Dates: 4 weeks, July.
Subjects: Hebrew language on all levels; Israeli, Jewish, and Middle Eastern studies; biblical archaeology (includes field work at dig).
Credit: 6 undergraduate credits.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students. Requires good academic standing, current enrollment in degree program.
Instruction: In English, Hebrew. Students attend special courses for foreigners at Tel Aviv University.
Highlights: Program began in 1968. Orientation. Excursions and field trips. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: About $830 includes tuition, housing, excursions.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: May 1.
Contact: Bluma B. Stoler, Director, Student Programs, Office of Academic Affairs, Tel Aviv University, 360 Lexington Avenue, New York, NY 10017. *Phone:* (212) 687-5651.

1160 **TEMPLE UNIVERSITY, SCHOOL OF LAW**
Summer Sessions Abroad—Tel Aviv.
Location: Faculty of Law, Tel Aviv University, Tel Aviv.
Dates: 6 weeks, June 20–July 29.
Subjects: Comparative law (constitutional law, criminal law and procedure, and legal aspects of the Middle East conflict).
Credit: 6 graduate credit hours.
Eligibility: Law students. Requires current enrollment at ABA-accredited law school.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1975. Orientation abroad. Excursions and field trips. Program-related travel to Egypt. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: $790 (1988) includes tuition. Work-study available.
Housing: Sponsor assists in locating housing.
Deadline: April 1.
Contact: Prof. Burton Caine, Program Director, or Karen Porter, Assistant Dean, Office of Graduate Legal Studies & External Programs, Temple University School of Law, 1719 N. Broad St., Philadelphia, PA 19122. *Phone:* (215) 787-8982.

TEL DAN

1161 **HEBREW UNION COLLEGE–JEWISH INSTITUTE OF RELIGION**
Volunteer Program of Excavations at Tel Dan.
Location: Tel Dan, Israel.
Dates: 5 weeks, June 19–July 22.
Subjects: Field archaeology.
Credit: 6 undergraduate credits. Graduate credit.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, professionals.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1974. Offered in cooperation with the Nelson Glueck School of Biblical Archaeology, the Israel Dept. of Antiquities, and the Semitic Museum of Harvard University. Orientation abroad.
Costs: $1,200 (1988) includes tuition, housing, meals, fees.
Housing: In hostels.
Deadline: April 15.
Contact: Dr. Paul M. Steinberg, Hebrew Union College–Jewish Institute of Religion, 1 W. Fourth St., New York, NY 10012. *Phone:* (212) 674-5300.

TEL NAMI

1162 **UNIVERSITY OF MASSACHUSETTS AT AMHERST**
Summer Field Program in Israel.
Location: Tel Nami, Israel.
Dates: 3–6 weeks, June 14–July 25.
Subjects: Archaeology (fieldwork techniques and processing of artifacts).
Credit: 3–6 undergraduate credits. 3–6 graduate credits.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, adults, precollege. Requires high school dilpoma.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1984. Excursions in Israel.
Costs: $700 for 3 weeks, includes tuition, housing, meals, fees.
Housing: In furnished rooms on kibbutz.
Deadline: None.
Contact: Director, Summer Field Program in Israel, Dept. of Judaic and Near Eastern Studies, University of Massachusetts, Herter Hall, Amherst, MA 01003. *Phone:* (413) 545-2550.

JORDAN

AMMAN

1163 **UNIVERSITY OF JORDAN**
Intensive Arabic Courses for Speakers of Other Languages.
Location: University of Jordan, Amman, Jordan.
Dates: 8-week summer session, late June–August.
Subjects: Modern and standard Arabic language on all levels.
Credit: None.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, adults. Minimum age 16.
Instruction: In Arabic. Students attend special courses for foreigners at the University of Jordan.
Highlights: 1-day orientation. Excursions.
Costs: About JD 140 per semester, includes tuition, excursions, library membership.
Housing: Sponsor assists in locating housing.
Deadline: None.
Contact: Dr. Lewis Mukattash, Director, Language Centre, University of Jordan, Amman, Jordan. *Phone:* (962-6) 843555. *Telex:* 21629 UNVJ JO.

IRBID

1164 **UNIVERSITY OF VIRGINIA and YARMOUK UNIVERSITY**
UV/Yarmouk University Arabic Summer Program.
Location: Yarmouk University, Irbid, Jordan.
Dates: 8 weeks, June 15–Aug. 15.
Subjects: Arabic language on all levels.
Credit: 8 undergraduate credits.
Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors, graduate students.
Instruction: In Arabic. Students attend special courses for foreigners at Yarmouk University.
Highlights: Program began in 1984. Orientation in U.S. and abroad. Excursions and field trips. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: About $1,890 includes tuition, housing, round-trip transportation, excursions, fees. Scholarships available.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: Late March.
Contact: Professor M. Sawaie, Dept. of Oriental Languages, University of Virginia, 302 Cabell Hall, Charlottesville, VA 22903. *Phone:* (804) 924-7917. ***Or:*** Alexander G. Gilliam, Jr., Interim Dean of International Studies, Office of the President, University of Virginia, Madison Hall, Charlottesville, VA 22903. *Phone:* (804) 924-3339.

MOROCCO

MARRAKESH

1165 **DUKE UNIVERSITY**
Duke in Morocco.
Location: University of Marrakesh, Marrakesh, Morocco.
Dates: 6 weeks, late June–mid-August.
Subjects: North African culture.
Credit: 2 credits.
Eligibility: Undergraduates. Requires good academic standing.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty at the University of Marrakesh.
Highlights: Program began in 1986. Program-related travel. Excursions and field trips.
Costs: $1,842 (1989) includes tuition.
Housing: In hotels.
Deadline: Feb. 10.
Contact: Office of the Summer Session, Duke University, 121 Allen Bldg., Durham, NC 27706. *Phone:* (919) 684-2621.

TUNISIA

TUNIS

1166 **BOURGUIBA INSTITUTE OF MODERN LANGUAGES and TUNISIAN MINISTRY OF HIGHER EDUCATION**
Intensive Arabic/French Course.
Location: Bourguiba Institute, Tunis, Tunisia.
Dates: July 2–Aug. 15.
Subjects: Arabic and French languages on all levels.
Credit: None.
Eligibility: Adults. Minimum age 17.
Instruction: In Arabic, French. Students attend special courses for foreigners.
Highlights: Program began in 1963. Excursions and field trips. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: $450 includes tuition, housing, some meals, books, excursions. Scholarships available.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: June 30; April 15 for scholarships.
Contact: Dr. Rafik Darragi, Director, or Mr. Hajji Ahmed, Secretary General, The Bourguiba Institute of Modern Languages, 47 Avenue de la Liberte, Tunis 1002, Tunisia. *Phone:* (216-1) 282418/282923.

See "How To Use This Book" for definitions of terms used above.

WESTERN HEMISPHERE

MORE THAN ONE COUNTRY

1167 **INTERNATIONAL ZOOLOGICAL EXPEDITIONS**
Tropical Ecology Program.
Location: Belize, Guatemala.
Dates: 2- or 3-week courses, December–May, August.
Subjects: Marine and tropical biology (botany, ecology, herpetology, zoology); anthropology, archaeology, scuba diving.
Credit: Undergraduate credit available.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, adults, precollege. Minimum age 13.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1973. Orientation abroad. Excursions and field trips. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: About $50 per day, includes tuition, housing, meals, excursions, fees. Scholarships available.
Housing: In research stations.
Deadline: 3 weeks before course begins; 2 months prior for scholarships.
Contact: Frederick Dodd, International Zoological Expeditions, 210 Washington St., Sherborn, MA 01770. *Phone:* (508) 655-1461.

1168 **METROPOLITAN STATE COLLEGE**
Language and Culture Institute.
Location: Yucatan peninsula of Mexico, Guatemala.
Dates: 2 weeks, January. Summer program also available.
Subjects: Spanish language on all levels; Mexican culture.
Credit: 2 undergraduate credits. No graduate credit.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, precollege, professionals.
Instruction: In English, Spanish. Students attend courses arranged for the group.
Highlights: Program began in 1977. Orientation in U.S. Program-related travel in Mexico.
Costs: $879 includes housing, round-trip transportation, excursions, fees.
Housing: In furnished rooms.
Deadline: Nov. 15.
Contact: Dr. David Conde, Metropolitan State College, Box 4, 1006 11th St., Denver, CO 80204. *Phone:* (303) 556-3078. ($25 application fee required.)

1169 **MICHIGAN STATE UNIVERSITY**
James Madison/Sociology in Barbados.
Location: University of the West Indies (Barbados and Trinidad campuses); University of Guyana at Turkeyan, Georgetown, Guyana.
Dates: July 3–Aug. 4.
Subjects: International relations, political science, sociology.
Credit: 8 term credits.
Eligibility: Undergraduates.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1986. Orientation meetings in U.S. and abroad. Field trips. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: About $1,800 includes tuition, housing, some meals, excursions, fees. Scholarships available.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: April 21.
Contact: Dr. Charles Gliozzo, Director, or Nona Anderson, Assistant Director, Office of Overseas Study, Michigan State University, 108 International Center, East Lansing, MI 48824-1035. *Phone:* (517) 353-8920. *Telex:* 650-277-3148 MCI.

1170 **SEA EDUCATION ASSOCIATION**
Sea Semester.
Location: Atlantic Ocean, Caribbean, Gulf of Mexico; ports in the Bahamas, Bermuda, Grenada, Jamaica, New England, Newfoundland, Nova Scotia, Virgin Islands.
Dates: 12 weeks (6 weeks in Massachusetts, 6 weeks at sea) beginning in April, June, August.
Subjects: Oceanography, maritime history and literature, nautical science.
Credit: 17 credits available through Boston University.
Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors. Minimum age 18. Requires 1 course in college lab science.
Instruction: In English. Students attend regular classes at the Sea Education Association.
Highlights: Program began in 1971. Intensive study of the oceans with hands-on sailing and oceanographic research. Orientation in U.S. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: $7,500 (1988) includes tuition, housing, shipboard meals. Scholarships available.
Housing: In ship's cabins; sponsor assists in locating housing in MA.
Deadline: Early October for April; mid-February for June/August.
Contact: Lucy Coan, Recruitment Coordinator, Sea Education Association, P.O. Box 6, Woods Hole, MA 02543. *Phone:* (617) 540-3954. *Or:* Heidi Cornish, 117 Newton Tpke., Westport, CT 06880. *Phone:* (203) 227-0675.

1171 **UNION THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY and GENERAL THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY**
The Church in Puerto Rico and the Dominican Republic.
Location: Dominican Republic, Puerto Rico.
Dates: 2 weeks, January (plus preceding fall semester in U.S.).
Subjects: History, culture, religion, politics as preparation for urban ministry.
Credit: Graduate credit available.
Eligibility: ***Own students only.*** Graduate students. Requires enrollment in Master of Divinity program, fall semester preparation course. Some knowledge of Spanish helpful.
Instruction: In English. Students attend informal lectures/briefings.
Highlights: Program began in 1980. Fall semester orientation in U.S. (required). Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: Contact sponsor for information.
Housing: In residence halls, retreat centers.
Deadline: Aug. 31.
Contact: Grace K. Parker, Director, Ecumenical and Community Programs, Union Theological Seminary, 3041 Broadway, New York, NY 10027. *Phone:* (212) 662-7100, Ext. 312/314.

ARGENTINA

BUENOS AIRES

1172 **UNIVERSITY OF MASSACHUSETTS AT AMHERST**
University of Belgrano Exchange Program.
Location: University of Belgrano, Buenos Aires, Argentina.
Dates: 5 weeks, June–July.
Subjects: Contemporary socio-economic and political developments in Latin America.
Credit: Available.
Eligibility: ***Own students only.*** Sophomores, juniors, seniors, graduate students. Requires 3.0 GPA, proficiency in Spanish.
Instruction: In Spanish. Students attend regular classes at the University of Belgrano.
Highlights: Program began in 1982. Orientation in U.S.
Costs: About $100 includes tuition, housing, some meals.
Housing: In private homes.
Deadline: March 1.
Contact: Carole Cumps, International Programs, University of Massachusetts, Amherst, MA 01003. *Phone:* (413) 545-2843.

1173 **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM OF GEORGIA, INTERNATIONAL INTERCULTURAL STUDIES PROGRAM (IISP)**
Argentina—Business, Management, Marketing.
Location: Universidad de la Empresa, Buenos Aires, Argentina.
Dates: 9 weeks, July–August.
Subjects: Spanish language on all levels; business administration (management, marketing).
Credit: 15 undergraduate quarter hours. 10 graduate quarter hours.
Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors, graduate students.
Instruction: In English, Spanish. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1988. Orientation in U.S. and abroad.
Costs: About $2,600 (1989) includes tuition, housing, some meals, round-trip transportation, excursions.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: April 1.
Contact: Dr. Ernest Pick, IISP, Georgia State University, Box 653, Atlanta, GA 30303-3083. *Phone:* (404) 651-2450.

CORDOBA

1174 **UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA**
Penn-in-Cordoba.
Location: Cordoba, Argentina.
Dates: July 1–Aug. 9.
Subjects: Spanish language on all levels; Spanish civilization, literature, and theater.
Credit: 6–8 credits.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, precollege. Requires high school diploma.
Instruction: In Spanish. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1985. Orientation in U.S. and abroad. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: About $2,400 includes tuition, housing.
Housing: In furnished rooms.
Deadline: March 1.
Contact: Elizabeth Sachs, Penn Summer Abroad, 210 Logan Hall/CN, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, PA 19104. *Phone:* (215) 898-5738. ($25 application fee required.)

BAHAMAS

MORE THAN ONE CITY

1175 **MIAMI UNIVERSITY**
Modern Carbonate Deposition.
Location: San Salvador and Andros islands, Bahamas.
Dates: 2 weeks, June 12–June 27.
Subjects: Geology and biology of carbonate deposition.
Credit: 5 graduate credits.
Eligibility: Graduate students, teachers, scientists. Minimum age 20. Requires science background.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1983. Excursions and field trips. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: About $1,500 includes tuition, books, meals, housing, round-trip transportation, excursions, fees, insurance. Scholarships available.
Housing: Provided.
Deadline: March 1; Feb. 1 for scholarships.
Contact: Mark R. Boardman, Geology Dept., Miami University, Oxford, OH 45056. *Phone:* (513) 529-3216.

ANDROS ISLAND

1176 **MIAMI UNIVERSITY**
Tropical Flora of the Bahamas.
Location: Forfar Station, Andros Island, Bahamas.
Dates: 2 weeks, May 13–27 or June 17–July 1.
Subjects: Botany.
Credit: 4 undergraduate credits. 4 graduate credits.
Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors, graduate students. Requires 6 hours of biological sciences.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1976. Offered in cooperation with International Field Studies, Inc. Orientation abroad. Field trips. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: $740–$770 for Ohio residents, $990–$1010 for nonresidents, includes tuition, books, meals, housing, round-trip transportation, fees. Scholarships available.
Housing: Provided.
Deadline: March 1 for May; May 1 for June.
Contact: Dr. Thomas K. Wilson, or Dr. W. Hardy Eshbaugh, Department of Botany, Miami University, Oxford, OH 45056. *Phone:* (513) 529-4200/4210.

SAN SALVADOR

1177 **GEORGE WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY**
Tropical Marine Biology in the Bahamas.
Location: San Salvador, Bahamas.
Dates: 3 weeks, mid-May–early June; offered in even-numbered years.
Subjects: Marine biology.
Credit: 4 undergraduate credits. 4 graduate credits.
Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors, graduate students, adults. Requires course in general biology.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1978. Offered in cooperation with the Bahamian Field Station, College Center of the Finger Lakes. Orientation in U.S. and abroad. Field trips. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: About $1,900 (1989) includes tuition, housing, meals, excursions, fees, insurance. Scholarships and work-study available.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: April 1.
Contact: Professor Robert E. Knowlton, Dept. of Biological Sciences, George Washington University, Washington, DC 20052. *Phone:* (202) 994-6093. ***Or:*** Professor Randall K. Packer, Dept. of Biological Sciences, George Washington University, Washington, DC 20052. *Phone:* (202) 994-6090.

1178 **STATE UNIVERSITY COLLEGE AT BROCKPORT**
Bahamas Oceanography Practicum.
Location: San Salvador Island, Bahamas.
Dates: Late December–mid-January.

Subjects: Environmental studies, marine biology, oceanography, tropical ecosystems.
Credit: 3 undergraduate credits. Graduate credit.
Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors, graduate students. Background in biology, geology, or introductory oceanography helpful.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group.
Highlights: Program began in 1973. Orientation in U.S.
Costs: $650 includes tuition, housing, meals, round-trip transportation from Fort Lauderdale, books, excursions, fees.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: Nov. 15.
Contact: Dr. John Perry, Office of International Education, State University College at Brockport, Brockport, NY 14420. *Phone:* (716) 395-2119.

BELIZE

DANGRIGA

1179 WHITWORTH COLLEGE
Biology in Belize.

Location: Biology field stations in Dangriga, Belize.
Dates: 1 month, Jan. 4–29; offered in odd-numbered years.
Subjects: Field course in upper division biology, focusing on coral reefs and tropical rain forests.
Credit: 3.3 undergraduate semester hours.
Eligibility: ***Own students only.*** Juniors, seniors. Biology majors only.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty at Belize Barrier Reef biology field stations.
Highlights: Program began in 1983. Excursions to Mayan ruins and other cultural sites. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: $1,600 (1987) includes housing, some meals, round-trip transportation, books, excursions.
Housing: In furnished rooms at biology field stations.
Deadline: Oct. 15.
Contact: Kathy Cook, Center for International and Multicultural Education, Whitworth College, Spokane, WA 99251. *Phone:* (509) 466-3232.

BERMUDA

MORE THAN ONE CITY

1180 NEW HAMPSHIRE COLLEGE
International Internship Program.

Location: Various locations in Bermuda.
Dates: Summer.
Subjects: Internships in various business fields.
Credit: 3–12 credits.
Eligibility: ***Own students only.*** Sophomores, juniors, seniors. Academic prerequisites depend on major.
Instruction: In English. Students attend internship assignments.
Highlights: Program began in 1972.
Costs: Salaried internships.
Housing: Sponsor assists in locating housing.
Deadline: 3 months prior to placement.
Contact: Prof. Dorothy S. Rogers, Director, Career Development Center, New Hampshire College, 2500 N. River Rd., Manchester, NH 03104. *Phone:* (603) 645-9630.

ST. GEORGE'S WEST

1181 BERMUDA BIOLOGICAL STATION FOR RESEARCH
Summer Courses in Marine Sciences.

Location: Bermuda Biological Station, St. George's West, Bermuda.
Dates: 3–5 weeks, June 7–Aug. 30.
Subjects: Marine sciences (fish biology, marine pollution, tropical marine ecology, invertebrates).
Credit: Available by special arrangement.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students. Minimum age 18; average age 21–27. Requires consent of course instructor.
Instruction: In English. Students attend regular classes at the Bermuda Biological Station.
Highlights: Program began in 1973. Orientation. Field trips. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: $325 per week, includes tuition, housing, meals, excursions, fees. Scholarships available.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: March 15.
Contact: Dr. Susan B. Cook, Bermuda Biological Station for Research, Ferry Reach GE01, St. George's West, Bermuda. *Phone:* (809) 297-1880. *Telex:* BA3246.

1182 BERMUDA BIOLOGICAL STATION FOR RESEARCH
Work Study Program.

Location: Bermuda Biological Station, St. George's West, Bermuda.
Dates: 3–4 months, year-round.
Subjects: Marine science.
Credit: None.
Eligibility: Adults. Minimum age 18. Requires good science background.
Instruction: In English. Students attend research projects at Bermuda Biological Station for Research.
Highlights: Program began in 1970.
Costs: None (work-study only).
Housing: In residence halls, furnished rooms.
Deadline: 4 months before departure for summer; 2 months for all other times.
Contact: Volunteer Coordinator, Bermuda Biological Station for Research, Ferry Reach GE01, St. George's West, Bermuda. *Phone:* (809) 297-1880. *Telex:* BA3246.

BRAZIL

RIO DE JANEIRO

1183 PRATT INSTITUTE
Sketching in Rio.

Location: Rio de Janeiro, Brazil.
Dates: Dec. 26–Jan. 9.
Subjects: Drawing, sketching.
Credit: 1 credit.
Eligibility: Juniors, seniors, professionals.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1984. Orientation in U.S. Field trips.
Costs: $1,800 includes tuition, housing, round-trip transportation.
Housing: In hotels.
Deadline: Oct. 1.
Contact: Judith Glass, Continuing Education, Pratt Institute, 200 Willoughby Ave., Brooklyn, NY 11205. *Phone:* (718) 636-3453/4.

1184 UNIVERSITY OF FLORIDA
Summer Portuguese Program.

Location: Rio de Janeiro, Brazil.
Dates: June 25–Aug. 6.
Subjects: Intermediate and advanced Portuguese language; Brazilian and Portuguese culture.
Credit: 6 undergraduate semester hours.
Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors, graduate students.
Instruction: In Portuguese. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1976. Orientation in U.S. and abroad. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.
Costs: About $2,200 (1989) includes tuition, housing, meals, round-trip transportation, fees.
Housing: In private homes.
Deadline: March 15.
Contact: Diana P. Lopez, University of Florida, 168 Grinter Hall, Gainesville, FL 32611. *Phone:* (904) 392-4904.

SAO PAULO

1185 **NOVA UNIVERSITY/NOVA COLLEGE**
Nova College Field Study Program.
Location: Sao Paulo, Brazil.
Dates: 8 weeks, early May–June.
Subjects: Portuguese language on all levels; business, education, legal studies, psychology. Internships.
Credit: 9 undergraduate credit hours.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, professionals. Minimum age 18.
Instruction: In Portuguese, English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty and regular classes at Associacao Alumni.
Highlights: Program began in 1984. Offered in cooperation with the Associacao Alumni. Orientation in U.S. and abroad. Program-related travel. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: $3,450 includes tuition, books, meals, housing, round-trip transportation, excursions, fees, air passes.
Housing: In private homes.
Deadline: March 15.
Contact: Dr. Barbara Brodman, Coordinator, Latin American & Caribbean Studies, Nova College, P202, 3301 College Avenue, Fort Lauderdale, FL 33314. *Phone:* (305) 475-7001.

1186 **UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA**
Penn-in-Sao Paulo.
Location: Sao Paulo, Brazil.
Dates: July 7–Aug. 9.
Subjects: Intermediate and advanced Portuguese language; Portuguese civilization.
Credit: 6–8 undergraduate credits.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, precollege. Requires high school diploma, elementary knowledge of Portuguese.
Instruction: In Portuguese. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1984. Orientation in U.S. and abroad. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: About $2,100 (1989) includes tuition, housing, meals.
Housing: In private homes.
Deadline: March 1.
Contact: Elizabeth Sachs, Coordinator, Penn Summer Abroad, University of Pennsylvania, 210 Logan Hall/CN, Philadelphia, PA 19104. *Phone:* (215) 898-5738. ($25 application fee required.)

CANADA

MORE THAN ONE CITY

1187 **HUMANITIES INSTITUTE**
Multiculturalism in Canada.
Location: Canada: Montreal and Toronto.
Dates: 3 weeks, July 3–22.
Subjects: Multiculturalism in education and government.
Credit: 3 undergraduate credits. 3 graduate credits.
Eligibility: Seniors, graduate students, teachers. Minimum age 21.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program begins in 1989. Offered in cooperation with the University of North Carolina at Greensboro. Excursions and field trips. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: About $2,000 (1989) includes tuition, housing, some meals, fees.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: June 1.
Contact: Dr. Martha Mueller, Director, The Humanities Institute, Box 18, Belmont, MA 02178. *Phone:* (800) 327-1657; in Massachusetts (617) 484-3191.

BANFF

1188 **BANFF CENTRE, SCHOOL OF FINE ARTS**
Summer Programs.
Location: Banff Centre, Banff (Alberta), Canada.
Dates: 2–6 weeks, May–August.
Subjects: Arts (art, ceramics, fiber arts), dance, drama, music (opera, singing), publishing, theater arts (stagecraft, production, design), writing. Internships.
Credit: None.
Eligibility: Adults. Minimum age 17; average age 25.
Instruction: In English. Students attend regular classes at the Banff Centre.
Highlights: Program began in 1933.
Costs: $300–$1,500 per course, includes tuition.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: Jan. 15.
Contact: Registrar, School of Fine Arts, Banff Centre, Box 1020, Banff, Alberta T0L 0C0, Canada. *Phone:* (403) 762-6180. *Telex:* Artsbanff 03-826657.

1189 **MICHIGAN STATE UNIVERSITY**
Natural Science in the Canadian Rockies.
Location: Banff, Alberta.
Dates: Aug. 17–Sept. 9.
Subjects: Natural science.
Credit: Available.
Eligibility: Freshmen, sophomores, juniors.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1975. Orientation in U.S. Excursions. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: About $1,200 (1989) includes tuition, campsites, fees. Scholarships available.
Housing: At campsites.
Deadline: April 21.
Contact: Dr. Charles Gliozzo, Director, or Nona Anderson, Assistant Director, Office of Overseas Study, Michigan State University, 108 International Center, East Lansing, MI 48824-1035. *Phone:* (517) 353-8920. *Telex:* 650-277-3148 MCI.

BRITISH COLUMBIA

1190 **NORTHERN LIGHTS ALPINE RECREATION**
Summer Programs.
Location: Northern Lights Alpine Recreation, Canadian Rockies, British Columbia, Canada.
Dates: 8-day sessions, May–October.
Subjects: Backpacking, caving, climbing, hiking, mountaineering, alpine photography, wilderness skills; rescue techniques (rigging for rescue and Kootenay highline rescue system); 10-day expeditionary mountaineering seminars.
Credit: None.
Eligibility: Adults, precollege. Minimum age 14; average age 24. Some courses require previous experience.
Instruction: In English. Students attend regular classes and practical training sessions at Northern Lights Alpine Recreation.
Highlights: Program began in 1970. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: About CN $55–$75 per day, includes course fees.
Housing: In tents.
Deadline: Apply early.
Contact: Arnor Larson, Northern Lights Alpine Recreation, Box 399, Invermere, B.C. V0A 1K0, Canada. *Phone:* (604) 342-6042.

1191 **NORTHERN LIGHTS ALPINE RECREATION**
Winter Programs.
Location: Northern Lights Alpine Recreation, Canadian Rockies, British Columbia, Canada.
Dates: 1 week or more, winter (season ends May 15).

Subjects: Glacier skiing, mountain survival, ski touring, snowshoeing, winter mountaineering; specialization in mountain ski touring.
Credit: None.
Eligibility: Adults, precollege. Minimum age 14; average age 25.
Instruction: In English. Students attend regular classes and practical training sessions at Northern Lights Alpine Recreation.
Highlights: Program began in 1970. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: About CN $55–$65 per day, includes tuition, housing, excursions, fees.
Housing: In cabins, tents, snowcaves, igloos.
Deadline: Apply early.
Contact: Arnor Larson, Northern Lights Alpine Recreation, Box 399, Invermere, B.C. V0A 1K0, Canada. *Phone:* (604) 342-6042.

CHICOUTIMI

1192 STATE UNIVERSITY COLLEGE AT PLATTSBURGH, CENTER FOR THE STUDY OF CANADA

Chicoutimi, Quebec, in the Summer.

Location: Universite du Quebec, Chicoutimi, Canada.
Dates: 6 weeks, July–August.
Subjects: Intensive intermediate and advanced French language.
Credit: 6 undergraduate credits.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, adults. Minimum age 18. Requires 2.5 GPA.
Instruction: In French. Students attend regular classes at the Universite du Quebec a Chicoutimi.
Highlights: Program began in 1983. Excursions to Quebec City, Saguenay River.
Costs: $1,300 includes tuition, housing, meals, books, some excursions, fees, insurance.
Housing: In private homes.
Deadline: April 1.
Contact: Mrs. Dodie Giltz, Study Abroad Advisor, Center for the Study of Canada, State University College at Plattsburgh, Plattsburgh, NY 12901. *Phone:* (518) 564-2086.

1193 UNIVERSITE DU QUEBEC A CHICOUTIMI

French and Snow.

Location: Universite du Quebec, Chicoutimi (Quebec), Canada.
Dates: 3 weeks in January.
Subjects: French language on all levels.
Credit: Undergraduate credit available.
Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors, graduate students. Minimum age 18.
Instruction: In French. Students attend special courses for foreigners at the Universite du Quebec a Chicoutimi.
Highlights: Skiing and other excursions.
Costs: About CN $1,100 includes tuition, housing, meals, books, excursions, fees, insurance.
Housing: In private homes.
Deadline: 4 weeks before program begins.
Contact: Ecole de Langue Francaise, Universite du Quebec a Chicoutimi, 555 blvd. de l'Universite, Chicoutimi, Quebec G7H 2B1, Canada. *Phone:* (418) 545-5301/5306. *Telex:* 051-31623.

1194 UNIVERSITE DU QUEBEC A CHICOUTIMI

Six-Week French Immersion Program.

Location: Universite du Quebec, Chicoutimi (Quebec), Canada.
Dates: 6 weeks, May or July.
Subjects: French language on all levels.
Credit: Undergraduate credit available.
Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors, graduate students. Minimum age 18.
Instruction: In French. Students attend special courses for foreigners at the Universite du Quebec a Chicoutimi.
Highlights: Excursions. Social, cultural, sporting, and nature activities.
Costs: About CN $1,500 includes tuition, housing, meals, books, excursions, insurance.
Housing: In private homes.
Deadline: 3 weeks before program begins.
Contact: Ecole de Langue Francaise, Universite du Quebec a Chicoutimi, 555 blvd. de l'Universite, Chicoutimi, Quebec G7H 2B1, Canada. *Phone:* (418) 545-5301/5306. *Telex:* 051-31623.

1195 UNIVERSITE DU QUEBEC A CHICOUTIMI

Teachers' Program.

Location: Universite du Quebec a Chicoutimi (Quebec), Canada.
Dates: 3 weeks, July.
Subjects: Advanced French language; teaching French as a second language.
Credit: Available by special arrangement.
Eligibility: Elementary school teachers preferred; some high school teachers. Requires proficiency in French.
Instruction: In French. Students attend special courses for foreigners at the Universite du Quebec a Chicoutimi.
Highlights: Program designed for teachers in French immersion programs in elementary or high schools. Excursions.
Costs: About CN $1,200 includes tuition, housing, meals, books, excursions, fees, insurance.
Housing: In private homes.
Deadline: 4 weeks before program begins.
Contact: Ecole de Langue Francaise, Universite du Quebec a Chicoutimi, 555 blvd. de l'Universite, Chicoutimi, Quebec G7H 2B1, Canada. *Phone:* (418) 545-5301/5306. *Telex:* 051-31623.

HALIFAX

1196 SEA EDUCATION ASSOCIATION

Maritime Semester.

Location: Halifax (Nova Scotia), Canada; Woods Hole, Massachusetts; and at sea aboard the SSV Westward.
Dates: 12 weeks, May 30–Aug. 25.
Subjects: International relations (U.S.-Canada), maritime history and literature, nautical science, oceanography.
Credit: 15 undergraduate semester hours.
Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors, graduate students, adults, teachers. Minimum age 18.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty, informal lectures, and practical training sessions.
Highlights: Program begins in 1989. Program features 6 weeks at sea off Newfoundland and Nova Scotia. Orientation in U.S. and aboard ship. Excursions and field trips. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: About $7,500 (1989) per semester, includes tuition, housing, some meals. Scholarships available.
Housing: In residence halls, ship's cabins.
Deadline: February.
Contact: James F. Millinger, Sea Education Association, P.O. Box 6, Woods Hole, MA 02543. *Phone:* (508) 540-3954.

KINGSTON

1197 QUEEN'S UNIVERSITY, SCHOOL OF BUSINESS

The Executive Program.

Location: Queen's University, Kingston (Ontario), Canada.
Dates: 3 weeks, May 7–26, May 28–June 16, or June 18–July 7.
Subjects: Advanced business administration: strategy, management (financial, human resource, information systems, operations), marketing, industrial relations, productivity enhancement.
Credit: None.
Eligibility: Business executives (midcareer managers in public and private sectors).
Instruction: In English. Students attend regular classes at the Queen's University School of Business.
Highlights: Program began in 1981. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: About CN $8,600 (1989) includes tuition, housing, meals, books, fees.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: April 30.
Contact: Donna Lockridge, The Executive Program, Queen's University, Mackintosh-Corry Hall, Kingston, ON K7L 3N6, Canada. *Phone:* (613) 545-2371. *Fax:* (613) 545-6585.

MONTREAL

1198 **DUKE UNIVERSITY**
Duke in Montreal.
Location: McGill University, Montreal (Quebec), Canada.
Dates: 6 weeks, early May–mid-June.
Subjects: Canadian studies (comparative U.S.-Canadian constitutional, cultural, economic, political, and social issues).
Credit: 2 credits.
Eligibility: Undergraduates. Requires good academic standing.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group at McGill University.
Highlights: Program began in 1980. Excursions to Quebec City, Ottawa.
Costs: $1,842 (1989) includes tuition.
Housing: In residence halls, hotels.
Deadline: Feb. 10.
Contact: Prof. Clark Cahow, Canadian Studies, Duke University, 2016 Campus Drive, Durham, NC 27706. *Phone:* (919) 684-4260. ***Or:*** Office of the Summer Session, Duke University, 121 Allen Bldg., Durham, NC 27706. *Phone:* (919) 684-2621.

1199 **MONTREAL LANGUAGE SCHOOL (ECOLE DE LANGUES DE MONTREAL)**
Intensive French Language Program in Montreal.
Location: Montreal Language School, Montreal (Quebec), Canada.
Dates: 4–36 weeks, year-round.
Subjects: French language on all levels; business French; teaching French as a foreign language; French-Canadian civilization.
Credit: Available by arrangement.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, teachers, adults, businesspeople, precollege.
Instruction: In French. Students attend special courses for foreigners at the Montreal Language School.
Highlights: Program began in 1962. Orientation. Excursions in Montreal area.
Costs: Depend on course selected and length of stay.
Housing: In private homes.
Deadline: 1 month before course begins.
Contact: Dennis St. John, Director, Montreal Language School, 1450 rue City Councillors #300, Montreal, Que. H3A 2E6, Canada. *Telex:* 055-60494 MLS MTL. *Fax:* (514) 861-5571 MLS. ***Or:*** Louise Harber, Programs Coordinator, Box 5409 G.C.S., New York, NY 10163. *Phone:* (212) 662-1090. *Telex:* 645646 LHARBER NYK.

1200 **STATE UNIVERSITY COLLEGE AT PLATTSBURGH, CENTER FOR THE STUDY OF CANADA**
Canada in the Summer—Montreal.
Location: Concordia University, Montreal, Canada.
Dates: 6 weeks, June–August.
Subjects: Intensive French language on all levels.
Credit: 6 undergraduate credits.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, adults, teachers of French. Minimum age 18. Requires 2.5 GPA.
Instruction: In French. Students attend regular classes at the French Summer School, Concordia University.
Highlights: Program began in 1986. Field trips.
Costs: $800 includes tuition, housing.
Housing: In residence halls or off-campus.
Deadline: April 1.
Contact: Mrs. Dodie Giltz, Study Abroad Advisor, Center for the Study of Canada, State University College at Plattsburgh, Plattsburgh, NY 12901. *Phone:* (518) 564-2086.

POWELL RIVER

1201 **WEAVER'S LOFT**
Weaving Workshops.
Location: Weaver's Loft, Powell River (British Columbia), Canada.
Dates: 2 weeks, summer/fall.
Subjects: Design, handweaving, spinning.
Credit: None.
Eligibility: Adults. Minimum age 18.
Instruction: In English, Swedish. Students attend regular classes at Weaver's Loft.
Highlights: Program began in 1972.
Costs: About CN $400 includes tuition, housing.
Housing: Available, or students make own arrangements.
Deadline: Until program is filled.
Contact: Weaver's Loft, 6860 Jasper Street, Powell River, B.C. V8A 1N3, Canada. *Phone:* (604) 485-7796.

QUEBEC

1202 **COMMITTEE ON INSTITUTIONAL COOPERATION (CIC)**
Summer French Program in Quebec.
Location: Universite Laval, Quebec City (Quebec), Canada.
Dates: About June 30–Aug. 8.
Subjects: French language on all levels, linguistics, phonetics, stylistics; French-Canadian civilization, history, and literature.
Credit: Available.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students. Requires B average and 1 year of college French or equivalent.
Instruction: In French. Students attend special courses for foreigners at Universite Laval.
Highlights: Program began in 1980. Orientation abroad. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.
Costs: About $1,300 includes tuition, housing, meals, fees. Scholarships available.
Housing: In residence halls, private homes.
Deadline: May 1.
Contact: Anita Millar, Committee on Institutional Cooperation (CIC), 302 E. John St., Suite 1705, Champaign, IL 61820. *Phone:* (217) 333-8475.

1203 **GEORGE MASON UNIVERSITY**
GMU in Laval.
Location: Universite Laval, Quebec City (Quebec), Canada.
Dates: 6 weeks, July 3–Aug. 11.
Subjects: French language on all levels; French-Canadian studies (civilization, history, literature).
Credit: 6 undergraduate credits. 6 graduate credits.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, adults, teachers. Minimum age 18.
Instruction: In French. Students attend special courses for foreigners at Universite Laval.
Highlights: Program began in 1988. Orientation in U.S. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: About $1,125 (1989) includes tuition, housing, fees, insurance.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: March 1.
Contact: Dr. Louis Guzman, Coordinator, Overseas Study Programs, or Sheila Coleman Pinkard, Study Abroad Advisor, George Mason University, 4400 University Dr., Fairfax, VA 22030. *Phone:* (703) 323-2652.

1204 **MICHIGAN STATE UNIVERSITY**
Social Science.
Location: Quebec City (Quebec), Canada.
Dates: June 26–July 30.
Subjects: Social science.
Credit: 8 undergraduate term credits.
Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors.

Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1988. Orientation in U.S. and abroad. Excursions and field trips. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: About $1,700 includes tuition, housing, some meals, excursions, fees. Scholarships and work-study available.
Housing: In residence halls, hostels.
Deadline: April 21.
Contact: Dr. Charles Gliozzo, Director, or Nona Anderson, Assistant Director, Office of Overseas Study, Michigan State University, 108 International Center, East Lansing, MI 48824-1035. *Phone:* (517) 353-8920. *Telex:* 650-277-3148 MCI.

1205 SAINT JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY
SJU at Laval.
Location: Universite Laval, Quebec City (Quebec), Canada.
Dates: 6 weeks, early July–August.
Subjects: French language on all levels.
Credit: Undergraduate credit. Graduate credit.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, adults. Minimum age 18.
Instruction: In French. Students attend regular classes at the Universite Laval.
Highlights: Program began in 1981. Orientation in U.S. Field trips. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: $1,000 includes tuition, housing, fees. Scholarships available.
Housing: In residence halls, private homes.
Deadline: May 1.
Contact: Dr. M.J. Toconita, Chair, Modern Languages Department, St. Joseph's University, Philadelphia, PA 19131. *Phone:* (215) 879-7425. ***Or:*** Mr. Charles Schreiner, Study Abroad, St. Joseph's University, Philadelphia, PA 19131. *Phone:* (215) 879-7358.

1206 STATE UNIVERSITY COLLEGE AT PLATTSBURGH, CENTER FOR THE STUDY OF CANADA
Quebec City in the Summer.
Location: Universite Laval, Quebec City, Canada.
Dates: 6 weeks, July–August.
Subjects: Intensive French language on all levels.
Credit: 6 undergraduate credits.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, adults, professionals in business, foreign service, translators. Minimum age 18. Requires 2.5 GPA.
Instruction: In French. Students attend regular classes at the Universite Laval.
Highlights: Program began in 1980. Orientation abroad. Walking tour.
Costs: $650 includes tuition, housing.
Housing: In residence halls or off-campus.
Deadline: April 1.
Contact: Mrs. Dodie Giltz, Study Abroad Advisor, Center for the Study of Canada, State University College at Plattsburgh, Plattsburgh, NY 12901. *Phone:* (518) 564-2086.

1207 UNIVERSITY SYSTEM OF GEORGIA, INTERNATIONAL INTERCULTURAL STUDIES PROGRAM (IISP)
French Language in Quebec.
Location: Universite Laval, Quebec City (Quebec), Canada.
Dates: Early July–mid-August.
Subjects: French language on all levels; Quebecois culture and literature.
Credit: 10–15 undergraduate quarter hours. 10 graduate quarter hours.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, teachers.
Instruction: In French. Students attend special courses for foreigners at Universite Laval.
Highlights: Program began in 1982. Orientation in U.S. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.
Costs: About $1,950 (1989) includes tuition, housing, meals, round-trip transportation, excursions, fees.
Housing: In private homes.
Deadline: March 15.
Contact: Dr. Ernest Pick, IISP, Georgia State University, Box 653, Atlanta, GA 30303-3083. *Phone:* (404) 651-2450.

RIMOUSKI

1208 UNIVERSITE DU QUEBEC A RIMOUSKI
French Immersion Program.
Location: Universite du Quebec, Rimouski (Quebec), Canada.
Dates: 6 weeks, mid-May–late June.
Subjects: French language on all levels.
Credit: Undergraduate credit available.
Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors, graduate students. Minimum age 18.
Instruction: In French. Students attend special courses for foreigners at the Universite du Quebec a Rimouski.
Highlights: Excursions.
Costs: CN $1,500 includes tuition, housing, meals, books, excursions, fees, insurance.
Housing: In private homes.
Deadline: 2 weeks before program begins.
Contact: Office of the Registrar, Universite du Quebec a Rimouski, 333 Ave. des Ursulines, Rimouski, Quebec G5L 3A1, Canada. *Phone:* (418) 724-1432. *Telex:* 051-31623.

STRATFORD

1209 BALL STATE UNIVERSITY
English Dramatic Literature: Field Study.
Location: Stratford (Ontario), Canada.
Dates: 2 weeks, mid-August.
Subjects: Shakespearean drama.
Credit: 4 undergraduate quarter hours or 3 semester hours.
Eligibility: Seniors, graduate students, auditors.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group.
Highlights: Program began in 1976. Excursions available.
Costs: About $500 includes tuition, housing, round-trip transportation, excursions, fees, insurance.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: April 1.
Contact: Prof. William T. Liston, English Department, Ball State University, Muncie, IN 47306. *Phone:* (317) 285-8473.

1210 SLIPPERY ROCK UNIVERSITY
Stratford Summer Course.
Location: Stratford (Ontario), Canada.
Dates: 2 weeks, June–July.
Subjects: Shakespearean and classic theater, Elizabethan England.
Credit: 3 undergraduate credits. 3 graduate credits.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1978. Orientation in U.S. Stratford Festival Theatre excursions.
Costs: $700 includes tuition, housing, round-trip transportation, books.
Housing: In hotels.
Deadline: May 1.
Contact: Dr. William H. Smith, English Department, Slippery Rock University, Slippery Rock, PA 16057. *Phone:* (412) 794-6495/7173.

TIMMINS

1211 NORTHERN ONTARIO SCHOOL OF GAELIC ARTS
Gaelic Arts.
Location: Northern College of Applied Arts and Technology, Timmins (Ontario), Canada.
Dates: July 11–21.
Subjects: Drumming, highland bagpipes, highland dancing; special course for bagpipe instructors.
Credit: None.
Eligibility: Adults. Some capability in piping, drumming, or dancing preferred.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group at the Northern College of Applied Arts and Technology.

Highlights: Program began in 1973. Offered in cooperation with St. Andrews Society of Timmins and Northern College of Applied Arts and Technology. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: About CN $360 includes tuition, housing, meals; discount for early registration. Scholarships available.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: None.
Contact: Northern Ontario School of Gaelic Arts, Box 2002, South Porcupine, Ont. P4N 1H0, Canada.

TORONTO

1212 SYRACUSE UNIVERSITY
The Film Business: Cinema and Television Production in Canada.
Location: Toronto, Canada.
Dates: 5 weeks, May 23–June 24.
Subjects: Canadian filmmaking and television production; independent study.
Credit: 6 undergraduate credits. 6 graduate credits.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, adults, teachers, professionals.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1988. Orientation abroad. Excursions and field trips. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: $2,715 (1988) for undergraduates, $2,865 (1988) for graduate students, includes tuition, housing, some meals, books, excursions, fees. Scholarships available.
Housing: In residence halls, hotels.
Deadline: March 18; April 25 for scholarships.
Contact: Millie Franklin, Program Administrator, or Lynn Staveski, Summer Admissions Coordinator, Division of International Programs Abroad, Syracuse University, 119 Euclid Ave., Syracuse, NY 13244. *Phone:* (315) 443-9420.

1213 UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO, FACULTY OF MANAGEMENT
Financial Strategy.
Location: University of Toronto, Toronto (Ontario), Canada.
Dates: 5 days, Nov. 14–18.
Subjects: Financial management (foreign exchange, interest rate management, markets/financial structure, options strategy, strategic planning).
Credit: None.
Eligibility: Professionals in business/finance. Requires general financial background or experience in finance/financial management.
Instruction: In English. Students attend regular classes at the University of Toronto Faculty of Management.
Highlights: Program began in 1987. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: CN $2,400 (1988) includes tuition, housing, some meals, books, fees, receptions.
Housing: In hotels.
Deadline: April 1.
Contact: Jane Allen, Director, The Executive Programs, Faculty of Management, University of Toronto, 246 Bloor St. West, Toronto, ON M5S 1V4, Canada. *Phone:* (416) 978-6586.

1214 UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO, FACULTY OF MANAGEMENT
Strategic Marketing Management.
Location: University of Toronto, Canada.
Dates: 6 days, April 23–28.
Subjects: Marketing management.
Credit: None.
Eligibility: Business professionals in sales/marketing. Requires experience in sales or marketing management.
Instruction: In English. Students attend regular classes at the University of Toronto Faculty of Management.
Highlights: Program began in 1971. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: About CN $2,400 (1989) includes tuition, housing, some meals, books, fees, receptions.
Housing: In hotels.
Deadline: April 1.
Contact: Jane Allen, Director, The Executive Programs, Faculty of Management, University of Toronto, 246 Bloor St. West, Toronto, ON M5S 1V4, Canada. *Phone:* (416) 978-6586.

1215 UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO, FACULTY OF MANAGEMENT
The Management Process.
Location: University of Toronto, Canada.
Dates: Four 1-week sessions, Jan. 22–27, Feb. 19–24, April 2–7, April 30–May 5.
Subjects: Management (financial, general, organizational behaviour and change, operations), management accounting and control, marketing strategy.
Credit: None.
Eligibility: Management professionals. Requires 5 years of management experience.
Instruction: In English. Students attend regular classes at the University of Toronto Faculty of Management.
Highlights: Program began in 1973. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: About CN $5,750 (1989) includes tuition, some meals, books, fees, receptions.
Housing: Sponsor assists in locating housing.
Deadline: Jan. 9.
Contact: Jane Allen, Director, The Executive Programs, Faculty of Management, University of Toronto, 246 Bloor St. West, Toronto, ON M5S 1V4, Canada. *Phone:* (416) 978-6586.

TROIS-RIVIERES

1216 UNIVERSITE DU QUEBEC A TROIS-RIVIERES
French Immersion Program.
Location: Universite du Quebec, Trois-Rivieres (Quebec), Canada.
Dates: 6 weeks, early May–mid-June or early July–mid-August.
Subjects: French language on all levels.
Credit: Undergraduate credit available.
Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors, graduate students. Minimum age 18.
Instruction: In French. Students attend special courses for foreigners at the Universite du Quebec a Trois-Rivieres.
Highlights: Excursions.
Costs: CN $1,600 includes tuition, housing, meals, books, excursions, fees, insurance.
Housing: In apartments.
Deadline: End of April.
Contact: Office of the Registrar, Universite du Quebec a Trois-Rivieres, 3351 blvd. des Forges, Trois-Rivieres, Quebec G9A 5H7, Canada. *Phone:* (819) 376-5045. *Telex:* 051-31623.

1217 UNIVERSITE DU QUEBEC A TROIS-RIVIERES
Teachers' Program.
Location: Universite du Quebec, Trois-Rivieres, Quebec.
Dates: 3 weeks, July.
Subjects: French language on all levels.
Credit: Undergraduate credit available.
Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors, graduate students, teachers.
Instruction: In French. Students attend special courses for foreigners at the Universite du Quebec a Trois-Rivieres.
Highlights: Excursions.
Costs: About CN $1,100 includes tuition, housing, meals, books, excursions, fees, insurance.
Housing: In apartments.
Deadline: 4 weeks before program begins.
Contact: Office of the Registrar, Universite du Quebec a Trois-Rivieres, 3351 blvd. des Forges, Trois-Rivieres, Quebec G9A 5H7, Canada. *Phone:* (819) 376-5045. *Telex:* 051-31623.

VANCOUVER

1218 **UNIVERSITY COLLEGE VANCOUVER**
Summer Session in Vancouver.
Location: University College, Vancouver (British Columbia), Canada.
Dates: Language sessions, April–May and July–August; summer semester, May–August.
Subjects: Japanese, Mandarin Chinese, and other languages; arts, computer science, Montessori early childhood education, medical administration, performing arts, social sciences.
Credit: Available.
Eligibility: Undergraduates. Requires C+ average.
Instruction: In English. Students attend regular classes at University College Vancouver.
Highlights: Program began in 1982. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.
Costs: CN $900 per session, CN $1,800 per semester, includes tuition.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: 1 month before session begins.
Contact: Raymond S. Rodgers or Lola Tham, University College Vancouver, P.O. Box 58280, Vancouver, B.C. V6P 6E3, Canada. *Phone:* (604) 875-6060.

COLOMBIA

BOGOTA

1219 **GREAT LAKES COLLEGES ASSOCIATION and KENYON COLLEGE**
Latin America Program.
Location: Bogota, Colombia.
Dates: June 19–Aug. 14. 4-week workshop for in-service teachers in July. Spring and fall terms also available.
Subjects: Spanish language on all levels; Latin American history, literature, social sciences; special course for teachers.
Credit: Up to 12 undergraduate semester hours. Graduate credit.
Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors, graduate students, teachers.
Instruction: In Spanish. Students attend special classes for foreigners.
Highlights: Program began in 1964. Orientation abroad. Program-related travel. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: About $2,030 for full term, includes tuition, housing, meals, excursions (transportation only), fees, insurance, sports/health club membership.
Housing: In private homes.
Deadline: April 15.
Contact: Director, GLCA Latin America Program, Kenyon College, Gambier, OH 43022. *Phone:* (614) 427-4733.

1220 **PONTIFICIA UNIVERSIDAD JAVERIANA**
Students for Understanding.
Location: Universidad Javeriana, Bogota, Colombia.
Dates: 3, 4, or 8 weeks, June 2–Aug. 28.
Subjects: Spanish language on all levels; Spanish literature.
Credit: 3 credits per course.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, adults. Minimum age 17.
Instruction: In Spanish. Students attend special courses for foreigners at Universidad Javeriana.
Highlights: Program began in 1963.
Costs: $350 for 4 weeks, includes tuition, housing, meals, fees.
Housing: In private homes.
Deadline: May 30.
Contact: Antoine Kattah F., Director, Centro Latino Americano de Relaciones Humanas e Interculturales, 804 Pontificia Universidad Javeriana, Carrera 10 #65-48, Bogota, D.E., Colombia. *Phone:* (57) 212-3009.

1221 **UNIVERSIDAD DE LOS ANDES**
Intensive Spanish for Foreigners.
Location: Universidad de los Andes, Bogota, Colombia.
Dates: 6 weeks, mid-June–late July.
Subjects: Spanish language on all levels.
Credit: 6 credits.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates, adults, precollege. Requires high school diploma. Minimum age 18.
Instruction: In Spanish. Students attend special courses for foreigners at the Universidad de los Andes.
Highlights: Program began in 1965. Orientation. Field trips. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: About $750 includes tuition, housing, some meals.
Housing: In furnished rooms, private homes.
Deadline: May 1.
Contact: Departamento de Lenguas Modernas, Universidad de los Andes, Apartados Aereos 4976, 12340 Bogota, Colombia. *Phone:* (57) 282-4066, Ext. 124. ***Or:*** Charlotte A. de Samper, Dean of Foreign Students, Universidad de los Andes, Apartados Aereos 4976, 12340 Bogota, Colombia. *Phone:* (57) 282-4066, Ext. 262.

1222 **XAVIER UNIVERSITY**
Summer Program in Colombia.
Location: Universidad Javeriana, Bogota, Colombia.
Dates: 4 or 8 weeks, June–August.
Subjects: Spanish language on all levels; Spanish literature.
Credit: Undergraduate credit. Graduate credit.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, adults.
Instruction: In Spanish. Students attend regular classes at Universidad Javeriana.
Highlights: Program began in 1970. Orientation in U.S. Excursions and field trips. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: $1,355 for 4 weeks, $1,380 for 8 weeks, includes tuition, housing, meals, excursions, fees.
Housing: In private homes.
Deadline: May 15.
Contact: Dr. Matias G. Vega, Director, Summer Programs Abroad, Xavier University, 3800 Victory Pkwy., Cincinnati, OH 45207. *Phone:* (513) 745-3711.

COSTA RICA

MORE THAN ONE CITY

1223 **NORTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY**
Geology of Costa Rica.
Location: Various sites in Costa Rica.
Dates: July 30–Aug. 13.
Subjects: Study tour focusing on Costa Rican geology.
Credit: 3 undergraduate hours. 3 graduate hours.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, adults.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty and informal lectures/briefings.
Highlights: Program begins in 1989. Excursions and field trips to Santa Elena peninsula, San Jose, Manuel Antonio National Park.
Costs: $1,500 (1989) includes tuition, housing, some meals, round-trip transportation from Chicago, excursions, insurance.
Housing: In hotels.
Deadline: Until program is filled.
Contact: Dr. Orville E. Jones, International and Special Programs, Northern Illinois University, Lowden 203, DeKalb, IL 60115. *Phone:* (815) 753-9528.

1224 **UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN–STEVENS POINT**
Tropical Ecology Interim.
Location: Costa Rica: Port Limon, San Jose, various national parks.
Dates: Late December–mid-January.
Subjects: Natural history: managing natural resources.
Credit: 3 undergraduate credits. Graduate credit by arrangement.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, auditors.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group.
Highlights: Program began in 1985. Orientation abroad. Excursions and field trips.

Costs: About $1,750 (1989) includes housing, some meals, round-trip transportation, excursions.
Housing: In hotels, tents.
Deadline: Oct. 31 or until program is filled.
Contact: International Programs, University of Wisconsin–Stevens Point, Stevens Point, WI 54481. *Phone:* (715) 346-2717.

HEREDIA

1225 **EAST CAROLINA UNIVERSITY**
Summer Study in Costa Rica.
Location: Universidad Nacional, Heredia, Costa Rica.
Dates: Mid-May–late June.
Subjects: Spanish language; anthropology, biology, geology.
Credit: 6 credits.
Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty and special courses for foreigners at Universidad Nacional–Heredia.
Highlights: Program began in 1978. Excursions and field trips.
Costs: About $1,200 (1989) for state residents, $2,200 (1989) for nonresidents, includes tuition, housing, meals, round-trip transportation from Raleigh, excursions. Scholarships available.
Housing: In private homes.
Deadline: February.
Contact: Dr. Maurice Simon, Coordinator of International Studies, East Carolina University, 1002 General Classroom Bldg., Greenville, NC 27858-4353. *Phone:* (919) 757-6769.

MONTE VERDE

1226 **COUNCIL ON INTERNATIONAL EDUCATIONAL EXCHANGE (CIEE)**
Program in Tropical Biology.
Location: Monteverde Institute, Monte Verde, Costa Rica.
Dates: 7 weeks, June 15–Aug. 5.
Subjects: Spanish language; tropical biology; independent study.
Credit: 10 credits.
Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors. Requires 2.75 GPA, 3–4 semesters of college-level biology.
Instruction: In English, French. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1988. Orientation abroad. Excursions and field trips. Program-related travel to La Selva, San Jose, Santa Rosa, Tamarindo, Turrialba. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: $3,390 (1989) includes tuition, housing, meals, excursions, fees.
Housing: At Cloud Forest Field Station.
Deadline: March 15.
Contact: Academic Programs Department, Council on International Educational Exchange (CIEE), 205 E. 42nd St., New York, NY 10017. *Phone:* (212) 661-1414. *Telex:* 423227/125111.

SAN JOSE

1227 **CENTRO LINGUISTICO CONVERSA**
Learn Spanish in Costa Rica.
Location: Centro Linguistico Conversa, overlooking Santa Ana Valley, near San Jose, Costa Rica.
Dates: 4-week courses, year-round; students may enroll for 2 weeks.
Subjects: Intensive Spanish language on all levels; emphasis on conversational Spanish.
Credit: None.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, adults, teachers, professionals, precollege. Minimum age 16.
Instruction: In Spanish. Students attend special courses for foreigners at the Centro Linguistico Conversa.
Highlights: Program began in 1980. Orientation.
Costs: About $1,215 (1988) for 4 weeks, includes tuition, housing, meals, books.
Housing: In residence halls, private homes.
Deadline: None.
Contact: David Kaufman, Director, Centro Linguistico Conversa, Apartado #17, 1007 Centro Colon, San Jose, Costa Rica. *Phone:* (506) 21-76-49/33-24 18/28-69-22.

1228 **ICAI ESCUELA DE IDIOMAS**
Spanish and Culture Program.
Location: ICAI, San Jose, Costa Rica.
Dates: 4 weeks, year-round.
Subjects: Spanish language on all levels.
Credit: None.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, adults.
Instruction: In Spanish. Students attend special courses for foreigners and regular classes at Escuela de Idiomas.
Highlights: Program began in 1985. Excursions and cultural events. Program-related travel to the Pacific Coast.
Costs: About $1,200 includes tuition, housing, meals, books, excursions.
Housing: In private homes.
Deadline: Apply early.
Contact: Bill Fagan, Language Studies Enrollment Center, P.O. Box 5095, Anaheim, CA 92814. *Phone:* (714) 527-2918. ***Or:*** Roberto E. de la Ossa T., Instituto Centroamericano de Asuntos Internacionales (ICAI), Apartado Postal 3316, San Jose, Costa Rica. *Phone:* (506) 33-85-71.

1229 **NORTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY**
Student Teaching in Costa Rica.
Location: San Jose, Costa Rica.
Dates: May 13–June 24.
Subjects: Student teaching: elementary and secondary education.
Credit: 4–7 credit hours in student teaching.
Eligibility: Undergraduates.
Instruction: In English, Spanish. Students attend practice teaching assignments.
Highlights: Contact sponsor for information.
Costs: About $1,800 (1989) includes tuition, housing, meals, round-trip transportation from Chicago.
Housing: In private homes.
Deadline: March 1 or until program is filled.
Contact: Dr. Orville E. Jones, International and Special Programs, Northern Illinois University, Lowden 203, DeKalb, IL 60115. *Phone:* (815) 753-9528.

1230 **UNIVERSITY OF ALABAMA**
Costa Rica Summer Seminar.
Location: Centro Cultural Costarricense Norteamericano, San Jose, Costa Rica.
Dates: July 5–Aug. 12.
Subjects: Beginning Spanish language; Latin American studies, history.
Credit: 6 undergraduate hours. 6 graduate hours.
Eligibility: Juniors, seniors, graduates.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty and regular classes at Centro Cultural Costarricense Norteamericano.
Highlights: Program began in 1982. Orientation in U.S. Field trips.
Costs: About $1,300 (1989) includes tuition, housing, some meals, round-trip transportation, excursions. Scholarships available.
Housing: In private homes.
Deadline: May 1.
Contact: Dr. Lawrence A. Clayton, Director, Latin American Studies Program, The University of Alabama, P.O. Box 6186, Tuscaloosa, AL 35487. *Phone:* (205) 348-5270/5314.

1231 **UNIVERSITY OF ARKANSAS, FULBRIGHT INSTITUTE OF INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS and ORGANIZATION OF AMERICAN STATES**
Central American Studies–Summer Fellowship Program.
Location: ICAI, San Jose, Costa Rica.
Dates: 5 weeks, July 3–Aug. 7.
Subjects: Intermediate and advanced Spanish language; contemporary Central American studies (includes Costa Rican civilization/culture).

Credit: 7 undergraduate credits. 7 graduate credits.
Eligibility: Juniors, seniors, graduates. Requires 3.0 GPA, 4–5 semesters of college-level Spanish.
Instruction: In Spanish. Students attend special courses for foreigners and regular classes at ICAI.
Highlights: Program began in 1984. Excursions. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: About $780 includes tuition, housing, some meals, excursions, insurance. Scholarships available.
Housing: In private homes.
Deadline: May 31.
Contact: Dr. Gaston Fernandez, Chair, Latin American Studies, Dept. of Foreign Languages, University of Arkansas, KH606, Fayetteville, AR 72701. *Phone:* (501) 575-5944. ***Or:*** Roberto de la Ossa T., Executive Director, ICAI, Apartado Postal 3316, San Jose, Costa Rica. *Phone:* (506) 33-85-71.

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC

SANTO DOMINGO

1232 **CITY COLLEGE OF NEW YORK**
Art and Culture of the Dominican Republic.
Location: Autonomous University of Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic.
Dates: 3 weeks, July.
Subjects: Dominican art, civilization and culture, history, literature, plastic arts, theater, women's role in society.
Credit: 3 undergraduate credits.
Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors, teachers, professionals. Minimum age 18. Requires working knowledge of Spanish.
Instruction: In Spanish. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty at the Autonomous University of Santo Domingo.
Highlights: Program began in 1988. Excursions and field trips. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: About $1,500 (1989) includes tuition, housing, meals, round-trip transportation, excursions, fees.
Housing: In private homes.
Deadline: June 1 or until program is filled.
Contact: Jean Weisman, Center for Worker Education, City College of New York, Convent Avenue at 138th St., New York, NY 10031. *Phone:* (212) 690-5300. ***Or:*** Elizabeth Hansen, President's Office, City College of New York, Convent Avenue at 138th St., New York, NY 10031. *Phone:* (212) 690-4286.

1233 **CITY COLLEGE OF NEW YORK**
Language and Culture of the Dominican Republic.
Location: Autonomous University of Santo Domingo.
Dates: 3 weeks, July.
Subjects: Intermediate Spanish language; Dominican civilization and culture.
Credit: 3 undergraduate credits.
Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors, teachers, professionals. Minimum age 18. Requires 1 year of college-level Spanish or 2 years of high school Spanish.
Instruction: In Spanish. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty at the Autonomous University of Santo Domingo.
Highlights: Program began in 1987. Excursions and field trips. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: About $1,500 (1989) includes tuition, housing, meals, round-trip transportation, excursions, fees.
Housing: In private homes.
Deadline: June 1 or until program is filled.
Contact: Jean Weisman, Center for Worker Education, City College of New York, Convent Avenue at 138th St., New York, NY 10031. *Phone:* (212) 690-5300. ***Or:*** Elizabeth Hansen, President's Office, City College of New York, Convent Avenue at 138th St., New York, NY 10031. *Phone:* (212) 690-4286.

ECUADOR

GALAPAGOS ISLANDS

1234 **EASTERN MICHIGAN UNIVERSITY**
Galapagos Islands Adventure.
Location: Galapagos Islands, Ecuador.
Dates: July 5–23.
Subjects: Biology.
Credit: 3 undergraduate credits. 3 graduate credits.
Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors, graduate students, adults. Requires good academic standing.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1986. Orientation by mail. Excursions and field trips.
Costs: About $2,700 (1989) includes tuition, housing, most meals, round-trip transportation, excursions, fees.
Housing: On boats.
Deadline: May 15.
Contact: Dr. George Klein, Office of International Studies, Eastern Michigan University, 333 Goodison Hall, Ypsilanti, MI 48197. *Phone:* (313) 487-2424.

QUITO

1235 **GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY, SCHOOL FOR SUMMER AND CONTINUING EDUCATION**
Summer Session.
Location: Pontificia Universidad Catolica del Ecuador, Quito, Ecuador.
Dates: June 9–Aug. 10.
Subjects: Intermediate and advanced Spanish language; Spanish literature, Andean culture.
Credit: 6 undergraduate credits. Graduate credit.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates.
Instruction: In Spanish. Students attend special courses for foreigners at Universidad Catolica del Ecuador.
Highlights: Program began in 1970. Orientation in U.S. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.
Costs: About $1,500 includes tuition, housing, meals, excursions, fees, insurance.
Housing: In private homes.
Deadline: April 27.
Contact: Dr. J.D. Suarez-Torres, School for Summer and Continuing Education, Georgetown University, Edward B. Bunn International Center, NW, Room 306, Washington, DC 20057. *Phone:* (202) 687-5942.

1236 **OREGON STATE UNIVERSITY**
Summer in Latin America.
Location: Pontificia Universidad Catolica del Ecuador, Quito, Ecuador.
Dates: June 20–Aug. 2.
Subjects: Intermediate and advanced Spanish language; teaching English as a second language; Spanish-American culture, literature.
Credit: Available.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, teachers, adults.
Instruction: In Spanish. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty at Pontificia Universidad Catolica del Ecuador.
Highlights: Program began in 1971. Orientation in U.S. Optional program-related travel. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.
Costs: $1,950 includes tuition, housing, some meals, round-trip transportation from Los Angeles, excursions, fees.
Housing: In private homes.
Deadline: April 15.
Contact: Dr. Robert D. Kiekel, Director, Summer in Latin America, Dept. of Foreign Languages, Oregon State University, Corvallis, OR 97311. *Phone:* (503) 754-2289.

1237 **WHEATON COLLEGE**
Wheaton College January Study in Ecuador.
Location: Quito, Ecuador.
Dates: Dec. 27–Jan. 20.
Subjects: Beginning Spanish language; anthropology (especially field work).
Credit: 2 semester hours.
Eligibility: ***Own students only.*** Sophomores, juniors, seniors. Requires previous study of anthropology, Spanish language.
Instruction: In English. Students attend informal lectures/briefings and practical training.
Highlights: Program begins in 1989. Orientation in U.S. Excursions and field trips. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: About $2,000 (1988) includes tuition, housing, meals, round-trip transportation, excursions, fees.
Housing: In hotels, pensions, private homes.
Deadline: Oct. 14.
Contact: Lynn Gaylord, Assistant Dean for International Programs, Wheaton College, Norton, MA 02766. *Phone:* (617) 285-7722.

GUATEMALA

ANTIGUA

1238 **PROYECTO LINGUISTICO FRANCISCO MARROQUIN**
Spanish in Colonial Antigua.
Location: Proyecto Linguistico Francisco Marroquin, Antigua, Guatemala.
Dates: 1-week courses, year-round. 8–10 weeks recommended for beginners, 4–6 weeks for intermediate and advanced students.
Subjects: Spanish language on all levels: total immersion, emphasis on conversational Spanish.
Credit: Academic credit available by arrangement.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, precollege, adults. All ages accepted.
Instruction: In Spanish. Students attend special courses for foreigners at Proyecto Linguistico Francisco Marroquin.
Highlights: Program began in 1971. Orientation.
Costs: $500 for 4 weeks, includes tuition, housing, meals, books, fees.
Housing: In private homes (optional).
Deadline: 4 weeks before course begins.
Contact: Proyecto Linguistico Francisco Marroquin, Apartado Postal 237, 4a Avenida Sur #4, Antigua, Guatemala. *Phone:* (502) 0-320-406.

QUETZALTENANGO

1239 **CASA XELAJU DE ESPANOL**
Individualized Spanish Immersion Program.
Location: Casa Xelaju de Espanol, Quetzaltenango, Guatemala.
Dates: 2-week courses, year-round.
Subjects: Spanish language on all levels; Guatemalan culture, history, and society.
Credit: Available by special arrangement.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, adults, teachers, professionals. Minimum age 18.
Instruction: In Spanish. Students attend special courses for foreigners at Casa Xelaju de Espanol.
Highlights: Program began in 1987. Orientation. Excursions and field trips. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: $185 (1989) per week, $675 (1989) per month, includes tuition, housing, meals, excursions.
Housing: In private homes.
Deadline: 2 weeks before course begins.
Contact: Julio Batres, Director, Casa Xelaju de Espanol, P.O. Box 11264, Milwaukee, WI 53211. *Phone:* (414) 372-5570. ***Or:*** Rosa Alicia, Casa Xelaju de Espanol, Apartado Postal 302, Quetzaltenango, Guatemala.

HONDURAS

COPAN

1240 **NORTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY**
Temple Reconstruction in Copan, Honduras.
Location: Copan, Honduras.
Dates: 4 weeks, May 21–June 18.
Subjects: Anthropology.
Credit: 6 undergraduate semester hours. Graduate credit.
Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors, graduates. Requires major or minor in anthropology or mesoamerican art, 2.5 GPA.
Instruction: In English. Students attend regular classes at expedition site.
Highlights: Program began in 1984. Field trips.
Costs: About $1,400 (1989) includes tuition, housing, meals, round-trip transportation from Chicago, insurance.
Housing: In hotels.
Deadline: April 1 or until program is filled.
Contact: Dr. Orville E. Jones, International and Special Programs, Northern Illinois University, Lowden 203, DeKalb, IL 60115. *Phone:* (815) 753-9528.

JAMAICA

MORE THAN ONE CITY

1241 **STATE UNIVERSITY COLLEGE AT BROCKPORT**
Study Tour in Jamaica.
Location: Cities and town throughout Jamaica.
Dates: Mid-July–mid-August.
Subjects: Caribbean studies.
Credit: 3 undergraduate credits.
Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors, adults. Requires 2.5 GPA.
Instruction: In English. Students attend special courses for foreigners at the African-Caribbean Institute of Jamaica.
Highlights: Program began in 1986. Offered in cooperation with the University of the West Indies. Excursions and field trips. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: About $1,500 includes tuition, housing, meals, round-trip transportation, books, excursions, fees.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: June.
Contact: Dr. James McCain, AAS Dept., State University College at Brockport, Brockport, NY 14420. *Phone:* (716) 395-2470. ***Or:*** Dr. John J. Perry, Director, International Education, The Center, State University College at Brockport, Brockport, NY 14420. *Phone:* (716) 395-2119.

1242 **STATE UNIVERSITY COLLEGE AT OSWEGO**
Modern Jamaica.
Location: Various sites in Jamaica.
Dates: Late May–early June.
Subjects: Jamaican culture and life.
Credit: Available.
Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors. Requires 9 semester hours of humanities or social sciences.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1982. Orientation abroad. Excursions and field trips. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: About $1,060 includes housing, some meals, round-trip transportation, excursions, fees.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: April 1.
Contact: Dr. Jose R. Perez, Director, International Education, State University College at Oswego, 102 Rich Hall, Oswego, NY 13126. *Phone:* (315) 341-2118.

SUMMER AND YEAR-ROUND STUDIES IN MEXICO

EARN UNIVERSITY CREDITS THROUGH AUSTIN PEAY STATE UNIVERSITY AT THE CENTER FOR BILINGUAL AND MULTICULTURAL STUDIES CUERNAVACA, MEXICO

"TOTAL IMMERSION" Spanish studies designed to develop or improve conversational and written fluency in the shortest possible time. University credits optional through Austin Peay State University.

- Programs designed to suit students needs.
- All levels of instruction from basic to advanced.
- Independent studies available.
- Experienced Spanish instructors, born in Mexico.
- Program supervised by an Austin Peay State University Spanish professor.
- Maximum of five students per class.
- Live and learn with an approved Mexican family.
- Informative seminars and field trips.
- Excursions to historical and recreational sites

For further information, contact:
Dr. Ramón Magráns
Department of Languages and Literature
Box 4487
Austin Peay State University
Clarksville, TN 37044 **or call** 615-648-7891

KINGSTON

1243 **NORTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY**
Caribbean Studies in Jamaica.
Location: University of the West Indies, Kingston, Jamaica.
Dates: July 4–Aug. 12.
Subjects: Afro-American studies, including political science, economics.
Credit: 6 undergraduate hours.
Eligibility: Undergraduates.
Instruction: In English. Students attend regular classes at the University of the West Indies.
Highlights: Program began in 1988. Excursions and field trips.
Costs: About $1,800 includes housing, meals, round-trip transportation from Chicago, excursions, fees, insurance.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: March 1 or until program is filled.
Contact: Dr. Orville Jones, International and Special Programs, Northern Illinois University, Lowden 203, DeKalb, IL 60115. *Phone:* (815) 753-9528.

PRIORY

1244 **ROGER WILLIAMS COLLEGE**
Tropical Ecology.
Location: Priory, northern coast of Jamaica.
Dates: Dec. 27–Jan. 7.
Subjects: Tropical ecology.
Credit: 3 undergraduate credits. No graduate credit.
Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors, graduates. Some college biology preferred.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group.
Highlights: Program began in 1979. 1-week orientation in U.S. Field trips to coral reef and rain forest environments. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.
Costs: $1,200 includes tuition, housing, meals, round-trip transportation, excursions, fees.
Housing: In apartments.
Deadline: Sept. 30.
Contact: Dr. Mark Gould, Roger Williams College, Bristol, RI 02809. *Phone:* (401) 253-1040, Ext. 2087.

MEXICO

MORE THAN ONE CITY

1245 **INSTITUTE FOR DEVELOPMENT OF EDUCATION ABROAD (IDEA)**
Mexico Summer Training Session.
Location: Mexico: Merida, Mexico City, other sites.
Dates: June 22–Aug. 25.
Subjects: Spanish language on all levels; Bible study, missionary training; cross-cultural orientation: Mexican history, total cultural immersion. Internships in churches, Christian agencies.
Credit: 9 semester hours.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, professionals. Requires completion of 1 year of college (or high school graduation and good employment record), active church membership, openness to missions as vocation, good physical and psychological health.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1968. Program-related travel to Mexico City.

Costs: $975 includes tuition, housing, books, fees.
Housing: In private homes.
Deadline: March 20.
Contact: Dr. Dick Van Halsema, Director, Mexico STS, c/o IDEA, P.O. Box 6574, Grand Rapids, MI 49516-6574. *Phone:* (616) 235-7347.

1246 **NOVA UNIVERSITY/NOVA COLLEGE**
Nova College Field Study Program.
Location: Mexico: Chalchihuites, Zacatecas.
Dates: 8 weeks, early May–June.
Subjects: Spanish language on all levels; business, education, legal studies, psychology. Internships.
Credit: 3–9 undergraduate credit hours.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, professionals. Minimum age 18.
Instruction: In Spanish, English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty and regular classes at Instituto Fenix.
Highlights: Program began in 1984. Orientation. Program-related travel to Mayan sites in Mexico, Belize, Guatemala. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: $1,950 includes tuition, housing, meals, round-trip transportation, books, excursions, fees, air passes.
Housing: In private homes.
Deadline: March 15.
Contact: Dr. Barbara Brodman, Coordinator, Latin American & Caribbean Studies, Nova College, P202, 3301 College Ave., Fort Lauderdale, FL 33314. *Phone:* (305) 475-7001.

1247 **UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY**
Study in Mexico.
Location: Mexico City, other sites in Mexico.
Dates: 4 weeks, May 10–June 10.
Subjects: Mexican culture.
Credit: 3 undergraduate credits. 3 graduate credits by permission only.
Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors, graduate students (by permission).
Instruction: In English, Spanish. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1967. 1-week orientation abroad. Excursions and field trips.
Costs: About $1,400 includes housing, meals, round-trip transportation, most excursions, local transportation.
Housing: In hotels.
Deadline: March 27.
Contact: Dr. John Jay Allen, Chair, Department of Spanish and Italian, University of Kentucky, Lexington, KY 40506-0027. *Phone:* (606) 257-7091.

1248 **WHITWORTH COLLEGE**
Human Services in Developing Countries.
Location: Mexico: Guadalajara, rural Jalisco.
Dates: 1 month, January; offered in even-numbered years.
Subjects: Health administration.
Credit: 3.3 semester hours.
Eligibility: ***Own students only.*** Sophomores, juniors, seniors.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1987. Orientation in U.S. Field trips to human service facilities, church outreach programs. Excursions. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: About $1,000 includes housing, some meals, round-trip transportation, books, excursions, fees.
Housing: In hotels, private homes.
Deadline: Oct. 15.
Contact: Kathy Cook, Center for International and Multicultural Education, Whitworth College, Spokane, WA 99251. *Phone:* (509) 466-3232.

COLIMA

1249 **UNIVERSITY OF OKLAHOMA**
Spanish Language and Latin Culture Program.
Location: Hacienda El Cobano, Colima, Mexico.
Dates: June 1–July 31; June session for beginning language students; July session for advanced students.
Subjects: Spanish language on all levels.
Credit: Undergraduate credit. Graduate credit.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, adults.
Instruction: In Spanish. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty at Hacienda El Cobano.
Highlights: Program began in 1968. Orientation abroad. Excursions and field trips. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: $1,200 (1988) includes tuition, housing, meals, books, local transportation.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: May 15.
Contact: Stan Mayer, Program Development Specialist, Continuing Education & Public Service, University of Oklahoma, 1700 Asp Ave., Norman, OK 73037. *Phone:* (405) 325-6602. ***Or:*** Professor Jim Artman, Modern Languages Department, University of Oklahoma, Norman, OK 73019. *Phone:* (405) 325-1546.

CUERNAVACA

1250 **ABRAHAM LINCOLN LICEO MEXICANO DE IDIOMAS**
Intensive Spanish Language Program.
Location: Abraham Lincoln Liceo, Cuernavaca, Mexico.
Dates: 1–6 weeks, year-round.
Subjects: Intensive Spanish language on all levels; French, Italian, Japanese, and Portuguese languages on all levels.
Credit: Available by special arrangement.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, adults, teachers, professionals. Minimum age 18; maximum age 80.
Instruction: In Spanish. Students attend special courses for foreigners.
Highlights: Program began in 1984. Offered in cooperation with the National Institute of Anthropology and History. Orientation. Excursions and field trips. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: $125 (1988) per week, includes tuition.
Housing: Sponsor assists in locating housing (in furnished rooms, hotels).
Deadline: None.
Contact: Abraham Lincoln Liceo Mexicano de Idiomas, Isla Mujeres No. 14, Col. Quintana Roo, Cuernavaca, Morelos 62060, Mexico. *Phone:* (52-73) 12-41-63. ***Or:*** Martha Conn, 4975 Del Monte, San Diego, CA 92107. *Phone:* (619) 223-0989.

1251 **AUSTIN PEAY STATE UNIVERSITY**
Study Abroad Program.
Location: Centro Bilingue, Cuernavaca, Mexico.
Dates: 1–3 months, June–August.
Subjects: Spanish language on all levels; medical and legal Spanish; Mexican studies (art, civilization, history, literature, mythology); independent study.
Credit: 8 undergraduate credits.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, adults. Minimum age 18. Basic course in Mexican art, civilization, culture, or history recommended.
Instruction: In Spanish. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty at the Center for Bilingual Multicultural Studies.
Highlights: Program began in 1983. Orientation in U.S. and abroad. Excursions to Acapulco, Mexico City, Taxco, Teotihuacan. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: $1,495 (1989) includes housing, meals, books, excursions, fees; $595 includes tuition.
Housing: In private homes.
Deadline: May 10 for students taking course for credit; 2 weeks before program begins for auditors.
Contact: Dr. Ramon Magrans, Austin Peay State University, Box 4487, Clarksville, TN 37044. *Phone:* (615) 648-7891/7847.

LEARN, LIVE, LOVE -- OR IMPROVE -- YOUR SPANISH AT THE CENTER FOR BILINGUAL MULTICULTURAL STUDIES
CUERNAVACA, MEXICO

A "Total Immersion" Spanish Study Program designed to develop conversational fluency in the shortest possible time.

- New classes start every Monday - 12 months of the year
- Experienced Spanish Instructors, born in Mexico
- Maximum of five students per professor
- 27 Spacious classrooms, language lab
- Live with a Mexican family
- Informative seminars and field trips
- Excursions to historical sites
- Participation in local festivities
- College Accredited

The Center for Bilingual Studies, Cuernavaca's most attractive and foremost Spanish Language Learning Center, is located in a quiet residential district of the city.

THE CENTER FOR BILINGUAL MULTICULTURAL STUDIES

San Jeronimo No. 304, Col. Tlaltenango,
Apartado Postal 1520, Cuernavaca, Morelos
62000, Mexico Telephone: 705-33, 710-87

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION, CONTACT OUR LOS ANGELES OFFICE:

THE CENTER FOR BILINGUAL MULTICULTURAL STUDIES
3133 Lake Hollywood Drive, P.O. Box 1860
Los Angeles, CA 90078 • Telephone: (213) 851-3403

1252 CEMANAHUAC EDUCATIONAL COMMUNITY

Spanish Language and Anthropology in Cuernavaca.

Location: Cemanahuac Educational Community, Cuernavaca.
Dates: 1-week courses, year-round.
Subjects: Spanish language on all levels; anthropology.
Credit: None.
Eligibility: Adults, precollege. Minimum age 16; average age 25–40.
Instruction: In Spanish, English. Students attend special courses for foreigners.
Highlights: Program began in 1974. Orientation. Optional program-related travel.
Costs: $410 includes tuition.
Housing: In furnished rooms, apartments, hotels, private homes.
Deadline: 1 month before course begins.
Contact: Charles Goff, Registrar, Cemanahuac Educational Community, Apartado 21 C, Cuernavaca, Morelos, Mexico. *Phone:* (52-73) 12-13-67.

1253 CENTER FOR BILINGUAL MULTICULTURAL STUDIES

Learn, Live, and Love Spanish in Cuernavaca.

Location: Centro Bilingue, Cuernavaca.
Dates: 2-week sessions beginning every Monday, year-round.
Subjects: Spanish language on all levels; Spanish and Mexican culture.
Credit: Available by special arrangement.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, adults, precollege. Minimum age 15; average age 28.
Instruction: In Spanish. Students attend special courses for foreigners.
Highlights: Program began in 1980. Orientation. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.
Costs: $125 per week, includes tuition; $10–$15 per day includes housing, meals.
Housing: In private homes.
Deadline: First day of class.
Contact: U.S. Office, Center for Bilingual Multicultural Studies, P.O. Box 1860, Los Angeles, CA 90078. *Phone:* (800) 426-4660/(213) 851-3403. *Or:* Center for Bilingual Multicultural Studies, San Jeronimo 304, Col. Tlaltenango, Apartado Postal 1520, Cuernavaca, Morelos, Mexico. *Phone:* (52-73) 17-05-33/17-10-87.

1254 CALE (CENTRO DE ARTES Y LENGUAS)

Intensive Spanish.

Location: CALE Centro de Artes y Lenguas, Cuernavaca, Mexico.
Dates: 2 weeks or longer, year-round.
Subjects: Spanish language on all levels; Latin American and Mexican culture and history.
Credit: None.
Eligibility: Adults, precollege. Minimum age 14; maximum age 75; average age 35.
Instruction: In Spanish. Students attend special courses for foreigners at CALE.
Highlights: Program began in 1970. Orientation. Field trips. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: About $895 (1989) per month, includes tuition, housing, meals, books, excursions, fees. Scholarships and work-study available.
Housing: In residence halls, apartments, furnished rooms, hostels, pensions, private homes.
Deadline: Open.
Contact: CALE Centro de Artes y Lenguas, Calle Nueva Tabachin #22-A Bis, Colonia Tlaltenango, Apdo. 1777, Cuernavaca, Morelos, Mexico. *Phone:* (52-73) 13-06-03/17-31-26.

1255 COMPTON COMMUNITY COLLEGE

Summer Study Abroad.

Location: Cemanahuac Educational Community, Cuernavaca.
Dates: June 30–Aug. 2.
Subjects: Spanish language on all levels; Mexican studies (anthropology, current events, economics, history); weaving (backstrap and floor loom).
Credit: 2–7 undergraduate credits. No graduate credit.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, adults, precollege. Minimum age 17.
Instruction: In Spanish. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty at Cemanahuac Educational Community.
Highlights: Program began in 1974. Orientation in U.S. and abroad. Program-related travel to Acapulco, Mexico City, Morelia. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: $1,050 includes tuition, housing, meals, round-trip transportation, books, fees. Scholarships available.
Housing: In hotels, private homes.
Deadline: June 9 or until program is filled; April 7 for scholarships.
Contact: Dr. Bill Hart, Compton Community College, 1111 E. Artesia Blvd., Compton, CA 90221. *Phone:* (213) 637-2660, Ext. 314/388.

1256 CONCEPTO EXPERIENCIA EDUCATIVA BILINGUE

Intensive Spanish Classes.

Location: Concepto Center, Cuernavaca, Mexico.
Dates: 1 week or longer, year-round.
Subjects: Intensive Spanish language on all levels; emphasis on participation in everyday Mexican life. Internships.
Credit: None.
Eligibility: Adults, precollege. Minimum age 16.
Instruction: In Spanish. Students attend special courses for foreigners at Concepto Experiencia Educativa Bilingue.
Highlights: Program began in 1978. Orientation. Excursions and field trips.
Costs: $70–$110 per week, includes tuition, books, excursions, fees.
Housing: In apartments, private homes.
Deadline: 1 week before course begins.
Contact: Carlos Rodriguez Enciso, Concepto Experiencia Educativa Bilingue A.C., Apartado Postal 1-1801, Cuernavaca, Morelos 62000, Mexico. *Phone:* (52-73) 12-23-44. *Telex:* 173347 EDBIME.

1257 CUAUHNAHUAC, INSTITUTO COLECTIVO DE LENGUA Y CULTURA

Intensive Spanish Program.

Location: Cuauhnahuac, Cuernavaca.
Dates: 1-week courses, year-round; 1 month of study recommended.
Subjects: Intensive Spanish language on all levels; Mexican studies (cooking, folk dancing, history, linguistics, literature, and popular arts).
Credit: Available by special arrangement.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, precollege, adults, teachers, professionals. Minimum age 15.
Instruction: In Spanish. Students attend special classes for foreigners.
Highlights: Program began in 1972. Orientation. Excursions and field trips. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: About $800 includes tuition, housing, meals, fees.
Housing: In furnished rooms, apartments, hotels, pensions, private homes.
Deadline: None.
Contact: Ricardo Castaneda, Program Director, Cuauhnahuac, Instituto Colectivo de Lengua y Cultura, A.C., Apartado Postal #5-26, Cuernavaca, Morelos 62051, Mexico. *Phone:* (52-73) 12-16-98/12-36-73. *Or:* Mrs. Marcia Snell, 519 Park Ave., Kenilworth, IL 60043. *Phone:* (312) 256-7570/4399.

1258 EASTERN MICHIGAN UNIVERSITY

Spanish Language Program.

Location: Cuernavaca.
Dates: June 29–Aug. 7.
Subjects: Intermediate and advanced Spanish language.
Credit: 6–9 undergraduate credits. Graduate credit.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students. Requires basic Spanish.
Instruction: In Spanish. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1977. Orientation in U.S. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.
Costs: About $1,700 (1989) includes tuition, housing, some meals, fees.
Housing: In private homes.
Deadline: May 1.
Contact: Dr. George Klein, International Studies, Eastern Michigan University, 333 Goodison Hall, Ypsilanti, MI 48197. *Phone:* (313) 487-2424.

1259 **IDEAL (INSTITUTO DE ESTUDIOS DE AMERICA LATINA)**
Intensive Spanish Language Program.
Location: IDEAL, Cuernavaca, Mexico.
Dates: 4-week courses, year-round.
Subjects: Intensive Spanish language on all level; Mexican history.
Credit: None.
Eligibility: Adults, teachers, professionals, precollege. Minimum age 16.
Instruction: In Spanish. Students attend special courses for foreigners.
Highlights: Program began in 1975. Excursions and field trips. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: About $120 (1989) per week, includes tuition.
Housing: In hotels, private homes.
Deadline: 2–3 weeks before course begins.
Contact: IDEAL (Instituto de Estudios de America Latina), Apartado Postal 22-B, Cuernavaca, C.P. 62190, Mexico. *Phone:* (52-73) 17-04-55. ***Or:*** IDEAL, Privada Narciso Mendoza #107, Colonia Pradera, Cuernavaca, Morelos, Mexico. *Phone:* (52-73) 17-04-55.

1260 **IDEL (INSTITUTO DE IDIOMAS Y CULTURAS LATINOAMERICANAS)**
Intensive Spanish Language Program.
Location: IDEL, Cuernavaca, Morelos.
Dates: 2–4 weeks, year-round.
Subjects: Spanish language on all levels; Latin American culture.
Credit: Available by special arrangement.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, adults.
Instruction: In Spanish. Students attend special courses for foreigners at IDEL.
Highlights: Program began in 1972. Orientation. Excursions and field trips. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: $450 includes tuition, books.
Housing: In residence halls, furnished rooms, apartments, hotels, pensions, private homes.
Deadline: First day of class.
Contact: IDEL, Apdo. Postal 1271, Dr. Manuel Mazari 100, Col. Miraval, Cuernavaca, Morelos, Mexico. *Phone:* (52-73) 13-25-62.

1261 **INSTITUTO TEOPANZOLCO**
Intensive Spanish Language and Culture Courses.
Location: Instituto Teopanzolco, Cuernavaca.
Dates: 1 week or longer, year-round.
Subjects: Intensive Spanish language on all levels; business, medical, legal, mathematical, and social science terminology; Mexican cooking, education, folk dancing, history; guitar, literature, photography, weaving, wood carving. Special program for the hearing-impaired.
Credit: Available by special arrangement.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, adults.
Instruction: In Spanish. Students attend special courses for foreigners at Instituto Teopanzolco.
Highlights: Excursions and field trips. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: About $160 per week, $460 for 4 weeks, includes tuition, fees.
Housing: In private homes.
Deadline: Until program is filled.
Contact: Jose Gabriel Molina, Director, Instituto Teopanzolco, Apdo. Postal 103-A, Cuernavaca, Morelos 62280, Mexico. *Phone:* (52-73) 18-05-02/17-30-40/13-64-64. *Telex:* 1774372 INTLME. ***Or:*** C.R. Roberts, 9832 Flowers St., Suite K, Bellflower, CA 90706. *Phone:* (213) 635-4050.

1262 **NEBRASKA WESLEYAN UNIVERSITY**
Mexican Culture and Spanish Conversation.
Location: Centro Bilingue, Cuernavaca.
Dates: 6 weeks, late-May–mid-June.
Subjects: Spanish language on all levels; Mexican culture.
Credit: 6 undergraduate credits.
Eligibility: Undergraduates.
Instruction: In Spanish. Students attend special courses for foreigners taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1987. Excursions and field trips. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: About $1,450 (1988) includes tuition, housing, meals, round-trip transportation.
Housing: In private homes.
Deadline: April.
Contact: Dr. Erik J. Bitterbaum, Associate Provost, Nebraska Wesleyan University, 50th and St. Paul, Lincoln, NE 68504. *Phone:* (402) 465-2107. ***Or:*** Joyce Michaelis, Associate Professor of Spanish, Nebraska Wesleyan University, Lincoln, NE 68504. *Phone:* (402) 465-2219.

1263 **STATE UNIVERSITY COLLEGE AT BROCKPORT**
Intensive Spanish in Mexico.
Location: Centro Bilingue, Cuernavaca.
Dates: Mid-July–mid-August.
Subjects: Intensive beginning and intermediate Spanish language.
Credit: 6 undergraduate credits. 6 graduate credits.
Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors, graduate students. Requires 2.5 GPA.
Instruction: In Spanish, English. Students attend courses at the Center for Bilingual Multicultural Studies.
Highlights: Program began in 1971. Orientation abroad. Field trips.
Costs: About $1,620 includes tuition, housing, meals, round-trip transportation, books, excursions, fees.
Housing: In residence halls, apartments, furnished rooms, private homes.
Deadline: May 1.
Contact: Dr. John Perry, Office of International Education, State University College at Brockport, Brockport, NY 14420. *Phone:* (716) 395-2119.

1264 **STATE UNIVERSITY COLLEGE AT CORTLAND**
Cortland International Programs at Cuernavaca.
Location: Center for Bilingual Multicultural Studies, Cuernavaca.
Dates: Dec. 30–Jan. 20.
Subjects: Intermediate Spanish language.
Credit: None.
Eligibility: Undergraduates. Minimum age 18. Requires completion of 1 semester of intermediate Spanish.
Instruction: In Spanish. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1987. 6-week orientation in U.S. Excursions and field trips. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: About $980 (1989) includes tuition, housing, meals, round-trip transportation, books, excursions, fees, insurance.
Housing: In private homes.
Deadline: Oct. 21.
Contact: Dr. Willi A. Uschald, Director, International Programs, State University College at Cortland, Cortland, NY 13045. *Phone:* (607) 753-2209. ***Or:*** Lisa Maloney Hahn, ICC Department, State University College at Cortland, P.O. Box 2000, Cortland, NY 13045. *Phone:* (607) 753-2032.

1265 **UNIVERSAL CLCS**
Normal Spanish Program.
Location: Universal CLCS, Cuernavaca (Morelos), Mexico.
Dates: 1 week or longer, year-round.
Subjects: Spanish language on all levels; economy, history, traditional medicine.
Credit: Available by special arrangement.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, adults, precollege. Minimum age 16.
Instruction: In Spanish. Students attend special courses for foreigners at Universal CLCS.
Highlights: Program began in 1983. Orientation. Excursions. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: $100 per week, includes tuition. Scholarships and work-study available.
Housing: Sponsor assists in locating housing.

Deadline: Rolling.
Contact: David Roman Porcayo, Director General, Universal CLCS, Apdo. Postal 1-1826, Cuernavaca, Morelos 62000, Mexico. *Phone:* (52-73) 12-49-02/18-29-10. ***Or:*** Lisa Markowitz, U.S. Representative, Universal CLCS, 31-28 29th Street, #6E, Long Island City, NY 11106. *Phone:* (718) 956-0153.

1266 URSINUS COLLEGE

Summer Study in Mexico.
Location: Instituto Cuauhnahuac, Cuernavaca.
Dates: July 25–Aug. 19.
Subjects: Intermediate Spanish language.
Credit: 3 undergraduate credits.
Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, semiors. Requires 2 semesters of intermediate-level Spanish or equivalent; Spanish-language minors preferred.
Instruction: In Spanish. Students attend special courses for foreigners.
Highlights: Program began in 1987. 4-day orientation in U.S. Excursions and field trips. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: $1,450 (1988) includes housing, meals, round-trip transportation, excursions, fees, insurance.
Housing: In hotels, private homes.
Deadline: March 1.
Contact: Dr. Shirley Eaton, Associate Professor, Department of Modern Languages, Ursinus College, Collegeville, PA 19426. *Phone:* (215) 489-4111.

GUADALAJARA

1267 AMERICAN GRADUATE SCHOOL OF INTERNATIONAL MANAGEMENT

AGSIM/Guadalajara.
Location: Guadalajara, Mexico.
Dates: June–August.
Subjects: Intermediate and advanced Spanish language; international studies, world business.
Credit: 12 graduate credits.
Eligibility: ***Own students only.*** Graduate students. Requires B average, core business courses.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1973. Orientation in U.S. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.
Costs: $3,375 per session, includes tuition, insurance. Scholarships available.
Housing: In apartments, furnished rooms, private homes.
Deadline: March 1; April 1 for scholarships.
Contact: Mr. Stephen R. Beaver, Dean of Students, American Graduate School of International Management, Thunderbird Campus, Glendale, AZ 85306. *Phone:* (603) 978-7133.

1268 KEARNEY STATE COLLEGE

Seminar in Mexico.
Location: Universidad de Guadalajara, Guadalajara, Mexico.
Dates: 4 weeks, mid-June–mid-July.
Subjects: Spanish language on all levels; economics, fine arts, history, political science.
Credit: 6 undergraduate credits. 6 graduate credits.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, adults, teachers. Minimum age 17.
Instruction: In Spanish, English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty and special courses for foreigners at the University of Guadalajara.
Highlights: Program began in 1979. Excursions and field trips. Program-related travel to Puerta Vallarta. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: $1,100 (1988) includes tuition, housing, meals, round-trip transportation.
Housing: In private homes.
Deadline: March 1.
Contact: J. Thomas York, Chairman, Dept. of Foreign Languages, Kearney State College, Kearney, NE 68849. *Phone:* (308) 234-8536. ***Or:*** Betty Becker-Theye, Dean of Fine Arts and Humanities, Kearney State College, Kearney, NE 68849. *Phone:* (308) 234-8521.

1269 UNIVERSIDAD DE GUADALAJARA

Intensive Spanish in Guadalajara.
Location: Centro de Estudios para Extranjeros, Universidad de Guadalajara, Mexico.
Dates: 5-week sessions, year-round.
Subjects: Intensive and semi-intensive Spanish language on all levels; workshops in guitar/singing, folk dance.
Credit: 6 undergraduate credits. 6 graduate credits.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, adults, teachers, professionals. Minimum age 16.
Instruction: In Spanish. Students attend special courses for foreigners and regular classes at the Centro de Estudios para Extranjeros, Universidad de Guadalajara.
Highlights: Program began in 1948. Orientation. Excursions and program-related travel in Mexico. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: About $585–$620 (1989) includes tuition, housing, meals, registration fee.
Housing: In private homes.
Deadline: 5 weeks before course begins.
Contact: Jeffry S. Fernandez, General Coordinator, or Adriana Ayala Rubio, Student Services Coordinator, Centro de Estudios para Extranjeros, Universidad de Guadalajara, Apartado Postal 1-4521, Guadalajara, Jal. C.P. 44100, Mexico. *Phone:* (52-36) 23-60-31/53-21-50.

1270 UNIVERSITY OF ARIZONA

Guadalajara Summer School.
Location: Colegio Cervantes, Guadalajara.
Dates: July 4–Aug. 12.
Subjects: Spanish language; extensive curriculum in anthropology, art, bilingual education, folk dancing, history, literature, music, political science.
Credit: 7 undergraduate credits. Graduate credit.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students.
Instruction: In English, Spanish. Student attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty at Colegio Cervantes.
Highlights: Program began in 1952. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.
Costs: About $1,050 includes tuition, housing, meals.
Housing: In apartments, private homes.
Deadline: June 15.
Contact: Carlos A. Felix, Director, Guadalajara Summer School, University of Arizona, Education Bldg., Room 225, Tucson, AZ 85721. *Phone:* (602) 621-4729.

1271 UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Summer Language Institute.
Location: Guadalajara.
Dates: June 7–July 28.
Subjects: Spanish language, literature.
Credit: Up to 7 undergraduate credits. Up to 7 graduate credits.
Eligibility: Juniors, seniors, graduate students. Requires 4 semesters of college-level Spanish.
Instruction: In Spanish. Students attend courses arranged for the group.
Highlights: Program began in 1963. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: About $650 includes tuition, fees.
Housing: In private homes.
Deadline: March 1.
Contact: Office of Study Abroad, University of Kansas, 203 Lippincott Hall, Lawrence, KS 66045. *Phone:* (913) 864-3742.

1272 **UNIVERSITY OF NEW MEXICO**
Summer Session in Guadalajara.
Location: Guadalajara.
Dates: June 12–July 21.
Subjects: Intermediate and advanced Spanish language; selected liberal arts courses.
Credit: Up to 6 undergraduate credits. Graduate credit.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students. Requires 1 year of college-level Spanish or equivalent.
Instruction: In English, Spanish. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1968. Excursions.
Costs: About $1,500 includes tuition, housing, meals, books, excursions, fees.
Housing: In apartments, private homes.
Deadline: Mid-April or until program is filled.
Contact: Barbara Muchisky, Office of International Programs and Services, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM 87131. *Phone:* (505) 277-4032.

GUANAJUATO

1273 **CITY COLLEGE OF SAN FRANCISCO**
Spanish Conversation in Mexico.
Location: Universidad de Guanajuato, Guanajuato, Mexico
Dates: 1 month, late June–late July.
Subjects: Intermediate and advanced conversational Spanish language; contemporary Latin American literature, Hispanic culture.
Credit: 3–6 undergraduate credits.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, adults. Minimum age 17. Requires 1 semester of college-level Spanish or equivalent.
Instruction: In Spanish, English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty and special courses for foreigners.
Highlights: Program began in 1985. Orientation in U.S. and abroad. Excursions and field trips. Program-related travel to Guadalajara, Mexico City. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: $1,295 (1988) includes round-trip transportation, excursions, fees, insurance.
Housing: In hotels, private homes.
Deadline: May 15.
Contact: Sue Light, Coordinator for International Education, City College of San Francisco, 50 Phelan Ave., San Francisco, CA 94112. *Phone:* (415) 239-3582.

1274 **COMMITTEE ON INSTITUTIONAL COOPERATION**
Summer Study in Mexico.
Location: Universidad de Guanajuato, Mexico.
Dates: About June 25–Aug. 20.
Subjects: Intermediate and advanced Spanish language; Mexican art, history, and literature; Latin American civilization and literature.
Credit: 8 undergraduate semester hours. Graduate credit available.
Eligibility: Juniors, seniors; graduate students by special arrangement. Requires 4 semesters of college-level Spanish or equivalent with 3.0 GPA, good academic standing.
Instruction: In Spanish. Students attend special courses for foreigners at Universidad de Guanajuato.
Highlights: Program began in 1967. Orientation abroad. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.
Costs: About $1,500 includes tuition, housing, meals, round-trip transportation, excursions, fees. Scholarships available.
Housing: In private homes.
Deadline: May 1.
Contact: Anita Millar, Committee on Institutional Cooperation (CIC), 302 E. John St., Suite 1705, Champaign, IL 61820. *Phone:* (217) 333-8475.

JALAPA

1275 **KANSAS STATE UNIVERSITY**
Summer Program in Mexico.
Location: Escuela para Extranjeros, Universidad Veracruzana, Jalapa, Mexico.
Dates: 6 weeks, late June–August.
Subjects: Spanish language on all levels; anthropology, archaeology, fine arts, history, Spanish literature.
Credit: 6 credits.
Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors. Requires knowledge of Spanish (except beginning language students); B average suggested.
Instruction: In Spanish. Students attend special courses for foreigners at the Escuela para Extranjeros of the University of Veracruz.
Highlights: Program began in 1985. Extensive orientation in U.S. Excursions. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.
Costs: $900 includes housing, meals, excursions, fees.
Housing: In private homes.
Deadline: Feb. 15.
Contact: Dr. Margaret E. Beeson, Dept. of Modern Languages, Kansas State University, Manhattan, KS 66506. *Phone:* (913) 532-6760.

MAZATLAN

1276 **CENTRO DE IDIOMAS**
Spanish Language Course.
Location: Centro de Idiomas, Mazatlan, Mexico.
Dates: 2-week courses, year-round.
Subjects: Spanish language on all levels.
Credit: None.
Eligibility: Adults, precollege. Minimum age 16.
Instruction: In Spanish. Students attend special courses for foreigners.
Highlights: Program began in 1973. Field trips. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: $460 includes tuition, housing, meals, books, excursions, fees.
Housing: In private homes.
Deadline: 30 days before course begins.
Contact: Dixie Davis, Director, Centro de Idiomas S.A., Belisario Dominguez 1908, Mazatlan, Sinaola, Mexico. *Phone:* (52-678) 2-20-53.

1277 **TEXAS WESLEYAN COLLEGE**
Mexican Summer Program in Mazatlan.
Location: Mazatlan (Sinaola), Mexico.
Dates: June 5–July 5.
Subjects: Beginning and intermediate Spanish language; English literature, humanities, Mexican history and politics.
Credit: 6 undergraduate hours.
Eligibility: Undergraduates. Minimum age 18.
Instruction: In Spanish. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1972. Orientation in U.S. Excursions. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: About $1,425 (1989) includes tuition, housing, round-trip transportation, excursions.
Housing: In apartments.
Deadline: April.
Contact: Dr. H. Ibrahim Salih, Texas Wesleyan College, P.O. Box 50010, Fort Worth, TX 76105. *Phone:* (817) 534-0251, Ext. 4157.

MERIDA

1278 **CENTRO DE IDIOMAS DEL SURESTE**
Intensive Total Immersion Spanish.
Location: Centro de Idiomas del Sureste, Merida (Yucatan), Mexico.
Dates: 2 weeks–4 months, year-round.
Subjects: Intensive Spanish language on all levels; occasional lectures on ecology, history, music; other topics by request.
Credit: Available by special arrangement.

Eligibility: Adults, precollege. Minimum age 14; average age 30. Requires ten 90-minute cassettes for lab recording.
Instruction: In Spanish. Students attend regular classes at the Centro de Idiomas del Sureste.
Highlights: Program began in 1979. Orientation. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: $500 for 2 weeks, $190 for each additional week, includes tuition, housing, meals, books; extended stay discount. Partial scholarships available.
Housing: In private homes, hotels.
Deadline: 30 days before course begins.
Contact: Chloe C. Pacheco, Centro de Idiomas del Sureste, A.C., Calle 14 #106x25, Col. Mexico, Merida, Yucatan 97128, Mexico. *Phone:* (52-99) 26-11-55/23-09-54; in U.S. (800) 558-9988, weekday mornings.

1279 **SPRING HILL COLLEGE**
Study in Yucatan.
Location: Merida.
Dates: May 10–June 18.
Subjects: Intermediate and advanced Spanish language; sociology. Required internships in social agencies.
Credit: 9 credits.
Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors. Introductory sociology, elementary Spanish recommended.
Instruction: In Spanish, English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1981. Orientation in U.S. Excursions and field trips. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.
Costs: $1,495 includes tuition, housing, round-trip transportation, excursions, fees. Scholarships available.
Housing: In hotels, private homes.
Deadline: April 28.
Contact: Dr. Charles L. Kargleder, Dept. of Languages, Spring Hill College, 4307 Shell Rd., Mobile, AL 36608.

1280 **UNIVERSITY OF ALABAMA**
Yucatan Past and Present.
Location: Merida (Yucatan), Mexico.
Dates: May 15–June 2.
Subjects: Anthropology, history, and sociology of the Yucatan.
Credit: 3 undergraduate credits. 3 graduate credits.
Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors, graduate students, adults.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1971. Orientation in U.S. Excursions and field trips. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: About $1,200 (1989) includes tuition, housing, round-trip transportation, excursions, fees.
Housing: In hotels.
Deadline: April 15.
Contact: Edward H. Moseley or Sheila Rodenberry, University of Alabama, Box 6186, Tuscaloosa, AL 35487-6186. *Phone:* (205) 348-5256.

1281 **UNIVERSITY OF FLORIDA**
Summer Program in the Yucatan.
Location: Universidad Autonoma de Yucatan, Merida.
Dates: 6 weeks, July 1–Aug. 11.
Subjects: Spanish language on all levels; anthropology, social sciences.
Credit: 6 undergraduate credits.
Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors, graduate students. Minimum age 18. Requires 2.5 GPA; 1 semester of college-level Spanish recommended.
Instruction: In Spanish, English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1985. Excursions and field trips. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: $1,500 (1988) includes tuition, housing, meals, round-trip transportation, fees.
Housing: In private homes.
Deadline: March 15.
Contact: Diana P. Lopez, Administrative Assistant, Center for International Student and Faculty Exchanges, University of Florida, 168 Grinter Hall, Gainesville, FL 32611. *Phone:* (904) 392-4904.

1282 **UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA AT CHARLOTTE**
Summer in Mexico.
Location: Merida (Yucatan), Mexico.
Dates: 1 month, midsummer.
Subjects: Advanced Spanish language; Spanish civilization and history.
Credit: 3–6 undergraduate credits.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, adults. Requires 2 years of college-level Spanish or equivalent.
Instruction: In Spanish. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1986. Excursions and field trips. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: About $1,500 includes tuition, round-trip transportation, books, excursions, fees, insurance.
Housing: In hotels, apartments.
Deadline: April 15.
Contact: Coordinator for Study Abroad, Center for International Studies, The University of North Carolina at Charlotte, Charlotte, NC 28223. *Phone:* (704) 547-2464.

1283 **UNIVERSITY OF ST. THOMAS**
UST Summer Program in Merida.
Location: Merida (Yucatan), Mexico.
Dates: 6 weeks, late May–early July.
Subjects: Intermediate and advanced Spanish language; Mexican culture.
Credit: 6 undergraduate credits.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, adults, teachers. Requires 1 year of college-level Spanish or equivalent, approval of program director.
Instruction: In English, Spanish. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1977. Orientation in U.S. Excursions to Cancun, Mayan ruins. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: About $1,890 (1989) includes tuition, housing, meals, round-trip transportation, excursions, fees.
Housing: In furnished rooms in villa.
Deadline: April 15.
Contact: Prof. Elsa Zambosco-Thomas, Merida Program Coordinator, or Dr. Ellen de Kanter, Chairman, Department of Spanish, University of St. Thomas, 3812 Montrose Blvd., Houston, TX 77006. *Phone:* (713) 522-5299/522-7911, Ext. 283/284.

MEXICO CITY

1284 **DUKE UNIVERSITY**
Duke in Mexico.
Location: El Colegio de Mexico, Mexico City.
Dates: 6 weeks, June–August.
Subjects: Beginning and intermediate Spanish language (noncredit); US/Mexican relations, Mexican society.
Credit: 2 undergraduate credits.
Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors. Requires good academic standing.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty at El Colegio de Mexico.
Highlights: Program begins in 1989. Excursions and field trips.
Costs: About $1,842 (1989) for 2 courses, includes tuition.
Housing: In hostels.
Deadline: Feb. 10.
Contact: Office of the Summer Session, Duke University, 121 Allen Bldg., Durham, NC 27706. *Phone:* (919) 684-2621. ***Or:*** Professor Gary Gereffi, Dept. of Sociology, Duke University, 268 Soc.-Psych. Bldg., Durham, NC 27706.

1285 **INDIANA UNIVERSITY**
Summer Program in Mexico.
Location: Universidad Iberoamericana, Mexico City.
Dates: About June 10–July 30.
Subjects: Spanish language; Latin American culture.
Credit: 6 credits.
Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors, Requires 1 year of college-level Spanish or equivalent.
Instruction: In Spanish. Students attend special courses for foreigners at Universidad Iberoamericana.
Highlights: Program began in 1952. Excursions. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.
Costs: $2,000–$2,730 includes tuition, housing, meals, round-trip transportation, books, excursions, fees, insurance.
Housing: In private homes.
Deadline: March 1.
Contact: Office of Overseas Study, Indiana University, Franklin Hall 303, Bloomington, IN 47405. *Phone:* (812) 335-9304.

1286 **INSTITUTO MEXICANO NORTEAMERICANO DE RELACIONES CULTURALES**
Spanish Classes in Mexico City.
Location: Instituto Mexicano Norteamericano, Mexico City.
Dates: Twelve 3-week sessions per year.
Subjects: Spanish language on all levels; teaching Spanish as a second language; Mexican history.
Credit: None.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, adults, precollege. Minimum age 16; average age 25.
Instruction: In Spanish. Students attend special courses for foreigners.
Highlights: Program began in 1960. Excursions.
Costs: About $125 per session, includes tuition, fees.
Housing: Sponsor assists in locating housing.
Deadline: First day of class.
Contact: Coordinator, Spanish Division, Instituto Mexicano Norteamericano de Relaciones Culturales, Hamburgo 115, C.P. 06600, Mexico, D.F., Mexico. *Phone:* (905) 525-3357/511-4720/525-2611.

1287 **LOYOLA UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO**
Mexican Art and Archaeology.
Location: Universidad Iberoamericana, Mexico City.
Dates: 6 weeks, June 8–July 26.
Subjects: Spanish language on all levels; Mexican art and archaeology.
Credit: Undergraduate credit.
Eligibility: Juniors, seniors. Minimum age 18.
Instruction: In English, Spanish. Students attend special courses for foreigners at Universidad Iberoamericana.
Highlights: Program began in 1988. Orientation. Excursions and field trips to archaeological sites in Southern Mexico.
Costs: About $1,445 (1989) includes tuition, housing, most meals, excursions, fees, insurance.
Housing: In hotels, private homes.
Deadline: May 1.
Contact: Francis X. Grollig, S.J., Director, Latin American Studies Program, Loyola University of Chicago, 6525 N. Sheridan Road, Chicago, IL 60626. *Phone:* (312) 508-2933.

1288 **LOYOLA UNIVERSITY–NEW ORLEANS**
Summer Session in Mexico City.
Location: Mexico City.
Dates: June 9–July 27.
Subjects: Spanish language on all levels (composition, conversation, grammar); art, communications, finance, history, journalism, law, political science, religious studies, sociology.
Credit: 6 undergraduate credits. Graduate credit available.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, adults. Spanish study required for students without basic language skills.
Instruction: In Spanish, English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1983. Orientation abroad. Excursions to Taxco, Teotihuacan, Tepotzotlan. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.
Costs: About $1,400 includes tuition, housing, meals, excursions.
Housing: In private homes.
Deadline: May 1.
Contact: Dr. M.P. Brungardt or Dr. L. Lorenz, Mexico Summer Program, Communications Department, Loyola University, New Orleans, LA 70118. *Phone:* (504) 865-3430.

1289 **METROPOLITAN STATE COLLEGE**
Language and Culture Institute.
Location: Central Mexico, Mexico City.
Dates: June 1–July 3: June 1–18 on-campus in U.S., June 19–July 3 abroad. Winter program also available.
Subjects: Spanish language on all levels; Mexican culture.
Credit: 8 undergraduate credits. No graduate credit.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, precollege, professionals.
Instruction: In English, Spanish. Students attend courses arranged for the group.
Highlights: Program began in 1977. 3-week orientation. Program-related travel in Mexico. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.
Costs: $949 includes housing, round-trip transportation, excursions, fees. Scholarships available.
Housing: In furnished rooms.
Deadline: April 15; April 22 for scholarships.
Contact: Dr. David Conde, Metropolitan State College, Box 4, 1006 11th St., Denver, CO 80204. *Phone:* (303) 556-3078. ($25 application fee required.)

1290 **NATIONAL AUTONOMOUS UNIVERSITY OF MEXICO**
Special Summer Workshop for Spanish Language Teachers.
Location: National Autonomous University, Mexico City.
Dates: June 19–July 18.
Subjects: Teaching Spanish language (class observation and design, grammatical aspects, linguistic theories, methodological techniques, sociolinguistics).
Credit: Available.
Eligibility: Teachers of Spanish. Requires teaching certification, B average.
Instruction: In Spanish. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1984. Orientation. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: $325 includes tuition, fees.
Housing: In furnished rooms, private homes.
Deadline: June 16.
Contact: School for Foreign Students, National Autonomous University of Mexico, Apartado Postal 70-391, C.U. Delegacion Coyoacan, 04510 Mexico, D.F., Mexico. *Phone:* (52-5) 550-51-72. *Telex:* 1774523 UNAMME.

1291 **NATIONAL AUTONOMOUS UNIVERSITY OF MEXICO**
Summer Session in Mexico.
Location: National Autonomous University, Mexico City.
Dates: June 12–July 25.
Subjects: Spanish language on all levels; Latin American art, culture, history, and literature.
Credit: Available.
Eligibility: Adults. Average age 18.
Instruction: In Spanish. Students attend special courses for foreigners at the National Autonomous University.
Highlights: Program began in 1921. Orientation. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: $325 includes tuition, fees.
Housing: In furnished rooms, private homes.
Deadline: June 9.
Contact: Lic. Arturo Robles, School for Foreign Students, National Autonomous University of Mexico, Ciudad Universitaria, 04510 Mexico, D.F., Mexico. *Phone:* (52-5) 550-51-72 (9:30 AM–2:30 PM). *Telex:* 1774523 UNAMME.

1292 **UNIVERSIDAD IBEROAMERICANA**
Six-Week Summer Session.
Location: Universidad Iberoamericana, Mexico City.
Dates: 6 weeks, June 8–July 26.
Subjects: Spanish language on all levels; Mexican and Latin-American studies (anthropology, archaeology, art, culture, folklore, literature, music, political science, religion).
Credit: Undergraduate credit.
Eligibility: Juniors, seniors. Minimum age 18.
Instruction: In Spanish, English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty and special courses for foreigners.
Highlights: Program began in 1964. Orientation. Excursions.
Costs: About $1,295 (1989) includes tuition, housing, most meals, excursions, fees, insurance.
Housing: In private homes.
Deadline: May 1.
Contact: Mtra. Esperanza Wilson, Director of Foreign Programs, Universidad Iberoamericana, Prolongacion Paseo de la Reforma No. 880, Col. Lomas de Santa Fe, Deleg. Alvaro Obregon, 01210 Mexico, D.F., Mexico *Phone:* (52-5) 570-73-08. ***Or:*** Francis X. Grollig, S.J., Director, Latin American Studies Program, Loyola University of Chicago, 6525 N. Sheridan Road, Chicago, IL 60626. *Phone:* (312) 508-2933.

1293 **UNIVERSIDAD INTERNACIONAL DE MEXICO (UNITED STATES INTERNATIONAL UNIVERSITY)**
Summer Session.
Location: Mexico City.
Dates: 3-week intersession programs, 10-week quarters, year-round.
Subjects: Spanish language on all levels; liberal arts, international and intercultural studies; business administration, international relations, psychology.
Credit: Available.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students. Requires 2.0 GPA for undergraduate transfers, 3.0 GPA for graduate transfers.
Instruction: In English. Students attend regular classes at Universidad Internacional de Mexico.
Highlights: Program began in 1970. A branch campus of U.S. International University. Orientation. Field trips.
Costs: $2,750 per quarter, includes tuition, housing, meals. Scholarships and work-study available.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: Rolling admissions.
Contact: Dr. T. Noel Osborn, Director, or Flor Esponda, Director of University Relations, Universidad Internacional de Mexico, La Otra Banda #40, Col. Tizapan, 01090 Mexico, D.F., Mexico. *Phone:* (905) 548-7646/550-4073. *Telex:* 1771300/177609 (ATT: UNIVERSIDAD INT'L MEX). *Fax:* (905) 535-3166.

1294 **UNIVERSITY OF SAN DIEGO, SCHOOL OF LAW**
Mexico Institute on International and Comparative Law.
Location: Mexico City.
Dates: About June 1–July 3; plus optional 3 weeks in Antigua, Guatemala.
Subjects: Spanish language; international business transactions, international law, Latin American comparative law, U.S. immigration law.
Credit: Up to 7 credits (10 credits with Antigua option).
Eligibility: Law students, lawyers, graduate students in political science, business, Latin American studies, and related fields.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1974. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: $1,100 for 6 credits, includes tuition, books, fees.
Housing: In hotels.
Deadline: March 15.
Contact: Mrs. Sue Coursey, Institute for International and Comparative Law, University of San Diego School of Law, Alcala Park, San Diego, CA 92110. *Phone:* (619) 260-4597.

MONTERREY

1295 **INSTITUTO TECNOLOGICO Y DE ESTUDIOS SUPERIORES DE MONTERREY**
Business in Latin America Program.
Location: Instituto Tecnological, Monterrey, Mexico.
Dates: June 13–July 22.
Subjects: Business.
Credit: 10 undergraduate credits.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, adults, teachers, professionals. Minimum age 17. Requires 1 year of college-level Spanish or equivalent.
Instruction: In Spanish. Students attend special courses for foreigners.
Highlights: Program began in 1988. Excursions and field trips. Optional program-related travel to Central Mexico.
Costs: $About $800 (1989) includes tuition, books, excursions.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: Until program is filled.
Contact: Lic. Leticia Santos Dresel, Instituto Tecnologico y de Estudios Superiores de Monterrey, Sucursal de Correos "J," Monterrey, N.L. CP 64849, Mexico. *Phone:* (83) 59-13-51. *Telex:* 0382975 ITESME.

1296 **INSTITUTO TECNOLOGICO Y DE ESTUDIOS SUPERIORES DE MONTERREY**
Intensive Spanish Language in Monterrey.
Location: Instituto Tecnologico, Monterrey, Mexico.
Dates: June 13–July 22.
Subjects: Intensive Spanish language on all levels; Mexican art history and dances.
Credit: 8 undergraduate credits.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, adults, teachers, professionals, precollege. Minimum age 17.
Instruction: In Spanish. Students attend special courses for foreigners.
Highlights: Program began in 1968. Excursions and field trips. Optional program-related travel to Central Mexico.
Costs: $650 (1989) includes tuition, books, excursions.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: Until program is filled.
Contact: Lic. Leticia Santos Dresel, Instituto Tecnologico y de Estudios Superiores de Monterrey, Sucursal de Correos "J," Monterrey, N.L. CP 64849, Mexico. *Phone:* (83) 59-13-51. *Telex:* 0382975 ITESME.

1297 **PENNSYLVANIA STATE UNIVERSITY**
International Health Education: The Mexican Example.
Location: Monterrey.
Dates: 1 week, June 18–25.
Subjects: Health education in Mexico; focus on cultural and economic factors affecting program development and implementation.
Credit: 3 graduate credits.
Eligibility: Graduate students in health education. Requires 2.5 GPA.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1988. Orientation seminar (required). Excursions and field trips.
Costs: Contact sponsor for information.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: March 1.
Contact: Office of Education Abroad Programs, Pennsylvania State University, 222 Boucke Bldg., University Park, PA 16802. *Phone:* (814) 865-7681.

1298 **UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN–EAU CLAIRE**
Monterrey Summer Session.
Location: Instituto Tecnologico y de Estudios Superiores de Monterrey, Mexico.
Dates: June 8–July 17.
Subjects: Spanish language on all levels; Mexican art, dance, history, geography.
Credit: 7 credits.
Eligibility: Undergraduates.

IMMERSE YOURSELF IN SPANISH

Live and Learn in Mexico's Friendliest Cities: Morelia, Michoacán, and Guadalajara, Jalisco

- Oral Proficiency Testing. (OPI)
- Credits granted by over 40 participating U.S. Colleges & Universities in more than 15 states.
- Weekly Intensive Spanish Programs, begin any Monday
- Quarter, Semester Courses: Anthropology, History, Business, Education, ESL, Art, Crafts, Dance, Medical & Legal Spanish, etc.
- We will organize your group Travel-Study Program.
- Short-term, long-term groups: 4 days, 4 weeks, 4 months.
- Summer Program for children accompanying adults.
- Live with carefully screened friendly Mexican families.
- Work-Study practicums in all professional areas.
- Computer Assisted Instruction. (CAI)
- Sponsored in cooperation with Western Washington University, Contact Dr. A. Kimmel, Foreign Study Office, (206) 676-3298.

CMI
Centro Mexicano Internacional

CALL TOLL-FREE 1-800-426-1349

In Morelia — Fray Antonio San Miguel No. 173, Tel. (451) 3-27-96
In Guadalajara — Lazaro Cardenas 3422 No. 304, Tel. (36) 22-83-97

Instruction: In English, Spanish. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty at Instituto Tecnologico y de Estudios Superiores de Monterrey.
Highlights: Program began in 1961. Field trips. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: About $600 for state residents, $1,300 for nonresidents, includes tuition, housing, fees.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: April 1.
Contact: Dr. Richard Gunn, Study Abroad Coordinator, University of Wisconsin–Eau Claire, Schofield 111, Park and Garfield, Eau Claire, WI 54701. *Phone:* (715) 836-4411.

MORELIA

1299 NORTH CAROLINA STATE UNIVERSITY
Mexico Summer Program in Morelia.
Location: Centro Mexicano de Idiomas, Morelia (Michoacan), Mexico.
Dates: 5 weeks, July.
Subjects: Spanish language on all levels; Hispanic studies (civilization, culture, history, literature); independent study.
Credit: 6 undergraduate credits. No graduate credit.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, precollege, teachers. Requires 1 semester of high school Spanish or equivalent.
Instruction: In Spanish. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty and special courses for foreigners.
Highlights: Program began in 1981. Orientation in U.S. Excursions. Program-related travel to Ixtapa. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: $1,800 includes tuition, housing, meals, round-trip transportation, excursions, fees, insurance.
Housing: In private homes.
Deadline: Feb. 15.
Contact: Cynthia Felbeck Chalou, Study Abroad Adviser, North Carolina State University, 2118 Student Services Center, Box 7344, Raleigh, NC 27695-7344. *Phone:* (919) 737-2087. ***Or:*** Dept. of Foreign Languages and Literatures, North Carolina State University, P.O. Box 8106, Raleigh, NC 27695-8106. *Phone:* (919) 737-2475. *Telex:* 4996937 NCSTATE.

1300 WESTERN WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY and CMI
Summer Program in Morelia.
Location: CMI (Centro Mexicano de Idiomas), Morelia.
Dates: 4 or 8 weeks, June 27–Aug. 19.
Subjects: Spanish language on all levels; anthropology, art, business, crafts, dance, education, history, literature, music.
Credit: 8–18 undergraduate quarter hours. No graduate credit.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, precollege, adults.
Instruction: In English, Spanish. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty at CMI.
Highlights: Program began in 1967. Excursions and field trips. Optional program-related travel.
Costs: About $795 for 4 weeks, $1,390 per quarter, includes tuition, housing, meals, some excursions, fees.
Housing: In private homes or other arrangements.
Deadline: 30 days before course begins.
Contact: Art Kimmel, Foreign Study Office, Western Washington University, Bellingham, WA 98225. *Phone:* (206) 676-3298. ***Or:*** Centro Mexicano de Idiomas (CMI). *Phone:* (800) 426-1349.

OAXACA

1301 SOUTH EAST LOUISIANA UNIVERSITY
Annual Summer Study Program in Oaxaca.
Location: CELEX (Centro de Lenguas Extranjeras), Oaxaca, Mexico.
Dates: July 15–Aug. 13.
Subjects: Intermediate and advanced Spanish language; Hispanic culture, Mexican history.
Credit: 6 undergraduate credits.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, adults, teachers, professionals. Minimum age 17. Requires 6 credit hours of Spanish.
Instruction: In Spanish. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty at CELEX.
Highlights: Program began in 1986. Orientation in U.S. Excursions and field trips. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: About $1,400 (1989) includes tuition, housing, meals, round-trip transportation, excursions, fees.
Housing: In apartments, hostels, hotels, private homes.
Deadline: July 6.
Contact: James F. Fournet, Associate Professor, South East Louisiana University, P.O. Box 719, University Station, Hammond, LA 70402-0719. *Phone:* (504) 549-2153.

PUEBLA

1302 MIAMI UNIVERSITY
Intensive Spanish.
Location: Universidad de las Americas, Puebla, Mexico.
Dates: June 12–July 30.
Subjects: Intermediate Spanish language; Mexican art, culture, history, and politics.
Credit: 8 undergraduate credits.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, adults, teachers. Requires 2 years of college-level Spanish or equivalent, placement test.
Instruction: In Spanish. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1988. Orientation abroad. Excursions and field trips.
Costs: $1,330 (1988) for Ohio residents, $1,825 (1988) for nonresidents, includes tuition, housing, meals, excursions, insurance.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: Mid-March.
Contact: Prof. Reed Anderson, Chair, Dept. of Spanish and Portuguese, Miami University, Oxford, OH 45056. *Phone:* (513) 529-4500.

1303 OREGON INTERNATIONAL COUNCIL
Graduate Seminar for Teachers: Mexico and Latin America.
Location: Universidad de las Americas, Puebla.
Dates: 1 month, June–July.
Subjects: Spanish language; art, Latin American culture, current affairs, education, history.
Credit: 6 graduate credits.
Eligibility: Teachers preferred; graduate students, adults.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty at the University of the Americas.
Highlights: Program began in 1986. Orientation in U.S. Excursions. Program-related travel. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: About $1,600 (1989) includes tuition, housing, round-trip transportation, excursions, fees.
Housing: In residence halls, hotels.
Deadline: April 1.
Contact: Robert Willner, Executive Director, Oregon International Council, 999 Locust St. NE, Salem, OR 97303. *Phone:* (503) 378-4960.

1304 UNIVERSIDAD DE LAS AMERICAS
Summer Session.
Location: Universidad de las Americas, Puebla.
Dates: 6 weeks, mid-June–late July.
Subjects: Spanish language on all levels; Mexican and Latin American studies.
Credit: Undergraduate credit. Graduate credit.
Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors, graduate students, adults, teachers. Minimum age 18. Requires high school diploma.
Instruction: In Spanish, English. Students attend special courses for foreigners and regular classes at the Universidad de las Americas.
Highlights: Orientation. Excursions and field trips.
Costs: $1,350 includes tuition, housing, excursions.

Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: March 31.
Contact: Ann Thek, U.S. Student Programs, Institute of International Education, 809 United Nations Plaza, New York, NY 10017. *Phone:* (212) 984-5326.

1305 **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM OF GEORGIA, INTERNATIONAL INTERCULTURAL STUDIES PROGRAM (IISP)**
Language and Culture in Mexico.
Location: Puebla.
Dates: June–late July.
Subjects: Spanish language on all levels, conversation; Mexican civilization and culture.
Credit: 15 quarter hours.
Eligibility: Undergraduates. Requires 2.5 GPA.
Instruction: In Spanish. Students attend special courses for foreigners at the University of the Americas.
Highlights: Program began in 1987. Orientation in U.S. Excursions. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.
Costs: About $1,950 includes tuition, housing, meals, round-trip transportation, excursions, fees.
Housing: In residence halls, private homes.
Deadline: March 15.
Contact: Dr. Ernest Pick, IISP, Georgia State University, Box 653, Atlanta, GA 30303-3083. *Phone:* (404) 651-2450.

1306 **WICHITA STATE UNIVERSITY**
Summer Program in Puebla.
Location: Puebla, Mexico.
Dates: June 22–July 31.
Subjects: Spanish language; Mexican culture, history, literature. Internships.
Credit: 6–8 undergraduate credits. Graduate credit.
Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors, graduate students. Requires some knowledge of Spanish.
Instruction: In Spanish. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1965. Orientation abroad. Excursions in Mexico.
Costs: About $950 includes tuition, housing, meals, excursions, fees. Scholarships available.
Housing: In hotels, private homes.
Deadline: April 15; March 1 for scholarships.
Contact: Dr. John Koppenhaver, Director, Summer Program in Puebla, Modern & Classical Languages & Literatures, Wichita State University, Wichita, KS 67208. *Phone:* (316) 689-3180.

QUERETARO

1307 **INTERAMERICAN UNIVERSITY STUDIES INSTITUTE and UNIVERSITY OF OREGON, CONTINUATION CENTER**
Advanced Mexican Studies in Queretaro.
Location: Queretaro, Mexico.
Dates: 5 weeks, June 23–July 25.
Subjects: Advanced Spanish language; Mexican architecture, art history, history, literature, and sociology; U.S.-Mexican relations.
Credit: 9 undergraduate trimester hours. 9 graduate trimester hours.
Eligibility: Juniors, seniors, graduate students. Requires B average, 3 years of college-level Spanish.
Instruction: In Spanish. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1988. Offered in cooperation with Universidad Autonoma de Queretaro. Orientation abroad. Excursions and field trips.
Costs: About $1,840 includes tuition, housing, meals, excursions, fees.
Housing: In private homes.
Deadline: April 1.
Contact: Prof. R.M. Jackson, Interamerican University Studies Institute, P.O. Box 3825, Eugene, OR 97403. *Phone:* (503) 937-3650.

1308 **UNIVERSITY OF OREGON**
Summer Study in Queretaro.
Location: Queretaro, Mexico.
Dates: 8 weeks, June–August.
Subjects: Intensive Spanish language on all levels; Mexican anthropology, history, and literature.
Credit: 12 quarter hours.
Eligibility: ***Own students preferred.*** Sophomores, juniors, seniors. Requires good academic standing, 1 year of college-level Spanish.
Instruction: In Spanish. Students attend special courses for foreigners in Queretaro.
Highlights: Program began in 1975. Orientation in U.S. Optional excursions.
Costs: About $1,000 includes tuition, housing, meals, fees. Scholarships available.
Housing: In private homes.
Deadline: April 1.
Contact: Prof. Robert Jackson, Dept. of Romance Languages, University of Oregon, Eugene, OR 97403. *Phone:* (503) 686-4021.

SALTILLO

1309 **INSTITUTO DE FILOLOGIA HISPANICA**
Programs for International Students.
Location: Instituto de Filologia Hispanica, Saltillo, Mexico.
Dates: 3 or 6 weeks, year-round.
Subjects: Intensive Spanish language on all levels; Mexican art, folklore, history, literature, native music, and sociology. M.A., diploma, and certificate programs available.
Credit: Available.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, adults, teachers, professionals, precollege.
Instruction: In Spanish. Students attend regular classes at the Instituto de Filologia Hispanica.
Highlights: Program began in 1968. Excursions and cultural events.
Costs: $598 for 3 weeks, $1,130 for 6 weeks, includes tuition, housing, meals, excursions.
Housing: In private homes.
Deadline: 10 days before course begins.
Contact: Admissions, Instituto de Filologia Hispanica, Apdo. 144, 25000 Saltillo, Coah., Mexico. *Phone:* (52-841) 2-15-11. ***Or:*** National Registration Center for Study Abroad (NRCSA), 823 N. Second St., Milwaukee, WI 53202. *Phone:* (800) 558-9988/(414) 278-7070.

SAN LUIS POTOSI

1310 **TEXAS TECH UNIVERSITY**
Mexico Field Course.
Location: San Luis Potosi, Mexico.
Dates: About June 3–July 8.
Subjects: Intermediate and advanced Spanish language (conversation, composition); Mexican/Hispanic civilization, culture, life.
Credit: 6 undergraduate credits. Graduate credit.
Eligibility: Juniors, seniors, graduate students. Requires 2 years of college-level Spanish or equivalent for undergraduates, fluency for graduate students.
Instruction: In Spanish. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1966. Orientation in U.S. and abroad. Program-related travel in Mexico. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.
Costs: About $1,200 includes housing, meals, round-trip transportation, excursions, fees.
Housing: In private homes.
Deadline: April 15.
Contact: Dr. Roberto Bravo, Dept. of Classical and Romance Languages, Texas Tech University, P.O. Box 4649, Lubbock, TX 79409-2071. *Phone:* (806) 742-1560.

SAN MIGUEL DE ALLENDE

1311 **ACADEMIA HISPANO AMERICANA**
Intensive Spanish and Related Subjects.
Location: Academia Hispano Americana, San Miguel de Allende (Guanajuato), Mexico.
Dates: 4-week sessions, year-round; students may enroll for shorter or longer periods.
Subjects: Intensive Spanish language on all levels; Mexican studies (culture, history, literature). Internships for advanced language students in banking, elementary education, law, medicine, special education, teaching English as a second language.
Credit: Available.
Eligibility: Adults, precollege. Minimum age 15.
Instruction: In Spanish. Students attend special courses for foreigners at Academia Hispano Americana.
Highlights: Program began in 1960. Cultural events (Mexican cooking, folk songs, folk dance. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.
Costs: $500 for 4 weeks, includes tuition, housing, meals.
Housing: In apartments, furnished rooms, private homes.
Deadline: Until program is filled.
Contact: Gary de Mirjyn, Director, Academia Hispano Americana, Mesones 4, San Miguel de Allende, 37700 Guanajuato, Mexico. *Phone:* (52-465) 2-03-49/2-23-33.

1312 **ACADEMIA HISPANO AMERICANA**
Uno Con Uno.
Location: Academia Hispano Americana, San Miguel de Allende (Guanajuato), Mexico.
Dates: 1 week or longer, year-round.
Subjects: Spanish language on all levels.
Credit: None.
Eligibility: Adults, precollege. Minimum age 13; average age 25.
Instruction: In Spanish. Students attend special courses for foreigners.
Highlights: Program began in 1975. Orientation. Optional field trips.
Costs: $238 per week, includes tuition, housing, meals.
Housing: In apartments, furnished rooms, hotels, private homes.
Deadline: 1 month before course begins.
Contact: Gary de Mirjyn, Academia Hispano Americana, Mesones 4, San Miguel de Allende, 37700 Guanajuato, Mexico. *Phone:* (52-465) 2-03-49/2-23-33.

1313 **INSTITUTO ALLENDE**
Spanish Language Program.
Location: Instituto Allende, San Miguel de Allende (Guanajuato).
Dates: 4-week sessions, year-round.
Subjects: Intensive Spanish language on all levels; 6-week workshops on various aspects of Mexican culture, history, geography.
Credit: Available.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, adults. Minimum age 16.
Instruction: In Spanish. Students attend special courses for foreigners at Instituto Allende.
Highlights: Program began in 1950. Excursions.
Costs: $70–$710 (1988) depending on course selected, includes tuition.
Housing: Sponsor assists in locating housing.
Deadline: 6 weeks before course begins.
Contact: Sra. Barbara Dobarganes, Executive Director, Instituto Allende, San Miguel de Allende, 37700 Guanajuato, Mexico. *Phone:* (52-465) 2-01-90.

1314 **INSTITUTO ALLENDE**
Summer Arts and Crafts Program.
Location: Instituto Allende, San Miguel de Allende (Guanajuato), Mexico.
Dates: Summer quarter, June 6–Aug. 27.
Subjects: Spanish language on all levels; fine arts and crafts (batik, ceramics, drawing, enameling, painting, photography, printmaking, sculpture, silverwork, weaving).
Credit: Available.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, adults. Minimum age 16.
Instruction: In English, Spanish. Students attend special courses for foreigners at Instituto Allende.
Highlights: Program began in 1950. Excursions.
Costs: $40–$800 (1988) depending on course, includes tuition.
Housing: Sponsor assists in locating housing.
Deadline: 6 weeks before course begins.
Contact: Sra. Barbara Dobarganes, Executive Director, Instituto Allende, San Miguel de Allende, 37700 Guanajuato, Mexico. *Phone:* (52-465) 2-01-90.

YUCATAN

1315 **GEORGE WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY**
Field Program in Mesoamerican Archaeology and History.
Location: Yucatan.
Dates: 3 weeks, May–June; offered in odd-numbered years.
Subjects: Central American archaeology, history.
Credit: 3–6 undergraduate credits. 3–6 graduate credits.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, adults. Minimum age 18.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1987. Orientation in U.S. Field trips. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: About $2,900 (1989) for 6 credits, includes tuition, housing, meals, round-trip transportation, excursions, fees, insurance.
Housing: Provided.
Deadline: April 10.
Contact: Robert L. Humphrey, Dept of Anthropology, George Washington University, Washington, DC 20052. *Phone:* (202) 994-4880. ***Or:*** Bernard Mergen, American Studies Program, George Washington University, Washington, DC 20052. *Phone:* (202) 994-6073.

NETHERLANDS ANTILLES

SAINT EUSTATIUS

1316 **COLLEGE OF WILLIAM AND MARY**
William and Mary Summer Field School in Archaeology.
Location: St. Eustatius, Netherlands Antilles.
Dates: 6 weeks, June 8–July 19.
Subjects: Anthropology (archaeological field methods, ethnography).
Credit: 6 undergraduate credits. 6 graduate credits.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, adults, teachers, professional anthropologists.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1980. Orientation by mail. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: About $2,200 (1989) includes tuition, housing, meals, round-trip transportation, excursions, fees.
Housing: In hotels.
Deadline: April 1.
Contact: Ms. Carolyn Blackwell Carson, Director of International Programs, Reves Center for International Studies, College of William and Mary, Williamsburg, VA 23185. *Phone:* (804) 253-4354. ***Or:*** Dr. Norman F. Barka, Field School Director, Dept. of Anthropology, College of William and Mary, Williamsburg, VA 23185. *Phone:* (804) 253-4341.

NICARAGUA

MORE THAN ONE CITY

1317 **WESTERN MICHIGAN UNIVERSITY**
Social Services in Nicaragua: A Comparative Analysis.
Location: Nicaragua: Managua, other locations.
Dates: 5 weeks, May 1–June 10.
Subjects: Social work (field study—research and practice).
Credit: 6 undergraduate credits. 6 graduate credits.

See "How To Use This Book" for definitions of terms used above.

CASA NICARAGÜENSE DE ESPAÑOL

All Nicaragua is a school!

A SPANISH LANGUAGE, POLITICAL AND CULTURAL STUDY CENTER IN MANAGUA, NICARAGUA

Study Spanish While You Learn About Nicaragua First Hand!
Casa Nicaragüense de Español offers you the opportunity to:

- Study Spanish four hours daily at all levels
- Live with a Nicaraguan family
- Meet with representatives from mass organizations
- Visit cooperatives and community projects
- Travel to different regions of Nicaragua

Send self-addressed stamped envelope to:

Casa Nicaragüense de Español
2330 West Third Street Suite 4
Los Angeles, CA 90057
OR CALL (213) 386-8077

YEAR ROUND, 2-8 WEEK SESSIONS

INDEPENDENT STUDY GROUPS ARE WELCOME

Eligibility: Juniors, seniors, graduate students, adults, social workers. Minimum age 18.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1985. Offered in cooperation with ANTS, a Nicaraguan social work organization. Orientation in U.S. Excursions and field trips. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: About $1,500 includes tuition, housing, meals, round-trip transportation, excursions, fees.
Housing: In hotels.
Deadline: April 1.
Contact: Dr. Howard J. Dooley, Assistant Dean, Office of International Education and Programs, Western Michigan University, 2090 Friedmann Hall, Kalamazoo, MI 49008. *Phone:* (616) 387-3951. *Telex:* 6877099 WEST MICH UNIV INTERED. *Fax:* (616) 387-3962. ***Or:*** Prof. Donald Cooney, School of Social Work, Western Michigan University, 413 Moore Hall, Kalamazoo, MI 49008. *Phone:* (616) 383-0961.

MANAGUA

1318 **CASA NICARAGUENSE DE ESPANOL**
Spanish Language, Political, and Cultural Studies in Managua.
Location: Casa Nicaraguense de Espanol, Managua, Nicaragua.
Dates: 2–8 weeks, year-round.
Subjects: Intensive Spanish language on all levels; Central American culture, politics, and society.
Credit: Available by special arrangement.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, adults, teachers, professionals, precollege. Minimum age 13 if accompanied by parent/guardian. Requires sensitivity to Third World cultures.
Instruction: In Spanish. Students attend special courses for foreigners at Casa Nicaraguense.
Highlights: Program began in 1983. Offered in cooperation with the Ministry of Education and the National Autonomous University. Orientation. Excursions and field trips to farms, cooperatives, rural health centers, mountain resorts. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: $225 per week, includes tuition, housing, meals, books, excursions, fees. Scholarships available.
Housing: In private homes.
Deadline: 3 weeks before course begins.
Contact: Marcia Santos, Program Director, or Tibor Fuchs, Assistant Director, Casa Nicaraguense de Espanol, Inc., 2330 W. Third St., Suite 4, Los Angeles, CA 90057. *Phone:* (213) 386-8077.

PERU

AREQUIPA

1319 **UNIVERSIDAD CATOLICA SANTA MARIA**
International Summer Program.
Location: Universidad Catolica Santa Maria, Arequipa, Peru.
Dates: Early June–mid-August.
Subjects: Spanish language on all levels; humanities, sciences. Internships.
Credit: Available by arrangement.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, adults, teachers, professionals in languages. Minimum age 16.
Instruction: In Spanish. Students attend special courses for foreigners and regular classes at Universidad Catolica Santa Maria.
Highlights: Program began in 1980. Orientation. Excursions and field trips. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: Contact sponsor for information.
Housing: In hostels, private homes.
Deadline: April.
Contact: Kevin E. Courtney, Director, Departamento de Idiomas, Universidad Catolica Santa Maria, Apartado 1350, Arequipa, Peru. *Phone:* (51-54) 232730/228194. ***Or:*** Dr. Ramiro Valdivia Cano, Universidad Catolica Santa Maria, Apartado 1350, Arequipa, Peru. *Phone:* (51-54) 232720.

PUERTO RICO

MORE THAN ONE CITY

1320 **WESTERN MICHIGAN UNIVERSITY**
Tropical Ecology in Puerto Rico.
Location: University of Puerto Rico, at various locations in Puerto Rico.
Dates: May 1–29.
Subjects: Tropical ecology and biology, marine biology.
Credit: Available.
Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors, graduate students, adults. Requires 2.5 GPA.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty at the University of Puerto Rico.
Highlights: Program began in 1980. Orientation in U.S. and abroad. Program-related travel throughout Puerto Rico. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: $1,400 includes tuition, housing, meals, round-trip transportation, excursions, fees.
Housing: In hotels, pensions.
Deadline: April 1.
Contact: Dr. Howard J. Dooley, Office of International Education & Programs, Western Michigan University, Kalamazoo, MI 49008. *Phone:* (616) 387-3951. *Telex:* 6877099 WEST MICH UNIV INTERED. ***Or:*** Dr. Richard Pippen, Dept. of Biology, Western Michigan University, Kalamazoo, MI 49008. *Phone:* (616) 387-5600.

SAN GERMAN

1321 **ILLINOIS STATE UNIVERSITY**
Criminal Justice in Puerto Rico.
Location: Interamerican University, San German, Puerto Rico.
Dates: 2 weeks, summer.
Subjects: Criminal justice.
Credit: 2–4 undergraduate semester hours. 2–4 graduate semester hours.
Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors, graduate students. Requires overall 2.5 GPA.
Instruction: In English. Students attend regular classes at Interamerican University.
Highlights: Excursions and field trips.
Costs: About $900 includes housing, meals, excursions, $30 nonrefundable administrative fee.
Housing: In hotels.
Deadline: March 1.
Contact: Dr. Margareta B. O'Connell, International Studies Office, Illinois State University, Normal, IL 61761. *Phone:* (309) 438-5365.

1322 **INTERNATIONAL STUDIES ASSOCIATION**
1989 Summer Vacation Study in Puerto Rico.
Location: Universidad Interamericana de Puerto Rico, Recinto de San German.
Dates: July 1–July 28.
Subjects: Intermediate and advanced Spanish language; Hispanic civilization, culture, and literature.
Credit: Available.
Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors. Minimum age 16. Requires 3.0 GPA, completion of elementary Spanish course.
Instruction: In Spanish. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty at the Universidad Interamericana.
Highlights: Program began in 1987. Orientation. Excursions. Program-related travel in Puerto Rico. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: $1,995 includes tuition, housing, meals, books, excursions, fees. Scholarships available.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: March 30.
Contact: Ms. Julie Sommers, International Studies Association, P.O. Box 451, Fairlawn, NJ 07410. *Phone:* (201) 794-0980. ***Or:*** Prof. Lynda Icochea, Director, Center for International Studies, Bergen Community College, 400 Paramus Road, Paramus, NJ 07652. *Phone:* (201) 447-7167. See Appendix A for list of member institutions.

SAN JUAN

1323 **UNIVERSITY OF PUERTO RICO**
Intensive Spanish Institute.
Location: University of Puerto Rico, San Juan, Puerto Rico.
Dates: 6 weeks, mid-July–August.
Subjects: Intermediate Spanish language.
Credit: 6 undergraduate credits.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, adults, teachers, professionals. Requires intermediate-level Spanish.
Instruction: In Spanish. Students attend special courses for foreigners.
Highlights: Program began in 1987. Orientation. Excursions and field trips. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: About $1,194 (1989) includes tuition, housing, meals, books, excursions, fees, insurance. Scholarships and work-study available.
Housing: In residence halls, furnished rooms, apartments.
Deadline: March 15.
Contact: Sylvia M.R. de Santiago, Director, University of Puerto Rico, Rio Piedras Campus, Box 23336 Station UPR, San Juan, PR 00931. *Phone:* (809) 765-4571, Ext. 3055/3067. ***Or:*** Elsa Marin de Garcia, Spanish Coordinator, or Samuel Gonzalez Gonzalez, Foreign Student Coordinator, University of Puerto Rico, Rio Piedras Campus, Box 23336 Station UPR, San Juan, PR 00931. *Phone:* (809) 765-4571, Ext. 3055/3067.

TRINIDAD & TOBAGO

PORT OF SPAIN

1324 **DUKE UNIVERSITY**
Duke in Trinidad.
Location: Port of Spain, Trinidad.
Dates: 6 weeks, summer.
Subjects: Caribbean history and politics.
Credit: 2 undergraduate credits.
Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors. Requires good academic standing.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program begins in 1989. Excursions and field trips.
Costs: About $1,842 (1989) for 2 courses, includes tuition.
Housing: In residence halls, pensions.
Deadline: Feb. 10.
Contact: Office of the Summer Session, Duke University, 121 Allen Bldg., Durham, NC 27706. *Phone:* (919) 684-2621. ***Or:*** Professor Barry Gaspar, Dept. of History, Duke University, 08C West Duke Bldg., Durham, NC 27708. *Phone:* (919) 684-2109.

VIRGIN ISLANDS

MORE THAN ONE CITY

1325 **MICHIGAN STATE UNIVERSITY**
Natural Science in the Caribbean.
Location: Virgin Islands: St. John, Tortola, Virgin Gorda, St. Croix.
Dates: Dec. 12–Jan. 4.
Subjects: Wilderness environmental field study.

Credit: 8 term credits.
Eligibility: Undergraduates.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1979. Orientation in U.S. and abroad. Field work. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: About $1,400 (1989) includes tuition, housing, excursions, fees. Scholarships available.
Housing: At campsites, in hotels.
Deadline: Nov. 14.
Contact: Dr. Charles Gliozzo, Director, or Nona Anderson, Assistant Director, Office of Overseas Study, Michigan State University, 108 International Center, East Lansing, MI 48824-1035. *Phone:* (517) 353-8920. *Telex:* 650-277-3148 MCI.

1326 **PORTLAND STATE UNIVERSITY**
Natural History of the Virgin Islands.
Location: U.S. and British Virgin Islands, including St. Thomas.
Dates: Four 1-week sessions, beginning in late June.
Subjects: Natural history of the Virgin Islands (biology, geography).
Credit: 4 undergraduate credits. 4 graduate credits.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduate students, adults, teachers, professionals. Minimum age 18.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1988. Orientation. Participants spend the week on a yacht exploring a different island each day. Excursions and field trips. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: $995 (1988) includes tuition, housing, some meals, round-trip transportation, excursions. Limited scholarships available.
Housing: On motor yacht.
Deadline: 1 month before course begins.
Contact: Richard Dewey, Program Director, or Nancy Goldman, Program Assistant, Summer Session, Portland State University, P.O. Box 751, Portland, OR 97207. *Phone:* (503) 464-4081.

ST. CROIX

1327 **FAIRLEIGH DICKINSON UNIVERSITY**
West Indies Laboratory Summer Program.
Location: West Indies Laboratory, St. Croix, Virgin Islands.
Dates: 5 weeks beginning in June; 2 weeks beginning in July. Academic year and winter interim programs also available.
Subjects: Natural history (coral reef ecology, marine geology techniques); independent study projects.
Credit: 3–6 undergraduate credits. 3–6 graduate credits.
Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors, graduate students. Requires 2.5 GPA.
Instruction: In English. Students attend regular classes at the West Indies Laboratory.
Highlights: Program began in 1971. Orientation. Extensive program-related travel by land and sea.
Costs: $227–$255 per credit, includes tuition; $254 per week, includes housing, meals.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: 4 weeks before course begins.
Contact: Laura McKeown, Director, Overseas Programs Office, Fairleigh Dickinson University, 217 Montross Ave., Rutherford, NJ 07070. *Phone:* (201) 460-5177.

ST. THOMAS

1328 **UNIVERSITY OF THE VIRGIN ISLANDS**
Marine Science Summer Program.
Location: University of the Virgin Islands, St. Thomas, U.S. Virgin Islands.
Dates: 6 weeks, June 15–July 30.
Subjects: Marine sciences (tropical marine ecology, ichthyology, research diving).
Credit: 2–4 undergraduate credits. No graduate credit.
Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors, graduate students. Requires good academic standing.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty and regular courses at the University of the Virgin Islands.
Highlights: Program began in 1980. Excursions and field trips. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: $1,200 includes tuition, housing, meals, excursions. Work-study available.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: April 15.
Contact: Director, Marine Science Program, University of the Virgin Islands, St. Thomas, VI 00802. *Phone:* (809) 776-9200, Ext. 1360.

APPENDIX A: CONSORTIA

1329 **ADVENTIST COLLEGES ABROAD**
Board of Higher Education, 6840 Eastern Ave. NW, Washington, DC 20012; (202) 722-6423
Andrews University, College of Arts and Sciences, Berrien Springs, MI 49104
Atlantic Union College, South Lancaster, MA 01561
Canadian Union College, P.O. Box 430, College Heights, Alta., Canada T0C 0Z0
Columbia Union College, Takoma Park, MD 20912
Kettering College of Medical Arts, 3737 Southern Blvd., Kettering, OH 45429
Loma Linda University, College of Arts and Sciences, Riverside, CA 92575
Oakwood College, Huntsville, AL 35806
Pacific Union College, Angwin, CA 94508
Southern College of SDA, Collegedale, TN 37315
Southwestern Adventist College, Keene, TX 76059
Union College, 3800 South 48th Street, Lincoln, NE 68506
Walla Walla College, College Place, WA 99324
Affiliate Members:
Colegio Adventista de Sagunto, Carretera de Petres, s/n Apartado 52, Sagunto (Valencia), Spain
Institut Adventiste du Saleve, Collonges-sous-Saleve, 74160 St. Julien en Genevois, France
Seminar Schloss Bogenhofen, A-4963 St. Peter am Hart bei Braunau am Inn, Austria
See program 224

1330 **CENTER FOR ARABIC STUDY ABROAD (CASA)**
University of Washington, M29C Denny Hall, DH-20, Seattle, WA 98195; Farhat J. Ziadeh, Director, (206) 543-8982
American University in Cairo, Cairo, Egypt
Brigham Young University, Provo, UT 84602
Columbia University, New York, NY 10027
Georgetown University, Washington, DC 20007
Harvard University, Cambridge, MA 02138
Indiana University, Bloomington, IN 47405
Johns Hopkins University, School of Advanced International Studies, Washington, DC 20036
New York University, New York, NY 10003
Ohio State University, Columbus, OH 43210
Princeton University, Princeton, NJ 08540
University of Arizona, Tucson, AZ 85721
University of California, Berkeley, Berkeley, CA 94720
University of California, Los Angeles, Los Angeles, CA 90024
University of Chicago, Chicago, IL 60637
University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, MI 48109
University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, PA 19104
University of Texas, Austin, TX 78712
University of Utah, Salt Lake City, UT 84112
University of Washington, Seattle, WA 98105
See programs 1133, 1134

1331 **CHINA COOPERATIVE LANGUAGE AND STUDY PROGRAM CONSORTIUM**
Council on International Educational Exchange (CIEE), 205 E. 42nd St., New York, NY 10017; Academic Programs Dept., (212) 661-1414; Telex: 423227
Associated Colleges of the Midwest, Chicago, IL 60603
Colby College, Waterville, ME 04901
College of William and Mary, Williamsburg, VA 23185
Connecticut College, New London, CT
Cornell University, Ithaca, NY 14853
Dartmouth College, Hanover, NH 03755
Georgetown University, Washington, DC 20057
George Washington University, Washington, DC 20006
Great Lakes Colleges Association, Ann Arbor, MI 48103
Grinnell College, Grinnell, IA 50112
Harvard University, Cambridge, MA 02138
Haverford College, Haverford, PA 19041
Indiana University, Bloomington, IN 47405
Northern Illinois University, DeKalb, IL 60115
Oberlin College, Oberlin, OH 44074
Occidental College, Los Angeles, CA 90041
Ohio State University, Columbus, OH 43210
Pitzer College, Claremont, CA 91711-6110
Pomona College, Claremont, CA 91711
Princeton University, Princeton, NJ 08540
Rutgers University, New Brunswick, NJ 08903
State University of New York, Albany, NY 12246
Trinity College, Hartford, CT 06106
Tufts University, Medford, MA 02155
University of California, Santa Barbara, CA 93106
University of Iowa, Iowa City, IA 52242
University of Maryland, College Park, MD 20742
University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, MI 48109
University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, PA 19104
University of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, PA 15260
University of Rochester, Rochester, NY 14627
University of Texas at Austin, Austin, TX 78712
University of Utah, Salt Lake City, UT 84112
University of Virginia, Charlottesville, VA 22903
University of Washington, Seattle, WA 98195
University of Wisconsin—Madison, Madison, WI 53706
Washington and Lee University, Lexington, VA 24450
Wesleyan University, Middletown, CT 06457
Western Washington University, Bellingham, WA 98225
Wittenberg University, Springfield, OH 45501
See programs 63, 77

1332 **CONSORTIUM FOR AUSTRO-BAVARIAN STUDIES**
Western Michigan University, Kalamazoo, MI 49008; Dr. Howard Dooley, International Education and Programs, (616) 387-3951; Telex: 6877099 WEST MICH UNIV INTERED
University of Windsor, Windsor, Ontario, Canada
University of Winnipeg, Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada
Wayne State University, Detroit, MI 48202
Western Michigan University, Kalamazoo, MI 49008
See program 207

1333 **COOPERATIVE CENTER FOR STUDY IN BRITAIN (CCSB)**
Western Kentucky University, Bowling Green, KY 42101; (502) 745-5070; Telex: 810-531-3653
Eastern Kentucky University, Richmond, KY 40475
Kentucky State University, Frankfort, KY 40601
Morehead State University, Morehead, KY 40351
Murray State University, Murray, KY 42071
Northern Kentucky University, Highland Heights, KY 41076
University of Kentucky, Lexington, KY 40506-0031
Western Kentucky University, Bowling Green, KY 42101
Affiliate Members:
Lander College, Greenwood, SC 29646
University of Mississippi, University, MS 38677
University of Tennessee–Martin, Martin, TN 38138
See programs 878, 970, 971

1334 **COOPERATIVE INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS AND SOCIETY CONSORTIUM**
Council on International Educational Exchange (CIEE), 205 E. 42nd St., New York, NY 10017; Academic Programs Dept., (212) 661-1414; Telex: 423227
Hamline University, St. Paul, MN 55104
Keene State College, Keene, NH 03431
Ohio State University, Columbus, OH 43210
Pitzer College, Claremont, CA 91711-6110
Shenandoah College and Conservatory of Music, Winchester, VA 22601
Thunderbird American Graduate School of Int'l Management, Glendale, AZ 85036
University of Connecticut, Storrs, CT 06268
University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN 55455
University of Missouri, Columbia, MO 65211
University of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, PA 15260
University of South Carolina, Spartanburg, SC 29303
University of Tennessee, Knoxville, TN 37996
University of Wisconsin, Madison, WI 53706
University of Wyoming, Laramie, WY 82017
Washington State University, Pullman, WA 99164
Western Washington University, Bellingham, WA 98225
See programs 62, 114

1335 **COOPERATIVE RUSSIAN LANGUAGE PROGRAM CONSORTIUM**
Council on International Educational Exchange (CIEE), 205 E. 42nd St., New York, NY 10017; Academic Programs Dept., (212) 661-1414; Telex: 423227
Brown University, Providence, RI 02912
Bucknell University, Lewisburg, PA 17837
Columbia University, New York, NY 10027
Cornell University, Ithaca, NY 14853
Dartmouth College, Hanover, NH 03755
Duke University, Durham, NC 27706
Georgetown University, Washington, DC 20057
Grinnell College, Grinnell, IA 50112
Gustavus Adolphus College, St. Peter, MN 56082
Indiana University, Bloomington, IN 47405
Michigan State University, Lansing, MI 48824
Northern Illinois University, DeKalb, IL 60115
Oberlin College, Oberlin, OH 44074
Pennsylvania State University, University Park, PA 16802
Pomona College, Claremont, CA 91711
Princeton University, Princeton, NJ 08540
Smith College, Northampton, MA 01063
Stanford University, Stanford, CA 94305
Tufts University, Medford, MA 02155
University of California, Santa Barbara, CA 93106
University of Chicago, Chicago, IL 60637
University of Connecticut, Storrs, CT 06268
University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, Urbana, IL 61820
University of Kansas, Lawrence, KS 66045
University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, MI 48109
University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN 55455
University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill, NC
University of Oregon, Eugene, OR 97403
University of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, PA 15260
University of Rochester, Rochester, NY 14627
University of Texas at Austin, Austin, TX 78712
University of Virginia, Charlottesville, VA 22903
University of Washington, Seattle, WA 98195
University of Wisconsin–Madison, Madison, WI 53706
Washington State University, Pullman, WA 99164
See program 865

1336 **DIS (DENMARK'S INTERNATIONAL STUDY PROGRAM)**
Vestergade 7, DK-1456 Copenhagen K, Denmark; (451) 110144; Telex: 15834
Adelphi Univ., Garden City, NY 11530; George DeBeir, Center for Int'l Studies
American Univ., Washington, DC 20016; Shaik L. Ismail, Study Abroad Programs
Brigham Young Univ., 4094 Jesse Knight Hum. Bldg., Provo, UT 84602; Alan M. Swanson
Brown Univ., 2 Stimson Ave., Providence, RI 02912; Gisela Belton
California State Univ., 400 Golden Shore, Long Beach, CA 90802-4275; Richard Sutter
Carleton College, Northfield, MN 55057; Andrea Iseminger, Off-Campus Studies
College of St. Thomas, 2115 Summit Ave., St. Paul, MN 55105; Sarah A. Stevenson
College of William & Mary, Williamsburg, VA 23185; Carolyn B. Carson, Int'l Studies
Cornell Univ., 170 Uris Hall, Tower Rd., Ithaca, NY 14853-7601; Urbain DeWinter
Franklin & Marshall College, Lancaster, PA 17604; Nathaniel Smith, Off-Campus Study
Gustavus Adolphus College, St. Peter, MN 56082; Ruth Mason, Int'l Education
Kalamazoo College, Kalamazoo, MI 49007; Joe K. Fugate, Foreign Study
Kenyon College, Gambier, OH 43022; Jane A. Wemhoener, Off-Campus Studies
Luther College, Decorah, IA 52101; Harley J. Refsal, Int'l Student Office
Michigan State Univ., 108 Center for Int'l Programs, East Lansing, MI 48824; Charles Gliozzo, Office of Overseas Studies
New Jersey State Colleges, College Hall 306, Montclair State College, Upper Montclair, NJ 07043; Kenneth Tillman
Northern Illinois Univ., 305 Normal Rd., Wirtz House, De Kalb, IL 60115-2854; Ines De Romana
Pacific Lutheran Univ., Tacoma, WA 98447; Judith W. Carr, Special Academic Programs
Pratt Institute, East 4, Brooklyn, NY 11205; George Schmidt, School of Art & Design
St. Lawrence Univ., Canton, NY 13617; Alan Schwartz, Off-Campus Programs
St. Olaf College, Northfield, MN 55057; Sue Clarke, Office of Int'l Studies
Scripps College, Claremont, CA 91711; Jack B. Osborn, Off-Campus Study
Southern Methodist Univ., 105 Fondren Library West, Dallas, TX 75275; John Mears
State Univ. of New York at Albany, 1400 Washington Ave., Albany, NY 12222; Katharina Krebs, Office of Int'l Programs
Susquehanna Univ., Selinsgrove, PA 17870; Kenneth Fladmark, Business Administration
Texas A & M Univ., College Station, TX 77843; Mona Rizk-Finne, Study Abroad Office
Trinity Univ., 715 Stadium Drive, San Antonio, TX 78284; George Boyd, Humanities & Art

Tufts Univ., Medford, MA 02155; Christopher W. Gray, Tufts Programs Abroad
Univ. of Arizona, Nugent Bldg. 210, Tucson, AZ 85721; Study Abroad Programs
Univ. of Connecticut, Wood Hall, U-207, Storrs, CT 06268; Sally Innis Klitz
Univ. of Delaware, Newark, DE 19716; Peter W. Rees, College of Arts & Science
Univ. of Denver, Driscoll Univ. Center South, Denver, CO 80208; Karin Millett, Center for Int'l Education
Univ. of Florida, Gainesville, FL 32611; John J. Koran, Center for Int'l Student & Faculty Exchanges
Univ. of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 306 Coble Hall, 801 S. Wright St., Urbana, IL 61820; Joan D. Solaun
Univ. of Kansas, 203 Lippincott Hall, Lawrence, KS 66045; Nancy Mitchell
Univ. of Kentucky, 102 Bradley Hall, Lexington, KY 40506-0058; Suzanne Kifer
Univ. of Maine at Orono, Orono, ME 04469; Elaine Gershman, College of Arts & Sciences
Univ. of Maryland, 2115 North Administration, College Park, MD 20742; Richard Weaver
Univ. of Massachusetts at Amherst, 239 Whitmore Admin. Bldg., Amherst, MA 01003; V. Lynn Hindley
Univ. of Michigan, Ann Arbor, MI 48109; Kingsbury Marzolf (Coll. of Architecture/Urban Planning) or Jane Dickson (Int'l Center)
Univ. of Minnesota, 260 Social Science Bldg., 267 19th Ave. South, Minneapolis, MN 55455; Chip F. Peterson
Univ. of North Carolina at Charlotte, UNCC Station, Charlotte, NC 28223; Harold Josephson, Center for Int'l Studies
Univ. of Oregon, 330 Oregon Hall, Eugene, OR 97403; Thomas J. Mills
Univ. of the Pacific, Stockton, CA 95211; Helena Behrens, Bechtel Int'l Center
Univ. of Pittsburgh, 4G32 Forbes Quadrangle, Pittsburgh, PA 15260; Annagene Yucas, Study Abroad Office
Univ. of Tennessee, 201 Alumni Hall, Knoxville, TN 37996-0621; James Gehlhar (Center for Int'l Educ.) or William Lauer (School of Architecture)
Univ. of Texas at Austin, Austin, TX 78712-1159; William Paver, Office of the Director of Admissions
Univ. of Utah, 159 Union Bldg., Salt Lake City, UT 84112; William Barnhart
Univ. of Vermont, Burlington, VT 05405; William S. Stone, Office of Int'l Programs, Living/Learning Center
Univ. of Virginia, Garrett Hall, Charlottesville, VA 22903-3191; Hildegarde Thomas
Univ. of Washington, 572 Schmitz Hall, Seattle, WA 98195; Kathryn Hubbard
Univ. of Wisconsin—La Crosse, La Crosse, WI 54601; Richard Sutton, Denmark Program
Univ. of Wisconsin—Madison, 89 Bascom Hall, 1155 Observatory Dr., Madison, WI 53706; Robert Aubey, Center for Int'l Business Studies
Vanderbilt Univ., P.O. Box 6188, Station B, Nashville, TN 37235; Robert Nash
Washburn Univ., Topeka, KS 66621; William A. Langdon, Int'l Center
Washington & Lee Univ., Tucker Hall, Lexington, VA 24450; Sidney Williams
Washington State Univ., 108 Bryan Hall, Pullman, WA 99164-5110; Kathleen Bodley, Int'l Programs
Wesleyan Univ., Middletown, CT 06457; Dean of the College
Whittier College, Whittier, CA 90608; Michael J. McBride, Foreign Studies
Williams College, Williamstown, MA 01267; Sheila Spear, Office of the Dean
Wittenberg Univ., Springfield, OH 45501; Heide Thompson, Int'l Education
See program 261

1337 **EUROPEAN CULTURAL HISTORY CONSORTIUM**
Office of International Studies, Eastern Michigan University, 333 Goodison Hall, Ypsilanti, MI 48197; (313) 487-2424
Eastern Michigan University, Ypsilanti, MI 48197
Heidelberg College, Tiffin, OH 44883
Middle Tennessee State University, Murfreesboro, TN 37132
Purdue University, Lafayette, IN 47907
University of Wisconsin—Eau Claire, Eau Claire, WI 54701
See program 156

1338 **GOETHE-INSTITUT**
Postfach 201009, D-8000 Munich 2, West Germany; (49-89) 599-9200; Telex: 522940
Goethe-Institut Ann Arbor, City Center Bldg., Suite 210, 220 E. Huron, Ann Arbor, MI 48104; (313) 996-8600
Goethe-Institut Atlanta, 400 Colony Sq., Atlanta, GA 30361; (404) 892-2388
Goethe-Institut Boston, 170 Beacon St., Boston, MA 02116; (617) 262-6050
Goethe-Institut Chicago, 401 N. Michigan Ave. Chicago, IL 60611; (312) 329-0915/17
Goethe-Institut Cincinnati, 559 Liberty Hill, Pendleton House, Cincinnati, OH 45210; (513) 721-2777
Goethe-Institut Houston, 3120 Southwest Freeway, Suite 100, Houston, TX 77098; (713) 528-2787
Goethe-Institut Los Angeles, 8501 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 205, Beverly Hills, CA 90211; (213) 854-0993
Goethe House New York, 1014 Fifth Ave., New York, NY 10028; (212) 744-8310
Goethe-Institut San Francisco, 530 Bush St., San Francisco, CA 91408; (415) 391-0370
Goethe-Institut St. Louis, 326 N. Euclid Ave., 2nd Fl. South, St. Louis, MO 63108; (314) 367-2452
Goethe-Institut Seattle, Mutual Life Bldg., Suite 401, 605 First Ave., Seattle, WA 98104; (206) 622-9694
See programs 472, 480

1339 **HUDSON-MOHAWK ASSOCIATION OF COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES**
91 Fiddlers Lane, Latham, NY 12110; Dr. Lynn G. Johnson, Executive Director, (518) 785-3219
Albany College of Pharmacy, Albany, NY 12208
Albany Law School, Albany, NY 12208
College of St. Rose, Albany, NY 12203
Empire State College, Saratoga Springs, NY 12866
Hudson Valley Community College, Troy, NY 12180
Maria College, Albany, NY 12208
Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, Troy, NY 12180-3590
Russell Sage College, Troy, NY 12180
Schenectady County Community College, Schenectady, NY 12305
Siena College, Loudonville, NY 12211
Skidmore College, Saratoga Springs, NY 12866
State University of New York at Albany, Albany, NY 12222
Union College, Schenectady, NY 12308
See program 807

1340 **INTERNATIONAL STUDIES ASSOCIATION (ISA)**
Bergen Community College, 400 Paramus Road, Paramus, NJ 07652; Prof. Lynda Icochea, (201) 447-7167
Broome Community College, P.O. Box 13902, Binghampton, NY 13902; Dr. Richard Romano, (607) 962-9011
Corning Community College, Corning, NY 14830; Dr. Robert T. Fiuffreda
Immaculata College, Immaculata, PA 19345; Sister Marie Lorraine, (215) 647-4400
Middlesex County College, Edison, NJ 08818; Ms. Barbara Coyle, (201) 548-6000, Ext. 3230
Middle Tennessee State Univ., 301 Bontwell Dramatic Arts, Murfreesboro, TN 37152; Prof. June McCash, (615) 898-2981
Monroe Community College, Rochester, NY 14623; Prof. Maria Echaniz, (716) 424-5200
See programs 305, 509, 651, 764, 1322

1341 **KENTUCKY INSTITUTE FOR EUROPEAN STUDIES**
Murray State University, Murray, KY 42071; Dr. J. Milton Grimes, (502) 762-3091
Berea College, Berea, KY 40404; Dr. Fred de Rosset, Dept. of Foreign Languages, (606) 986-9341, Ext. 5442.
Eastern Kentucky University, Richmond, KY 40475; Dr. Jacqueline Spurlock, Dept. of Foreign Languages, (606) 622-2232
Morehead State University, Morehead, KY 40351; Mary Jo Netherton, UPO 1215, (606) 783-2779
Murray State University, Murray, KY 42071; Dr. J. Milton Grimes, Dept. of Foreign Languages, (502) 762-3091
Northern Kentucky University, Highland Heights, KY 41076; Gayle Sheard, Dept. of Music, (606) 572-5622
University of Kentucky, Lexington, KY 40506; Int'l Programs, (606) 257-8139
Western Kentucky University, Bowling Green, KY 42101; Dr. Thomas Baldwin, Dept. of Modern Languages & Intercultural Studies, (502) 745-5908
See programs 213, 279, 518, 631, 766

1342 **LEHIGH VALLEY ASSOCIATION OF INDEPENDENT COLLEGES (LVAIC)**
c/o Moravian College, Bethlehem, PA 18018; Dr. Galen C. Godbey, (215) 691-6131
Allentown College of St. Francis de Sales, Center Valley, PA 18034
Cedar Crest College, Allentown, PA 18104
Lafayette College, Easton, PA 18042
Lehigh University, Bethlehem, PA 18015
Moravian College, Bethlehem, PA 18018
Muhlenberg College, Allentown, PA 18104
See programs 280, 475, 808

1343 **OREGON SUMMER STUDY ABROAD**
Western Oregon State College, Monmouth, OR 97361; Prof. Frank Balke, Director
Chemeketa Community College, Salem, OR 97309; Prof. Martina Mangan
Clackamas Community College, Oregon City, OR 97045; Prof. Magdalena Ladd
Eastern Oregon State College, La Grande, OR 97850; Prof. Leen Inphels, Dept. of Humanities
Oregon State University, Corvallis, OR 97331; Prof. Christina Alcantara, Dept. of Foreign Languages & Literatures
Portland Community College, Portland, OR 97219; Prof. Robert Wimmer, English & Foreign Languages
Portland State University, Portland, OR 97201; Ann Bender
Southern Oregon State College, Ashland, OR 97520; Prof. Roger Weeks, Dept. of Modern Languages, or Prof. Greg Fowler, International Programs
Western Oregon State College, Monmouth, OR 97361; Prof. Frank Balke
See program 208

1344 **SOUTHERN COLLEGE UNIVERSITY UNION**
Rhodes College, 2000 North Parkway, Memphis, TN 38112; Dr. Yerger Clifton, (901) 726-3715
Birmingham-Southern College, Birmingham, AL 35204
Centenary College of Louisiana, Shreveport, LA 71104
Centre College of Kentucky, Danville, KY 40422
Fisk University, Nashville, TN 37203
Millsaps College, Jackson, MS 39210
Rhodes College, Memphis, TN 38112
University of the South, Sewanee, TN 37375
See program 1094

1345 **UNIVERSITY OF COLORADO FLORENCE PROGRAM**
Office of International Education, University of Colorado at Boulder, Campus Box 123, Boulder, CO 80309; (303) 492-7741
Metropolitan State College, Denver, CO 80523
University of Colorado at Boulder, Boulder, CO 80309
University of Colorado at Colorado Springs, Colorado Springs, CO 80907
University of Colorado at Denver, Denver, CO 80202
See program 646

1346 **UNIVERSITY OF COLORADO LONDON SEMINAR IN INTERNATIONAL FINANCE**
Office of International Education, University of Colorado at Boulder, Campus Box 123, Boulder, CO 80309; (303) 492-7741
Colorado State University, Fort Collins, CO 80523
Metropolitan State College, Denver, CO 80523
University of Colorado at Boulder, Boulder, CO 80309
University of Colorado at Colorado Springs, Colorado Springs, CO 80907
University of Colorado at Denver, Denver, CO 80202
University of Wyoming, Laramie, WY 82071
See program 1043

1347 **UNIVERSITY STUDIES IN THE BASQUE COUNTRY CONSORTIUM**
University of Nevada Library, Reno, NV 89557; Dr. Carmelo Urza, Coordinator, (702) 784-6569
Boise State University, Boise, ID 83725
Universidad del Pais Vasco, Lejona, Vizcaya, Spain
University of Iowa, Iowa City, Iowa 52242
University of Nevada, Las Vegas, Las Vegas, NV 89154
University of Nevada, Reno, Reno, NV 89557
University of Pau, Pau, France
University of Turin, Turin, Italy
See program 804

APPENDIX B:
HOW TO READ STUDY-ABROAD LITERATURE

By Lily von Klemperer

This is a sample advertisement for a summer program abroad:

TWA
Spend Your Summer in Sunny Spain
Live in a Medieval Castle
Learn Spanish at a Famous University
College Credit Available
Outstanding Faculty
International Student Body
Limited Enrollment—All Ages Eligible
Inclusive Charge
Write for Fully Illustrated Brochure
Director of Admissions
P.O. Box 000, Grand Central Station
New York, NY 10017

This advertisement probably never existed in its entirety. Its components, however, appear in many advertisements, posters, and brochures. Advertisements and posters may have to be somewhat flashy and overstated to catch the eye. Brochures, on the other hand, should be factual, realistic, and totally honest.

Let us analyze the components of the sample ad, line by line, in order to remind ourselves (1) how to read, interpret, and *write* descriptive literature on study programs abroad, and (2) what questions to ask ourselves and others before enrolling in a program.

TWA. If the advertisement or brochure is "crowned" by TWA, a travel agency, or a similar commercial organization, while the name of the sponsoring U.S. college or university appears in small print elsewhere, whose program is it? And who is responsible for the program's academic standards, if any?

Spend Your Summer in Sunny Spain. A pleasant prospect! But look carefully at the prominence of this statement and ask what the real purpose of this program is: a summer in the sun—or a summer spent studying a foreign language and culture? How many hours will be spent in class and how many on the beach? What is the curriculum? Who teaches what, where, and when?

Live in a Medieval Castle. How romantic! But where is that castle? Is it near that "famous university" or will you have to commute to classes each day? Are the rooms shared or single? Are study facilities available? Are there inexpensive eating places nearby?

If family living is suggested, is it a family that has experience with U.S. students? Will they converse with you in the language you are studying? Is the housing offered close to the center of town and cultural events? Is there public transportation after 6 PM or do students have to rely on expensive taxis?

Learn Spanish at a Famous University. Why isn't the name of the host institution given? Foreign universities generally suspend regular operations during the summer months, when their facilities may be available to anyone willing to pay the rent. The "famous university" may not actually be involved in the curriculum at all. The ad may refer to courses arranged by the sponsoring organization or to a special program for foreigners, which may or may not be organized by the host institution.

Some ads refers to "accredited" institutions or programs. To check the U.S. accreditation of a college or university, consult *Accredited Institutions of Postsecondary Education*, published annually by the American Council of Education for the Council on Postsecondary Accreditation. Information on foreign universities is available in *The World of Learning* (Europa Publications), the *International Handbook of Universities* (de Gruyter), and the *Commonwealth Universities Yearbook* (Association of Commonwealth Universities).

College Credit Available. The crucial questions here are (1) who makes this credit available? and (2) does the student's home institution accept credit offered by this program?

If receiving academic credit for your studies abroad is important to you, check the brochure to see if your school listed as a participating institution or as a school that has accepted program credits in the past. Then consult your academic or study-abroad adviser *before you enroll in the program* to see whether the credits offered can be applied to your degree program.

Outstanding Faculty. Who are they? Where do they teach? What are their credentials? And, are they accessible to the students outside of class?

International Student Body. Look closely at the roster of students in the back of the brochure. Are they swelling the ranks of "international students" by listing the children of U.S. parents residing abroad? Or will you in fact be mixing with bona fide representatives of other cultures?

Limited Enrollment—All Ages Eligible. Does the statement "limited enrollment" presuppose selectivity when all ages are eligible? How homogeneous is a program open to everybody, unless it includes classes specifically geared to the various academic levels?

It would be more helpful to know the type of student for whom the program is designed—his academic level, educational or professional background, motivation and goals.

Inclusive Charge. There are almost as many variations to this term as there are programs. Is there an estimate of total expenses? Read the small print. Find out exactly what is covered and, more importantly, what is NOT covered. For example, are there periods of time abroad NOT covered by the inclusive fee? Will you have to pay for transportation to and from classes each day?

Ask about refund policies: Is there a nonrefundable application fee? Will tuition and program fees be refunded if circumstances force you to drop out of the program?

Write for Fully Illustrated Brochure. Even organizers of high-quality programs love to publicize them with attractive photographs of breathtaking scenery, lively cafe scenes, marble columns and gothic spires. Unless the brochure devotes equal space to academic facilities, however, one may well question whether there is any provision at all for serious study.

Director of Admissions. Is there a name of a responsible person or just a title—or not even that? If you search the "fully illustrated brochure" and find no board of advisers, no trustees listed—no names whatsoever—what conclusions would you reach?

P.O. Box 000, Grand Central Station. Is there a street address or just a P.O. box number? Is there a phone number? How can one get hold of the program director in an emergency? (Does a P.O. box number in Ann Arbor necessarily imply University of Michigan sponsorship?)

All these remarks—negative and positive—are a bid for honesty. Descriptive literature on foreign study should reflect the serious intent of the organizers. It should reflect quality, selectivity, and effective academic control. A meaningful and solid program cannot accommodate all tastes, all needs, all levels of maturity. But whatever it is meant to represent should be stated clearly and honestly.

INDEX I: SPONSORING INSTITUTIONS

Associated Colleges of the Midwest, 1331
ABC Centro di Lingua, 610
Abraham Lincoln Liceo Mexicano de Idiomas, 1250
Academia Hispano Americana, 1311, 1312
Academic Year in Spain, 783, 791
Academy of Dramatic Arts Ernst Busch, 445
Academy of International Law, 707
Accademia Internazionale di Lingue, 611
Accademia Machiavelli, 612
ACTR/ACCELS, 257, 258, 547
Adelphi University, 1336
Adventist Colleges Abroad, 224, 1329
Aegean Center for the Fine Arts, 545
Aegean School, 525
AFS Intercultural Programs, 1, 51, 548
Albany College of Pharmacy, 1339
Albany Law School, 1339
Alderson-Broaddus College, 226, 876
Allentown College of St. Francis de Sales, 1342
Alliance Francaise de Paris, 364
Alpine Summer Study Program, 836
Alston Hall College, 1067
American Association of Overseas Studies, 962
American College in Paris, 365
American College of Greece/Deree College, 536
American College of Switzerland, 837
American Council of Teachers of Russian (ACTR), 863, 864, 870–872
American Friends of Hebrew University, 1140
American Graduate School of International Management (AGSIM), 60, 366, 1267, 1334
American Heritage Association, 73
American Institute for Foreign Study (AIFS), 61, 108, 139, 307, 367, 634, 792, 848, 914, 1013, 1014
American Institute of Musical Studies (AIMS), 216
American Institute of Polish Culture, 717, 718, 719, 723, 725
American Leadership Study Groups, 169
American School of Classical Studies at Athens, 537
American University, 1336
American University in Cairo, 1132, 1330
AMK Berlin, 481
Andrews University, 1329
Appalachian State University, 140, 368, 524
  Walker College of Business, 141
Aristotle University of Thessaloniki, 546
Arizona State University, 142, 582, 613, 728, 963
Art & Business School, 614
Arvon Foundation, 1110
ASES Escuela de Lengua Espanola, 812
Associated Colleges of the Midwest, 1331
Association for Cultural Exchange, 915
Association for International Practical Training (AIPT), 2, 3
Athens Centre, 143, 538
Atlantic Union College, 1329
Auburn University, 513
Austin Peay State University, 1251
Austro-American Society, 227, 237

Babel, 357
Baldwin-Wallace College, 40
Ball State University, 1209
Banff Centre, School of Fine Arts, 1188
Barneveld College, 704
Baylor University, 369
Beaver College, 985
Bemidji State University, 1072
Ben-Gurion University, 1144
Benslow Music Trust, 954
Berea College, 1341
Bergakademie Freiberg, 452
Bermuda Biological Station for Research, 1181, 1182
Birkbeck College, 978
Birmingham-Southern College, 1344
Boise State University, 1347
Borough of Manhattan Community College, 690
Boston University, 370, 526, 793, 964, 1146
  Metropolitan College, 252, 253, 1144
Bourguiba Institute of Modern Languages, 1166
Bowling Green State University, 211, 356
Brandeis University, 1147
Braziers Adult College, 1073
Brigham Young University, 1148, 1149, 1330, 1336
British Film Institute, 948, 1115
British Tourist Authority, 1111
British Trust for Conservation Volunteers, 877
Britten-Pears School for Advanced Musical Studies, 905
Broome Community College, 1340
Brown University, 1335, 1336
Bryn Mawr College, 300, 615, 749
Bucknell University, 1335
Burren Painting Centre, 580
Burton Manor College, 912
Butler University, Institute for Study Abroad, 916, 965

CALE (Centro de Artes y Lenguas), 1254
California State University, 1336
  Fullerton, 36
Cambridge Choral Studies Seminars, 917, 918
Canadian Union College, 1329
Canford Summer School of Music, 1123
Cape Cod Community College, 52, 436, 559, 583, 726
Carleton College, 1336
Casa Nicaraguense de Espanol, 1318
Casa Xelaju de Espanol, 1239
Catholic University of America, 966
Catholic University of Lublin, 720
Cedar Crest College, 1342
Cemanahuac Educational Community, 1252
Centenary College of Louisiana, 1344
Center for Arabic Study Abroad (CASA), 1133, 1134, 1330
Center for Bilingual Multicultural Studies, 1253
Center for Cross-Cultural Study, 807
Center for International Studies, 750
Central Connecticut State University, 584
Central Florida Community College, 144
Centre Audio-Visuel de Royan (CAREL), 413, 414
Centre College of Kentucky, 1344
Centre d'Etudes Juridiques Europeennes d'Urbino, 689
Centre for International Briefing, 951
Centre International de Formation Musicale (CIFM), 358
Centre Universitaire et Culturel International, 276
Centro Culturale Giacomo Puccini, 699
Centro de Estudios de Espanol, 784
Centro de Idiomas (Mazatlan), 1276
Centro de Idiomas del Sureste, 1278
Centro de Idiomas Sagasta, 751, 752
Centro di Cultura Italiana Bologna (CCIB), 601, 654, 655
Centro di Cultura Italiana Casentino Piero della Francesca, 667
Centro di Lingua e Cultura Italiana—Napoli, 660
Centro Internazionale de Studi per l'Insegnamento del Mosaico, 652
Centro Linguistico Conversa, 1227
Centro Linguistico Italiano Dante Alighieri, 585
Centro Linguistico Sperimentale, 616
Centro Studi Musica Sud, 658
CET, 72, 75
C.G. Jung-Institut Zurich, 832
Chambre de Commerce et d'Industrie de Paris, 371
Chemeketa Community College, 527, 1343
China Cooperative Language and Study Program Consortium, 63, 77, 1331
Christian Organizations Research and Advisory Trust, 669, 930
Chulalongkorn University, 135
Church of Berlin (West), 482

CIEL (Centre International d'Etudes et de Loisirs), 330
Citizen Exchange Council, 849
City College of New York (CUNY), 967, 968, 1232, 1233
City College of San Francisco, 53, 1273
City University of New York (CUNY) (See names of specific colleges)
Clackamas Community College, 1343
Clarke College, 753
Clemson University, 145, 754
  School of Textiles, 146
Cleveland Institute of Art, 328, 617
Club Riviera Langues International, 298
CMI (Centro Mexicano de Idiomas), 1300
Colby College, 1331
Colegio Adventista de Sagunto, 1329
Colegio de Espana, 794
Colegio Internacional George Washington, 790
Colgate University, 850
College Cevenol, 310
College Consortium for International Studies (CCIS), 969
College International de Cannes, 308
College of Librarianship Wales, 904
College of St. Rose, 1339
College of St. Thomas (Minnesota), 1336
College of William & Mary, 348, 516, 618, 919, 1316, 1331, 1336
  Richard Bland College, 188
Colorado State University, 99, 147, 1346
Columbia Union College, 1329
Columbia University, 372, 619, 1330, 1335
Committee on Institutional Cooperation (CIC), 1202, 1274
Compton Community College, 1255
Concepto Experiencia Educativa Bilingue, 1256
Congdon Tours, 148
Connecticut College, 1331
Consortium for Austro-Bavarian Studies, 207, 1332
Consortium for International Education, 4
Contacts-Eurovac, 425
Cooperative Center for Study in Britain (CCSB), 878, 970, 971, 1333
Cooperative International Business and Society Consortium, 62, 114, 1334
Cooperative Russian Language Program Consortium, 865, 1335
Coras Trachtala (Irish Export Board), 563
Cornell University, 5, 1331, 1335, 1336
Corning Community College, 1340
Council for Instruction of Finnish, 272–275
Council of International Fellowship, 238, 259, 270, 277, 471, 712, 817, 879
Council of International Programs, 238, 259, 270, 277, 471, 712, 817, 879
Council on International Educational Exchange (CIEE), 54, 62, 63, 77, 94, 101, 114, 149, 571, 865, 1226, 1331, 1334, 1335
Cours Intensif de Francais (CIF), 349
Coventry Polytechnic, 936
Cranfield School of Management, 938, 939
Creative Art Studies, 653
Cross-Culture, 150
Cuauhnahuac Instituto de Lengua y Cultura, 1257
Danish Folk High Schools, 260
Dartmouth College, 1331, 1335
Denver Seminary, 1150
DePaul University, 755
Deutsch-Institut fuer Auslaender, 498
Deutsch-Institut Tirol, 220
Dialogue International, 783, 791
Dickinson College, 424, 485, 586, 602, 785, 873, 972
  School of Law, 151, 620
DILIT-International House, 670
Dillington College for Adult Education, 956, 957
DIS (Denmark's International Study Program), 261
Dissemination of Popular Sciences (TIT), 554
Dominican College, 1074
Duke University, 31, 86, 115, 152, 262, 373, 489, 528, 603, 621, 671, 702, 703, 729, 866, 920, 941, 973, 1135, 1165, 1198, 1284, 1324, 1335
Earnley Concourse, 933
Earthwatch, 6
East Carolina University, 374, 608, 974, 1225
East Tennessee State University, 376, 486, 756
Eastern Kentucky University, 1333, 1341
Eastern Michigan University, 55, 153, 154, 239, 294, 581, 672, 829, 1234, 1258, 1337
Eastern Oregon State College, 1343
Eckerd College, 7
Ecole de Cuisine La Varenne, 375
Ecole d'Ete de Physique Theorique, 334, 335
Ecole de Langues de Montreal, 1199
Edinboro University of Pennsylvania, 1075
Edinburgh International Film Festival, 948
Edison Community College, 155
Educational Opportunities, 159
Eichendorff's Ruh Double Reed Center, 248
Elderhostel, 8
ELFCA, 327
Elon College, 9, 975
Empire State College, 1339
English Literature Summer Schools, 1111
English-Speaking Union, 1076
Ernst-Moritz-Arndt-Universitaet Greifswald, 453
Eurocentres, 295, 331, 377, 487, 622, 736, 757, 833, 840, 843
Eurolingua, 737
Europa-Kolleg Kassel, 506
European Cultural History Consortium, 156, 1337
European Studies Association, 116, 378, 501, 623, 758
Evergreen State College, 108
Ewha Woman's University, 128
Experiment in International Living, 10
Fairfield University, 624
Fairleigh Dickinson University, 1124, 1327
Ferienkurs der Stadt Winterthur, 847
Ferienkurse fuer Auslaender Frank Kars, 523
Field Studies Council, 1119
Finland Society, 271
Fiorenza Centro di Lingua e Cultura Italiana, 607, 625
Fisk University, 1344
Florida Memorial College, 717, 718, 719, 723, 725
Florida State University, College of Law, 1077
Folkways Institute, 56, 132, 136, 137, 527
Fondation Postuniversitaire Internationale, 379
Fontainebleau Fine Arts & Music Schools Association, 323, 324
Foothill College, 157
Fordham University, 587, 1151
Foundation for American-Chinese Cultural Exchanges (FACCE), 78, 79
Foundation for Field Research, 11
Francis Marion College, 158
Franklin & Marshall College, 113, 1336
French American Study Center, 337, 338
Friedrich-Schiller-Universitaet Jena, 464, 465
Fundacion Merimee-de Sebastian, 743
General Theological Seminary, 1171
George Mason University, 359, 1078, 1203
Georgetown University, 426, 529, 564, 1151, 1330, 1331, 1335
  School for Summer and Continuing Education, 521, 609, 1079, 1080, 1235
George Washington University, 240, 759, 1177, 1315, 1331
Georgia State University, 59
Gesellschaft fuer Ost- und Sudostkunde, 225, 236
Goethe-Institut, 472, 1338
Goldsmith's College, 976
Gran Canaria School of Languages, 745
Great Lakes Colleges Association (GLCA), 1219, 1331
Grinnell College, 1331, 1335
Gustavus Adolphus College, 1335, 1336
Hamline University, 1334
Handelshochschule Leipzig, 458
Handweavers Studio, 977
Hansard Society for Parliamentary Government, 978
Harvard University, 1330, 1331
Haverford College, 1331
Hebrew Union College–Jewish Institute of Religion, 1161
Hebrew University of Jerusalem, Rothberg School, 1152
Heidelberg College, 760, 1337
Hellenic American Union, 539
Herder-Institut, 446
Higham Hall, 935
Hiphaistia, 530
Hiram College, 674
Hochschule fuer Architektur und Bauwesen, 466
Hochschule fuer Musik Franz Liszt, 467
Hochschule fuer Musik und Darstellende Kunst Mozarteum, 228
Hochschule fuer Oekonomie Bruno Leuschner Berlin, 441
Hochschule fuer Verkehrswesen Friedrich List, 447
Hofstra University, 80, 360, 588, 708, 761
Hope College, 117, 241
Hudson-Mohawk Association of Colleges and Universities, 807, 1339
Hudson Valley Community College, 1339
Humanities Institute, 48, 531, 565, 626, 762, 921, 942, 1187
Humberside College of Higher Education, 955
Humboldt-Universitaet zu Berlin, 442, 443

ICADE Business Faculty, 778
ICAI Escuela de Idiomas, 1228
IDEAL (Instituto de Estudios de America Latina), 1259
IDEL (Instituto de Idiomas y Culturas Latinoamericanas), 1260
IFK (Internationale Ferienkurse), 229, 250
Iliff School of Theology, 159
Illinois State University, 160, 161, 325, 483, 795, 862, 979, 1321
Immaculata College, 1340
Indiana University
Bloomington, 134, 217, 314, 315, 627, 1285, 1330, 1331, 1335
South Bend, 980
Indiana University of Pennsylvania, 552, 566, 589, 909, 1081
Infortec-Langues, 380
Ingenieurhochschule Wismar, 468
Ingenieurhochschule Zittau, 469
Inlingua, 517, 806
Institut Adventiste du Saleve, 1329
Institut Agronomique Mediterraneen, 350
Institut Catholique de Lyon, Institut de Langue et de Culture Francaises, 341
Institut de Francais, 439
Institut de Touraine, 427
Institute for American Universities (IAU), 278, 289, 301, 302
Institute for British and Irish Studies (IBIS), 567, 1082, 1108
Institute for Development of Education Abroad (IDEA), 1245
Institute for Foreign Cultural Relations, 162–165, 473
Institute for Readers Theatre, 982
Institute of China Studies, 81
Institute of European Studies, 242, 381, 492, 763, 981
Institute of Holy Land Studies, 1150, 1153
Institute of Italian Language Galileo Galilei, 590
Institute of Spanish Studies, 813
Institut Francais de Gestion Langues, 382
Institut Francais des Alpes Megeve, 345
Institut Franco-Scandinave, 290
Institut Linguistique du Peyrou, 351
Institut Mediterraneen d'Etudes Francaises (IMEF), 352
Institut Mediterraneen d'Initiation a la Culture Francaise, 353
Instituto Allende, 1313, 1314
Instituto Cervantes, 786
Instituto de Filologia Hispanica, 1309
Instituto Mexicano Norteamericano de Relaciones Culturales, 1286
Instituto Teopanzolco, 1261
Instituto Tecnologico y de Estudios Superiores de Monterrey, 1295, 1296
Institut Richelieu, 834
Interamerican University Studies Institute, 1307
International Academy of Chinese Culture, 64, 65, 66
International Agricultural Center, 710, 711
International Christian University, 118
International Cooperative Education, 166
International Council for Cultural Exchange (ICCE), 119, 361, 591, 730, 880
International Cultural Exchange Foundation (ICEF), 85
International Education Center (Tokyo), 104, 120, 121
Internationales Kulturinstitut (IKI), 243
International Friendship League of the GDR, 444
International House, 738, 739
International Institute for Aerospace Survey and Earth Sciences (ITC), 12
International Internship Programs (IIP), 102, 103, 122
International People's College, 266–268
International School of Art and Humanities, 628
International School of Mountaineering, 838
International Studies Association, 305, 509, 651, 764, 983, 1322, 1340
International Summer Academy of Fine Arts, 230
International Swedish University Programs, 821
International Teacher Training Institute, 739
International Theatre Institute, Centre GDR, 445
International Travel Study, 155
International Women's Studies Institute, 544
International Zoological Expeditions, 1167
Inter-Sprachschule, 474
Iona College, 578, 765
Iowa Regents Institutions, 212, 744
Iowa State University, 167, 168
IPTR (Institut de Promotion de la Langue Francaise), 383
Irish School of Landscape Painting, 560, 568
ISIS (Institute for Social and International Studies), 740
Istituto di Lingua Italiana Vittorio Alfieri, 629
Istituto Linguistico Mediterraneo, 665
Istituto per l'Arte e il Restauro, 630
Italiaidea, 673

Jacksonville University, 356
Janus Pannonius University, 553
Japan-American Student Conference, 104
Jefferson State Junior College, 169
Joan White English Theatre School, 170
John Cabot International College, 674
Johns Hopkins University, School of Advanced International Studies, 1330
Jose Ortega y Gasset Foundation, 811
Juniper Hall Field Centre, 940

Kalamazoo College, 1336
Kansas State University, 1275
Karl-Marx-Universitaet Leipzig, 459
Herder-Institut, 446
Kawashima Textile School, 109
Kearney State College, 428, 1268
Keene State College, 1334
Kentucky Institute for European Studies (KIES), 213, 279, 518, 631, 766, 1341
Kentucky State University, 1333
Kenyon College, 1219, 1336
Kettering College of Medical Arts, 1329
Kibbutz Aliya Desk, 1136–1140
Kiltartan International Summer School, 577
King's College London, Centre of European Law, 984
Knuston Hall, 1121
Kobenhavns Intensive Sprogskole (KISS), 263
Kutztown University of Pennsylvania, 171

La Bottega dell'Italiano, 675
Lafayette College, 1342
La Ferme (Entreprise Garnier Richardson), 329
Lake Forest College, 540
Lancaster Bible College, 1128
Lander College, 1333
Language Studies, 767
Language Studies Enrollment Center, 13
La Sabranenque, 172, 416
Lee County School Board, 155
Lehigh University, 1342
Lehigh Valley Association of Independent Colleges (LVAIC), 280, 475, 808, 1342
Leonard Wills Field Centre, 1119
Lessing-Kolleg fuer Sprachen und Kultur, 514
Le Vieux Chalet, 827
Lock Haven University of Pennsylvania, 67, 87
Logos Ecole de Langues, 384
Loma Linda University, 1329
London School of Economics, 985
Los Angeles Community College District, 173, 378
Louisiana State University, 385, 986
Louisiana Tech University, 676
Loyola Marymount University
Loyola University of Chicago, 1287
Loyola University of New Orleans, 1288
Luis Vives Escuela de Profesores de Lengua Espanola, 814
Lund University, 821
Luther College, 1336
Lyon Graduate School of Business, 342

Macalester College, 922
MacMurray College, 174
Madonna College, 175
Malham Tarn Field Centre, 1109
Manjushri Institute, 1120
Mankato State University, 281
Mannes College of Music, 324
Mansfield University, 960
Marcella Hazan School of Classic Italian Cooking, 695
Maria College, 1339
Marquette University, 336, 476
Martin-Luther-Universitaet Halle, 454
Marymount College, 987
Memorial University of Newfoundland, 1071
Mercer University Atlanta, 14
Metropolitan State College, 500, 1168, 1289, 1345, 1346
Miami-Dade Community College, 291, 604, 632, 988
Miami University (Ohio), 82, 176, 316, 317, 477, 691, 851, 881, 1175, 1176, 1302
Michigan State University, 41, 83, 88, 106, 177–180, 429, 515, 605, 633, 682, 748, 822, 823, 882–885, 923, 924, 989–1003, 1145, 1169, 1189, 1204, 1325, 1335, 1336
Middlesex County College, 1340
Middlesex Polytechnic, 1004
Middle Tennessee State University, 1337, 1340
Millersville University of Pennsylvania, 955
Millsaps College, 1344
Monroe Community College, 1340
Monterey Institute of International Studies, 731

Moore College of Art, 592
Moorhead State University, 181
Moravian College, 1342
Morehead State University, 1333, 1341
Muhlenberg College, 1342
Murray State University, 518, 1333, 1341

National Autonomous University of Mexico, 1290, 1291
National Institute of Higher Education (NIHE), 579
National Taiwan Normal University, 89
Nebraska Wesleyan University, 1262
Netherlands Ministry of Education and Science, 705
Newcastle Polytechnic, 1069
New England College, 906
New Hampshire College, 1180
New Jersey State Colleges, 1336
New Jersey Institute of Technology, 952
New School for Social Research, 392
New York University, 386, 387, 796, 797, 1330
  Tisch School of the Arts, 1005
Nijenrode, Netherlands School of Business, 706
North Carolina Central University, 362
North Carolina State University, 437, 1006, 1299
Northern Illinois University, 15, 16, 49, 57, 58, 84, 182–185, 264, 303, 732, 747, 852, 853, 886, 1007, 1083–1085, 1130, 1141, 1223, 1229, 1240, 1243, 1331, 1335, 1336
Northern Kentucky University, 1333, 1341
Northern Lights Alpine Recreation, 1190, 1191
Northern Ontario School of Gaelic Arts, 1211
Nothelfergemeinschaft der Freunde, 478
Notre Dame Law School, 1008
Nova University/Nova College, 1185, 1246
Nueva Escuela, 768

Oakland University, 1086
Oakwood College, 1329
Oberlin College, 1331, 1335
Occidental College, 1331
Ohio State University, 269, 355, 356, 532, 727, 810, 1087–1090, 1112, 1330, 1331, 1334
Ohio University, Lancaster, 17
Oideas Gael, 556
Oregon International Council, 129, 1303
Oregon State University, 1236, 1343
Oregon Summer Study Abroad, 208, 1343
Organization of American States, 1231
Our Developing World, 32
Outward Bound Trust, 887
Oxford International Summer School, 1091

Pacific Lutheran University, 1336
Pacific Union College, 1329
Paedagogische Hochschule Dr. Theodor Neubauer, 450
Paedagogische Hochschule Ernst Schneller, 470
Palucca Schule Dresden, 448
Paris Fashion Institute, 388
Parsons School of Design, 33, 37, 105, 282, 283, 333, 389–392, 593, 854, 1009, 1154
Peace College, 1092
Pennsylvania Consortium for International Education (PCIE), 552
Pennsylvania State University, 686, 769, 888, 1010, 1093, 1297, 1335
People to People International, 18
Pittsburg State University (Kansas), 186, 187, 393
Pitzer College, 1011, 1331, 1334
Pomona College, 1331, 1335
Pontificia Universidad Javeriana, 1220
Portland Community College, 1343
Portland State University, 73, 98, 111, 133, 659, 733, 770, 1126, 1326, 1343
Plas y Brenin, 931
Pratt Institute, 107, 265, 696, 1183, 1336
Preston Montford Field Centre, 1113
Princeton University, 1330, 1331, 1335
Proyecto Linguistico Francisco Marroquin, 1238
Purdue University, 1337
  Calumet, 451, 771

Queen's University (Ontario), School of Business, 1197

Ramapo College of New Jersey, 889
Regent's College, 1012
Renaissance du Chateau, 304, 311, 318, 321, 322, 326, 340, 346, 347, 409, 411, 438
Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, 1339
Rhodes College, 1094, 1344
Richmond College, 139, 634, 1013, 1014
Riverside School for Painting and Drawing, 1015
Rockford College, 1016, 1017
Rockland Community College, 1018
Roger Williams College, 1244
Rollins College, 772
Rosary College, 635
Rosemont College, 684
Royal Academy of Dramatic Art, 1019
Royal Academy of Music, 1012
Russell Sage College, 1339
Rutgers University, 510, 1331

Sabhal Mor Ostaig College, 1114
Sacred Heart University, 569
Saint Anselm College, 855, 856
Saint John's University (Minnesota), 1155
Saint Joseph's University, 1205
Saint Lawrence University (New York), 1336
Saint Mary's College (Indiana), 189, 677
Saint Mary's College of Maryland, 394
Saint Olaf College, 479, 1336
Salzburg International Language Center, 231
San Francisco State University, 116, 378, 501, 623, 758
San Jose State University, 19
Santa Reparata Graphic Art Centre, 636
Sarah Lawrence College, 637, 1020
Saterglantan, 820
Scandinavian Seminar, 555
Schenectady County Community College, 1339
Schiller International University, 395, 417, 418, 502, 503, 773, 774, 828, 1021, 1022
School of Arts and Sciences, 190
School of the Museum of Fine Arts, 421, 561
School of Visual Arts, 97, 692, 741, 1023
Scientific Educational Association, 551
Scripps College, 1336
Scuola Leonardo da Vinci, 638
Scuola Palazzo Malvisi, 600, 668
Sea Education Association, 1170, 1196
Seminar Schloss Bogenhofen, 1329
Seton Hall University, School of Law, 661
Shenandoah College & Conservatory of Music, 1334
Siena College, 1339
Silverbirch Workshop, 1122
Sivananda Yoga Vedanta Center, 20
Skidmore College, 396, 639, 1336
Slippery Rock University, 549, 857, 1024, 1210
Smith College, 1335
Smithsonian Institution, 21, 570
Societe Speleologique de Wallonie, 256
Sons of Norway International, 716
Sophia University, 123
South East Louisiana University, 1301
Southern College of Seventh Day Adventists, 1329
Southern College University Union, 1094, 1344
Southern Connecticut State University, 693
Southern Illinois University at Carbondale, 42, 110, 191–193, 890, 1025
Southern Methodist University, 232, 430, 1095, 1336
Southern Oregon State College, 1343
Southwestern Adventist College, 1329
Sprachenkolleg fuer Studierende Auslaender, 493
Sprachinstitut Colon, 499
Sprachschule Lerch, 218
Sprachschule Westendorf, 249
Spring Hill College, 697, 1279
Squire, Colin, 949
Stanford University, 1335
State University of New York
  Albany, 484, 1331, 1336, 1339
  Brockport, 533, 959, 1026, 1027, 1178, 1241, 1263
  Buffalo (College), 798
  Buffalo (University), 798
  Cortland, 844, 1264
  New Paltz, 594, 867, 868, 874, 1028, 1029
  Oneonta, 214, 557, 1030, 1142
  Oswego, 415, 775, 891, 1031, 1242
  Plattsburgh, 214, 1192, 1200, 1206
  Potsdam, 214
  Stony Brook, 678
Studio Art Centers International (SACI), 640
Suffolk College, 958
Summer Academy, 892
Summer Music Summer School, 913
Surval Mont-Fleuri, 842
Susquehanna University, 1032, 1096, 1336
Swedish Institute, 818
Syracuse University, 194, 195, 244, 419, 595, 596, 641–644, 846, 1033–1039, 1212

Technische Hochschule Ilmenau, 455
Technische Hochschule Leipzig, 460
Technische Universitaet Dresden, 449
Technische Universitaet Karl-Marx-Stadt, 456, 457
Technische Universitaet Otto von Guericke, 461
Teesside Polytechnic, Management Center, 934
Tel Aviv University, 1158, 1159
Temple University, 124, 397, 679, 688, 893, 1040, 1143
  School of Law, 541, 680, 1160

Texas A & M University, 1336
Texas Christian University, 196, 488
Texas Tech University, 1310
Texas Wesleyan College, 910, 1277
Theobalds College, 1041
Torre di Babele, 666, 681
Towson State University, 776
Traditional Dance Center, 534
Trinity College, 1331, 1336
Tudomanyos Ismeretterjeszto Tarsulat (TIT), 554
Tufts University, 422, 1331, 1335, 1336
Tulane University, 125, 398, 925
Tunisian Ministry of Higher Education, 1166
Tyler School of Art, 893

Union College (Nebraska), 1329
Union College (New York), 1339
Union of Students in Ireland Travel (USIT), 571
Union Theological Seminary, 1171
U.S.-China Peoples Friendship Association, 68
U.S. Committee for Friendship with the GDR, 440
U.S. Department of Education, 22
U.S.-Japan Cross Culture Center, 126
Universal CLCS, 1265
Universidad Catolica Santa Maria, 1319
Universidad Compultense de Madrid, 777
Universidad de Guadalajara, 1269
Universidad de las Americas, 1304
Universidad de los Andes, 1221
Universidad del Pais Vasco, 1347
Universidad de Malaga, 787, 788
Universidad de Murcia, 789
Universidad Iberoamericana, 1292
Universidad Internacional de Mexico, 1293
Universidad Pontificia Comillas, ICADE Business Faculty, 778
Universidad Valladolid, 816
Universitaet Klagenfurt, 221
Universitaet Trier, 522
Universite de Caen, 306
Universite d'Ete Provence-Mediterranee, 344
Universite de Lausanne, 835
Universite de Neuchatel, 845
Universite de Paris, Sorbonne, 399
Universite de Picardie, Centre de Liaison et d'Echanges Internationaux, 296
Universite de Reims, 412
Universite des Sciences Humaines de Strasbourg, 420
Universite du Quebec
  Chicoutimi, 1193–1195
  Rimouski, 1208
  Trois-Rivieres, 1216, 1217
Universite Jean Moulin, School of Law, 343
Universite Libre de Bruxelles (See Vrije Universiteit Brussel)
Universite Libre de la Cote d'Azur, College Int'l de Cannes, 308
University College Cork, 562
University College Dublin, 572
University College Galway, 558, 574, 575
University College Vancouver, 1218
University of Alabama, 1097, 1230, 1280
University of Arizona, 645, 1270, 1330, 1336
University of Arkansas, Fulbright Inst. of Int'l Relations, 1231
University of Bergen, 713
University of Birmingham, 1116
  School of Continuing Studies, 894, 895, 911, 1068, 1125
University of California
  Berkeley, 23, 1330
  Berkeley Extension, 400, 597, 943, 1098
  Los Angeles, 1330
  Los Angeles Extension, 926, 1042
  Santa Barbara, 39, 1331, 1335
  Santa Barbara Extension, 24
University of Cambridge, 922
University of Central Florida, 339, 694, 734, 982
University of Chicago, 1330, 1335
University of Colorado, 664, 1345, 1346
  Boulder, 197, 646, 1043, 1345, 1346
  Colorado Springs, 1345, 1346
  Denver, 1345, 1346
University of Delaware, 1336
University of Denver, 1336
University of Detroit, 543, 576, 701, 1099
University of Edinburgh, 944–948
University of Exeter, Centre for European Legal Studies, 950
University of Florence, 647
University of Florida, 69, 700, 724, 875, 927, 1184, 1281, 1336
University of Geneva, 830
University of Georgia, 606
University of Hawaii at Manoa, 43, 138
University of Heidelberg, 504
University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 1335, 1336
University of Iowa, 1331, 1347
  College of Law, 299
University of Jordan, 1163
University of Kansas, 401, 402, 410, 491, 505, 648, 683, 742, 896, 1044, 1127, 1271, 1335, 1336
University of Kentucky, 70, 245, 284, 285, 687, 1247, 1333, 1336, 1341
University of Kiel, 508
University of La Verne, 44, 542
University of Liverpool, 961
University of London, 1045
  (See also names of individual colleges)
  Institute of Archaeology, 1046
  Institute of Education, 1047
University of Louisville, International Center, 354, 403, 511, 512, 663, 779, 1048, 1049
University of Maine at Orono, 1336
University of Maryland, 507, 1331, 1336
University of Massachusetts at Amherst, 90, 95, 112, 251, 319, 656, 799, 825, 869, 1100, 1162, 1172, 1336
University of Michigan
  Ann Arbor, 404, 431, 637, 649, 735, 1020, 1330, 1331, 1335, 1336
  Dearborn, 989
University of Minnesota, 1334–1336
  Duluth, 74, 550, 908
  Law School, 343, 824
  Minneapolis, 92, 721, 811, 897
University of Mississippi, 1333
  School of Law, 928
University of Missouri, 1334
  Columbia, 780
  Kansas City, 18
University of Munich, 519
University of Nevada
  Las Vegas, 1347
  Reno, 1347
University of Newcastle, 50
University of New Hampshire, 356, 929
  Interhostel, 25
University of New Mexico, 1272
University of New Orleans, 219, 254, 657
University of North Carolina
  Chapel Hill, 1335
  Charlotte, 496, 497, 662, 1117, 1282, 1336
University of North Dakota, 858
University of North Texas, 432, 839, 953
University of Northern Iowa, 222, 297, 809
University of Notre Dame, 93, 1151
University of Nottingham, 898
University of Oklahoma, 405, 1249
University of Oregon, 664, 1308, 1335, 1336
  Continuation Center, 1307
University of Oslo, 714, 715
University of Oxford, 1101
University of Pau, 1347
University of Pennsylvania, 38, 91, 96, 255, 309, 312, 433, 494, 535, 615, 698, 709, 800, 1050, 1174, 1186, 1330, 1331
University of Pittsburgh, 1331, 1334–1336
  School of Library and Information Science, 904
University of Portland, 127, 1051
University of Puerto Rico, 1323
University of Redlands, 233
University of Rhode Island, 801
University of Richmond, 223, 332, 802
University of Rochester, 1331, 1335
University of St. Andrews, 1107
University of St. Thomas (Texas), 1283
University of San Diego, School of Law, 198, 406, 573, 1052, 1102, 1294
University of South Carolina, 434, 1334
University of Southern Mississippi, 1053
University of Southwestern Louisiana, 423
University of Stuttgart, 520
University of Tennessee, 1334, 1336
  Knoxville, 1054
  Martin, 1333
University of Texas
  Austin, 1330, 1331, 1335, 1336
  Tyler, 199
University of the Pacific, 1336
University of the South, 1344
University of the Virgin Islands, 1328
University of Toronto
  Faculty of Management, 1213–1215
  Woodsworth College, 685
University of Turin, 1347
University of Utah, 1330, 1331, 1336
University of Vermont, 1336
University of Vienna, 234, 246
University of Virginia, 815, 1164, 1331, 1335, 1336
University of Warwick, 937
University of Washington, 598, 899, 1330, 1331, 1335, 1336
University of Windsor, 1332
University of Winnipeg, 1332
University of Wisconsin, 356, 1334
  Eau Claire, 1298, 1337
  La Crosse, 1336

University of Wisconsin (Cont.)
Madison, 45, 100, 200, 599, 1129, 1331, 1335, 1336
Milwaukee, 722
Stevens Point, 201, 900, 1224
University of Wyoming, 1334, 1346
University Studies in the Basque Country Consortium, 804, 1347
University System of Georgia, International Intercultural Studies, 59, 71, 320, 407, 435, 490, 650, 803, 901, 1055–1060, 1173, 1207, 1305
Uppsala University, 819
Ursinus College, 113, 286, 1266
Utah State University, 292, 495, 859

Vacances Internationales en France (VIF), 287
Vanderbilt University, 293, 781, 1336
Vassar College, 516
Vergilian Society of America, 202
Veszprem Institute of the College of Public Administration, 554
Victorian Society in America, 1061
Victorian Society in Great Britain, 1061
Villanova University, 684, 1151
Virginia Polytechnic Institute & State University, 203, 782, 841, 902
Volunteers for Peace, 26
Vrije Universiteit Brussel, 252, 253

Wagner College, 204, 215
Walla Walla College, 1329
Warnborough College, 1103
Washburn University, 1336
Washington & Lee University, 1331, 1336
Washington International Studies Center, 1104
Washington State University, 826, 1334–1336
Wayne State University, 1332
Weaver's Loft, 1201
Webber Douglas Academy of Dramatic Art, 1062
Weizmann Institute of Science, 1157
Wellesley College, 72
Wensum Lodge Adult Education Centre, 1070
Wesleyan University, 1331, 1336
Western Connecticut State University, 860, 1131
Western Illinois University, 27, 205
Western Kentucky University, 1333, 1341
Western Michigan University, 34, 206, 207, 408, 861, 1105, 1317, 1320, 1332
Western Oregon State College, 208, 1343
Western Washington University, 76, 1106, 1118, 1300, 1331, 1334
Westham House Adult Residential College, 907
Wheaton College (Illinois), 209, 288, 903
Wheaton College (Massachusetts), 35, 1237
Whittier College, 1336
Whitworth College, 28, 46, 482, 1063, 1064, 1179, 1248
Wichita State University, 1306
Wiener Internationale Hochschulkurse, 246
Wiener Meisterkurse, 247
Wilhelm-Pieck-Universitaet Rostock, 462, 463
William Carey College, 29, 47
William Jewell College, 746, 932
Williams College, 1336
Williams, Janice, 949
Wittenberg University, 831, 1331, 1336
World Zionist Organization, 1147

Xavier University, 235, 363, 805, 1065, 1222

Yad Vashem, 1156
Yale University, 1066
Yarmouk University, 1164
YMCA International Camp Counselor Program, 30
Yonsei University, 130, 131
Youth and Heritage International, 210

Zhejiang Academy of Fine Arts, 74

INDEX II: FIELDS OF STUDY

Accounting
Belgium, 253
Canada, 1215
Control, 1215
Europe, 141
Greece, 536
Israel, 1144
Management, 1215
West Germany, 497, 524

Acting (See Theater arts)

Administration
Canada, 1218
Health, 1248
Medical, 1218
Mexico, 1248

Adult courses
Africa, 32
Asia, 45–47
Austria, 211, 214–216, 218–221, 223, 225, 227, 229–231, 234–237, 239–241, 243–246, 248–250
Bahamas, 1177
Belgium, 256
Bermuda, 1182
Canada, 1188, 1190–1192, 1196, 1199–1201, 1203, 1205, 1206, 1211, 1212
China, 51, 53, 55, 59, 64–66, 68, 70, 72–76, 78, 81, 85, 87, 89, 90, 94, 96–98
Colombia, 1220,1221
Costa Rica, 1223, 1227, 1228
Denmark, 260, 263, 266–268
East Germany, 440, 441, 445–447, 452, 456–462, 468, 469
Ecuador, 1234, 1236
Egypt, 1132
Europe, 139, 140, 143, 148–150, 153, 155, 158, 170, 172, 173, 176, 179, 186–189, 195, 200, 201, 203, 204, 206, 210
Finland, 271
France, 276, 278, 287, 289, 290, 294–296, 298, 301, 302, 304, 306, 308, 309, 311, 313, 318, 321, 322, 326, 327, 329–333, 337, 338, 340, 341, 344–347, 350–353, 357, 358, 361–365, 368, 371, 374, 375, 377–380, 382–384, 391, 393, 397–400, 408, 409, 411–414, 416, 417, 420, 421, 423, 427, 428, 433, 434, 437–439
Greece, 525, 527, 529–531, 534–536, 538, 539, 543–546
Guatemala, 1238, 1239
Hungary, 548, 550–552
Iceland, 555
India, 99, 100
Ireland, 556–562, 564, 566–568, 570, 572, 575–577, 579–581
Israel, 1136–1139, 1142, 1143, 1153, 1154, 1156, 1162
Italy, 585, 588–592, 597, 599–601, 607, 610, 612, 614, 616, 617, 622–625, 629, 630, 635, 638, 640, 644, 647, 649, 652, 654, 655, 658, 659, 660, 665–670, 672, 673, 675, 677, 679, 681, 684, 685, 687, 688, 695, 698, 699, 701
Jamaica, 1241
Japan, 101–103, 107–110, 116, 119, 125–127
Jordan, 1163
Kenya, 34, 36
Korea, 128, 129, 131
Mexico, 1249–1257, 1259–1261, 1265, 1268, 1269, 1273, 1276, 1278, 1280, 1282, 1283, 1286, 1288, 1291, 1295, 1296, 1300–1304, 1309, 1311–1315
Middle East, 1129
Nepal, 132
Netherlands, 704, 705, 710
Netherlands Antilles, 1316
Nicaragua, 1317, 1318
Nigeria, 38
Norway, 713
Peru, 1319
Poland, 717–719, 721–723, 725
Portugal, 726
Puerto Rico, 1320, 1323
Spain, 730, 734, 736–738, 741, 743, 745, 746, 751, 752, 754, 757, 758, 761, 765, 767–769, 771, 774, 776, 777, 780, 783, 784, 786–791, 800, 801, 804–806, 812–814, 816
Sweden, 819–821
Switzerland, 829, 830, 832–835, 838, 840, 843, 845, 847
Thailand, 135
Tunisia, 1166
USSR, 848, 849, 854–859, 861, 868, 869
United Kingdom, 877, 880, 886, 887, 892, 894, 895, 897900, 907, 909, 911–915, 917, 918, 925, 926, 930, 931, 933–935, 937–940, 942–951, 954, 956–958, 969, 974, 975, 977, 982, 1009, 1012, 1015–1019, 1023, 1030–1034, 1041, 1042, 1046, 1048, 1050, 1051, 1054, 1062, 1065, 1067–1070, 1073, 1075, 1081, 1082, 1086, 1091, 1096, 1098, 1099, 1107–1111, 1113–1115, 1117–1123, 1125
Vietnam, 137
Virgin Islands, 1326
West Germany, 472, 474, 478, 486, 487, 493, 494, 498–502, 504, 506, 508, 511, 514, 517–520, 522, 523
Western hemisphere, 1167
Western Samoa, 138
Worldwide, 1, 4–6, 8–14, 17–21, 24–27, 29, 30

Advertising
United Kingdom, 1054

African studies
Kenya, 34
Togo, 39
United Kingdom, 951

Afro-American studies
Jamaica, 1243

Agriculture
Europe, 167
Kenya, 35
Worldwide, 6, 26

Agronomy
Europe, 167
France, 350
Research, 350
Training, 350

American studies
Japan, 124

Anatomy
Italy, 665

Andersen, Hans Christian
Denmark, 266

Animal behavior
Fieldwork, 23
Worldwide, 6, 23

Animal sciences
Animal feed, 704
Beekeeping, 704
Environmental hygiene, 704
Europe, 167
Livestock husbandry, 704
Milling technology, 704
Netherlands, 704
Rabbit keeping, 704

Anthropology
(See also Ethnography; and Ethnology)
Austria, 219
Costa Rica, 1225
Ecuador, 1237
Fieldwork, 23, 1237
France, 423
Greece, 542
Honduras, 1240
Ireland, 566
Italy, 657, 682
Mexico, 1252, 1255, 1270, 1275, 1280, 1281, 1292, 1300, 1308
Netherlands Antilles, 1316
Spain, 804, 810
United Kingdom, 1053, 1075
Western hemisphere, 1167
Worldwide, 6, 11, 23
Yucatan, of the, 1280

Antiques
Italy, 630
United Kingdom, 912, 1121
Antiquities, conservation
United Kingdom, 1046
Aquaculture
Worldwide, 6
Arabic language
Colloquial Egyptian, 1132–1134
Egypt, 1132–1134
France, 384, 413
Israel, 1151, 1152
Jordan, 1163, 1164
Literary, 1133, 1134
Modern Standard, 1132, 1163
Tunisia, 1166
West Germany, 474
Archaeology
Aegean, 540
Anthropologists, for, 915
Biblical, 1159
Central American, 1315
China, 96
English, 190
Europe, 143, 190, 202, 207
Field methods, 1316
Fieldwork, 23, 321, 322, 326, 340, 409, 1159, 1161, 1162
France, 282, 318, 321, 322, 326, 333, 340, 346, 409
Greece, 525, 529, 532, 535, 537, 540
Hungary, 553
Industrial, 898, 1113
Ireland, 562, 572, 576
Irish, 190
Israel, 1135, 1138, 1142, 1145, 1151, 1152, 1154, 1159, 1161, 1162
Italy, 624
Ivory Coast, 33
Jerusalem, of, 1154
Marine, 6, 11
Mexico, 1275, 1287, 1292, 1315
Netherlands Antilles, 1316
Paleolithic, 333
Prehistoric, 282, 894, 895
Spain, 810
Stratigraphy, 346
Topography, 346
United Kingdom, 892, 894, 895, 898, 915, 926, 937, 1042, 1046, 1096, 1107, 1113, 1119, 1121
Western hemisphere, 1167
Worldwide, 5, 6, 11, 21, 23, 26
Architectural communication
Italy, 582
Architectural heritage
Europe, 210
Architecture
African, 37
Ancient Greek, 526, 527
Asia, 45
Austria, 230
Building practicum, 683
Byzantine, 526
China, 66, 70
Decoration, and, 595
Denmark, 261, 265
Design, 261, 264, 595, 641, 643
Dublin, of, 570
Architecture (Cont.)
Eastern aesthetic, 107
Egypt, 1132
Europe, 142, 162, 172, 177, 193
France, 323, 374, 390, 391, 394, 398, 402, 403, 410, 416, 423
German, 162
Greece, 525–527
History of, 37, 70, 391, 525, 572, 583, 617, 641, 687, 701, 986, 1009, 1061, 1066, 1087, 1096
India, 99, 100
Indian, 45
Ireland, 570, 572
Islamic, 1132
Italy, 583, 593, 595, 597, 598, 606, 617, 626, 637, 641, 643, 662, 676, 681, 683, 687, 700, 701
Japan, 101, 107
Landscape, 142, 261, 323, 606, 700, 899, 926
Mali, 37
Medieval, 1068, 1069, 1113
Mexico, 1307
Modern Greek, 526
Parisian, 391, 403
Pre-architecture, 643
Principles of, 593
Rural, 172, 416
Spain, 740
Studio, 70, 261, 641, 643, 662, 687, 701
Switzerland, 841
Theory, 70
Urban forms, 687
USSR, 854
United Kingdom, 898–900, 926, 947, 969, 986, 1009, 1016, 1042, 1061, 1066, 1068, 1069, 1082, 1087, 1096, 1113, 1119, 1121
Worldwide, 5
Area studies
(See also specific areas)
United Kingdom, 951
Worldwide, 5
Art
(See also Drawing; Etching; Graphic arts/design; Illustration; Lithography; Mosaics; Painting; Printmaking; Sculpture; and related subjects)
Aesthetics, 171
Appreciation, 171, 291, 518, 632, 988
Austria, 211, 230
Canada, 1188
China, 56, 64, 98
Criticism, 171, 278, 692
Dominican Republic, 1232
Egypt, 1132
Europe, 156, 161, 162, 165, 169, 171, 186, 187, 189
France, 278, 289, 291, 292, 295, 333, 361, 365, 370, 374, 376, 393, 394, 402, 410, 421, 422
Greece, 526, 527, 529, 539, 542
Hungary, 548
India, 99
Ireland, 562, 566, 580
Islamic, 1132
Italy, 591, 599, 626, 630, 632, 633, 674, 676, 692, 697
Japan, 113, 123, 127
Latin American, 1291
Art (Cont.)
Mexico, 1251, 1270, 1274, 1287, 1288, 1291, 1292, 1298, 1300, 1302, 1309
Norway, 714
Paleolithic, 333
Papua New Guinea, 133
Poland, 722
Prado Museum, 756
Spain, 729, 740, 743, 756, 760, 763, 766, 769, 776, 783, 788, 791, 806, 813, 815
Switzerland, 836, 839
Thailand, 135
Tribal, 133
USSR, 854
United Kingdom, 898, 902, 907, 947, 969, 971, 988, 991, 1016, 1049, 1053, 1065, 1075, 1098, 1100, 1103, 1107, 1113
West Germany, 518
Worldwide, 4, 18
Art history
(See also Art; and related subjects)
17th century Dutch painting, 195
19th century French painting, 403
19th century French sculpture, 403
20th century Italian art, 672
African art, 37
Austria, 215, 219, 227, 232, 235, 241, 242
Baroque art, 587
China, 64
Etruscan art, 597
Europe, 139, 155, 171, 173, 194, 195, 202
European art, 279
Florentine art, 621
France, 276, 278, 279, 282, 308, 319, 328, 351, 365, 372, 381, 385, 393, 396, 398, 400, 403, 410, 421, 423, 433
Greece, 525, 532, 540, 545
Greek/Roman art, 202
Ireland, 570–572
Italy, 583–585, 587, 590, 592, 594, 596, 597, 600, 602, 606, 610–618, 621, 624, 625, 628, 631, 634–640, 644, 646, 647, 653, 660, 663, 668, 672–674, 676, 678, 681, 684–686, 692–694, 696, 701
Ivory Coast, 33
Japan, 125
Korea, 128
Mali, 37
Mannerist art, 587
Medieval art, 194, 398, 678
Mexico, 1296, 1307
Modern art, 398
Monuments, 852
Nigeria, 38
Poland, 720
Renaissance art, 584, 596, 597, 646, 678, 694
Research, 1030
Romanesque art, 194
Spain, 750, 772, 781, 810, 811
USSR, 852, 861
United Kingdom, 896, 914, 926, 937, 972, 988, 993, 1020, 1030, 1042, 1066, 1073, 1087, 1094, 1095
West Germany, 492, 510
Worldwide, 6
Arts
(See also Crafts)
African, 33
Belgium, 254

Arts (Cont.)
Canada, 1188, 1211, 1218
China, 80, 94
Contemporary, 473, 819
East Germany, 444
Europe, 206
Fiber, 1188
Florentine, 907
Folk, 550, 640, 819
Gaelic, 1211
Hungary, 550
Ireland, 579
Italy, 608, 640
Ivory Coast, 33
Nepal, 132
Mexico, 1257
Popular, 1257
Spain, 736, 794
Sweden, 819
Traditional, 94
United Kingdom, 892, 907, 933, 1004, 1070, 1091, 1092
West Germany, 473, 506
Asian studies
Asia, 46
Japan, 123
Korea, 128
United Kingdom, 951
Astronomy
United Kingdom, 912, 1067
Audiology
United Kingdom, 1002

Backpacking
(See also Hiking/trekking)
Canada, 1190
Banking
(See also Finance)
Austria, 245
International, 245, 1057
United Kingdom, 1057
Worldwide, 18
Baroque studies
Europe, 207
Basque language
Spain, 804, 805
Batik
Mexico, 1314
Behavioral science
Greece, 542
Bhagavad Gita
Worldwide, 20
Biblical studies
Israel, 1145, 1152, 1155
Mexico, 1245
Worldwide, 28, 29
Bicycling
Europe, 148, 201
Biology
(See also Zoology; and related subjects)
Bahamas, 1175, 1177, 1178
Belize, 1179
Bermuda, 1181
Carbonate deposition, of, 1175
Coral reefs, 1179
Costa Rica, 1225, 1226
Ecuador, 1234
Europe, 173, 179, 189, 199
Field, 1109
Biology (Cont.)
Fish biology, 1181
Greece, 542
Invertebrates, 1181
Italy, 665
Marine, 5, 1167, 1177, 1178, 1320
Puerto Rico, 1320
Rain forests, 1179
Tropical, 1167, 1179, 1226, 1320
United Kingdom, 892, 898, 1109
Virgin Islands, 1326
Western hemisphere, 1167
Worldwide, 5
Birdwatching
United Kingdom, 1041, 1113, 1119
Book arts
Italy, 606
Bookbinding
United Kingdom, 912, 956
Botany
(See also Illustration, Botanical)
Austria, 213
Bahamas, 1176
Fieldwork, 23
United Kingdom, 958, 1119
Western hemisphere, 1167
Worldwide, 11, 23
Bricklaying
United Kingdom, 958
Bridge
United Kingdom, 907, 912, 1041, 1067, 1107
British studies
Cultural, 1047
United Kingdom, 878, 922, 927, 951, 1047, 1084, 1086, 1087, 1094, 1099
Broadcasting
Journalism, 1025
United Kingdom, 1018, 1025, 1056
Bronze casting
Austria, 230
Buddhism
China, 66
United Kingdom, 1120
Business
(See also Banking; Finance; Labor/labor relations; Management; and Marketing)
Argentina, 1173
Asia, 40, 43, 44
Austria, 219
Belgium, 253
Brazil, 1185
Business administration, 15, 65, 108, 130, 253, 395, 418, 503, 773, 786, 828, 836, 837, 1014, 1021, 1022, 1060, 1086, 1099, 1173, 1197, 1293
Business environment, 371
Business systems, 1130
Canada, 1197, 1215
China, 60, 62, 65
Comparative, 147, 1043, 1079
Egypt, 1130, 1132
Europe, 141, 147, 189, 199
European, 356, 368
European Economic Community, 356, 750
France, 289, 342, 356, 365, 366, 368, 370, 371, 393, 395, 404, 418
Government/business relations, 1079
Greece, 536, 542
Institutions, 114
Business (Cont.)
International, 14, 15, 18, 104, 141, 147, 199, 365, 366, 368, 488, 503, 524, 567, 706, 708, 750, 766, 773, 836, 837, 890, 970, 1013, 1021, 1022, 1034, 1043, 1044, 1058, 1082, 1132, 1152, 1267
International business transactions, 573, 1294
Ireland, 566, 567, 573, 578, 579
Israel, 1144, 1152
Italy, 676
Japan, 101, 102, 104, 108, 111, 113, 114, 124, 127
Korea, 129, 130
Management consulting project, 890
Methods, 114
Mexico, 1246, 1267, 1293–1295, 1300
Netherlands, 706, 708
Operations management, 253, 1144, 1197, 1215
Organizational behavior, 536, 1215
Pacific Rim countries, 44
Policy, 253, 1079
Practices, 751, 778
Productivity enhancement, 1197
Quantitative methods, 253
Singapore, 134
Small business, 1060
Spain, 731, 750, 751, 766, 769, 773, 778, 786
Strategy, 1197
Sweden, 823
Switzerland, 828, 836, 837, 839
Thailand, 135
United Kingdom, 890, 906, 909, 937, 970, 971, 1004, 1013, 1014, 1021, 1022, 1034, 1043, 1044, 1053, 1058, 1060, 1065, 1069, 1079, 1081, 1082, 1086, 1095, 1096, 1099, 1103, 1124
West Germany, 488, 503, 524
Worldwide, 14, 15, 18

Calligraphy
China, 51, 64, 98
Italy, 606
United Kingdom, 907, 912, 956, 1041, 1067, 1070, 1073, 1121
Camp counseling
Worldwide, 30
Canadian studies
(See also French-Canadian studies)
Canada, 1198
Comparative U.S./Canada, 1198
Canoeing
United Kingdom, 931
Caribbean studies
Jamaica, 1241, 1243
United Kingdom, 951
Cartography
Worldwide, 12
Castles
Medieval, 1069
United Kingdom, 880, 1069
Caving
Belgium, 256
Canada, 1190
Central American studies
Costa Rica, 1231
Ceramics/pottery
Canada, 1188
Italy, 606, 610, 617, 625, 640, 686

Ceramics/pottery (Cont.)
Ivory Coast, 33
Korea, 128
Mexico, 1314
United Kingdom, 1067, 1073
Chanting
Worldwide, 20
Chemistry
Europe, 191
Greece, 542
History of, 191
Italy, 665
Child development
Europe, 173
Switzerland, 829
Chinese language
Business, 62
Canada, 1218
China, 51, 56, 60–69, 71–73, 75, 77–83, 85, 86, 89–93, 96, 98
Classical, 91
France, 384
Mandarin, 51, 60–62, 68, 69, 71–73, 75, 77, 85, 89, 92, 1218
Modern, 91
Chinese studies
China, 56, 80
Churches/cathedrals
Medieval, 1069
United Kingdom, 880, 1069
Cinema (See Film studies/cinema)
Civilization/culture
African, 33
Ancient Egypt, 1129
Ancient Greece, 192, 526, 527, 529, 540
Andean, 1235
Anglo-American, origin of, 934
Argentina, 1174
Asia, 45–47
Austria, 209, 212–214, 218, 221, 222, 226, 227, 229, 232–234, 240, 244
Basque, 805
Brazil, 1184, 1185
British, 200
Byzantine, 143, 526
Canada, 1199, 1202, 1203, 1207
Central American, 1318
China, 52, 53, 56, 62, 63, 65–67, 73, 77, 78, 83, 85, 86, 93–95
Comparative, 175, 174
Costa Rica, 1231
Denmark, 266
Dominican Republic, 1232, 1233
Dublin, classic period, 570
East Asian, 47
East Germany, 440, 443, 444, 449–451, 457, 459, 461, 463–465, 470
Eastern European, 164
Ecuador, 1235, 1236
Egyptian, 1129
English heritage, 892
Europe, 141, 143, 150, 163–165, 174, 175, 188, 192, 200, 202, 206–209
European, 226
Finland, 271–275
Florentine, 637
Folk, 534
France, 279–281, 288, 293, 301, 303, 305, 306, 308, 310, 314, 317, 319, 320, 325, 330, 331, 336–338, 341, 344, 348, 349,
Civilization/culture (Cont.)
France, in (Cont.)
352, 353, 355, 367, 369, 376–379, 381, 384–387, 393, 397, 399, 401, 402, 405, 407, 408, 415, 420, 424, 429, 430, 433, 435–437
French, 830, 834, 835
French-Canadian, 1199, 1202, 1203
Gaelic, 576
German, 141, 163, 208, 209, 227, 240, 420
Greece, 526, 527, 530, 534, 539, 540, 543, 546
Greek celebrations, 530
Guatemala, 1239
Hispanic, 731, 796, 1273, 1299, 1301, 1310, 1322
Hungary, 548, 553
India, 100
Indian, 45
Ireland, 556, 558, 569, 570, 572, 574–577
Irish, 200
Israel, 1136, 1137, 1142
Israeli, 1129
Italy, 583, 584, 587, 588, 591, 599, 602, 609–611, 614, 621–623, 625, 627, 629, 633, 637, 640, 645, 647–651, 655, 660, 663, 664, 666, 673, 674, 678, 681, 684–686, 688, 693, 694
Ivory Coast, 33
Jamaica, 1242
Japan, 101, 102, 104, 106, 112, 113–116, 119, 122, 126
Kibbutz, 1136, 1137
Korea, 128–131
Latin American, 784, 1254, 1260, 1274, 1285, 1291, 1292, 1303
Medieval, 207, 684
Mexican, 1168
Mexico, 1245, 1247, 1251, 1253, 1254, 1260–1262, 1273, 1274, 1282–1285, 1289, 1291, 1292, 1299, 1301–1303, 1305, 1306, 1310, 1311, 1313
Middle East and North Africa, 1129
Minority groups in China, 56
Morocco, 1165
Nepal, 132
Netherlands, 705
Nicaragua, 1318
North African, 1165
Norway, 713, 714, 716
Poland, 717–721, 723–725
Portuguese, 1184, 1185
Puerto Rico, 1322
Quebecois, 1207
Renaissance, 684
Scottish, 944, 946, 1107
Scottish heritage, 892
Southwest France, of, 424
Soviet/U.S. comparative, 857
Spain, 728–731, 733, 734, 743–746, 748–750, 753, 755, 757–762, 764–766, 769, 770, 772, 776, 779–782, 784–786, 788, 789, 792, 793, 795–801, 803, 805–809, 813, 816
Spanish, 1174, 1253, 1282
Spanish-American, 1236
Sweden, 818, 821
Swiss-French, 833
Swiss-German, 840
Civilization/culture (Cont.)
Switzerland, 830, 833–835, 840
Thailand, 135
Total immersion, 1245
USSR, 849, 850, 853, 855–857, 859, 864, 866, 867, 869–873, 875
United Kingdom, 880, 892, 922, 934, 944, 946, 952, 955, 978, 983, 1011, 1016, 1045, 1047, 1049, 1061, 1105, 1107
Vietnam, 136, 137
Welsh heritage, 892
West Germany, 473, 475, 476, 479, 480, 483–485, 487, 489, 490, 492, 495, 496, 500, 501, 506, 508–510, 512, 514–516, 522, 524
Western European, 164
Western hemisphere, 1168, 1171
Western Samoa, 138
Worldwide, 1, 10, 19, 21, 25
Yugoslavia, 1126, 1127
Classical studies/classics
(See also Civilization/culture; Greek language; History; Latin language)
Europe, 192, 202
Greece, 525, 528, 529, 532, 535, 537, 540, 543
Italy, 671
United Kingdom, 1082, 1103
Climbing (See Mountaineering)
Commercial correspondence
Italy, 585
Common Market
Economics of, 312
France, 312
Spain in the, 736
Spain, 736
Communications
(See also Advertising; Journalism; Publishing; Radio; and Television/video)
Austria, 213, 219
Japan, 104
Mexico, 1288
United Kingdom, 885, 909, 971, 996, 1004, 1056, 1103, 1124
Communications design
Denmark, 265
Community building
Greece, 544
Women in, 544
Community services projects
United Kingdom, 887, 997
West Germany, 478
Computer graphics
Europe, 193
United Kingdom, 936, 1054
West Germany, 481
Computer science
Belgium, 252
Canada, 1197, 1218
Data communications, 252
Database management systems, 252
Display devices, 481
France, 395
Greece, 536, 542
Industrial electronics, 481
Information structures, 252
Information systems, 252, 536, 1197
Israel, 1144
Italy, 674

Computer science (Cont.)
Office systems, 481
Pascal, 252
Robotics, 481
Software systems design, 481
Switzerland, 837, 839, 842
Telecommunications, 481
United Kingdom, 912, 933, 1014, 1022, 1053
West Germany, 481
Conservation
(See also Antiquities, conservation)
United Kingdom, 877
Construction
Worldwide, 26
Cooking/culinary arts
(See also Cuisine)
China, 51
Classical French, 375
Contemporary French, 375
France, 329, 375
French, regional, 375
Italian, regional, 695
Italy, 585, 591, 610, 638, 648, 695
Mexico, 1257, 1261
Pastrymaking, 842
Switzerland, 828, 842
United Kingdom, 933, 958, 1041
Worldwide, 2
Country briefings
United Kingdom, 951
Country homes/houses
United Kingdom, 956
Countryside skills
United Kingdom, 877
Crafts
(See also Arts; Batik; Ceramics/pottery; Enameling; Quilting; Serigraphy; Spinning: Weaving; and related subjects)
Folk, 819
Italy, 638
Mexico, 1300, 1314
Nepal, 132
Sweden, 819
United Kingdom, 893, 907, 933, 935, 956, 1028, 1042, 1070
Creative writing (See Writing)
Criminal justice
Ireland, 573
Italy, 680
Puerto Rico, 1321
United Kingdom, 883, 901, 1018, 1053
Cross-cultural communications
Italy, 602
Cross-cultural orientation
Mexico, 1245
Cuisine
(See also Cooking/culinary arts)
Europe, 196, 206
France, 339, 344
Italy, 600, 616, 625
Cultural development
Italy, 677
Western European, 677
Cultural problems
Canada, 1198
Denmark, 260
Current events/affairs
Egypt, 1132
Mexico, 1255, 1303
Current events/affairs (Cont.)
Soviet, 865
Spain, 806
USSR, 865
United Kingdom, 922
Worldwide, 4
Cycling (See Bicycling)
Czech language
Austria, 236
Czechoslovakia, 258
Czechoslovakian area studies
Czechoslovakia, 258

Dance
Canada, 1188, 1211
China, 81
Classical, 358, 448
Contemporary, 358
East Germany, 448
Folk, 534, 539, 543, 556, 788, 912, 1041, 1257, 1261, 1269, 1270
France, 358
Greece, 530, 534, 536, 539, 543
Highland dancing, 1211
Ireland, 556, 558
Israel, 1152
Jazz, 448
Mexico, 1257, 1261, 1269, 1270, 1296, 1298, 1300
Modern, 448
Renaissance, 913
Spain, 783, 788, 807
Spanish, 448
United Kingdom, 912, 913, 933, 973, 1041, 1067
Danish language
Denmark, 263, 266
Spoken language, 263
Dante
Italy, 647
Data communications (See Computer science)
Decorative arts
Europe, 177
United Kingdom, 1009, 1061
Design
Denmark, 261, 264–266
Environmental, 261, 595
France, 410
Graphic, 261, 518, 617, 630, 640, 686, 1054
History of, 1054
Industrial, 261
Italy, 595, 617, 630, 640, 686
United Kingdom, 900, 1023, 1054
West Germany, 518
Development
Africa, 31, 32
Agrarian reform, 32
Agricultural, 88
Applied technology, 32
China, 86, 88
East Asia, of, 86
Economic, 563
Education, 32
Greece, 544
Health care and delivery, 32
Income generation, 938
International, 715
Ireland, 563
Netherlands, 711
Development (Cont.)
Norway, 715
Promotion, 939
Rural, 32, 711
Small business management, 939
United Kingdom, 938, 939
Urban, 32
Women in, 544
Women's movements, 32
Digital image processing
Worldwide, 12
Directed readings
West Germany, 516
Drama/theater
(See also Theater arts)
Argentina, 1174
Austria, 211, 219, 236
Canada, 1188, 1209, 1210
Classic, 543, 1210
Contemporary, 1042, 1050
East Germany, 444
Europe, 143, 169, 200
France, 289, 291, 344, 349, 369, 387, 396
Greece, 525, 529, 539, 543
Ireland, 571, 572, 577
Italy, 681
Japan, 123
Music theater, 1053
Nigeria, 38
Poland, 720
Russian, 236
Shakespeare, 902, 1053, 1081–1083, 1116–1118, 1124, 1125, 1209, 1210
Spanish, 1174
United Kingdom, 876, 889, 892, 902, 906, 912, 933, 937, 944, 969–973, 976, 982, 986, 988, 1004, 1005, 1010, 1020, 1029, 1031, 1032, 1042, 1047, 1050, 1053, 1055, 1067, 1073, 1081–1083, 1086, 1096, 1099, 1103, 1116–1118, 1124, 1125
Worldwide, 19
Drawing
(See also Art; Illustration; and related subjects)
Austria, 230
Brazil, 1183
China, 51
Figure drawing, 644
France, 278, 282, 283, 328, 391, 403, 421
Greece, 539, 545
Ireland, 561
Italy, 606, 610, 617, 624, 627, 630, 631, 636, 638, 640, 643, 644, 653, 656, 663, 686, 693, 696
Mexico, 1314
United Kingdom, 893, 907, 940, 958, 963, 1015, 1119
Dutch language
Netherlands, 705
United Kingdom, 958

Earth sciences
Austria, 219
United Kingdom, 961
Earthenware
Italy, 610
East Asian studies
Korea, 130

285

East European studies
Austria, 240
Ecology/environmental studies
Bahamas, 1178
Bermuda, 1181
Coral reef, 1327
Costa Rica, 1224
Energy planning and environment, 715
Europe, 190
Fieldwork, 23
Jamaica, 1244
Kenya, 36
Managing natural resources, 1224
Marine ecology, 6, 1181, 1328
Marine pollution, 1181
Mexico, 1278
Norway, 715
Puerto Rico, 1320
Spain, 740
Tropical ecology, 1181, 1224, 1244, 1320, 1328
Tropical ecosystems, 1178
United Kingdom, 898, 933, 1119
Virgin Islands, 1325, 1326, 1328
Western hemisphere, 1167
Wilderness field study, 1325
Worldwide, 5, 6, 11, 12, 23, 26
Economic environment
Belgium, 253
France, 355
West Germany, 508
Economic issues
Canada, 1198
Japan, 117
Economics
Austria, 219, 240–242, 245
China, 56, 60, 87
Common Market, of the, 312
Comparative economic systems, 245
East European, 242
Europe, 141, 163–165, 189
European, 241
France, 300, 312, 349, 365, 368, 371, 395, 404, 423
German, 163
Greece, 536, 542
Hungary, 547, 553
Industrial organization, 985
International, 18, 121, 245, 674, 679, 1044
Ireland, 571, 572
Israel, 1136–1139, 1144
Italy, 591, 674, 679
Jamaica, 1243
Japan, 104, 112, 121, 123, 124, 127
Kibbutz, 1136–1139
Korea, 129, 130
Macro-, 985
Mexico, 1255, 1265, 1268
Micro-, 985
Netherlands, 702
Norway, 714
Poland, 717, 718, 722–724
Political economy, 985
Public administration, and, 714
Soviet bloc economic system, 240
Spain, 740, 749, 773, 778, 794, 810, 816
Spanish economy and foreign trade, 778
Switzerland, 836, 837
Thailand, 135
Economics (Cont.)
USSR, 849
United Kingdom, 889, 906, 916, 961, 985, 1011, 1014, 1021, 1022, 1044, 1069, 1082, 1084, 1085, 1093–1095, 1103, 1104
Vietnam, 136
Welfare states, 985
West Germany, 503
Worldwide, 18
Education
Administration, 953
Adult, 1141
Agricultural, 88
Antiracism, 1047
Art, 854, 967
Asia, 42
Assessment in, 1047
Australia, 49, 50
Austria, 219
Austrian, 162, 163
Bilingual, 1270
Brazil, 1185
Canada, 1187, 1218
China, 54, 55, 57, 88
Contemporary issues and methods, 967
Communications skills, 886
Comparative, 18, 19, 181, 857, 882, 1007, 1143
Continuing, 1047
Curriculum, 122, 1047
Developing and modernizing states, for, 36
Drama, 967
Drug and alcohol, 18
Early childhood, 199, 1047, 1218
East Germany, 440, 450, 470
Educational system, 1, 122, 473, 511, 574, 849
Elementary, 49, 886, 932
Europe, 149, 162–165, 181, 189, 199
France, 402
Gender in, 1047
German, 149, 162, 163
Greece, 542
Higher, 953
Humanities, 22
Hungary, 553
International, 953
Ireland, 562, 566, 574
Israel, 1141, 1143
Italy, 676
Japan, 101, 112, 122, 124
Kenya, 35, 36
Korea, 129
Methods of instruction, 122
Mexico, 1246, 1261, 1270, 1300, 1303
Middle, 886
Montessori, 1218
Multiculturalism, 1047, 1187
Museums, and, 1047
Music, 967, 1047
Norway, 715
Philosophy of, 122
Practicum, 960
Reading, 886, 960
Secondary, 49, 886
Social studies, 22
Spain, 733, 804, 810
Special, 18, 42, 715, 967, 971
Theater in, 1047
Education (Cont.)
USSR, 849, 854, 857, 860
United Kingdom, 878, 882, 886, 888, 898, 910, 922, 932, 953, 960, 967, 971, 982, 1007, 1027, 1047, 1053, 1075, 1076, 1091, 1103
Vietnam, 136, 137
Vocational, 1143
West Germany, 473, 511
Worldwide, 1, 18, 19, 22
Writing, 960
Egyptology
Egypt, 1132
United Kingdom, 956, 1046
Electronic graphics (See Computer graphics)
Electronic media (See Film studies; Radio; and Television)
Elizabethan England
Canada, 1210
Embroidery
United Kingdom, 949, 1121
Employment
Europe, 157, 166
France, 354
Hungary, 554
Policy, 554
Salaried, 354
Summer, 157, 166
Enameling
Mexico, 1314
Engineering
Europe, 168
Industrial, 168
Ireland, 579
Italy, 676
Pre-engineering, 1022
United Kingdom, 1022
English language
Austria, 219
China, 71
Composition, 124
Ecuador, 1236
Europe, 199
Greece, 536
Italy, 676
Japan, 124
Spain, 739
Switzerland, 837
TESL, 71, 730, 1236
United Kingdom, 906, 929, 961, 975, 1014, 1065, 1095
Entomology
Worldwide, 11
Environmental analysis
Italy, 582
Environmental design/planning
Denmark, 261
Europe, 197
Italy, 595
Environmental heritage
Europe, 210
Environmental studies (See Ecology/environmental studies)
Etching
Austria, 230
Italy, 617, 636
Ethics
China, 65
Europe, 152

Ethics (Cont.)
Japan, 104
Medical, 152
Ethnobotany
Worldwide, 11
Ethnography
Netherlands Antilles, 1316
Ethnology
Worldwide, 11
Ethnomusicology
Worldwide, 6
European Economic Community/EEC (See Common Market)
European studies
Austria, 230
Cultural, 1047
Europe, 169
United Kingdom, 1047
Exact sciences
Israel, 1157

Family life
Japan, 112
Kenya, 35
Switzerland, 829
Fashion
Contemporary trends, 389
Denmark, 265
Design, 173, 193
Dressmaking, 1121
Europe, 173, 193, 196
France, 388, 389
History of European costume, 389
Illustration, 389
Italy, 676
Marketing, 193
Merchandising, 265
Textiles, and, 676
United Kingdom, 1053, 1121
Fiber arts
Canada, 1188
Field study methods
(See also Fieldwork under specific subjects)
China, 56
Film studies/cinema
Canada, 1212
Criticism, 1036
East Germany, 444
Europe, 173
Filmmaking, 1212
France, 279, 308, 309, 328, 344, 349, 351, 372
International survey, 309, 698
Ireland, 571
Italy, 612, 617, 640, 660, 673, 698
Poland, 720, 722
Production, 617
Spain, 813, 816
Sweden, 819
Switzerland, 835
United Kingdom, 884, 948, 1004, 1005, 1033, 1036, 1053, 1115
Finance
(See also Banking)
Austria, 219, 245
Belgium, 253
Canada, 1197, 1213, 1215
European, 356
Foreign exchange, 1213
Finance (Cont.)
France, 291, 342, 356
Greece, 536
Interest rate, 1213
International, 245, 291, 706, 708, 1079
Investing, 1041
Israel, 1144
Management, 291, 1197, 1213, 1215
Markets/financial structure, 1213
Mexico, 1288
Netherlands, 706, 708
Options strategy, 1213
Strategic planning, 1213
United Kingdom, 985, 1041, 1043, 1053, 1057, 1075, 1079
Fine arts
Austria, 219
France, 323, 358
Greece, 545
Hungary, 550, 553
Ireland, 572
Israel, 1154
Mexico, 1268, 1275, 1314
United Kingdom, 910, 975, 1014, 1051, 1086, 1099, 1124
Finnish language
Finland, 271–275
Fitness
Europe, 148
Folklore
(See also Mythology)
Arts, 550, 640, 819
Europe, 185
Folk narrative, 1112
Greece, 534
Hungary, 550
Ireland, 556, 558, 562, 567, 572, 576
Italy, 640
Mexico, 1292, 1309
Romania, 727
Scandinavian, 185
Sweden, 819
Technology, and, 1112
United Kingdom, 1071, 1112
Worldwide, 11
Yugoslavia, 1127
Foreign policy
Egypt, 1132
USSR, 849, 874
Fortune-telling
United Kingdom, 1041
French-Canadian studies
Canada, 1203
French language
Alliance Francaise exam, 327
Belgium, 254
Business, 301, 308, 312, 327, 331, 344, 351, 355, 357, 359, 361, 364, 371, 377, 379, 380, 382, 404, 427, 428, 833, 1199
Canada, 1192–1195, 1199, 1200, 1202, 1203, 1205–1208, 1216, 1217
Composition, 289, 301, 303
Conversation, 278, 301, 303, 336, 373, 376, 398
Europe, 141, 173
Financial, 382
France, 276, 278–282, 284–298, 300–303, 305–308, 310, 312–317, 319, 320, 323–325, 327–332, 336–339, 341, 342,
French language (Cont.)
France, in (Cont.)
344, 345, 348–353, 355, 357–374, 376–387, 393–402, 404–406, 408, 412–415, 417, 418, 420, 422–431, 433–437, 439
Grammar, 289, 301, 303
Greece, 542
Ireland, 567
Juridical, 359
Legal, 382, 413
Literary, 344
Medical, 413
Mexico, 1250
Paris Chamber of Commerce exam, 380
Phonetics, 301, 303, 308, 319, 376, 1202
Scientific, 344, 359
Secretarial, 427
Spain, 794
Stylistics, 1202
Switzerland, 827, 830, 833–837, 842–845
Teaching business French, 371
Teaching French as a second language, 379, 1195, 1199
Technical, 331, 344, 377, 381, 413, 833
Theatrical expression, 308
Togo, 39
Translation, 301, 364
Tunisia, 1166
United Kingdom, 906, 933, 958, 1069, 1073, 1082, 1121
West Germany, 474
Worldwide, 4, 13
Fungi
United Kingdom, 1119
Furniture
English, 1068
United Kingdom, 1068
Furniture preservation/restoration
Sweden, 820
United Kingdom, 956

Gaelic arts
Canada, 1211
Drumming, 1211
Bagpipes, highland, 1211
Dancing, highland, 1211
Gaelic language
Ireland, 556, 558, 562, 579
United Kingdom, 946, 1114
Gardening
United Kingdom, 880, 912, 1121
Gardens
Dublin, of, 570
Ireland, 570
United Kingdom, 940, 1113
Genealogy
United Kingdom, 912
General academic curriculum
France, 395, 418
Italian universities, preparation for, 665
Italy, 664, 665
Spain, 773
United Kingdom, 1022, 1106
West Germany, 503
Geography
Asia, 41
Austria, 219
Biblical, 1128, 1153

Geography (Cont.)
China, 98
Cultural, 858
Economic, 858
Field experiences, 858
France, 394, 402, 423
Historical, 1150
Iceland, 555
Ireland, 562
Israel, 1150, 1151, 1153
Italy, 585, 690
Japan, 124
Mexico, 1298, 1313
Middle East, 1128
Physical, 858
Spain, 743, 769, 788, 806, 810, 811, 813
USSR, 858, 865, 871
United Kingdom, 898, 961, 1053, 1109
Vietnam, 137
Virgin Islands, 1326
Volga River, role in culture, 858
Geology
Bahamas, 1175
Belgium, 256
Carbonate deposition, of, 1175
Costa Rica, 1223, 1225
Engineering, 12
Iceland, 555
Italy, 676
Marine, 1327
Study tour, 1223
United Kingdom, 881, 892, 898, 935, 1068, 1107, 1109, 1113
Virgin Islands, 1327
Worldwide, 11, 12, 21
Geomorphology, coastal, 892
Geophysics
Fieldwork, 23
Iceland, 555
Worldwide, 23
German language
Austria, 211–224, 226, 227, 229, 231, 232, 234, 235, 237, 239–244, 246, 249, 250
Business, 208, 382, 441, 456, 458, 474, 487, 499
Composition, 451, 490, 505
Conversation, 226, 451, 490
East Germany, 440–443, 446, 447, 449–466, 468–470
Education terminology, 446
Europe, 141, 145, 173, 208, 209
Financial, 382
France, 382, 413, 420
Geological terminology, 452
Ireland, 567
Language development, 442
Legal, 382, 446
Medical, 462
Phonetics, 208, 450, 454, 470
Pronunciation, 208
Switzerland, 828, 836, 837, 840, 847
Technical, 447, 449, 452, 456, 460, 468, 469, 487
Trade terminology, 441
Transport terminology, 447
United Kingdom, 906, 933, 958, 1069, 1073, 1082, 1121
West Germany, 209, 472, 474–477, 479, 480, 483–510, 512–524
Worldwide, 4, 13
German studies
East Germany, 453–455, 457, 460, 461, 463, 466
Goldsmithing
Austria, 230
Golf
Austria, 250
Gothic studies
Europe, 207
Government
Austria, 240
Canada, 1187
China, 87
Europe, 143, 175
France, 396
Middle East, 1129
Multiculturalism in, 1187
Soviet/East European systems of, 240
United Kingdom, 969, 971, 1079, 1084, 1085, 1094
Graduate students, courses for
Argentina, 1172, 1173
Asia, 40–44, 47
Australia, 48, 50
Austria, 211–213, 215, 219, 221–223, 231, 233–235, 239, 240, 242, 244, 245
Bahamas, 1175–1178
Belgium, 251–253, 255
Bermuda, 1181
Brazil, 1184, 1185
Canada, 1187, 1192–1194, 1196, 1200, 1202, 1203, 1205–1210, 1212, 1216, 1217
China, 55–66, 69–72, 73–85, 87, 88, 90–93, 95–98
Colombia, 1219, 1222
Costa Rica, 1223, 1224, 1227, 1228
Czechoslovakia, 257, 258
Denmark, 262, 264, 267, 269
East Germany, 440, 442, 443, 449–451, 453–455, 457, 459, 463, 464, 466, 467, 470
Ecuador, in 1234, 1236
Egypt, 1130–1133
Europe, 140–142, 146–151, 153, 154, 157, 159–161, 166, 171, 172, 174, 182–187, 189, 191–195, 197–199, 201, 202, 204, 205, 207–209
Finland, 272, 273–275
France, 276, 277, 279, 281, 282, 285, 290, 292, 294, 296, 297, 300, 303, 304, 307, 308, 311, 313, 314, 316–319, 321, 322, 326, 328, 332–335, 338, 340, 343, 344, 346, 347, 349–352, 354, 359–361, 363, 364, 366–368, 374, 376, 379, 381, 384–388, 390, 391, 393–395, 397, 398, 400, 402–412, 414, 416, 419, 420, 422, 423, 426–428, 432, 434, 435, 438, 439
Greece, 525–527, 529, 531–533, 537, 542–546
Guatemala, 1239
Hungary, 547, 549–552
Iceland, 555
India, 99
Ireland, 563–566, 571, 573, 579, 581
Israel, 1135–1144, 1147–1150, 1153–1156, 1158, 1159, 1161, 1162
Italy, 582, 584, 587, 589–591, 593–598, 601, 605–607, 609, 613, 615, 616, 624, 626, 628, 631, 634–641, 644–646, 648, 649, 653–656, 658, 663–665, 672, 675–680, 682, 683, 687–689, 691–693, 696, 699–701
Ivory Coast, 33
Japan, 101–105, 107, 108, 110, 114, 118–121, 124, 125
Jordan, 1164
Kenya, 34, 36
Mali, 37
Mexico, 1246, 1247, 1249–1251, 1253, 1255, 1257, 1258, 1260, 1261, 1263, 1267–1274, 1280–1283, 1288, 1289, 1293–1297, 1299–1301, 1303, 1304, 1306, 1307, 1309, 1310, 1313–1315
Nepal, 128–131
Netherlands, 702, 703, 707, 709–711
Netherlands Antilles, 1316
Nicaragua, 1317, 1318
Nigeria, 38
Norway, 715
Papua New Guinea, 133
Peru, 1319
Poland, 717–719, 721–725
Portugal, 726
Puerto Rico, 1320, 1321, 1323
Romania, 727
Spain, 728, 730, 731, 733, 737–741, 743, 744, 747, 749, 751, 752, 756, 759, 761–763, 765–767, 769–771, 776, 777, 779, 780, 783, 786–789, 791, 792, 794, 796, 798, 799, 801, 803–807, 810, 812, 814, 816
Sweden, 818, 822–824
Switzerland, 829–832, 839, 844, 846
Thailand, 135
Togo, 39
USSR, 848, 851–856, 858, 860, 861, 864, 865, 868–872
United Kingdom, 876, 878, 881–886, 888–891, 893–896, 899–902, 904, 908–911, 914, 917–919, 921, 925, 929, 932, 934, 937, 938, 942, 943, 953, 955, 958–964, 966–971, 974, 978–982, 984, 986, 987, 989, 991–993, 995–997, 999, 1002, 1003, 1005, 1009, 1010, 1020, 1021, 1023, 1025, 1027–1029, 1033–1037, 1040, 1042–1050, 1052–1054, 1056, 1059–1061, 1065, 1071, 1076, 1078, 1080, 1081, 1083–1086, 1090, 1091, 1094, 1097–1102, 1104–1106, 1111, 1112, 1116, 1117, 1124
Vietnam, 136
Virgin Islands, 1326–1328
West Germany, 471, 474, 480, 483, 484, 486, 488, 490–493, 495, 498, 499, 503, 511, 512, 514, 518, 520, 521
Western hemisphere, 1168, 1171
Western Samoa, 138
Worldwide, 3, 5, 6, 9, 14–19, 21, 23, 24, 27, 30
Yugoslavia, 1126, 1127
Graphic arts/design
(See also Architecture; Art; Lithography; Printmaking; and related subjects)
Contemporary, 182
Denmark, 261, 265
Europe, 182

Graphic arts/design (Cont.)
Italy, 617, 630, 640, 686
Japan, 105
United Kingdom, 1054
West Germany, 518
Greek language
Classical, 525
Greece, 525, 530, 538, 539, 542, 543, 546
Modern, 525, 539, 543, 546
Greek studies
Europe, 143

Handicrafts (See Crafts)
Health administration
Mexico, 1248
Health care management
Netherlands, 710
Food and nutrition in primary health care, 710
Health care systems
Kenya, 35
Medical care and public health, 715
Medical care delivery, 989
Norway, 715
United Kingdom, 989
Health education
Mexico, 1297
Hearing-impaired
Special programs for, 1261
Hebrew language
Israel, 1136, 1139, 1140, 1145, 1151, 1152, 1158, 1159
Heraldry
United Kingdom, 1121
Heritage courses (See Civilization/culture)
Herpetology
Western hemisphere, 1167
Worldwide, 11
Hiking/trekking
(See also Backpacking)
Austria, 250
Canada, 1190
Switzerland, 838
United Kingdom, 1119
Hispanic studies
Mexico, 1299
Historical preservation/restoration (See Restoration)
History
Aegean world, of, 540
Ancient, 143, 528, 535, 540, 671, 701
Asia, 45, 46
Australia, 48
Austria, 213, 215, 219, 221, 226, 227, 233, 236, 240–242
Austrian, 162, 207
Basque, 805
Biblical, 1153
Byzantine, 540
Canada, 1196, 1202, 1203
Central American, 1315
China, 51, 56, 67, 80, 81, 83, 85, 87, 94–96, 98
Chinese, 9
Church, 482, 910
Colombia, 1219
Costa Rica, 1230
Cultural, 190, 242, 285, 339, 1005, 1042
History (Cont.)
Dominican Republic, 1232
Dublin, of, 570
East Germany, 442
Economic, 1096, 1074
English, 190
Europe, 143, 144, 149, 150, 153, 154, 156, 158, 162–165, 169, 175, 186, 187, 189, 190, 199, 207
European, 158, 1091
France, 276, 285, 292, 295, 300, 308, 319, 330, 339, 365, 372, 374, 381, 394, 396, 402, 422, 423
French-Canadian, 1202, 1203
German, 162, 163, 207
Greece, 528, 529, 531, 532, 535, 536, 540, 542
Greek, 143
Guatemala, 1239
Hungary, 548, 553
Iceland, 555
India, 100
Indian, 45
Ireland, 558, 562, 565–567, 569–572, 574–578
Irish, 190
Israel, 1152–1154
Italy, 597, 599, 604, 612–614, 616, 621, 635, 637, 640, 647, 657, 660, 663, 667, 671, 673, 677, 684, 690, 701
Japan, 115, 123–125, 127
Jerusalem, of, 1154
Jewish, 1152
Korea, 128–130
Latin American, 1219, 1230, 1254
Legal, 928
London, of, 976, 981
Maritime, 1170, 1196
Medieval, 567, 701
Mexico, 1245, 1251, 1254, 1255, 1257, 1259, 1261, 1265, 1268, 1270, 1274, 1275, 1277, 1278, 1280, 1282, 1286, 1288, 1291, 1298–1303, 1306–1309, 1311, 1313, 1315
Middle East, 1128
Modern, 143, 567, 671
Naples, of, 660
Nepal, 132
Nigeria, 38
Normandy, of, 339
Norway, 714
Poland, 720, 722, 724
Political, 276, 621, 1096
Renaissance, 621, 667, 701
Roman, 671, 677
Roman Britain, 1016
Russian, 9, 236
Scottish, 943
Social, 190, 1084, 1085, 1094, 1101
Spain, 740, 743, 749, 759, 762, 763, 765, 766, 769, 780, 783, 786, 788, 791, 793, 794, 801, 804–806, 810, 811, 813, 815, 816
Suffolk, 958
Sweden, 819
Switzerland, 837
USSR, 861, 874
United Kingdom, 889, 891, 896, 898, 906, 910, 914, 921, 922, 924, 926–929, 934, 935, 937, 942, 943, 947, 952, 958, 961,
History (Cont.)
United Kingdom, in (Cont.)
971, 975, 976, 980, 981, 997, 1004, 1005, 1014, 1016, 1018, 1020, 1041, 1042, 1051, 1061, 1065, 1069, 1072, 1074, 1075, 1078, 1081, 1082, 1084–1087, 1091, 1094–1101, 1103–1105, 1107, 1108, 1119, 1121, 1124
Viennese, 242
Vietnam, 137
West Germany, 473, 482, 486, 500
Western European, 677
Western hemisphere, 1170, 1171
World War II, 1108
Worldwide, 4, 9, 19, 25
Yucatan, of the, 1280
Holocaust, the
Israel, 1152, 1156
Home economics
United Kingdom, 878, 971
Hotel management
Austria, 219
Europe, 178
France, 418
Switzerland, 825, 826, 828
United Kingdom, 1021, 1022
Worldwide, 2
Human behavior
Belgium, 253
Israel, 1144
Human resources
Canada, 1197
France, 342
Human rights (See Law)
Human services
(See also Professional placement)
Mexico, 1248
Humanism
Italy, 596
Humanities
(See also Liberal arts; and specific subjects)
Europe, 144, 155, 169, 173
France, 291, 373, 398, 423
Italy, 589, 604, 608, 624, 632
Mexico, 1277
Peru, 1319
United Kingdom, 878, 919, 929, 955, 971, 988, 994, 997
Worldwide, 8
Hungarian language
Austria, 236
Hungary, 547, 548, 552, 553
Hungarian studies
Hungary, 547, 553

Ichthyology
Virgin Islands, 1328
Illustration
Botanical, 1119
United Kingdom, 940, 1119
Independent study/research
Austria, 212
Canada, 1212
China, 56
Costa Rica, 1226
Europe, 140, 191, 205
France, 293, 303, 304, 311, 318, 321, 322, 326, 340, 346, 347, 409, 411, 438
Ireland, 567

Independent study/research (Cont.)
Italy, 584, 587, 613, 662, 678, 679, 684, 686, 688
Japan, 103, 109
Mexico, 1251, 1299
Spain, 744, 769, 781
USSR, 850
United Kingdom, 899, 986, 1034, 1074, 1082
Virgin Islands, 1327
Worldwide, 9, 16, 17, 24, 27
Industrial design
Denmark, 261, 265
Industrial relations
Canada, 1197
Industrial technology
China, 58
Industrialization
Asia, 43
Industry
Japan, 112
United Kingdom, 1076
Information science/systems (See Computer science; Library science)
Institutional management
Europe, 178
Institutions
United Kingdom, 1011
Instrument making (musical)
Austria, 248
Insurance
United Kingdom, 1053
Intercultural communication
West Germany, 518
United Kingdom, 1048
Intercultural studies
Mexico, 1293
Interior design/decorating
Contemporary, 176
Denmark, 261, 265
Europe, 176, 177, 193, 196
France, 390
Furnishings, 595
History of, 177
Historical, 176
Human environment and, 177
Italy, 595, 606, 700
International communication
United Kingdom, 1048
International organizations
France, 291
International relations
Austria, 234
Canada, 1196
Europe, 203
France, 291, 292, 395, 422
Israel, 1149, 1152
Japan, 121
Mexico, 1284, 1293, 1307
Nongovernmental and intergovernmental organizations, 831
Norway, 714
Spain and the EEC, 759
Spain, 740, 759, 773
Switzerland, 831, 837
USSR, 849, 874
United Kingdom, 1021, 1022, 1074, 1104
U.S./Canadian, 1196
U.S./Mexican, 1284, 1307
U.S./Soviet, 849, 874
International relations (Cont.)
U.S./Spanish, 759
West Germany, 503
Western hemisphere, 1169
Worldwide, 18
International studies
France, 366
Mexico, 1267, 1293
Spain, 759, 775
United Kingdom, 889, 891, 892
International terrorism
Israel, 1142
Internships
Bermuda, 1180
Brazil, 1185
Canada, 1188
China, 84
Egypt, 1130
France, 300, 312, 370, 371, 404, 425
Ireland, 567
Israel, 1148
Italy, 605
Kenya, 35
Mexico, 1245, 1246, 1256, 1279, 1306, 1311
Netherlands, 709
Peru, 1319
Spain, 776
United Kingdom, 906, 916, 961, 962, 964, 966, 978, 987, 1004, 1016, 1024, 1035, 1038, 1039, 1082
West Germany, 474
Worldwide, 2, 3, 18
Investing (See Finance)
Irish language (See Gaelic language)
Irish studies
Ireland, 557, 562, 571, 572, 575–577
Islam
Denmark, 268
Islamic fundamentalism, 268
Israel, 1135
Israeli studies
Israel, 1142, 1159
Italian language
Austria, 230
Business, 610, 614, 622, 625, 638, 673
Conversation, 624, 629
Europe, 173
France, 384
Interpretation, 590
Italy, 584, 585, 587, 588, 590, 591, 598, 600–604, 606–619, 622–625, 627–642, 645, 647–651, 653–655, 659, 660, 663–668, 670, 672–678, 681, 684–686, 688, 690, 691, 693, 694, 697, 699–701
Medical, 625, 638
Mexico, 1250
Phonetics, 629
Technical, 622
Translation, 590
United Kingdom, 933, 1073, 1121
Worldwide, 4, 13
Italian studies
Florence, 637
Italy, 637, 672

Japanese language
Business, 382
Canada, 1218
Financial, 382
Japanese language (Cont.)
France, 382, 384
Japan, 102, 103, 106, 108, 112–116, 118–120, 122–127
Legal, 382
Mexico, 1250
Worldwide, 13
Japanese studies
Japan, 127
Japanese-U.S. studies
Japan, 104
Jewelry-making
Italy, 617, 628, 631, 636
Jewish communal work
Israel, 1147
Jewish/Judaic studies
Contemporary Jewry, 1152
Israel, 1142, 1152, 1159
Journalism/reporting
Broadcast journalism, 1025
Europe, 184, 199
Greece, 539
Mexico, 1288
Photojournalism, 184, 885
United Kingdom, 885, 995, 1025, 1053
Worldwide, 19
Judeo-Christian relations
Israel, 1135

Kenyan studies
Kenya, 35
Kierkegaard, Soeren
Denmark, 266
Knitting
Machine, 1067
United Kingdom, 1067
Korean language
Korea, 128–131
Korean studies
Korea, 129, 130

Labor/labor relations
Hungary, 554
Movements, 1084, 1085
Trade unions, 554
United Kingdom, 1081, 1084, 1085
Lacemaking
Bobbin lace, 1067
Pillow-lace, 1121
United Kingdom, 912, 956, 1067, 1070, 1121
Land information systems
Worldwide, 12
Languages
(See also specific languages)
Canada, 1218
Europe, 157, 166
Modern, 912
Teaching (See Teachers, courses for)
Teaching methodology, 731, 844
Spain, 731
Switzerland, 844
United Kingdom, 912, 1070, 1073
West Germany, 474
Worldwide, 1, 10, 19
Latin American studies
Colombia, 1219
Costa Rica, 1230
Mexico, 1292, 1304
United Kingdom, 951

Latin language
Italy, 586

Law
American, 262, 1006
Anglo-American, 1102
Antitrust, 1052
Armed conflict, of, 928
Brazil, 1185
Business, 262, 1052
China, 79
Civil, 680
Civil liberties, 573
Commercial, 299
Commercial arbitration, 1052
Common, 680
Comparative, 104, 198, 299, 406, 541, 573, 661, 680, 824, 981, 1006, 1102, 1160, 1294
Comparative labor, 928
Comparative legal profession, 1088
Comparative legal institutions, 928
Constitutional, 1160
Constitutional law and politics, 778
Contracts, 1052
Criminal procedure, 1088, 1160
Denmark, 262
East-West trade law, 198
EEC, 299, 343, 689, 950, 984
Environmental, 573
Europe, 151, 198
European, 406, 689, 824
Family, 680
Federal income taxation, 1088
France, 291, 299, 343, 406
French, 689
Greece, 541
Human rights, 573
Hungary, 553
Insurance, 1052
International, 198, 262, 291, 299, 343, 567, 573, 707, 928, 1052, 1294
International trade, 1052
Ireland, 567, 573
Israel, 1160
Italy, 620, 661, 680, 689
Japan, 104
Latin American comparative, 1294
Legal aspects of the Middle East conflict, 1160
Litigation, 1052
Mexico, 1246, 1288, 1294
Netherlands, 707
Prelaw, 1090
Private international law, 707
Products liability, 1052
Public international, 406, 707, 1102
Socialist, 198
Society, and, 1090
Spain, 778
Sweden, 824
Tax, 1052
United Kingdom, 928, 950, 965, 981, 984, 1004, 1006, 1008, 1039, 1052, 1077, 1088, 1090, 1100, 1102, 1103
U.S. immigration, 1294

Leaded glass
(See also stained glass)
United Kingdom, 963

Leadership
United Kingdom, 877

Learning disabilities
Diagnosis, 703
Netherlands, 703
Treatment, 703

Legal systems
American, 920, 1090
British, 920, 1090
China, 80
United Kingdom, 920, 1039, 1090

Liberal arts
(See also Humanities)
Japan, 111
Mexico, 1272, 1293
United Kingdom, 926
Worldwide, 8

Library science
Audiovisual resources, 904
Building design, 904
Collection development, 904
Computers, 904
Information science, 904
Ireland, 567
Management, 904
Media, 904
Rare books, 567
United Kingdom, 904, 1053

Life sciences
Italy, 676

Linguistics
Canada, 1202
East Germany, 455, 460, 461
France, 314, 364
Mexico, 1257
Spain, 810, 811, 816

Literary landmarks
United Kingdom, 974

Literature
20th century, 672, 941
Africa, 31
American, 674, 941
Anderson, Hans Christian, 266
Anglo-Irish, 569, 572, 903
Argentina, 1174
Australia, 48
Austria, 209, 212, 218, 229, 232, 235, 236, 241, 244
Austrian, 163
Belgium, 255
Canada, 1196, 1202, 1203, 1207
Children's, 183, 1047
China, 53, 56, 82, 90, 98
Chinese in translation, 53
Coleridge, 1069
Colombia, 1219, 1220, 1222
Comparative, 255, 588, 606
Contemporary, 1273
Czechoslovakia, 257, 258
Dante, 647
Denmark, 266
Dominican Republic, 1232
East Germany, 440, 442–444, 449–451, 453–455, 457, 459–461, 463–466, 470
Ecuador, 1235, 1236
English, 190, 385, 769, 1277
Europe, 140, 143, 163, 183, 190, 208, 209
Folk, 714

Literature (Cont.)
France, 276, 281, 282, 289, 292, 293, 295, 300, 301, 303, 306, 308, 310, 317, 319, 320, 325, 328, 331, 336, 339, 341, 348, 351, 359, 364, 365, 372, 373, 376, 377, 381, 384–386, 394, 398, 415, 420, 429, 432, 433, 435
French-Canadian, 1202, 1203, 1207
German, 208, 209, 229, 241, 420,
Greece, 525, 527, 531, 533, 544, 545
Hispanic, 1299, 1322
Hungary, 547, 553
Ireland, 556–558, 562, 564–567, 569–572, 574–577, 581
Irish, 190
Israel, 1152
Italy, 586, 588, 596, 600, 601, 603, 606, 610–612, 614–616, 618, 622, 625, 627, 633, 637, 640, 642, 645, 647, 650, 654, 655, 657, 664, 668, 672–674, 681, 684, 685, 693, 697
Japan, 108, 123, 125, 127
Jewish, 1152
Korea, 128, 129
Latin, 586
Latin American, 810, 1219, 1273, 1274
Maritime, 1170, 1196
Medieval, 903
Mexico, 1251, 1257, 1261, 1270, 1271, 1273–1275, 1277, 1291, 1292, 1299, 1300, 1306–1309, 1311
Modern, 209, 336, 466, 557, 564, 567, 903, 1050
Norway, 713, 714
Poland, 720, 722, 724
Puerto Rico, 1322
Quebecois, 1207
Religious implications, 941
Romania, 727
Romantic, 903
Scottish Gaelic, 946
Slovak, 257
Spain, 728, 729, 734, 736, 742–744, 747–749, 755, 759–766, 769–772, 776, 780–783, 786, 788, 791, 794–801, 807, 809–811, 813, 815, 816
Spanish, 1174, 1220, 1222, 1235, 1275
Spanish-American, 1236
Sweden, 818, 819
Swiss-French, 833
Swiss-German, 840
Switzerland, 833, 835, 840
Thailand, 135
USSR, 850, 863–865, 870–872
United Kingdom, 876, 878, 880, 889, 892, 896, 898, 902, 903, 910, 912, 914, 921, 926, 933, 935, 937, 941–943, 946, 947, 953, 971, 972, 976, 979, 981, 983, 986, 992, 1004, 1006, 1016, 1018, 1020, 1022, 1026, 1031, 1042, 1045, 1047, 1050, 1053, 1055, 1065, 1069, 1074, 1075, 1078, 1082, 1083, 1086, 1087, 1091, 1092, 1094, 1096–1101, 1103–1105, 1107, 1111, 1121, 1124
West Germany, 476, 483, 487, 491, 492, 505, 506, 510, 514, 516, 520–523
Western, 140
Western hemisphere, 1170
Women in, 544

Literature (Cont.)
Wordsworth, 1069
Worldwide, 4, 8
Yugoslavia, 1127
Lithography
Austria, 230
Italy, 636

Management
(See also Business; and Finance)
Argentina, 1173
Austria, 219, 245
Belgium, 253
Canada, 1197, 1215
China, 59, 60
European, 709
France, 423
Greece, 536
Health care, 710
International, 121, 245, 706, 1080
Israel, 1144
Japan, 121, 125
Management policy, 253
Netherlands, 706, 709, 710
Operations management, 253, 1144, 1197, 1215
Organizational behavior, 536, 1215
Poland, 717
Training, 1113
United Kingdom, 1080, 1091, 1113
Worldwide, 18
Manufacturing strategies and technology
Sweden, 823
Map surveying
Belgium, 256
Mapping
Worldwide, 12
Marine sciences
Bermuda, 1181, 1182
Marine pollution, 1181
Virgin Islands, 1328
Marketing
Argentina, 1173
Austria, 219, 245
Belgium, 253
Canada, 1197, 1214, 1215
Case studies, national, 563
Costing and pricing, 563
Europe, 141
Export, 563
France, 342, 368, 407, 423
Greece, 536
International, 245, 407, 563, 706, 708, 1044
Ireland, 563
Management, 219, 253, 407, 536, 1214
Market research, 563
Netherlands, 706, 708
Planning, 563
Product development, 563
Promotion, 563
Strategy, 563, 1215
Trade information, 563
United Kingdom, 970, 1044, 1053, 1079
Worldwide, 15, 18
Marquetry
United Kingdom, 1041
Martial arts
China, 51, 81
Masonry
France, 438
Mass communications
United Kingdom, 952, 1040
Mass media
United Kingdom, 996
Mathematics
Current issues in education, 968
Greece, 542
History of, 968, 1081
Israel, 1144
Italy, 665
Japan, 124
Recreational, 968
United Kingdom, 906, 968, 1016, 1070, 1081
Media
(See also Film studies; Radio; Television/video)
Europe, 149
Film, 1047
France, 370
Television, 1047
United Kingdom, 1047
Medieval houses
United Kingdom, 1113
Medieval pilgrimage routes
Europe, 194
Medieval towns
United Kingdom, 1068
Medical ethics
Europe, 152
Medicine
China, 81
Folk, 11
Israel, 1152
Mexico, 1265
Premedicine, 1022
Traditional, 1265
United Kingdom, 1022
Worldwide, 11
Meditation
Worldwide, 20
Metals (crafts)
Italy, 631
Meteorology
United Kingdom, 1119
Mexican studies
Mexico, 1251, 1255, 1257, 1292, 1304, 1311
Middle East studies
Egypt, 1132
Israel, 1142, 1152, 1159
United Kingdom, 951
Missionary training
Mexico, 1245
Mongolian language
China, 76
Mosaics
France, 323
Italy, 652
Mountaineering
Canada, 1190, 1191
Rescue techniques, 1190
Survival, 1191
Switzerland, 838
United Kingdom, 931
Winter, 1191
Multiculturalism
Canada, 1187
Education 1187
Government, 1187
Museum studies
Europe, 161
Italy, 630
United Kingdom, 1046

Music
Alexander technique, 954
Applied, 846
Appreciation, 291, 604, 660, 954, 1063
Audition techniques, 216
Austria, 211, 216, 219, 227, 228, 233, 236, 241, 242, 247, 248
Austrian, 163
Band, 160, 1123
Bass, 658
Brasses, 658
Canada, 1188, 1211
Cello, 247, 658, 913
Chamber music, 216, 248, 324, 358, 658, 913, 954, 1012, 1123
Children's classes, 913
China, 81
Choral music,216, 236, 913, 917, 918, 954, 1123
Church, 1012
Classical, 550, 658
Composition, 324, 1123
Conducting, 247, 324, 918, 1123
Contemporary, 658
Dance, 361
Double reed instruments, 248
Drumming, 1211
Early, 913, 954, 1012
East Germany, 467
Elizabethan, 892
Ethnomusicology, 6
Europe, 160, 163–165, 200, 204
Fagottissimo, 248
Flute, 247
Folk, 534, 550, 572
France, 289, 291, 292, 324, 344, 358, 361, 423
Gilbert & Sullivan, 1041
Greece, 530, 534, 539, 542
Guitar, 247, 1261, 1269
Harp, 247
Harpsichord, 954
Highland bagpipes, 1211
History of, 241, 647, 972, 1016, 1086, 1094
History of opera, 624
Hungary, 550, 551, 553
Instrument making, 248
Instrumental, 228, 358, 361, 467
Ireland, 556, 558, 562, 566, 572
Israel, 1152
Italy, 583, 591, 599, 604, 612, 624, 640, 647, 658, 660, 681
Jazz, 954, 1012
Kodaly method, 551
Lieder, 913
Literature, 846
Master classes, 228, 247, 324, 358, 467, 905, 918
Mexico, 1261, 1269, 1270, 1278, 1292, 1300, 1309
Native, 1309
Nigeria, 38
Opera, 247, 591, 640, 913, 973, 1188
Oratorio, 913
Orchestra, 216, 358, 913, 954, 1121, 1123

Music (Cont.)
Percussion, 1123
Performances, 918
Piano, 216, 247, 658, 846, 946, 954, 1012, 1123
Piano accompaniment, 1123
Poland, 720, 722
Scottish, 1114
Singing, 247, 530, 558, 918, 1012, 1123, 1188, 1269
Solfege, 324
Soloist, 467
Sound recording, 954
Spain, 743, 783, 813
String instruments, 905, 1123
String quartets, 1012
Switzerland, 846
Synthesizer, 954
Theater, 1053
Theory, 846
Trumpet, 247
United Kingdom, 892, 898, 905, 912, 913, 917, 918, 933, 935, 944, 946, 954, 956, 971–973, 975, 976, 1004, 1012, 1016, 1017, 1041, 1053, 1063, 1067, 1087, 1094, 1100, 1103, 1107, 1114, 1121, 1123
Viola, 658
Violin, 247, 658, 913
Voice, 216, 228, 324, 358, 361, 467, 846, 905, 913
Wind instruments, 248, 1012, 1123
Woodwinds, 658
Worldwide, 6
Mystery weekends
United Kingdom, 1041
Mythology
(See also Folklore)
Greece, 525, 533
Mexico, 1251

Natural history
(See also Wildlife)
Costa Rica, 1224
Fieldwork, 23, 940
United Kingdom, 935, 940, 1067, 1107, 1109, 1113, 1119
Virgin Islands, 1326, 1327
Worldwide, 21, 23
Natural resources
(See also Ecology)
Japan, 104
Worldwide, 12
Natural sciences
Canada, 1189
Greece, 542
Israel, 1157
United Kingdom, 919, 1103
Virgin Islands, 1325
Worldwide, 19
Nautical science
Canada, 1196
Western hemisphere, 1170
Near Eastern studies
Israel, 1149
Nepalese studies
Nepal, 132
Nepali language
Nepal, 132
North American studies
United Kingdom, 951
Norwegian language
Norway, 713, 714, 716
Nursing
Clinical, 998
United Kingdom, 878, 970, 998, 1018
Nutrition
United Kingdom, 1059
Worldwide, 6

Occult, the
United Kingdom, 1041
Oceanography
(See also Marine sciences)
Bahamas, 1178
Canada, 1196
Fieldwork, 23
Western hemisphere, 1170
Worldwide, 23
Opera (See Music)
Orienteering
United Kingdom, 931
Ornithology
United Kingdom, 935
Worldwide, 6, 11
Outdoor activities/education
United Kingdom, 887, 935

Pacific studies
United Kingdom, 951
Packaging
Sweden, 822
United Kingdom, 999
Painting
Austria, 230
China, 64, 74
China painting, 912
Chinese brush painting, 1070
Chinese painting, 64, 74
France, 278, 282, 283, 323, 328, 421
Greece, 539, 545
Ireland, 559–561, 568, 580
Italy, 606, 610, 617, 624, 630, 636, 638, 640, 653, 656, 692, 696
Landscape, 282, 559, 580, 656, 1109, 1314
Mexico, 1314
Mixed media, 560, 568, 1314
Murals, 230
Oils, 560, 568
Polymers, 560, 568
Portrait, 1070
Spain, 741
United Kingdom, 912, 935, 940, 944, 956, 958, 963, 1015, 1028, 1041, 1067, 1070, 1109, 1119, 1121
Watercolors, 559–561, 568, 606, 636, 940
Paleontology
Worldwide, 6, 11
Parapsychology
United Kingdom, 1121
Paris
France, 391, 400
Literary Paris of the '20s and '30s, 400
Modern Paris architecture (1830 to present), 391
Peace studies
Europe, 203
Norway, 715

Performing arts
(See also Dance; Music; and Theater arts)
Analysis of, 973
Canada, 1218
Europe, 200
France, 310
History of, 973
Traditional, 1112
United Kingdom, 973, 988, 1014, 1016, 1019, 1028, 1112
Personal development
Denmark, 267
Personnel management
Comparative employment relations, 419
France, 419
International, 419
Philology
East Germany, 453
Philosophy
Ancient Greek, 525, 527
Austria, 219
Byzantine, 525
China, 66, 87
Contemporary thought, 317
Denmark, 266
Europe, 192, 199
France, 317
Greece, 525, 527, 529, 542
India, 99
Ireland, 566
Israel, 1152
Italy, 596, 637
Japan, 124
Jewish thought, 1152
Kierkegaard, Soeren, 266
Religion, and, 1014
Switzerland, 837
United Kingdom, 956, 971, 997, 1014, 1073, 1078, 1094, 1095, 1100, 1103
Photogrammetry
China, 97
Worldwide, 12
Photography
Aerial, 12
Alpine, 1190
Austria, 230
Canada, 1190
Denmark, 265
Europe, 161, 184, 189
France, 328, 365, 392
Greece, 542, 545
Israel, 1154
Italy, 606, 617, 624, 640, 644, 676
Ivory Coast, 33
Landscape, 940
Mexico, 1261, 1314
Nature, 940
United Kingdom, 893, 912, 940, 958, 1005, 1107, 1113
Worldwide, 12
Physical education
Denmark, 269
Italy, 676
United Kingdom, 1107
Physical sciences
Europe, 179
United Kingdom, 919
Physics
France, 334, 335

Physics (Cont.)
Italy, 665
Quantum, 334
Picture framing
United Kingdom, 912
Plastic arts
Dominican Republic, 1232
Playwriting (See Writing)
Poetry
Austria, 227
France, 328
United Kingdom, 1073
Polish language
Poland, 717-724
Polish studies
Poland, 720
Political science/politics
Africa, 31
Argentina, 1172
Austria, 213, 219, 235
Austrian, 162, 163
Canada, 1198
Caribbean, 1324
Comparative, 1000, 1298
Constitutional law, and, 778
Contemporary European politics, 289, 1074
Europe, 149, 162-165
External policies of Western Europe, 1084, 1085
France, 289, 300, 308, 319, 276, 344, 349, 352, 365, 370, 402, 404, 422
German, 162, 163
Greece, 542, 544
Ireland, 557, 566, 571, 572, 576
Israel, 1135, 1151
Italy, 585, 591, 603, 638, 674
Jamaica, 1243
Japan, 112
Korea, 128, 130
Latin American, 1172
Mexico, 1268, 1270, 1277, 1288, 1292, 1302
Middle East, 1151
Nepal, 132
Nicaragua, 1318
Nigeria, 38
Norway, 714
Poland, 717, 724
Preparation for urban ministry, as, 1171
Spain, 729, 740, 766, 769, 778, 804, 810, 811, 816
Switzerland, 836, 837
Thailand, 135
Trinidad, 1324
USSR, 861
United Kingdom, 889, 906, 923, 924, 926, 937, 961, 965, 969, 980, 1000, 1037, 1053, 1074-1076, 1078, 1082, 1084-1086, 1091, 1095, 1096, 1099, 1103-1105, 1124
Vietnam, 136, 137
West Germany, 479, 508
Western hemisphere, 1169, 1171
Worldwide, 4
Portuguese language
Brazil, 1184-1186
France, 384
Mexico, 1250
Portugal, 726
Worldwide, 4, 13
Pottery (See Ceramics)
Precollege courses
Argentina, 1174
Austria, 213, 218, 220, 225, 229, 236, 243, 246, 250
Belgium, 256
Brazil, 1186
Canada, 1190, 1191, 1199
China, 53, 68, 72, 75, 78, 81, 89, 96
Colombia, 1221
Costa Rica, 1227
Denmark, 263
Europe, 143, 148, 155, 169, 170, 175, 190, 202
France, 279, 283, 287, 293, 304, 305, 310-312, 316, 318, 321, 322, 326, 328, 338, 340, 346, 347, 357, 361, 376, 378, 380, 384, 397, 399, 409, 411, 417, 433, 438
Greece, 538, 539
Guatemala, 1238
Ireland, 556
Israel, 1149, 1162
Italy, 585, 591, 611, 615, 617, 623, 631, 636, 638, 647, 651-653, 659, 660, 670, 676, 684, 691, 693
Japan, 109, 119, 126
Mexico, 1252-1257, 1259, 1265, 1276, 1278, 1286, 1289, 1296, 1299, 1300, 1309, 1311, 1312
Nicaragua, 1318
Norway, 716
Spain, 730, 731, 737, 738, 742, 743, 745, 756, 758, 760, 764, 766, 767, 771, 774, 780, 781, 783, 784, 787, 791, 813, 814
Switzerland, 827, 834-838, 842, 847
USSR, 849
United Kingdom, 892, 907, 912, 913, 933, 949, 954, 962, 1015, 1019, 1041, 1050, 1062, 1067, 1103, 1107, 1109-1111, 1113, 1120, 1123
West Germany, 478, 480, 486, 501, 502, 506, 509, 514, 517, 523
Western hemisphere, 1167, 1168
Worldwide, 4, 5, 9, 10, 13, 19, 26
Preservation (See Conservation; Furniture preservation/restoration; Restoration)
Press
Soviet, 870, 872
USSR, 870, 872
Primatology
Worldwide, 6, 11
Printing
China, 74
Japan, 110
Stencil, 110
Woodblock, 74
Printmaking
(See also Lithography)
France, 328
Greece, 545
Italy, 606, 624, 693
Mexico, 1314
United Kingdom, 893
Professional courses
Asia, 40, 43
Austria, 238, 240, 247, 248
Bahamas, 1175
Belgium, 255
Brazil, 1183, 1185
Professional courses (Cont.)
Canada, 1197, 1199, 1206, 1212-1215
China, 54, 59, 61, 62, 64-A6, 70, 73-75, 79, 80, 85, 97
Costa Rica, 1227
Denmark, 259, 262
Dominican Republic, 1232, 1233
East Germany, 443-445, 448, 449, 454, 457, 464, 465, 467, 469
Egypt, 1134
Europe, 154, 162-165, 173, 176, 191, 195-198
Finland, 270, 272-275
France, 276, 277, 282, 294, 308, 313, 333-335, 343, 344, 350, 351, 354, 357, 361, 362, 364, 371, 382-384, 388-392, 397, 403, 406, 414, 420, 427, 439
Greece, 526, 543, 546
Guatemala, 1239
Hungary, 550, 551, 554
Ireland, 563, 564, 567, 573, 574
Israel, 1143, 1154, 1161
Italy, 590, 591, 593, 595, 596, 601, 607, 614, 617, 620, 624, 630, 640, 641, 644, 654-656, 658, 665, 679, 688, 694, 696
Ivory Coast, 33
Japan, 102, 103, 105, 107, 110, 114, 119, 120
Mali, 37
Mexico, 1245, 1246, 1250, 1257, 1259, 1269, 1289, 1294-1296, 1301, 1309
Netherlands, 704, 707, 709-711
Netherlands Antilles, 1316
Nicaragua, 1317, 1318
Nigeria, 38
Norway, 712, 715
Peru, 1319
Puerto Rico, 1323
Portugal, 726
Spain, 730, 731, 733, 736, 738, 741, 743, 751, 757, 759, 765, 767, 771, 772, 777, 779, 783, 786, 790, 791, 806, 812, 814, 816
Sweden, 817, 822-824
Switzerland, 830, 833, 839, 846
Thailand, 135
USSR, 848, 849, 854, 857, 864, 868, 870-872
United Kingdom, 879, 881, 882, 890, 894, 895, 899, 904, 905, 911, 917, 918, 931, 938, 939, 950, 953, 969, 995, 999, 1008, 1009, 1012, 1019, 1023, 1025, 1033, 1034, 1036, 1039, 1042, 1043, 1046, 1047, 1049, 1051-1054, 1057, 1061, 1069, 1074, 1076, 1082, 1102, 1106, 1113, 1119
Vietnam, 137
Virgin Islands, 1326
West Germany, 471, 473, 474, 481, 487, 499, 511, 512, 514
Western hemisphere, 1168
Worldwide, 2, 5, 22, 24, 27, 29
Yugoslavia, 1126

Professional placement
Austria, 238
Denmark, 259
Finland, 270
France, 277
Human services, 238, 259, 270, 277, 471, 712, 817, 879

Professional placement (Cont.)
Norway, 712
Social services, 238, 259, 270, 277, 471, 712, 817, 879
Sweden, 817
United Kingdom, 879
West Germany, 471
Prose
Austria, 227
Psychology
Analytical, 832
Austria, 219
Brazil, 1185
Greece, 536, 542
Israel, 1146
Italy, 591
Mexico, 1246, 1293
Switzerland, 832, 836, 837
United Kingdom, 910, 1022, 1073
Worldwide, 19
Psychotherapy
Switzerland, 832
Public administration
Economics and, 714
Hungary, 554
Norway, 714
United Kingdom, 971
Worldwide, 18
Public policy
Ireland, 563
Kenya, 35
Publishing
Canada, 1188

Qigong exercises
China, 66
Quilting
United Kingdom, 1121

Radio
Criticism, 1036
Programming, 1036
United Kingdom, 1025, 1036, 1053
Railways
United Kingdom, 1107
Rambling
United Kingdom, 1113
Real estate
United Kingdom, 1018
Recreation/leisure
United Kingdom, 959
Recreational courses
United Kingdom, 1070
Regional planning
Europe, 142
Religion/theology
(See also Biblical studies; Buddhism; Islam; and Jewish/Judaic studies)
Black theology, 268
China, 56
Christianity, history of, 587
Church history, contemporary, 482
Churches (See Churches/cathedrals)
Comparative, 1152
Denmark, 268
East Asian religions, 128
Ecumenical studies, 669, 930, 1155
Europe, 159
Greece, 526, 527
Religion/theology (Cont.)
Harmony between nations, 268
History of, 667
India, 99
Ireland, 562
Islamic fundamentalism, 268
Israel, 1135, 1146, 1149, 1152, 1155
Italy, 587, 667, 669
Japan, 101, 113, 123–125, 127
Judeo-Christian relationships, 1135
Kenya, 35
Korea, 128, 129
Liberation theology, 268
Mexico, 1245, 1288, 1292
Missionary training, 1245
Nepal, 132
Oriental religions, 268
People of Ireland, and, 562
Religions and cultures, 268
Revivalist movements, 268
Roman Christianity, development, 587
Thailand, 135
United Kingdom, 930, 975, 1095, 1103, 1107
West Germany, 482
Western hemisphere, 1171
Worldwide, 28
Remote sensing techniques
Worldwide, 12
Renaissance studies
Italy, 621, 637, 645
Reporting (See Journalism)
Research diving
Virgin Islands, 1328
Research projects
Israel, 1157
Volunteer, 6, 11
Worldwide, 6, 11
Restaurant management
Austria, 219
Europe, 178
Switzerland, 825, 826
Restoration
Antiques, 630
Current activities in Britain, 1061
Europe, 172, 210
France, 304, 311, 318, 347, 411, 416, 438
French monastery architecture, 311
Historical, 172, 210, 416, 683, 1061
Italy, 617, 630, 640, 683
Masonry, 438
Painting, 630
Stonecutting, 438
United Kingdom, 1061
Worldwide, 26
Romanian language
Romania, 727
Rural extension
Communication, 711
Development intervention and, 711
Management, 711
Netherlands, 711
Russian language
Austria, 225, 236
Business, 236, 382
Financial, 382
France, 382
Legal, 382
Poland, 724
Teaching methodology, 863
Russian language (Cont.)
USSR, 848, 850, 851, 857, 862–868, 870–873, 875
United Kingdom, 1069, 1073, 1121
Russian studies
Austria, 240
USSR, 848, 864, 870–872

Sailing
Austria, 250
Boardsailing, 250, 840
Switzerland, 840
Samoan language
Western Samoa, 138
Science
(See also Earth sciences; Exact sciences; Life sciences; Natural sciences; Physical sciences; and specific sciences)
Belgium, 254
Field course, 940
Ireland, 579
Israel, 1152
Italy, 589, 697
Japan, 104, 111
Peru, 1319
United Kingdom, 906, 926, 940, 1004
Worldwide, 8
Scottish studies
United Kingdom, 947
Scuba diving
Western hemisphere, 1167
Sculpture
Austria, 230
Clay, 653
France, 323, 328
Greece, 545
Italy, 606, 610, 617, 624, 640, 653, 686, 701
Marble, 653
Mexico, 1314
Plaster, 653
Stone, 230
United Kingdom, 958, 1028
Serbo-Croatian language
Yugoslavia, 1126, 1127
Serigraphy
Italy, 617, 631
Shakespeare (See Drama/theater)
Silkscreen (See Serigraphy)
Silverwork
Mexico, 1314
Singing (See Music)
Sketching (See Drawing)
Skiing
Austria, 250
Canada, 1191
Europe, 174
Glacier skiing, 1191
Ski touring, 1191
Switzerland, 838
United Kingdom, 931
Slovak area studies
Czechoslovakia, 257
Slovak language
Czechoslovakia, 257
Snowshoeing
Canada, 1191
Social environment
France, 355
West Germany, 508

Social institutions/structures
Austrian, 162
Europe, 162
Sweden, 819
Social issues/problems
Canada, 1198
China, 87
Comparative, U.S./Canadian, 1198
Denmark, 260
Japan, 117
United Kingdom, 1076
Social movements
Greece, 527
Social policy
United Kingdom, 1049
Social science/studies
Asia, 41
Austria, 234
Canada, 1204, 1218
Colombia, 1219
Europe, 180, 186, 187
France, 393, 398
Hungary, 553
Italy, 589, 591, 676, 690
Japan, 111
Mexico, 1281
Singapore, 134
Spain, 740
United Kingdom, 919, 924, 955, 976, 1001, 1004, 1014, 1020, 1065, 1073, 1075, 1098, 1103
Social services
(See also Professional placement)
USSR, 849
Social welfare
Switzerland, 829
Social work
Field study, 1317
Italy, 605
Nicaragua, 1317
Worldwide, 26
Society (See Civilization/culture)
Socio-economics
Argentina, 1172
Developments in Latin America, 1172
France, 352
Sociology
Austria, 219
Europe, 189
Greece, 536, 542
Ireland, 562, 566, 571
Israel, 1136–1140
Japan, 123, 125, 127
Kibbutz, 1136–1140
Korea, 130
Mexico, 1279, 1280, 1288, 1307, 1309
Spain, 749, 769
Switzerland, 836, 837
United Kingdom, 961, 971, 989, 1053
Western hemisphere, 1169
Yucatan, of the, 1280
Soviet/East European affairs
Austria, 240
Soviet studies (See Russian studies)
Spanish language
Argentina, 1173, 1174
Business, 382, 736, 743, 745, 751, 757, 766, 782, 784, 786, 788, 812, 814, 1261
Business correspondence, 736, 786, 814
Spanish language (Cont.)
Banking, 814
Colombia, 1219–1222
Composition, 747, 1288, 1310
Conversation, 747, 1227, 1238, 1273, 1288, 1305, 1310
Costa Rica, 1225–1228, 1230, 1231
Dominican Republic, 1233
Ecuador, 1235–1237
Europe, 173
Financial, 382
France, 382, 384, 413
Grammar, 747, 1288
Guatemala, 1238, 1239
Legal, 382, 1251, 1261
Mathematical, 1261
Medical, 1251, 1261
Mexico, 1245, 1246, 1249–1279, 1281–1289, 1291–1294, 1296, 1298–1214
Nicaragua, 1318
Peru, 1319
Puerto Rico, 1322, 1323
Phonetics, 747
Social science terminology, 1261
Spain, 728–731, 733–738, 740, 742–795, 797–816
Stylistics, 749
Switzerland, 837
Teaching, 1290
Teaching as a second language, 745, 1286
Technical, 757, 812
Total immersion, 1238, 1278
United Kingdom, 933, 958, 1069, 1121
West Germany, 474
Western hemisphere, 1168
Worldwide, 4, 13
Spanish studies
Spain, 759, 788
Speech
Italy, 676
United Kingdom, 982, 1002, 1025, 1121
Spinning
Canada, 1201
United Kingdom, 912, 949, 977, 1067, 1073, 1119, 1122
Sports
(See also specific sports)
Austria, 211
Denmark, 269
France, 310, 330
Japan, 113
United Kingdom, 1107
Stained glass
(See also Leaded glass)
United Kingdom, 912, 1121
Statistics
United Kingdom, 985
Stonecutting
France, 438
Storytelling
Europe, 185
Strategic studies
United Kingdom, 965
Student life
United Kingdom, 922
Student teaching
Australia, 49
China, 71
Costa Rica, 1229
Student teaching (Cont.)
Elementary education, 1229
France, 284, 308, 425
Secondary education, 1229
Spain, 732
United Kingdom, 932, 1007
West Germany, 474
Studio arts
(See also specific arts)
Austria, 230
Belgium, 251
France, 310
Italy, 591, 606, 610, 617, 624, 628, 634, 639, 640, 653, 656, 684, 686, 693, 701
Japan, 110
United Kingdom, 893, 963, 991, 1014, 1073
Study tours
Asia, 45
China, 54
Costa Rica, 1223
Europe, 140, 146, 150, 155, 156, 158, 176, 188
India, 99, 100
Ireland, 569
Italy, 599
Jamaica, 1241
Norfolk heritage, 1070
USSR, 852, 855, 856, 859
United Kingdom, 912, 957, 1070
Vietnam, 136, 137
West Country, of, 957
Swahili language
Kenya, 35
Swedish language
Sweden, 818, 819, 821
Swedish studies
Sweden, 819

Teachers, courses for
(See also Education; and Student teaching)
Africa, 33, 37
Argentina, 1175
Asia, 42, 44, 47
Australia, 48
Austria, 211, 218, 222, 229, 234, 240, 246, 247
Belgium, 269, 272–275
Canada, 1187, 1195, 1196, 1199, 1200, 1203, 1207, 1212, 1217
China, 54, 64–66, 70, 73, 75, 76, 80, 82, 85, 94–97
Colombia, 1219
Costa Rica, 1227
Dominican Republic, 1232, 1233
East Germany, 443, 444, 448–451, 454, 457, 459, 464, 465, 467, 469, 470
Ecuador, 1236
Egypt, 1133
Elementary school teachers, 792
Europe, 140, 141, 145, 149, 154, 158, 162–165, 173, 179, 186–188, 191, 195, 199, 202, 205
France, 276, 282, 285, 291, 296, 297, 304, 306, 308, 311, 313, 314, 318, 319, 321, 322, 326, 330, 333, 337, 340, 342, 344, 346, 347, 350, 351, 358–362, 364, 368, 371, 377, 379, 380, 383, 384, 389–393, 399, 400, 402, 409, 411, 414, 420, 426–428, 437, 438

Teachers, courses for (Cont.)
Greece, 531, 533, 537, 542, 543, 546
Guatemala, 1239
Hungary, 550
Iceland, 555
Ireland, 564, 565, 574, 581
Israel, 1142, 1154, 1156
Italy, 589, 590, 593, 601, 607, 617, 622, 624–626, 632, 638, 640, 641, 644, 65, 655, 658, 665, 672, 687, 694, 701
Japan, 101–103, 105, 110, 119, 120, 122, 127
Language teachers, 1, 218, 229, 234, 480, 487, 504, 506, 522, 622, 638, 757, 792, 812, 818, 844, 845, 863, 1290
Mexico, 1250, 1257, 1259, 1268, 1269, 1283, 1290, 1295, 1296, 1299, 1301–1304, 1309
Music teachers, 467
Nepal, 129–131
Netherlands, 704, 710, 711
Netherlands Antilles, 1316
Nicaragua, 1318
Peru, 1319
Puerto Rico, 1323
Secondary school teachers, 792, 844, 863
Spain, 730, 731, 738, 741, 743, 751, 752, 757, 761, 762, 765, 767, 769, 772, 776, 777, 783, 786, 789–792, 794, 796, 801, 806, 809, 812, 814, 816
Sweden, 818
Switzerland, 830, 844, 845
USSR, 849, 851, 854, 863
United Kingdom, 879, 882, 886, 894, 895, 909–911, 921, 925, 931, 932, 942, 967–969, 988, 1009, 1019, 1023, 1033, 1034, 1042, 1045, 1047, 1051, 1053, 1069, 1075, 1081, 1091, 1096, 1101, 1106, 1108, 1113, 1116, 1117
Vietnam, 136, 137
Virgin Islands, 1326
West Germany, 473, 474, 479, 480, 487, 499, 504, 506, 511, 514, 522
Western Samoa, 138
Worldwide, 1, 14, 18, 22–24, 27
Teacher training
Italy, 670
Technology
Japan, 101, 104
United Kingdom, 952
Television/video
Canada, 1212
Criticism, 1036
Production, 1212
Programming, 1036
United Kingdom, 912, 1004, 1025, 1036, 1053, 1115
Video workshops, 1004
Tennis
Austria, 250
Textiles
(See also Fiber arts; Spinning; and Weaving)
Automation, 146
Design, 109, 820
Dyeing, 1122
Europe, 146
Italy, 631
Japan, 109
Machinery, 146
Monitoring, 147
Textiles (Cont.)
Production, 109
Sweden, 820
United Kingdom, 1122
Thai language
Thailand, 135
Thai studies
Thailand, 135
Theater arts
(See also Drama/theater)
Acting, 170, 543, 1003, 1019
Austria, 230
Body movement training, 445
British plays, 170
Canada, 1188
Combat, 1019
Creative dramatics, 1003
Design, 1188
Dialects, 170
East Germany, 445
Europe, 170
Greece, 543
Improvisation, 1062
Irish plays, 170
Makeup, 170, 1062
Movement, 445, 543, 1019, 1062
Production, 170, 1188
Radio techniques, 170
Rehearsal classes, 1062
Speech, 170, 1062
Stagecraft, 1188
Stage design, 230
Text, 1062
TV techniques, 170
Tumbling, 1019
Unarmed combat, 170
United Kingdom, 1003, 1019, 1062, 1064
Voice, 543, 1019, 1062
Workshops, 1003
Worldwide, 18
Thematic surveying
Worldwide, 12
Theology (See Religion/theology)
Tourism
Austria, 219
France, 418
Switzerland, 825, 828
Trade
Austria, 240
China, 79
East/West, 240
Foreign, 718
Foreign, and economy, 778
France, 406
International, 406, 717, 723
Poland, 717, 718, 723
Spain, 778
United Kingdom, 1076
Traditional values
Kenya, 35
Travel
Egypt, 1131
Europe, 173
Trekking (See Hiking)
Typing
Switzerland, 842

Upholstery
United Kingdom, 1070
Urban and human settlement analysis
Worldwide, 12
Urban planning
Asia, 41
Europe, 142

Video (See Television/video)
Vikings, the
Denmark, 266
Visual arts
France, 423
Italy, 644
United Kingdom, 906, 1028
Volcanology
Worldwide, 6
Volunteer projects (See Community service projects; Research projects; Workcamps)

Watercolors (See Painting)
Weaving
Backstrap, 1255
Canada, 1201
Design, 949, 1201
Italy, 636
Loom, 977, 1255
Mexico, 1255, 1261, 1314
Sweden, 820
Tapestry, 977, 1122
United Kingdom, 949, 977, 1073, 1122
Welfare state
Denmark, 266
Wilderness skills
Canada, 1190
Wildlife
Kenya, 36
Management, 36
United Kingdom, 892, 933
Worldwide, 11
Windsurfing
Austria, 250
Switzerland, 840
Wines
French wine regions, 1107
Italy, 638
United Kingdom, 1068, 1107
Women's studies
Dominican Republic, 1232
Greece, 544
Ireland, 567
Japan, 124
Kenya, 35
United Kingdom, 925
Wood carving
Mexico, 1261
United Kingdom, 956, 963, 1070
Wood engraving
Austria, 230
Woodworking
France, 310
Sweden, 820
Work assignments
Israel, 1137
United Kingdom, 887
Workcamps
West Germany, 478
France, 310
Worldwide, 26
Writing
(See also Journalism/reporting)
Canada, 1188

Writing (Cont.)
Creative, 545, 897, 990, 1041, 1042, 1073, 1107, 1110
Fiction, 913, 1110
Greece, 545
Poetry, 1110
Playwriting, 1005
Prose, 1110
Radio playwriting, 1110
Screenwriting, 1042
Television, 1110
Theater, 1110
United Kingdom, 897, 912, 913, 990, 1005, 1016, 1041, 1042, 1067, 1073, 1107, 1110
Wushu
China, 66

Yiddish language
Israel, 1152
United Kingdom, 1089
Yoga
Philosophy, 20
Physiology, 20
United Kingdom, 1041, 1067, 1107
Worldwide, 20

Zionism
United Kingdom, 1082
Zoology
(See also Entomology; Herpetology; Ichthyology; Ornithology; and Wildlife)
Italy, 665, 676
Mammals, 1113
United Kingdom, 1113, 1119
Western hemisphere, 1167

COMPLETE THIS ORDER FORM AND MAIL TO:

IIE Books
809 United Nations Plaza
New York, N.Y. 10017

All orders must be prepaid. Check/money order should be made payable to **Institute of International Education.** IIE pays domestic postage. **Overseas add $12.**

For more information about IIE books, call (212) 984-5412. Fax: (212) 984-5452.

Quantity	Title	Price	Total
	ACADEMIC YEAR ABROAD 89/90	$24.95	
	VACATION STUDY ABROAD 89	$22.95	
	MANAGEMENT STUDY ABROAD 89/91	$18.95	
	STUDY IN THE U.K. 88/89	$14.95	
	TEACHING ABROAD	$21.95	
		Total Books	$

Name _____

Address _____

City/State/Country _____

Zip _____ Telephone _____

VSA 89

COMPLETE THIS ORDER FORM AND MAIL TO:

IIE Books
809 United Nations Plaza
New York, N.Y. 10017

All orders must be prepaid. Check/money order should be made payable to **Institute of International Education.** IIE pays domestic postage. **Overseas add $12.**

For more information about IIE books, call (212) 984-5412. Fax: (212) 984-5452.

Quantity	Title	Price	Total
	ACADEMIC YEAR ABROAD 89/90	$24.95	
	VACATION STUDY ABROAD 89	$22.95	
	MANAGEMENT STUDY ABROAD 89/91	$18.95	
	STUDY IN THE U.K. 88/89	$14.95	
	TEACHING ABROAD	$21.95	
		Total Books	$

Name _____

Address _____

City/State/Country _____

Zip _____ Telephone _____

VSA 89

COMPLETE THIS ORDER FORM AND MAIL TO:

IIE Books
809 United Nations Plaza
New York, N.Y. 10017

All orders must be prepaid. Check/money order should be made payable to **Institute of International Education.** IIE pays domestic postage. **Overseas add $12.**

For more information about IIE books, call (212) 984-5412. Fax: (212) 984-5452.

Quantity	Title	Price	Total
	ACADEMIC YEAR ABROAD 89/90	$24.95	
	VACATION STUDY ABROAD 89	$22.95	
	MANAGEMENT STUDY ABROAD 89/91	$18.95	
	STUDY IN THE U.K. 88/89	$14.95	
	TEACHING ABROAD	$21.95	
		Total Books	$

Name _____

Address _____

City/State/Country _____

Zip _____ Telephone _____

VSA 89

COMPLETE THIS ORDER FORM AND MAIL TO:

IIE Books
809 United Nations Plaza
New York, N.Y. 10017

All orders must be prepaid. Check/money order should be made payable to **Institute of International Education.** IIE pays domestic postage. **Overseas add $12.**

For more information about IIE books, call (212) 984-5412. Fax: (212) 984-5452.

Quantity	Title	Price	Total
	ACADEMIC YEAR ABROAD 89/90	$24.95	
	VACATION STUDY ABROAD 89	$22.95	
	MANAGEMENT STUDY ABROAD 89/91	$18.95	
	STUDY IN THE U.K. 88/89	$14.95	
	TEACHING ABROAD	$21.95	
		Total Books	$

Name _____

Address _____

City/State/Country _____

Zip _____ Telephone _____

VSA 89

London School of Economics and Political Science
International Summer School in Economics

Designed by the Economics Department at the London School of Economics, this Program aims to bring students from around the world together to study a subject of international importance in an internationally distinguished setting. To enhance the special character of the classroom experience, senior faculty from the LSE will be joined by selected guest faculty from Europe and/or North America.

Students choose one three-credit course in each of two three-week sessions. Although it is recommended that students take both sessions, provision can be made for those who prefer to take a single course in either the first or the second session. Orientation is not repeated for the second session.

The syllabus in each course derives from a regular LSE degree course, but is adapted to the special needs of intensive teaching. Level 1 courses do not require prior study of economics; mathematics is helpful but not required except for Ec111. Level 2 courses require college macro and microeconomics; college mathematics, particularly algebra and calculus, is needed for Ec202 and Ec221. Teaching methods include lectures and class discussion periods. All courses are assessed by examination for a final letter grade. Courses may not be taken pass/fail.

First Session Courses, June 26 through July 14, 1989

Ec102 Introductory Macroeconomics
Ec180 Political Economy
Ec202 Intermediate Macroeconomics
Ec220 Economics of the Welfare State
Ec241 Economics of Industrial Organization

Second Session Courses, July 17 through August 4, 1989

Ec101 Introductory Microeconomics
Ec111 Introductory Math for Economists
Ec201 Intermediate Microeconomics
Ec221 Finance

Program Fee Coverage

The Program Fee provides full coverage for: all tuition and academic fees; housing in shared student flats during a short London Orientation and for the duration of the academic program; pre-departure and on-site student services; an official transcript for credit transfer and permanent academic records. The fee does not cover transatlantic transportation, meals or personal spending money.

Special Eligibility and Application Requirements

Under an exclusive admissions agreement with the LSE, all North American students are required to apply through the Beaver College Center for Education Abroad. The Program is open to juniors and seniors with a cumulative grade point average of at least 3.3 on a 4.0 scale. Entry into Level 2 courses requires at least 3.3 in macro and microeconomics and college mathematics.

The completed Program Application must be received by . . . . . April 1
Early application is advised; rolling admissions runs until places are filled.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION AND AN APPLICATION, PLEASE CALL OR WRITE:

Beaver College Center for Education Abroad

Glenside, PA 19038 USA **(215) 572-2901**

$22.95

VACATION STUDY ABROAD 1989

IIE's Comprehensive Guide To Summer Study-Abroad Programs

Use this book to plan rewarding summer study and travel overseas. A learning vacation can be one of life's most enriching experiences—if you choose the right study-abroad program.

VACATION STUDY ABROAD provides concise descriptions of over 1,300 programs worldwide sponsored by U.S. and foreign universities and institutions. The book offers the information you need on costs and application procedures, academic programs and living arrangements. An introduction written with the first-time student's needs in mind will help you to plan the most enjoyable and educational overseas experience—and identifies mistakes to avoid.

The Institute of International Education (IIE), the largest U.S. higher educational exchange agency, has published annual guides to study abroad for nearly 40 years. IIE is a nonprofit organization with over 600 member U.S. colleges and universities.

If you wish to purchase IIE's guides to study abroad, fill out the enclosed order form for the titles below. Check with IIE for the price of subsequent editions.

ACADEMIC YEAR ABROAD 1989/90
$24.95
Describes some 1700 programs offered by U.S. and foreign universities and organizations during the academic year.

NEW IN 1989!
MANAGEMENT STUDY ABROAD 1989/91
$18.95
Overseas study that strengthens the global competence of Americans in business-related fields. Available late Spring 1989.

TEACHING ABROAD $21.95
Opportunities worldwide for U.S. teachers and university faculty.

STUDY IN THE UNITED KINGDOM 1988/89
$14.95
The most popular destination for study abroad.

IIE 1919–1989
70 Years of Leadership
in International Educational Exchange

INSTITUTE OF INTERNATIONAL EDUCATION
809 UNITED NATIONS PLAZA, NEW YORK, NY 10017-3580